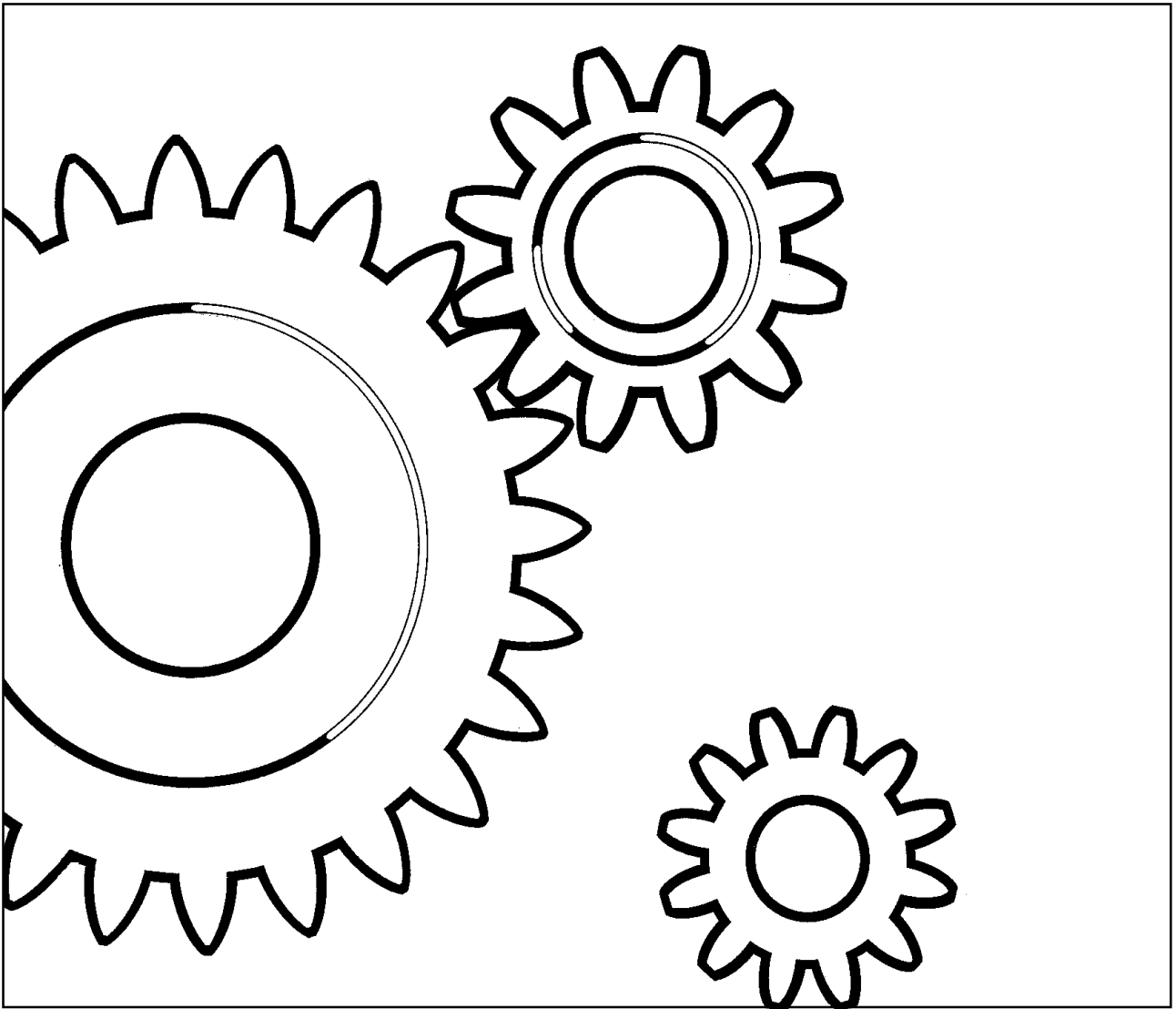


**DYNAPAC**  
**CA 362 D**  
**SPARE PARTS**  
**CATALOGUE**  
**SCA362D-1EN3**



***DYNAPAC***  
Metso Dynapac AB

Box 504, SE-371 23 Karlskrona, Sweden  
Phone: +46 455 30 60 00, Fax: +46 455 30 60 10  
[www.dynapac.com](http://www.dynapac.com)



# **DYNAPAC**

## **Vibratory Roller CA 362 D**

### **Spare Parts Catalogue**

#### **SCA362D-1EN3**

*Valid from roller serial number:*

*\*72220362\*-*

*Diesel engines:*

*CUMMINS 6BT 5.9C*

*Published catalogue issues valid for these rollers:*

| <i>Catalogue</i>    | <i>Issue date</i> | <i>Valid for serial numbers</i> |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <i>SCA362D-1EN1</i> | <i>2000-03</i>    | <i>Replaced by SCA362D-1EN2</i> |
| <i>SCA362D-1EN2</i> | <i>2001-05</i>    | <i>Replaced by SCA362D-1EN3</i> |
| <i>SCA362D-1EN3</i> | <i>2002-10</i>    | <i>72220362-</i>                |



**RESERVDELSBESTÄLLNING**

Följande uppgifter ska lämnas vid beställning av reservdelar för att undvika leveransfel:

1. Maskintyp.
2. Vältensserienummer.
3. Antal av önskad reservdel.
4. Reserdelens artikelnummer.
5. Reservdelens benämning.
6. Måttuppgifter vid beställning av metervara.

**ORDERING SPARE PARTS**

To avoid errors in delivery, please give the following information when ordering spare parts:

1. Type of machine.
2. Roller serial number.
3. Quantity required.
4. Part number.
5. Parts denomination.
6. Dimensions when ordering per length.

**ERSATZTEILBESTELLUNG**

Zur Vermeidung von Fehllieferungen sind bei der Bestellung von Ersatzteilen folgende Angaben zu machen:

1. Maschinentyp.
2. Herstellungsnummer.
3. Bestellmenge. (Quantity)
4. Ersatzteilnummer. (Part N°)
5. Ersatzteilbenennung. (Denomination)
6. Massangaben bei Bestellung von Meterware.

**ORDINI DI RICAMBI**

Per evitare errori nelle consegne di ricambi, Vi preghiamo di comunicarci le seguenti informazioni al momento dell'ordinazione:

1. Tipo di macchina.
2. Numero di serie della macchina.
3. Quantità dei pezzi desiderati. (Quantity)
4. Numero di codice del pezzo. (Part N°)
5. Descrizione del pezzo di ricambio. (Denomination)
6. Misura, in caso di ordine per metro.

**PEDIDO DE RECAMBIOS**

Para evitar errores en las entregas, deberán indicarse los siguientes datos al hacer un pedido de recambios:

1. Tipo de máquina.
2. Número de serie.
3. Cantidad de piezas deseadas. (Quantity)
4. Número de artículo de la pieza de recambio. (Part N°)
5. Denominación de la pieza. (Denomination)
6. Indíquese la medida al solicitar un artículo que se expide por metros.

**COMMANDE DE PIÉCES DE RECHANGE**

Les indications suivantes doivent être fournies lors de la commande de pièces de rechange, afin d'éviter toute erreur de livraison:

1. Type de machine.
2. Numéro de série.
3. Quantité désirée de pièce de rechange. (Quantity)
4. Numéro de la pièce de rechange. (Part N°)
5. Dénomination de la pièce de rechange. (Denomination)
6. Longueur en cas de commande au mètre.

**YOUR AGENT/DEALER:**

# DYNAPAC

## Text pages

The text pages is structured as the picture on the right.

1. This is the remarks for specific items and the descriptions of the remarks is at the bottom of the parts list.

2. Parts indicated by a dot and moved to the right are included when buying the assembled unit above.

3. Spare parts and service code for a specific part, mainly for internal use at Dynapac. "A" = Service part, "B" = Fast moving part, "C" = Suggested exchanged part and "D" = Regular spare part.

| DYNAPAC        |          |      |     |               | Metso Dynapac AB |
|----------------|----------|------|-----|---------------|------------------|
| Cooling system |          |      |     |               |                  |
| Ref. No.       | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description   | Code             |
| 1              | 223047   |      | 1   | Water cooler  | ③ C              |
| 2              | 935852   |      | 1   | Radiator cap  | D                |
| 3              | 935851   | ①    | 1   | Cock          |                  |
| 4              | 373263   | A    | 1   | Radiator hose | D                |
| 5              | 313009   |      | 6   | Clamp         |                  |
| 6              | 205058   | B    | 1XL | Rubber clutch |                  |
| 7              | 373261   | C    | 1   | Radiator hose | D                |
| 8              |          |      | 1   | Oil cooler    | D                |
| 9              | 223289   |      | 1   | Plate         |                  |
| 10             | 902166   | D    | 1XL | Edge trim     |                  |
| 11             | 223287   | E    | 1   | Holder        |                  |
| 12             | 223288   | F    | 1   | Holder        |                  |
| 13             | 908168   |      | 1   | Fan guard     |                  |
| 14             | 908170   |      | 1   | Fan shroud    |                  |
| 15             | 908171   |      | 2   | Mounting bar  |                  |
| 16             | 908169   |      | 1   | Fan guard     |                  |
| 17             | 500021   |      | 14  | Screw         |                  |
| 18             | 902286   |      | 14  | Nut           |                  |
| 19             | 600006   |      | 14  | Washer        |                  |
| 20             | 313102   |      | 2   | Cable strap   |                  |

A) Upper  
 B) L=060MM  
 C) Lower  
 D) L=2280MM  
 E) Left  
 F) Right

## Changes

| PARTS INFO | SERVICE INFO | GROUP | PAGE | NOTES |
|------------|--------------|-------|------|-------|
|            |              |       |      |       |
|            |              |       |      |       |
|            |              |       |      |       |
|            |              |       |      |       |
|            |              |       |      |       |
|            |              |       |      |       |
|            |              |       |      |       |
|            |              |       |      |       |

## Notes

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper has a slight shadow on the right side, suggesting it's resting on a surface.

## PÄRMETIKETT

För att undvika fel vid reservdelsbeställning finns här nedan två etiketter som passar i fickorna på pärmarnas ryggar. På dessa kan man se från vilket vältnummer av aktuell maskin reservdelskatalogen gäller. Gör så här:

1. Tag denna sida ur pärmen.
2. Klipp ut etiketten till **VÄNSTER** (1) och sätt in den i fickan på **DENNA** pärmens rygg.
3. Finns det en etikett till **HÖGER** (2), kan denna användas på pärmen för **FÖREGÅENDE** utgåva av denna katalog.
4. Kasta detta papper.

## KATALOG-BESCHRIFTUNG

Zur Vermeidung von Fehlen bei der Ersatzteilbestellung benutzen Sie bitte die unteren Beschriftungen, um die Kataloge auf der Rückseite zu kennzeichnen. Auf der Beschriftung ist angegeben, für welche Maschinennummern der jeweilige Katalog gültig ist. Ablauf:

1. Nehmen Sie dieses Blatt aus dem Katalog.
2. Schneiden Sie die **LINKE** Beschriftung (1) aus. Schieben Sie die Beschriftung in die tasche auf **DEM** Katalogrücke.
3. Sollte die Beschriftung unten **RECHTS** (2) mitgeliefert werden, kennzeichnen Sie damit bitte die **ÄLTERE** Ausführung dieses Kataloges.
4. Den Rest dieses Blattes bitte vernichten.

## ETIQUETA PARA LA CARPETA

Para evitar errores al pedir repuestos utilicen las etiquetas abajo descritas para identificar los catálogos en la parte trasera de la carpeta. En la etiqueta se ven los números de referencia de la serie para la cual es válido el catálogo. Instrucciones:

1. Quitar esta página de la carpeta.
2. Cortar la etiqueta **IZQUIERDA** (1) y ponerla en la parte trasera de la carpeta.
3. Si hay una etiqueta en la parte **DERECHA** (2) se puede utilizar en la carpeta para el catálogo que **PRECEDE** a esta.
4. Tirar esta hoja.

## BINDER LABEL

To avoid errors when ordering spare parts use the labels below to identify the catalogues on the back of the binder. The label contain the serial number range for which the catalogue is valid. Do like this:

1. Remove this page from the binder.
2. Cut out the **LEFT** label (1) and put it on **THIS** binders back.
3. If there is a label to the **RIGHT** (2), it can be used on the binder for **PRECEDING** issue of this catalogue.
4. Throw away this paper.

## ETICHETTA POSTA SUL RACCOGLITORE

Per evitare errori quando ordinate pezzi di ricambio, usate le etichette in calce che servono ad identificare i cataloghi sul retro del raccoglitore. L'etichetta indica il numero di matricola delle macchine prese in considerazione nel catalogo.

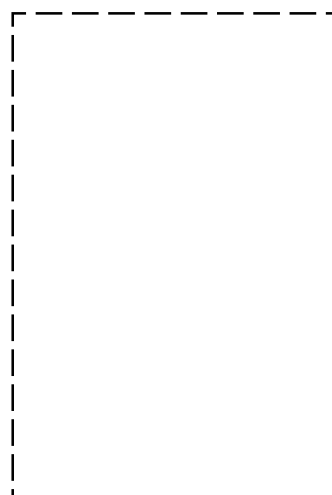
1. Rimuovete questa pagina dal raccoglitore.
2. Ritagliate l'etichetta posta a **SINISTRA** (1) e ponetela sul retro **DEL** raccoglitore.
3. Se trovate anche un'etichetta sulla **DESTRA** (2), ritagliatela e ponetela sul raccoglitore relativo alla **PRECEDENTE** edizione del catalogo.
4. Distruggete questo foglio.

## ETIQUETAGE DU CATALOGUE

Afin d'éviter des erreurs lors de commandes de pièces de rechange, nous vous conseillons d'apposer les marquages ci-dessous à l'arrière du classeur, pour identifier les catalogues. Ce marquage indique les numéros de série pour lesquels le catalogue est adapté. Il convient de procéder de la façon suivante:

1. Retirez cette page du classeur.
2. Découpez l'étiquette de **GAUCHE** (1), et apposez-la à l'arrière de **CE** catalogue.
3. Si il y a une étiquette à **DROITE** (2), vous pourrez l'apposer sur le classeur de l'édition **PRECEDENTE** du catalogue.
4. Détruire cette feuille.

1.







|                                                            |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CA362D SN 72220362 -</b>                                | <b>2</b>   |
| <b>Service kits</b>                                        | <b>4</b>   |
| 938464 Service kit 50 h                                    | 6          |
| 938528 Service kit 250/750 h                               | 8          |
| 938523 Service kit 500 h                                   | 10         |
| 938465 Service kit 1000 h                                  | 12         |
| <b>Repair kits</b>                                         | <b>14</b>  |
| 938558 Steering hitch kit                                  | 16         |
| 938894 Eccentric shaft kit                                 | 18         |
| 938891 Drum rotation kit                                   | 20         |
| 938881 Shock absorber kit, drum                            | 22         |
| <b>Frame</b>                                               | <b>24</b>  |
| Frames                                                     | 26         |
| Scrapers Up to 72220459                                    | 28         |
| Scraper and beam From 72220460                             | 30         |
| Scrapers, Urethan Rubber Option Up to 72X20481             | 32         |
| Scrapers, Urethan Rubber Option From 72X20482              | 34         |
| Scrapers, Spring Steel Option Up to 72X20483               | 36         |
| Scrapers, Spring Steel Option From 72X20482                | 38         |
| Hitch                                                      | 40         |
| Structure Up to 72X20446                                   | 42         |
| Structure From 72X20447                                    | 46         |
| Hood latch control Option                                  | 50         |
| Noise suppressed hood Option                               | 52         |
| Noise suppression Grid Option                              | 54         |
| <b>Drum</b>                                                | <b>56</b>  |
| Drum                                                       | 58         |
| Drum cartridge Vibration side Up to 72X20427               | 60         |
| Drum cartridge Vibration side From 72X20428 Up to 72X20437 | 62         |
| Drum cartridge Vibration side From 72X20438                | 64         |
| Drum cartridge Drive side Up to 72X20427                   | 66         |
| Drum cartridge Drive side From 72X20428 Up to 72X20437     | 68         |
| Drum cartridge Drive side From 72X20438                    | 70         |
| 372987 Drum gear                                           | 72         |
| <b>Engine</b>                                              | <b>74</b>  |
| Engine Cummins 6BT5.9C                                     | 76         |
| Cooling system Up to 72X20417                              | 80         |
| 371772 Radiator Up to 72X20376                             | 82         |
| 375477 Radiator From 72X20377                              | 84         |
| Cooling system From 72X20418 Up to 72X20430                | 86         |
| 376107 Radiator                                            | 88         |
| Cooling system From 72X20431                               | 90         |
| 380403 Radiator                                            | 94         |
| Combustion air system                                      | 96         |
| Fuel system                                                | 98         |
| Exhaust system                                             | 100        |
| <b>Transmission</b>                                        | <b>102</b> |
| Rear axle and wheels Up to 72X20481                        | 104        |
| Rear axle and wheels From 72X20482                         | 106        |

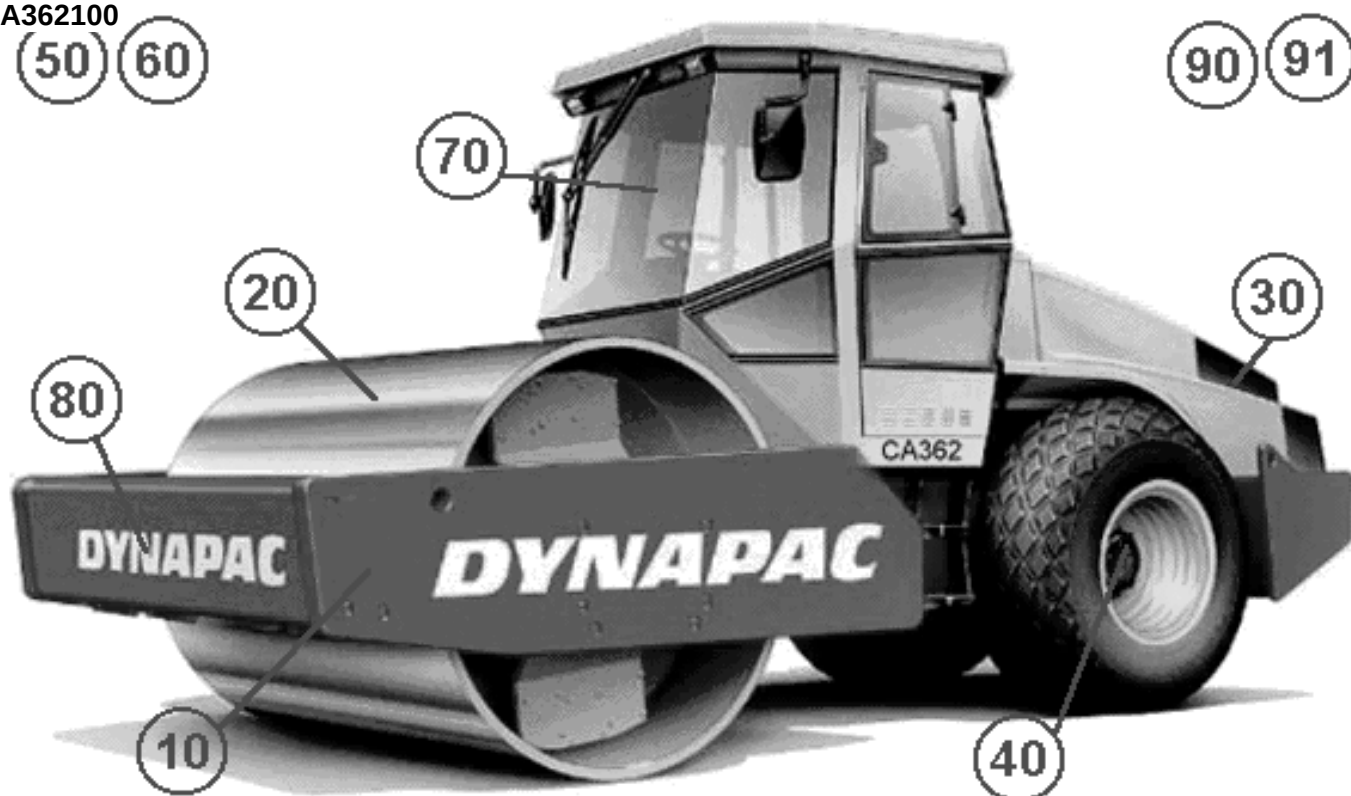
|        |                                                      |            |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|        | Rear axle Up to 72X20481 .....                       | 108        |
|        | Rear axle From 72X20482 .....                        | 110        |
|        | Differential with limited slip Up to 72X20481 .....  | 112        |
|        | Differential with limited slip From 72X20482 .....   | 114        |
|        | Differential housing and brakes Up to 72X20481 ..... | 116        |
|        | Differential housing and brakes From 72X20482 .....  | 118        |
|        | Planet gear Up to 72X20481 .....                     | 120        |
|        | Planet gear From 72X20482 .....                      | 122        |
| 372941 | Rear axle No-Spin, Option Up to 72X20481 .....       | 124        |
|        | Differential with No-Spin .....                      | 126        |
|        | Differential housing and brakes .....                | 128        |
|        | Planet gear .....                                    | 130        |
| 383856 | Rear axle No-Spin, Option From 72X20482 .....        | 132        |
|        | Differential with No-Spin .....                      | 134        |
|        | Differential housing and brakes .....                | 118        |
|        | Planet gear .....                                    | 136        |
|        | <b>Hydraulic system .....</b>                        | <b>138</b> |
|        | Propulsion system, Front .....                       | 140        |
| 371509 | Propulsion motor .....                               | 142        |
|        | Propulsion system, Rear .....                        | 144        |
| 371545 | Propulsion pump Up to 72X20442 .....                 | 146        |
| 374137 | Propulsion motor .....                               | 152        |
|        | Vibration system .....                               | 156        |
| 372624 | Vibration pump Up to 72X20429 .....                  | 158        |
| 381151 | Vibration pump From 72X20430 Up to 72X20458 .....    | 160        |
| 937167 | Rotary group, cpl .....                              | 162        |
| 937168 | Valve block, cpl .....                               | 164        |
| 355778 | Vibration motor Up to 72X20413 .....                 | 166        |
| 380145 | Vibration motor From 72X20414 .....                  | 168        |
|        | Steering system .....                                | 170        |
| 373610 | Steering pump Up to 72X20395 .....                   | 172        |
| 374995 | Steering pump From 72X20396 Up to 72X20444 .....     | 174        |
| 381727 | Steering pump From 72X20445 .....                    | 176        |
| 373410 | Hydraulic cylinder Up to 72X20384 .....              | 178        |
| 375031 | Hydraulic cylinder From 72X20385 .....               | 180        |
| 372424 | Pilot valve .....                                    | 182        |
|        | Brake system .....                                   | 184        |
|        | Hydraulic oil tank .....                             | 186        |
|        | Central test panel hydraulic .....                   | 188        |
|        | Dual speed drum drive Option .....                   | 190        |
|        | <b>Electrical equipment .....</b>                    | <b>192</b> |
|        | Electrical system .....                              | 194        |
|        | Relay and Fuses .....                                | 196        |
|        | Instrument box .....                                 | 198        |
|        | Instrument panel Main Up to 72X20434 .....           | 200        |
|        | Instrument panel Main From 72X20435 .....            | 202        |
|        | Instrument panel Upper left .....                    | 204        |
|        | Instrument panel Upper right .....                   | 206        |
|        | Instrument panel Lower left .....                    | 208        |
|        | Instrument panel Lower right .....                   | 210        |
|        | Emergency stop panel .....                           | 212        |
|        | Driving lights Option Up to 72X20459 .....           | 214        |
|        | Driving lights Option From 72X20460 .....            | 218        |
|        | Working lights Option Up to 72X20459 .....           | 222        |
|        | Working lights Option From 72X20460 .....            | 224        |
|        | Rotating beacon Option .....                         | 226        |
|        | Compaction meter Option .....                        | 228        |

|        |                                                          |            |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|        | Speedometer and frequency meter Option                   | 230        |
|        | Tachograph Option                                        | 232        |
|        | Back-up alarm Option                                     | 234        |
|        | Protection cover, Head light Option                      | 236        |
|        | <b>Drivers platform</b>                                  | <b>238</b> |
|        | Drivers platform                                         | 240        |
|        | Drivers platform, for cab Up to 72X20485                 | 244        |
|        | Drivers platform, for cab From 72X20486                  | 246        |
|        | Cab 383030                                               | 248        |
|        | Cab Interior                                             | 250        |
|        | Cab Inside panels                                        | 252        |
|        | Cab Screens                                              | 254        |
|        | Cab Door                                                 | 258        |
|        | Cab Wipers front and rear                                | 260        |
|        | Cab Mirror, Sun curtain                                  | 262        |
|        | Cab Electric                                             | 264        |
|        | Cab Heater system                                        | 266        |
| 385434 | Cab heater, cpl                                          | 268        |
|        | Cab Cable harness                                        | 270        |
|        | Drivers seat Standard platform                           | 272        |
|        | Drivers seat Turn-over platform Up to 72X20434           | 274        |
|        | Drivers seat Turn-over platform From 72X20435            | 276        |
|        | Drivers seat Turn-over in cab Up to 72X20434             | 278        |
|        | Drivers seat Turn-over in cab From 72X20435              | 280        |
| 359918 | Steering column                                          | 282        |
|        | Steering system Up to 72X20434                           | 284        |
|        | Steering system From 72X20435                            | 286        |
|        | Turning Controls                                         | 288        |
|        | Turning Carrier                                          | 290        |
|        | Forward and reverse control Up to 72X20442               | 292        |
|        | Forward and reverse control From 72X20443 Up to 72X20454 | 294        |
|        | Forward and reverse control From 72X20455                | 296        |
|        | Speed limiter Option                                     | 298        |
|        | Engine controls                                          | 300        |
|        | Rops and fops                                            | 302        |
|        | Cab Up to 72X20485                                       | 304        |
|        | Cab Interior                                             | 306        |
|        | Cab Inside panels                                        | 310        |
|        | Cab Screens                                              | 312        |
|        | Cab Wipers front and rear                                | 316        |
|        | Cab Water tank, wipers                                   | 318        |
|        | Cab Door                                                 | 320        |
|        | Cab Heater and fan system Up to 72X20427                 | 324        |
|        | Cab Heater and fan system From 72X20428                  | 326        |
|        | Cab Wiring harness                                       | 328        |
|        | Cab Roof mounted, electr. switches                       | 330        |
|        | Cab 383030 From 72X20486                                 | 248        |
|        | Cab Interior                                             | 250        |
|        | Cab Inside panels                                        | 252        |
|        | Cab Screens                                              | 254        |
|        | Cab Door                                                 | 258        |
|        | Cab Wipers front and rear                                | 260        |
|        | Cab Mirror, Sun curtain                                  | 262        |
|        | Cab Electric                                             | 264        |
|        | Cab Heater system                                        | 266        |
| 385434 | Cab heater, cpl                                          | 268        |
|        | Cab Cable harness                                        | 270        |
|        | Cab Work lights                                          | 332        |

|        |                                               |            |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
|        | Cab Exterior, rear mirror .....               | 334        |
|        | Radio and cassette player Option .....        | 336        |
|        | Rear mirror Option .....                      | 338        |
|        | Simple Cab mounting Option .....              | 340        |
|        | Simple Cab mounting Electric, Option .....    | 342        |
|        | <b>Decals .....</b>                           | <b>344</b> |
|        | Decals .....                                  | 346        |
|        | Decals .....                                  | 348        |
|        | <b>Standard equipment .....</b>               | <b>350</b> |
|        | Standard equipment .....                      | 352        |
|        | <b>Optional equipment .....</b>               | <b>354</b> |
|        | Tool equipment .....                          | 356        |
|        | Sign SMV, First aid box .....                 | 358        |
|        | Canopy .....                                  | 360        |
|        | Levelling blade, metal parts .....            | 362        |
|        | Levelling blade, hydraulic parts .....        | 364        |
|        | Levelling blade control .....                 | 366        |
|        | Air conditioner assembly Up to 72X20485 ..... | 368        |
| 370889 | Air conditioner unit .....                    | 370        |
|        | Air conditioner assembly From 72X20486 .....  | 374        |
|        | Condensor assembly From 72X20486 .....        | 376        |
|        | Compressor assembly From 72X20486 .....       | 378        |
|        | Evaporator assambly From 72X20486 .....       | 380        |
|        | Anti spin CA .....                            | 382        |
|        | Anti spin, Hydraulic .....                    | 384        |
|        | Anti spin, Potentiometer installation .....   | 386        |
|        | Anti spin, Hydraulic .....                    | 388        |
|        | Roof hatch .....                              | 390        |
|        | Scraper and beam .....                        | 392        |



CA362100

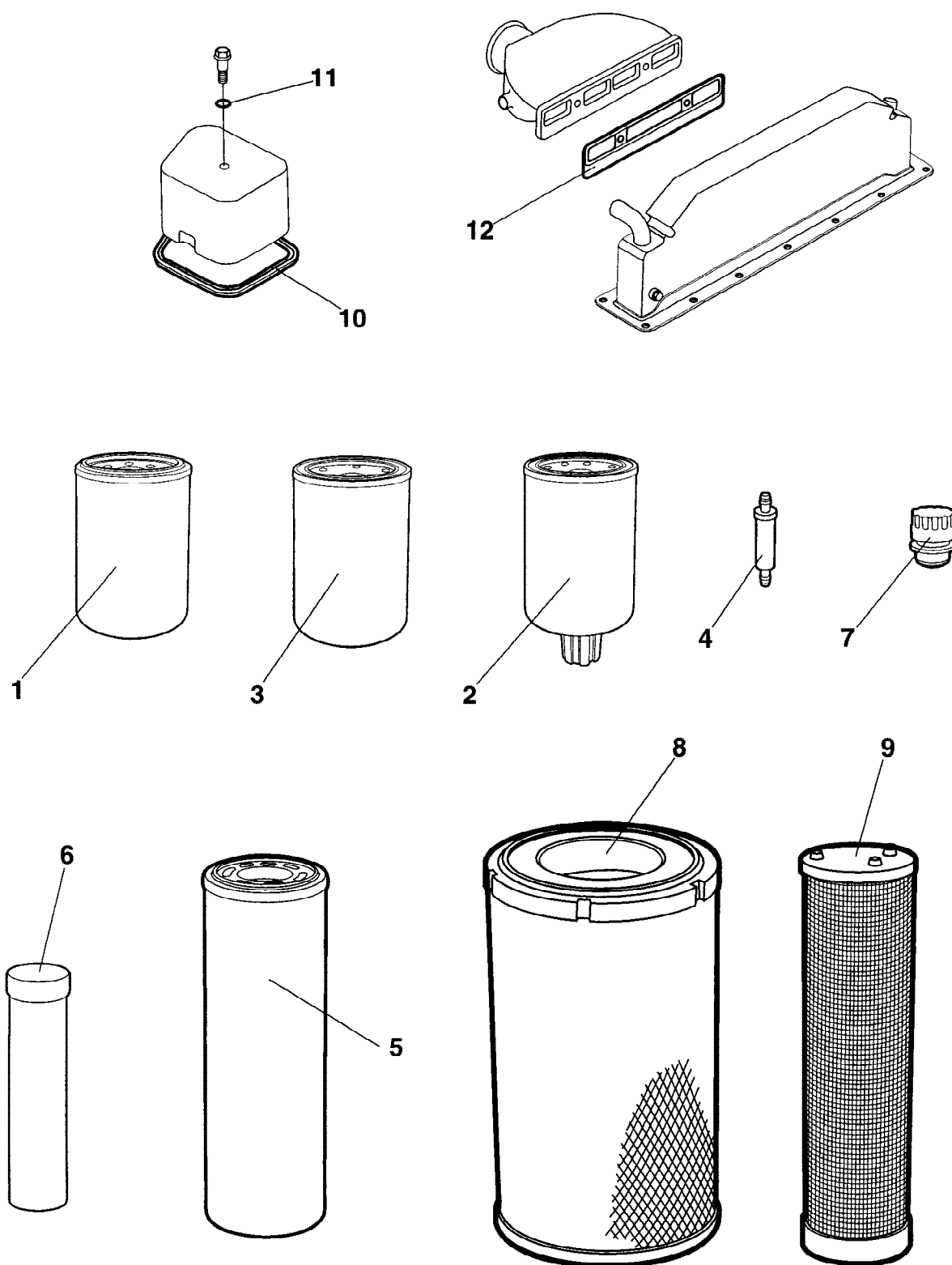


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                       | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      |     | Service kits ( Page 4 )           |      |
| 2        |          |      |     | Repair kits ( Page 14 )           |      |
| 10       |          |      |     | Frame ( Page 24 )                 |      |
| 20       |          |      |     | Drum ( Page 56 )                  |      |
| 30       |          |      |     | Engine ( Page 74 )                |      |
| 40       |          |      |     | Transmission ( Page 102 )         |      |
| 50       |          |      |     | Hydraulic system ( Page 138 )     |      |
| 60       |          |      |     | Electrical equipment ( Page 192 ) |      |
| 70       |          |      |     | Drivers platform ( Page 238 )     |      |
| 80       |          |      |     | Decals ( Page 344 )               |      |
| 90       |          |      |     | Standard equipment ( Page 350 )   |      |
| 91       |          |      |     | Optional equipment ( Page 354 )   |      |

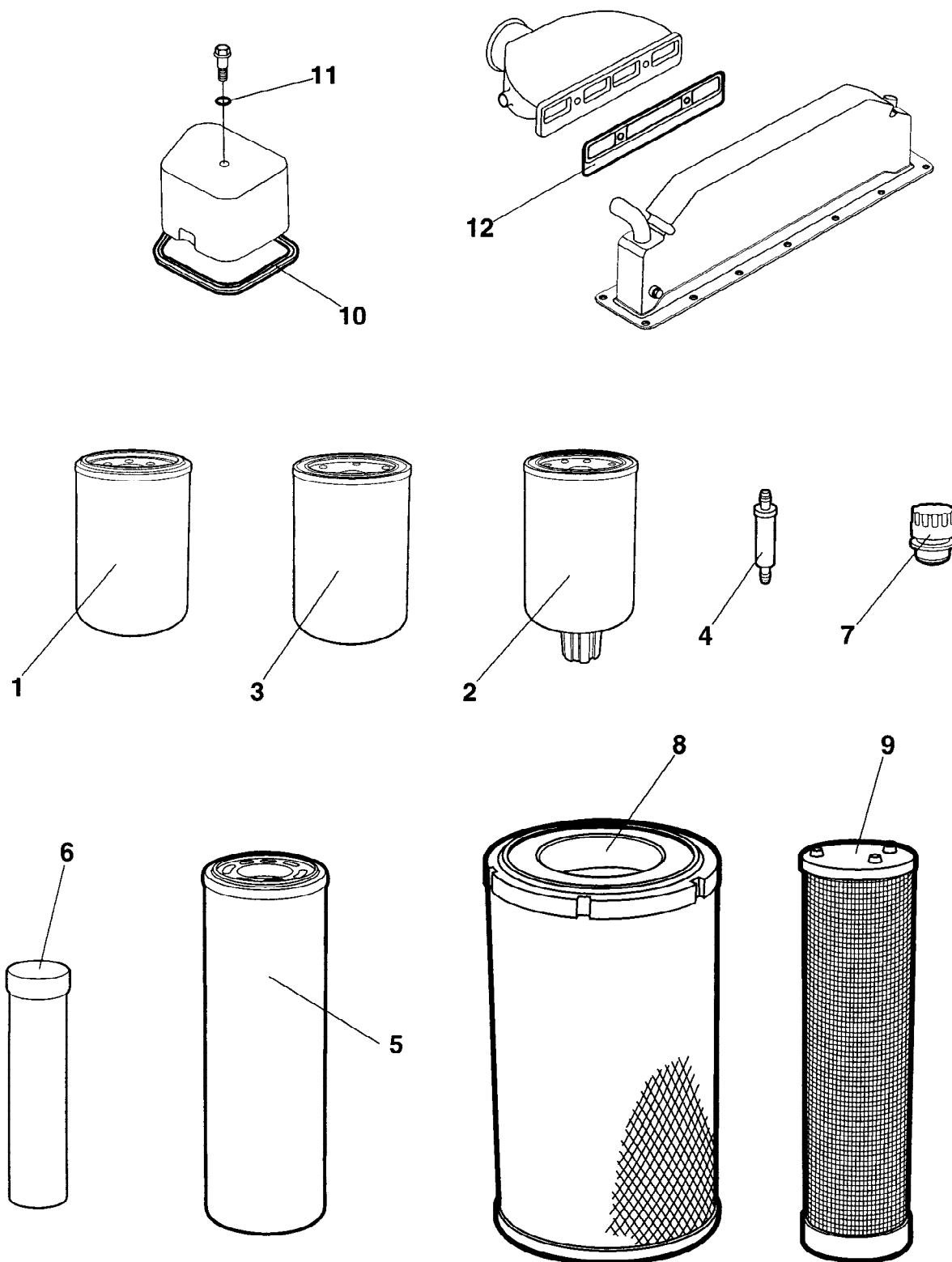




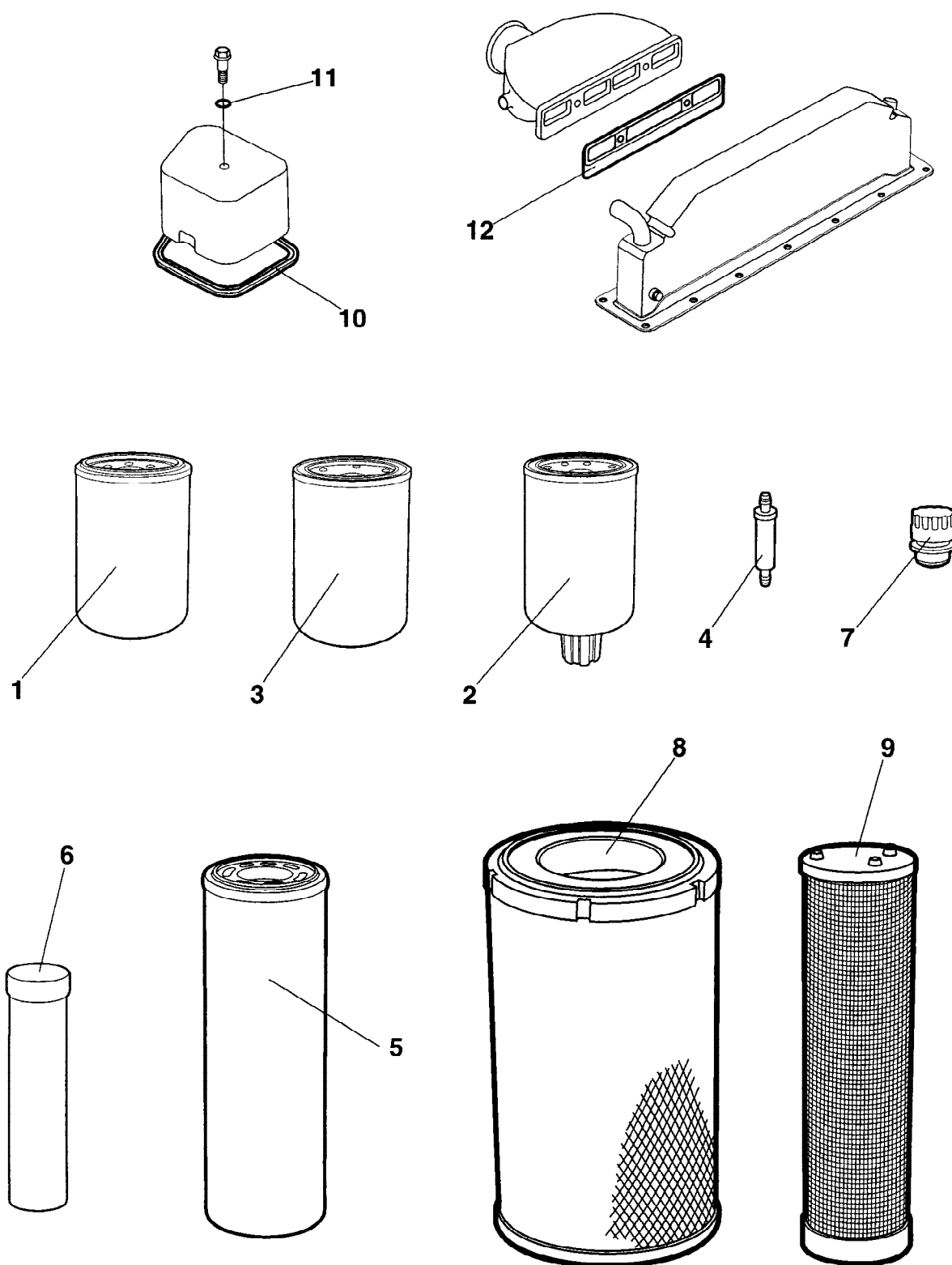
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                      | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 938464   |      |     | Service kit 50 h ( Page 6 )      |      |
| 2        | 938528   |      |     | Service kit 250/750 h ( Page 8 ) |      |
| 3        | 938523   |      |     | Service kit 500 h ( Page 10 )    |      |
| 4        | 938465   |      |     | Service kit 1000 h ( Page 12 )   |      |



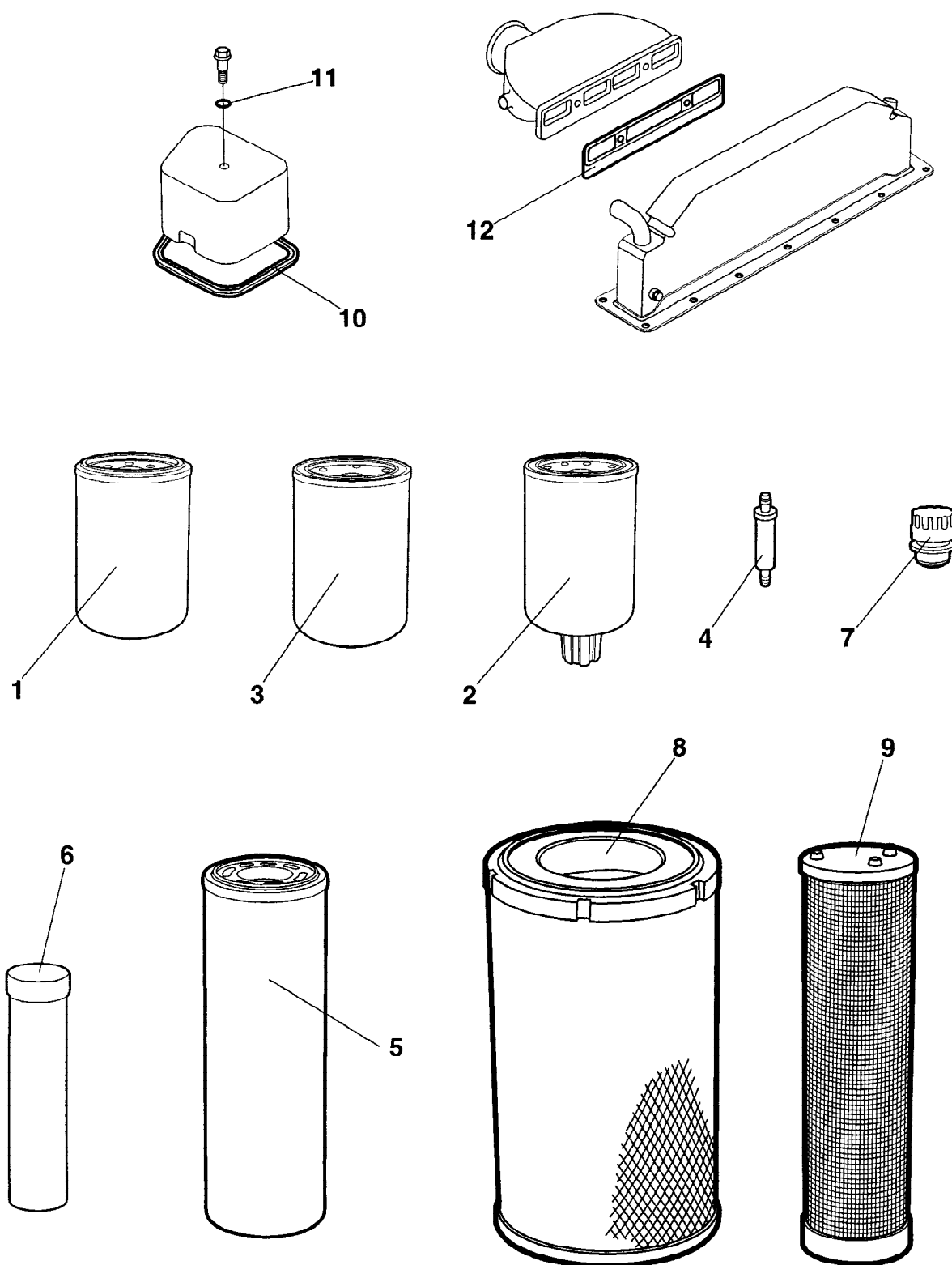
| Ref. No.                 | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description              | Code |
|--------------------------|----------|------|-----|--------------------------|------|
| 1                        | 212396   |      | 1   | Oil filter               | A    |
| 2                        | 900827   | 1    | 1   | Fuel filter              | A    |
| 3                        | 900829   |      | 1   | Fuel filter              | A    |
| 4                        | 929322   |      | 1   | Fuel strainer            | A    |
| 5                        | 372229   |      | 2   | Filter element Hydraulic | A    |
| 6                        | 904663   |      | 1   | Lube grease              |      |
| 1) With water separator. |          |      |     |                          |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty         | Description | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-------------|-------------|------|
| 1        | 212396   | 1    | Oil filter  |             | A    |
| 6        | 904663   | 1    | Lube grease |             |      |



| Ref. No.                 | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description   | Code |
|--------------------------|----------|------|-----|---------------|------|
| 1                        | 212396   |      | 1   | Oil filter    | A    |
| 2                        | 900827   | 1    | 1   | Fuel filter   | A    |
| 3                        | 900829   |      | 1   | Fuel filter   | A    |
| 4                        | 929322   |      | 1   | Fuel strainer | A    |
| 6                        | 904663   |      | 1   | Lube grease   |      |
| 8                        | 909270   |      | 1   | Filter, main  | A    |
| 1) With water separator. |          |      |     |               |      |





| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description              | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|--------------------------|------|
| 1        | 212396   |      | 1   | Oil filter               | A    |
| 2        | 900827   | 1    | 1   | Fuel filter              | A    |
| 3        | 900829   |      | 1   | Fuel filter              | A    |
| 4        | 929322   |      | 1   | Fuel strainer            | A    |
| 5        | 372229   |      | 2   | Filter element Hydraulic | A    |
| 6        | 904663   |      | 1   | Lube grease              |      |
| 7        | 357138   |      | 1   | Ventilating filter       | B    |
| 8        | 909270   |      | 1   | Filter, main             | A    |
| 9        | 909271   |      | 1   | Filter, safety           | A    |
| 10       | 938514   |      | 6   | Valve cover gasket       |      |
| 11       | 938516   |      | 6   | Gasket                   |      |
| 12       | 938518   | 2    | 1   | Gasket, inlet pipe       |      |

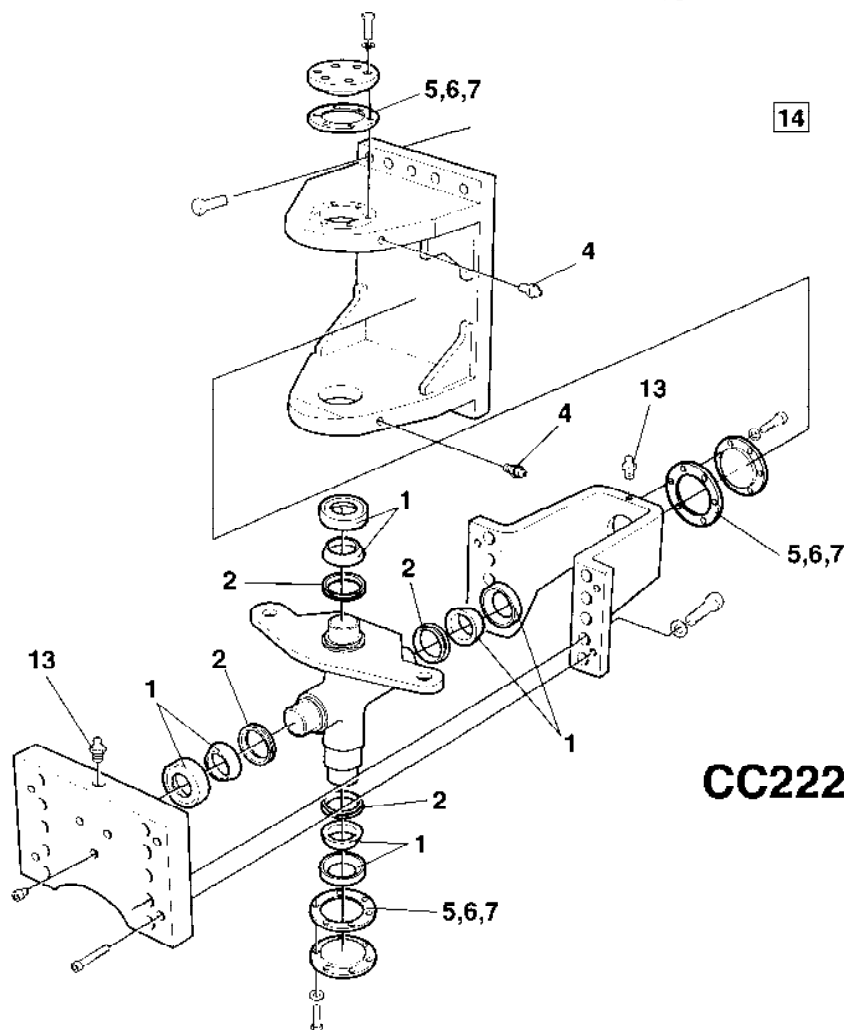
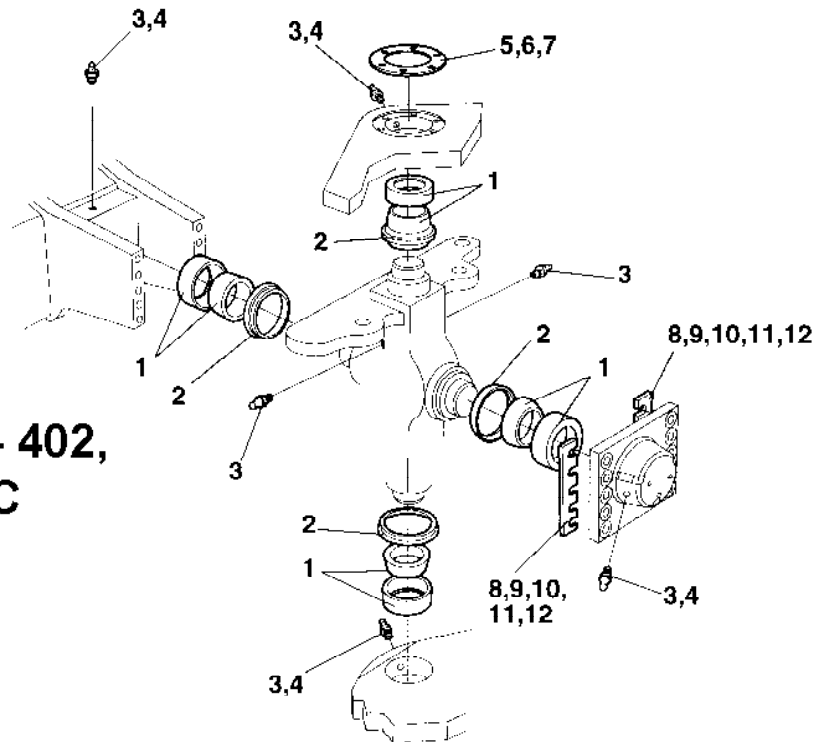
1) With water separator

2) For Cummins BTA-version only.



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|--------------------------------------|------|
| 5        | 938558   |      |     | Steering hitch kit ( Page 16 )       |      |
| 10       | 938894   |      |     | Eccentric shaft kit ( Page 18 )      |      |
| 20       | 938891   |      |     | Drum rotation kit ( Page 20 )        |      |
| 30       | 938881   |      |     | Shock absorber kit, drum ( Page 22 ) |      |

**CA150 - 402,  
CC501/C**



**CC222-522/C**

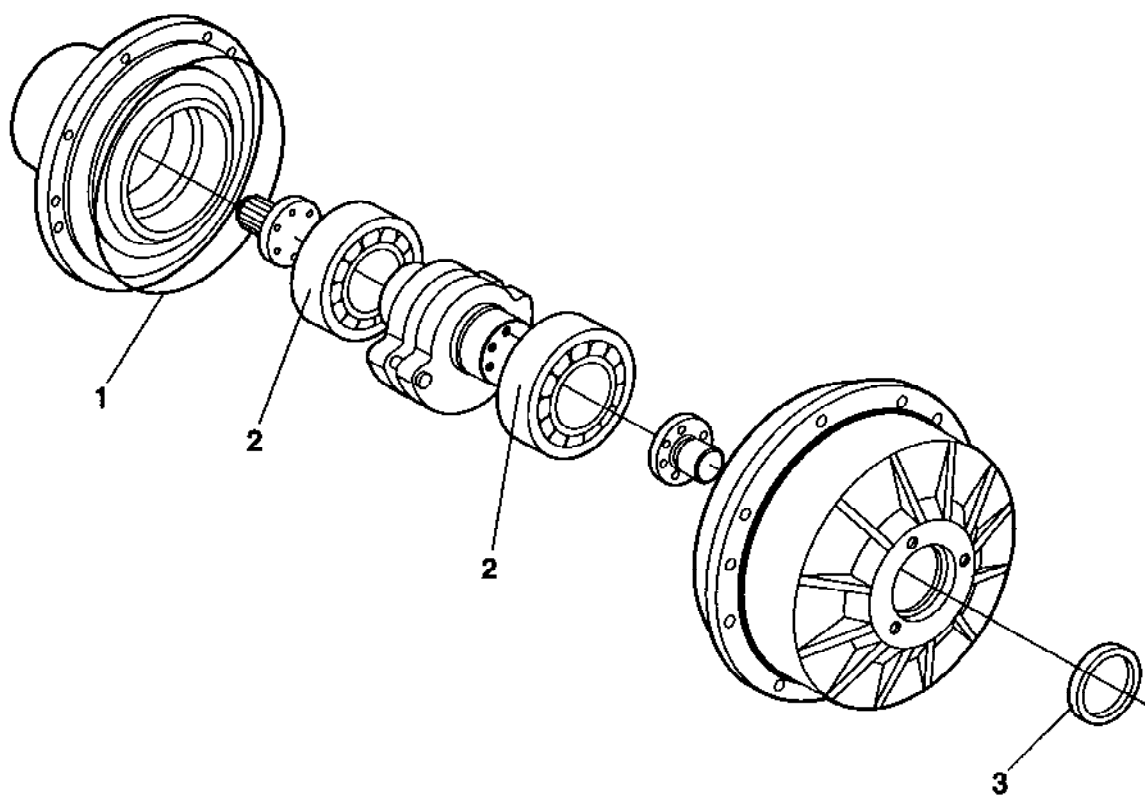
**938558 Steering hitch kit**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description        | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|--------------------|------|
| 1        | 100040   |      | 4   | Axial ball bearing | D    |
| 2        | 167032   |      | 4   | Lip-type oil seal  | D    |
| 3        | 310008   | 2    | 3   | Grease nipple      | D    |
| 4        | 926214   |      | 2   | Grease fitting     | D    |
| 5        | 337045   |      | 3   | Shim T=1,0 mm      | D    |
| 6        | 345874   |      | 3   | Shim T=0,35 mm     | D    |
| 7        | 345875   |      | 3   | Shim T=0,10 mm     | D    |
| 8        | 345871   | 1    | 2   | Shim T=1,0 mm      | D    |
| 9        | 345872   | 1    | 2   | Shim T=0,35 mm     | D    |
| 10       | 345873   | 1    | 2   | Shim T=0,10 mm     | D    |
| 11       | 380993   | 1    | 2   | Shim T = 2,0 mm    | D    |
| 12       | 384498   | 1    | 2   | Shim T = 0,15 mm   | D    |
| 13       | 929863   | 3    | 1   | Grease nipple      | D    |
| 14       | 904663   |      | 1   | Lube grease        |      |
| 15       |          |      | 1   | Instructions       |      |

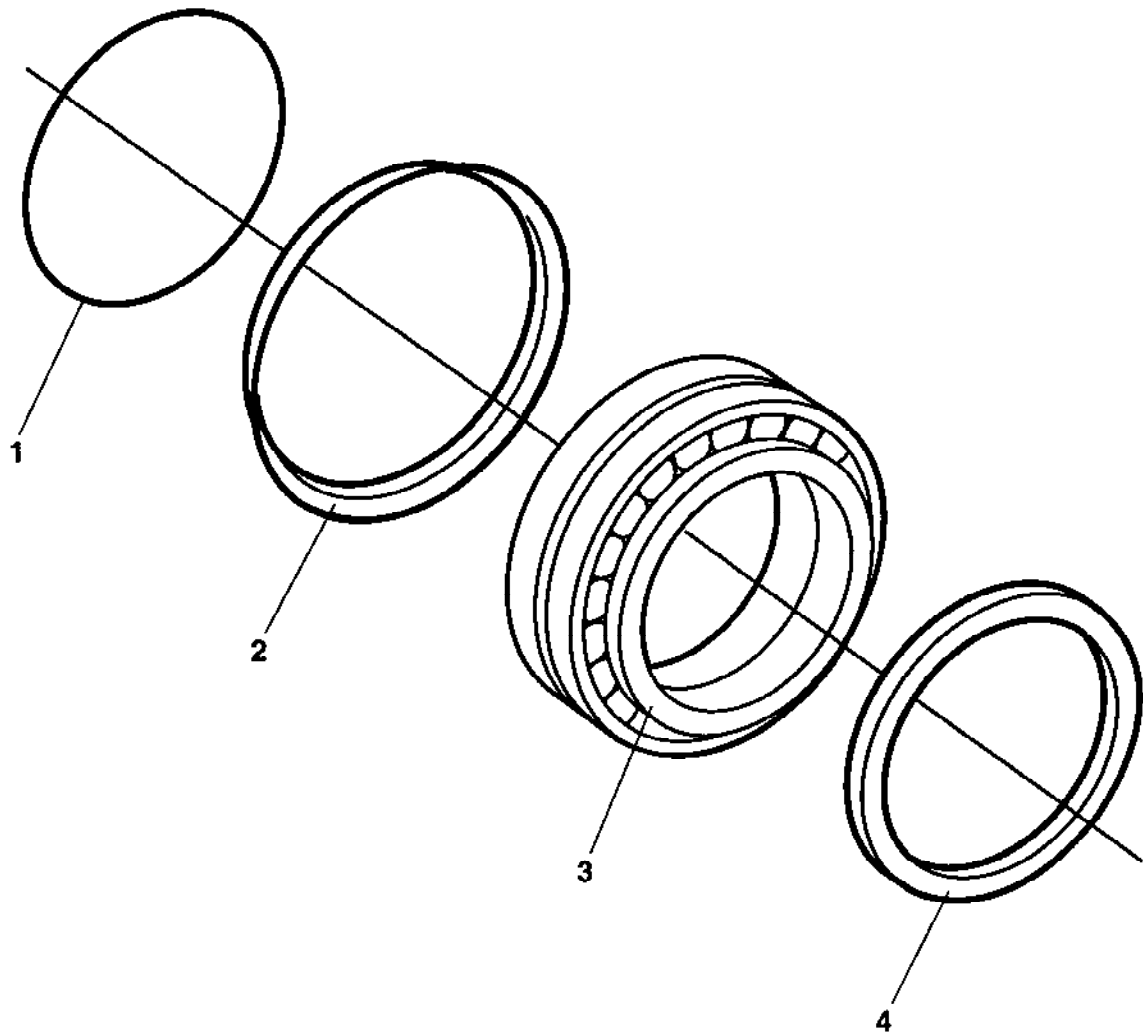
1) Valid for CA152-402 and CC501/C

2) Valid for CC501/C

3) Valid for CC222/232/322/422/432/522/C



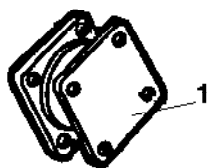
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description           | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 1        | 900776   |      | 1   | O-ring                | D    |
| 2        | 900784   |      | 2   | Cylinder roll bearing |      |
| 3        | 900782   |      | 1   | Seal ring             | D    |





**938891 Drum rotation kit**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1        | 160105   |      | 1   | O-ring               | D    |
| 2        | 929447   |      | 1   | V-ring               | D    |
| 3        | 116041   |      | 1   | Taper roller bearing | D    |
| 4        | 167023   |      | 1   | Seal ring            | D    |

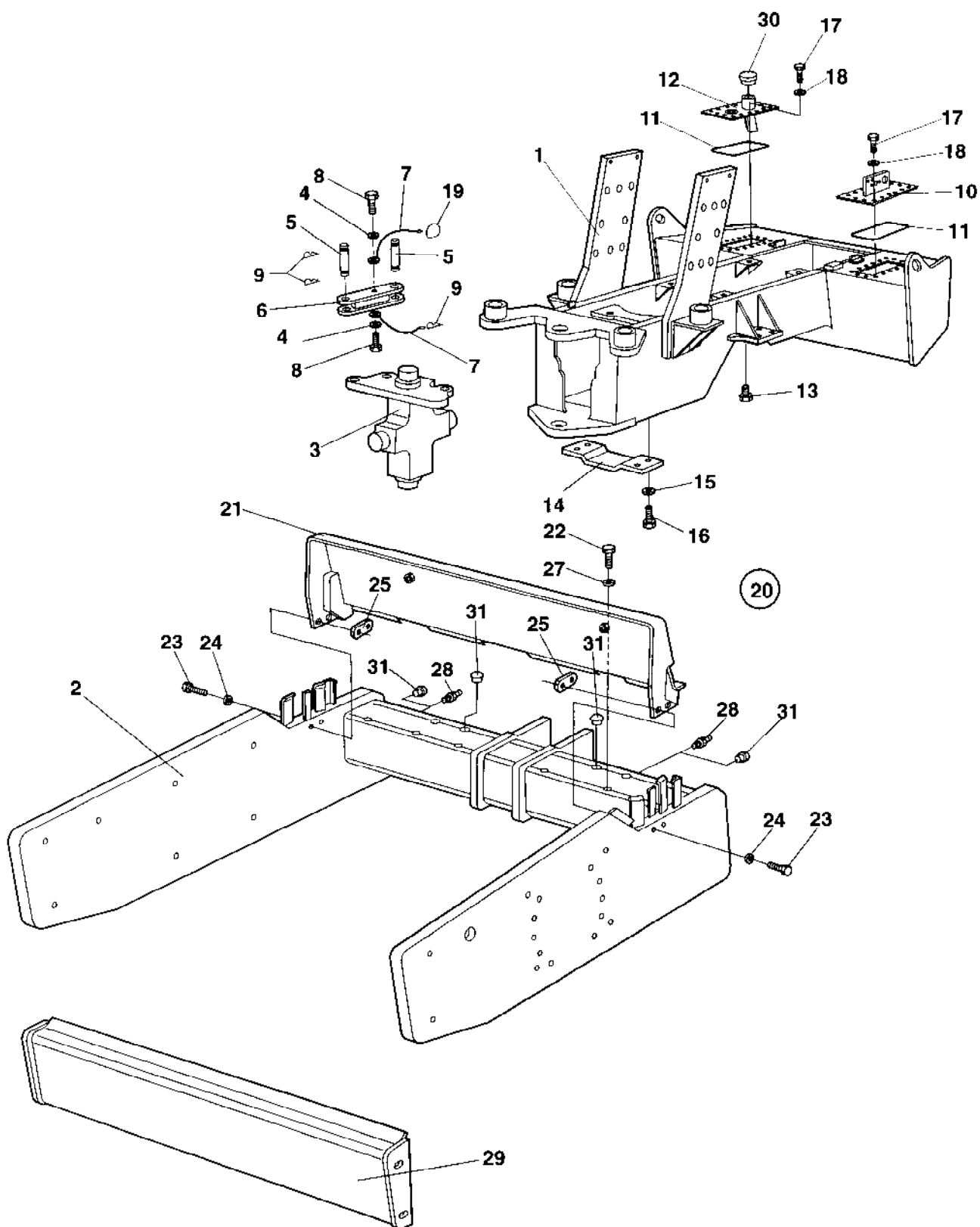


**938881 Shock absorber kit, drum**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description    | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------|------|
| 1        | 801187   |      | 14  | Shock absorber | B    |

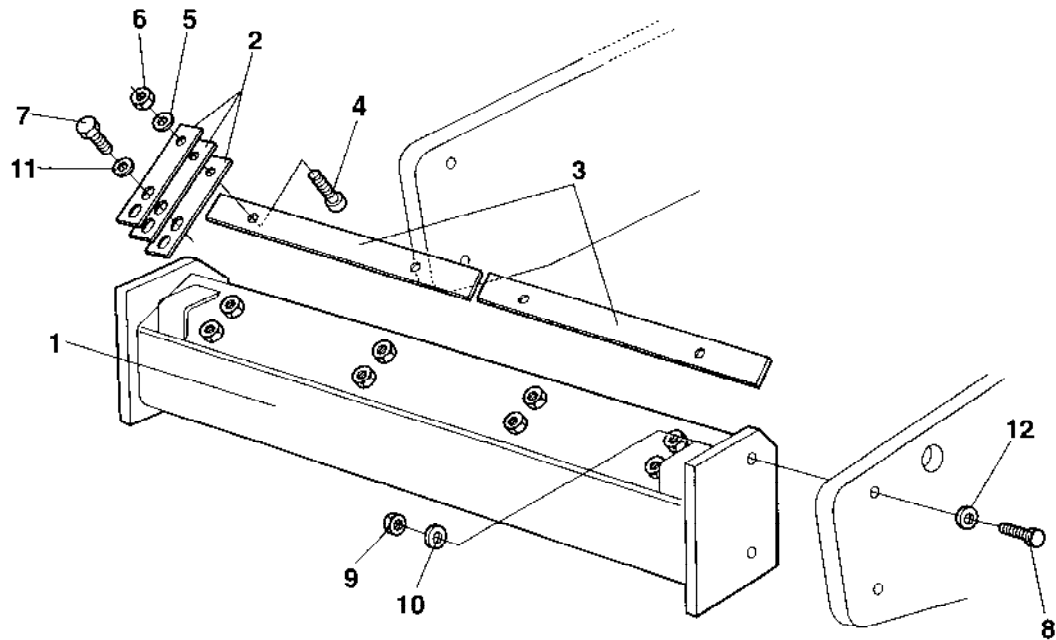


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                                                | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 10       |          |      |     | Frames ( Page 26 )                                         |      |
| 20       |          |      |     | Scrapers Up to 72220459 ( Page 28 )                        |      |
| 23       |          |      |     | Scraper and beam From 72220460 ( Page 30 )                 |      |
| 25       |          |      |     | Scrapers, Urethan Rubber Option Up to 72X20481 ( Page 32 ) |      |
| 27       |          |      |     | Scrapers, Urethan Rubber Option From 72X20482 ( Page 34 )  |      |
| 30       |          |      |     | Scrapers, Spring Steel Option Up to 72X20483 ( Page 36 )   |      |
| 35       |          |      |     | Scrapers, Spring Steel Option From 72X20482 ( Page 38 )    |      |
| 40       |          |      |     | Hitch ( Page 40 )                                          |      |
| 50       |          |      |     | Structure Up to 72X20446 ( Page 42 )                       |      |
| 51       |          |      |     | Structure From 72X20447 ( Page 46 )                        |      |
| 60       |          |      |     | Hood latch control Option ( Page 50 )                      |      |
| 70       |          |      |     | Noise suppressed hood Option ( Page 52 )                   |      |
| 80       |          |      |     | Noise suppression Grid Option ( Page 54 )                  |      |



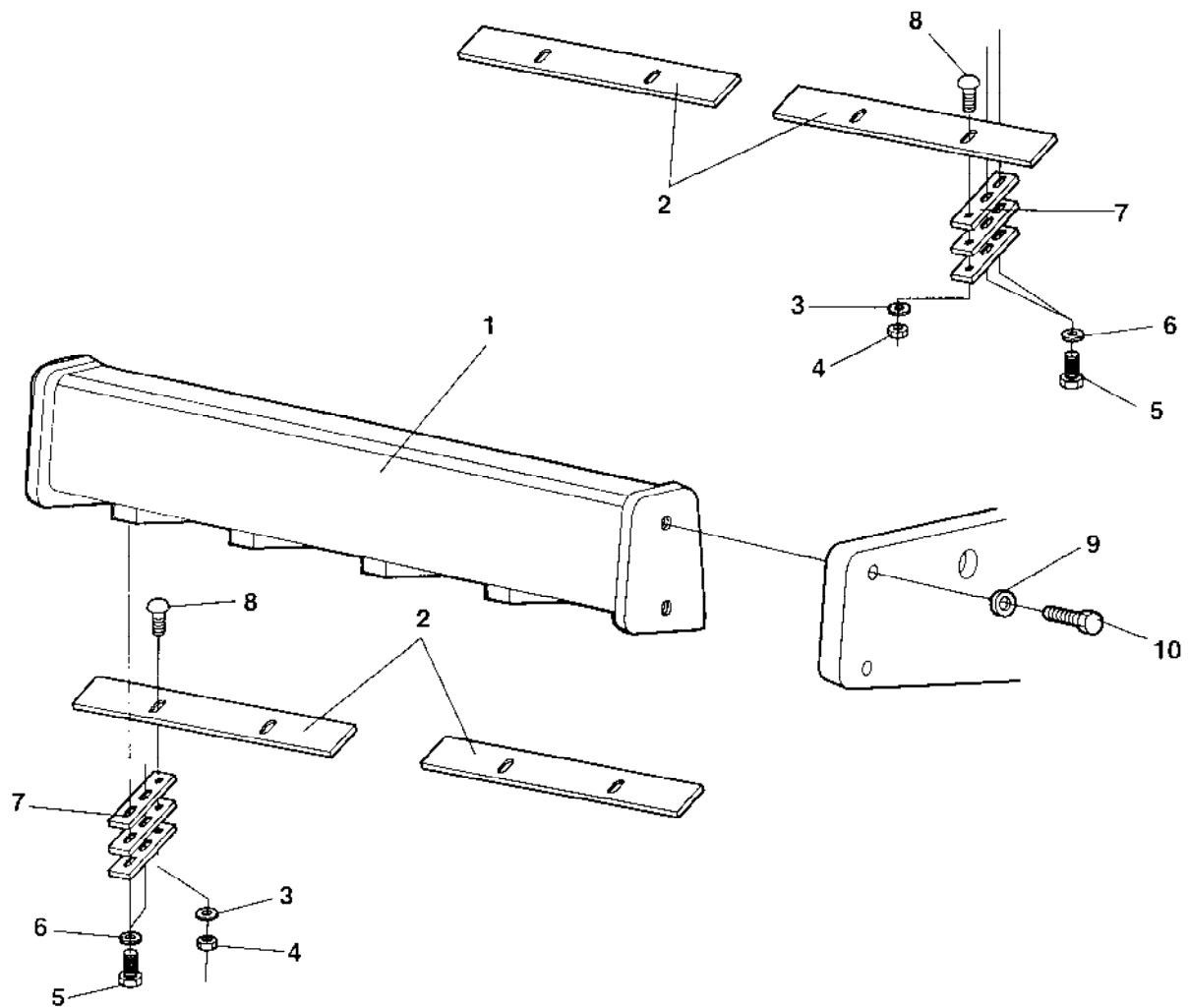
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description               | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------------------|------|
| 1        | 370894   |      | 1   | Tractor frame             |      |
| 2        | 380888   |      | 1   | Drum frame Up to 72X20459 |      |
|          | 383440   |      | 1   | Drum frame From 72X20460  |      |
| 3        |          |      | 1   | Hitch ( Page 40 )         |      |
| 4        | 904230   |      | 2   | Washer 10,5x22x2          |      |
| 5        | 347119   |      | 2   | Shaft                     | D    |
| 6        | 372938   |      | 1   | Safety rod Up to 72X20406 |      |
|          | 374744   |      | 1   | Safety rod From 72X20407  |      |
| 7        | 343775   |      | 2   | Wire                      |      |
| 8        | 500043   |      | 2   | Screw M10x16H 8,8         |      |
| 9        | 635061   |      | 3   | Hair clip                 | D    |
| 10       | 373495   |      | 1   | Cover Up to 72X20439      |      |
|          | 381605   |      | 1   | Cover From 72X20440       |      |
| 11       | 372709   |      | 2   | O-ring                    | D    |
| 12       | 372022   |      | 1   | Cover Up to 72X20427      |      |
|          | 380445   |      | 1   | Cover From 72X20428       |      |
| 13       | 813391   |      | 1   | Magnetic plug             | D    |
| 14       | 372087   |      | 1   | Protection plate          |      |
| 15       | 904557   |      | 4   | Washer 10,5x22x4          |      |
| 16       | 500029   |      | 4   | Screw M10-1,5x30 8,8      |      |
| 17       | 500188   |      | 32  | Screw M8-1,25x14 8,8      |      |
| 18       | 904229   |      | 32  | Washer 8,4x16x1,5         |      |
| 19       | 357488   |      | 1   | Spring                    |      |
| 20       |          |      | 1   | Drum shroud, cpl Option   |      |
| 21       | 372844   |      | 1   | .Drum shroud              |      |
| 22       | 500029   |      | 4   | .Screw M10-1,5x30 8,8     |      |
| 23       | 500077   |      | 4   | .Screw                    |      |
| 24       | 904557   |      | 4   | .Washer 10,5x22x4         |      |
| 25       | 376045   | A    | 2   | .Holder                   |      |
| 27       | 904230   |      | 4   | .Washer 10,5x22x2         |      |
| 28       | 232041   |      | 2   | Filter plug               | D    |
| 29       |          |      | 0   | Not used on this model    | D    |
| 30       | 373460   |      | 1   | Fuel cap                  | D    |
| 31       | 902919   |      | 6   | Plug                      |      |

A) Replacement for nut and washer

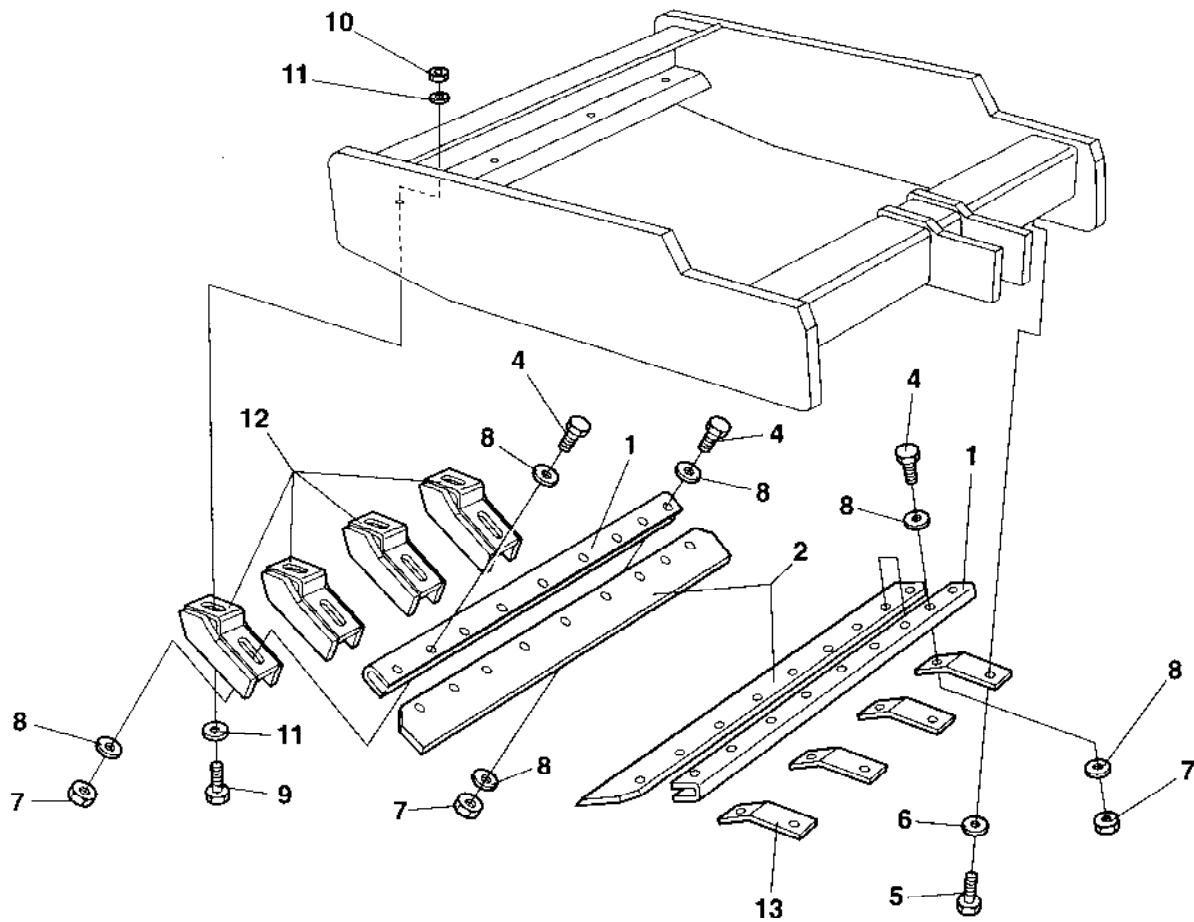




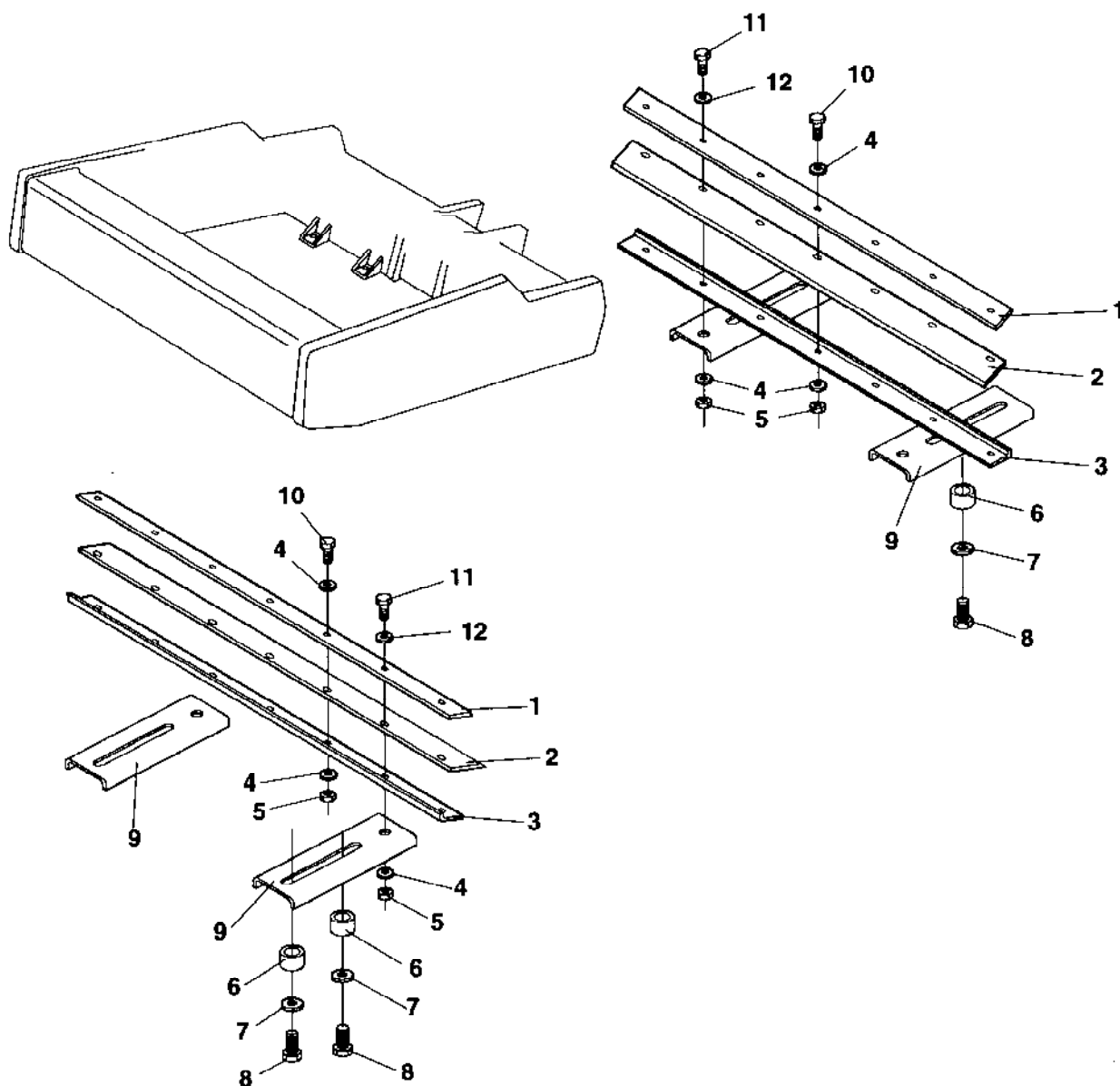
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                  | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 372006   |      | 1   | Cross beam                   |      |
| 2        | 356087   |      | 24  | Scraper bracket              |      |
| 3        | 341124   |      | 4   | Scraper blade Up to 72X20437 | B    |
|          | 381603   |      | 4   | Scraper blade From 72X20438  | B    |
| 4        | 904424   |      | 8   | Screw M12x55                 |      |
| 5        | 904231   |      | 8   | Washer 13x24x2               |      |
| 6        | 586019   |      | 8   | Lock nut M12                 |      |
| 7        | 500070   |      | 16  | Screw M16x50                 |      |
| 8        | 500283   |      | 4   | Screw M24x120                |      |
| 9        | 586023   |      | 4   | Nut                          |      |
| 10       | 904559   |      | 4   | Washer 25x45x8               |      |
| 11       | 904558   |      | 16  | Washer 17x30x6               |      |
| 12       | 904234   |      | 4   | Washer 25x45x4               |      |
| 13       |          |      |     |                              |      |



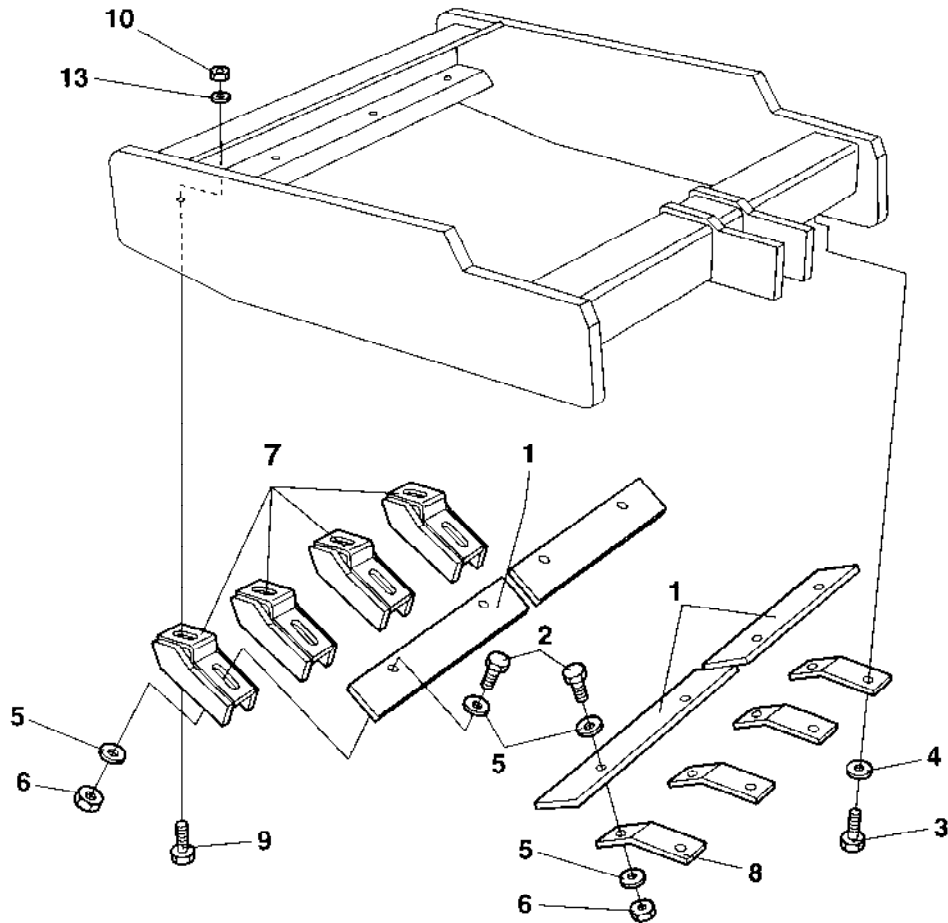
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                 | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------------|------|
| 1        | 382644   |      | 1   | Cross beam                  | B    |
| 2        | 381603   |      | 4   | Scraper blade               |      |
| 3        | 904231   |      | 8   | Washer 13x24x2              |      |
| 4        | 586019   |      | 8   | Lock nut M12                |      |
| 5        | 500070   |      | 16  | Screw M16x50                |      |
| 6        | 615046   |      | 16  | Conical spring washer 17x39 |      |
| 7        | 356087   |      | 24  | Scraper bracket             |      |
| 8        | 904424   |      | 8   | Screw M12x55                |      |
| 9        | 904234   |      | 4   | Washer 25x45x4              |      |
| 10       | 500283   |      | 4   | Screw M24x120               |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description           | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 1        | 358034   |      | 2   | Scraper bracket       | B    |
| 2        | 358033   |      | 2   | Scraper blade         |      |
| 4        | 500195   |      | 18  | Screw M12-1,75x50 8.8 |      |
| 5        | 500123   |      | 4   | Screw M16x35          |      |
| 6        | 904558   |      | 4   | Washer 17x30x6        |      |
| 7        | 586019   |      | 18  | Lock nut M12          |      |
| 8        | 904231   |      | 36  | Washer 13x24x2        |      |
| 9        | 500070   |      | 4   | Screw M16x50          |      |
| 10       | 586021   |      | 4   | Nut M16               |      |
| 11       | 904558   |      | 8   | Washer 17x30x6        |      |
| 12       | 358027   |      | 4   | Scraper bracket       |      |
| 13       | 357630   |      | 4   | Scraper bracket       |      |

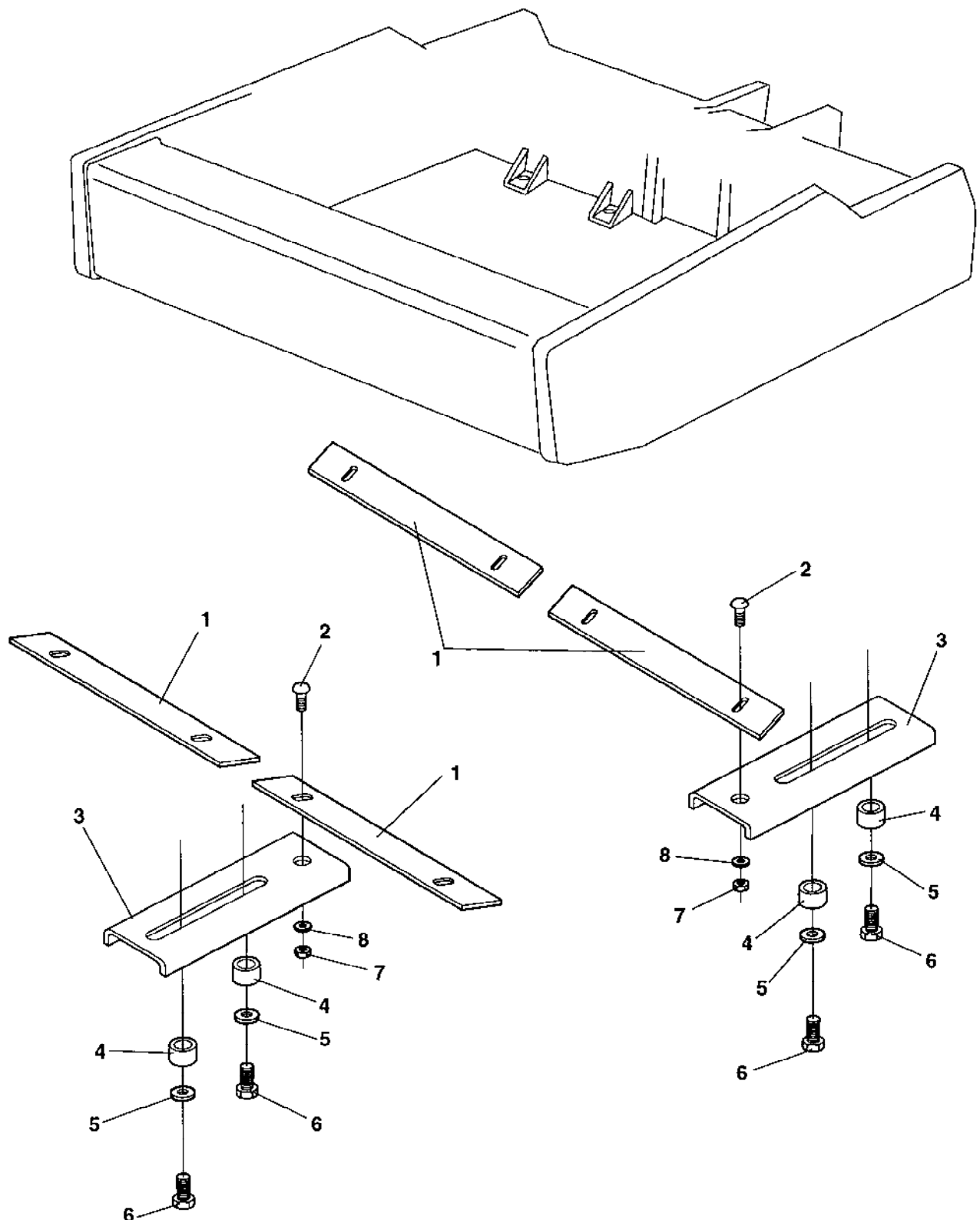


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description           | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 1        | 384052   |      | 2   | Scraper bracket       | B    |
| 2        | 358033   |      | 2   | Scraper blade         |      |
| 3        | 384051   |      | 2   | Scraper bracket       |      |
| 4        | 904231   |      | 28  | Washer 13x24x2        |      |
| 5        | 586019   |      | 18  | Lock nut M12          |      |
| 6        | 384114   |      | 16  | Spacer                |      |
| 7        | 904232   |      | 16  | Washer 17x30x3        |      |
| 8        | 500070   |      | 16  | Screw M16x50          |      |
| 9        | 383863   |      | 8   | Scraper bracket       |      |
| 10       | 500056   |      | 10  | Screw M12-1,75x45 8,8 |      |
| 11       | 500111   |      | 8   | Screw M12x55 8,8      |      |
| 12       | 904231   |      | 8   | Washer 13x24x2        |      |

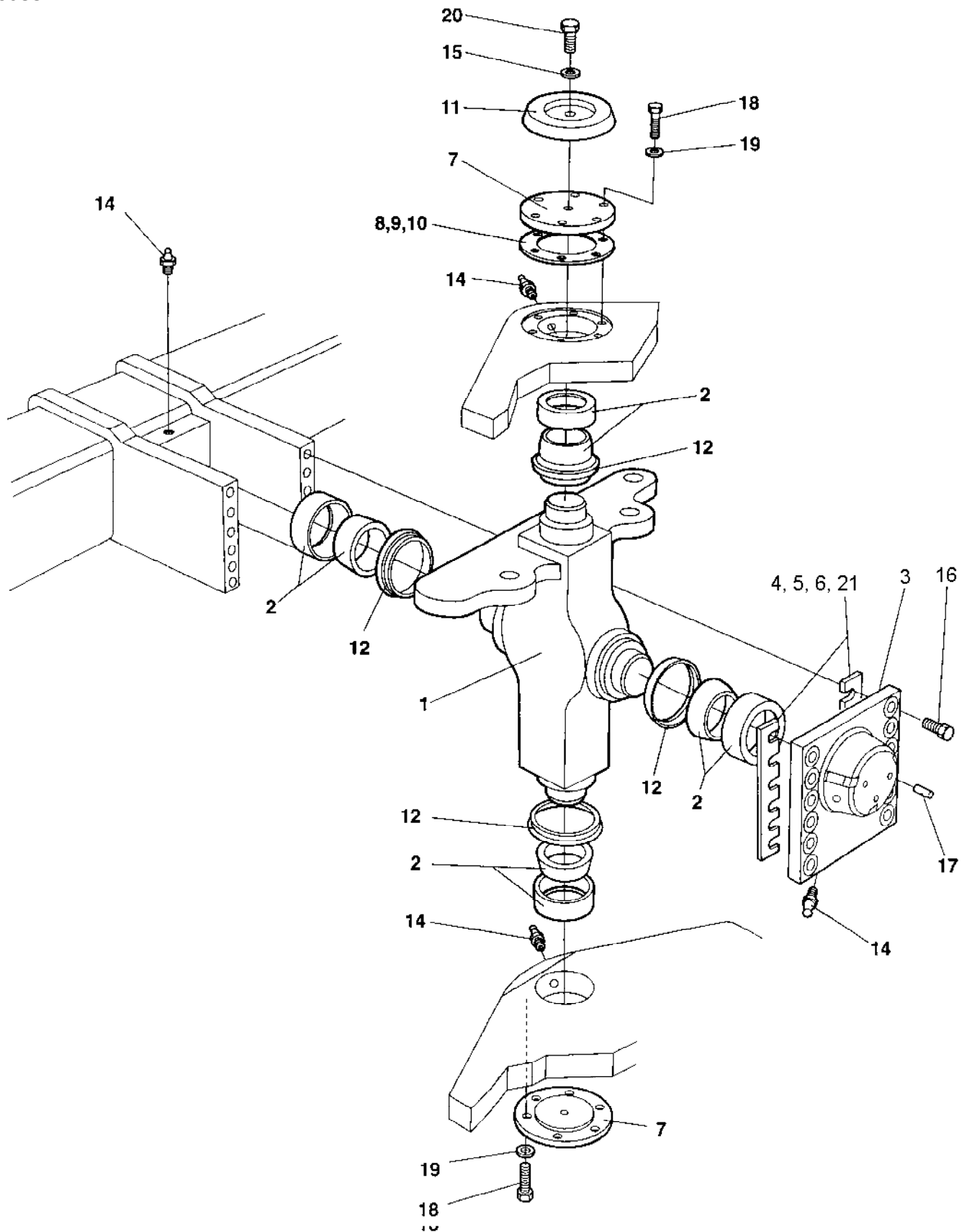




| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                  | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 341124   |      | 4   | Scraper blade Up to 72X20437 | B    |
|          | 381603   |      | 4   | Scraper blade From 72X20438  | B    |
| 2        | 904342   |      | 8   | Screw                        |      |
| 3        | 500123   |      | 4   | Screw M16x35                 |      |
| 4        | 904558   |      | 8   | Washer 17x30x6               |      |
| 5        | 904213   |      | 16  | Washer 13x30x4               |      |
| 6        | 586019   |      | 8   | Lock nut M12                 |      |
| 7        | 358027   |      | 4   | Scraper bracket              |      |
| 8        | 357630   |      | 4   | Scraper bracket              |      |
| 9        | 500134   |      | 4   | Screw M16x60                 |      |
| 10       | 586021   |      | 4   | Nut M16                      |      |
| 13       | 904232   |      | 4   | Washer 17x30x3               |      |

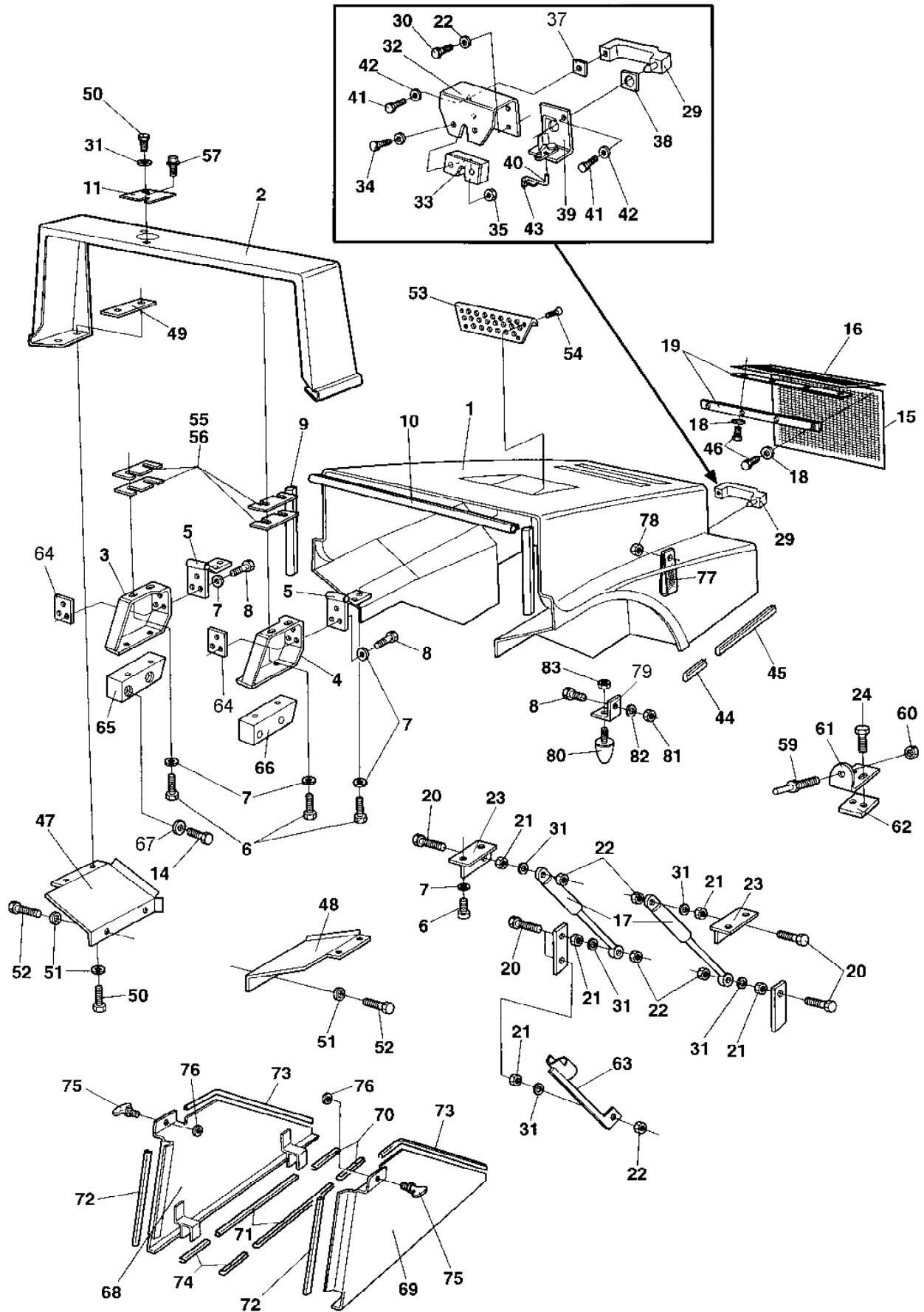


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description     | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------|------|
| 1        | 381603   |      | 4   | Scraper blade   | B    |
| 2        | 791227   |      | 4   | Screw M12x40    |      |
| 3        | 383863   |      | 8   | Scraper bracket |      |
| 4        | 384114   |      | 16  | Spacer          |      |
| 5        | 904232   |      | 16  | Washer 17x30x3  |      |
| 6        | 500070   |      | 16  | Screw M16x50    |      |
| 7        | 586019   |      | 8   | Lock nut M12    |      |
| 8        | 904703   |      | 8   | Washer 13x24x4  |      |



**Hitch**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description           | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 1        | 372957   |      | 1   | Hitch Up to 72X20406  |      |
|          | 374900   |      | 1   | Hitch From 72X20407   |      |
| 2        | 100040   |      | 4   | Axial ball bearing    | D    |
| 3        | 373421   |      | 1   | Bearing cover         |      |
| 4        | 345871   | N    |     | Shim T=1,0 mm         | D    |
| 5        | 345872   | N    |     | Shim T=0,35 mm        | D    |
| 6        | 345873   | N    |     | Shim T=0,10 mm        | D    |
| 7        | 337042   |      | 2   | Bearing cover         |      |
| 8        | 337045   | N    |     | Shim T=1,0 mm         | D    |
| 9        | 345874   | N    |     | Shim T=0,35 mm        | D    |
| 10       | 345875   | N    |     | Shim T=0,10 mm        | D    |
| 11       | 343159   |      | 1   | Cover                 |      |
| 12       | 167032   |      | 4   | Lip-type oil seal     | D    |
| 14       | 926214   |      | 4   | Grease fitting        | D    |
| 15       | 904229   |      | 1   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5     |      |
| 16       | 500287   |      | 12  | Screw                 |      |
| 17       | 910995   |      | 3   | Stop screw            |      |
| 18       | 500037   |      | 12  | Screw M12-1,75x35 8,8 |      |
| 19       | 904231   |      | 12  | Washer 13x24x2        |      |
| 20       | 500018   |      | 1   | Screw M8-1,25x12 8,8  |      |
| 21       | 380993   | N    |     | Shim T = 2,0 mm       | D    |
|          | 384498   | N    |     | Shim T = 0,15 mm      | D    |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                             | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 372065   |      | 1   | Engine hood                             |      |
| 2        | 374025   |      | 1   | Protection hood                         |      |
| 3        | 374797   |      | 1   | Clamp                                   |      |
| 4        | 374798   |      | 1   | Clamp                                   |      |
| 5        | 371366   |      | 2   | Hinge                                   | D    |
| 6        | 500028   |      | 14  | Screw M10-1,5x25 8,8                    |      |
| 7        | 904557   |      | 20  | Washer 10,5x22x4                        |      |
| 8        | 500030   |      | 8   | Screw M10-1,5x35H 8,8                   |      |
| 9        | 902166   | A    | 2XL | Edge trim                               |      |
| 10       | 902166   | B    | 1XL | Edge trim                               |      |
| 11       | 373955   |      | 1   | Cover                                   |      |
| 14       | 500133   |      | 4   | Screw M12x70                            |      |
| 15       | 372609   |      | 1   | Grid                                    |      |
| 16       | 372695   |      | 1   | Grid                                    |      |
| 17       | 904242   | C    | 2   | Gas spring Up to 72X20362               | D    |
|          | 904458   | D    | 2   | Gas spring From 72X20363 Up to 72X20443 | D    |
|          | 382384   |      | 2   | Gas spring From 72X20444                | D    |
|          | 904465   | U    | 2   | Gas spring Up to 72X20443               |      |
|          | 382388   | U    | 2   | Gas spring From 72X20444                |      |
| 18       | 927974   |      | 22  | Washer                                  |      |
| 19       | 202047   | E    | NXL | Rubber strip                            |      |
| 20       | 904241   |      | 5   | Screw M8 x 40                           |      |
|          | 904241   | J    | 1   | Screw M8 x 40                           |      |
| 21       | 570005   |      | 5   | Nut M8                                  |      |
|          | 570005   | J    | 1   | Nut M8                                  |      |
| 22       | 902286   |      | 8   | Lock nut M8                             |      |
|          | 902286   | J    | 4   | Lock nut M8                             |      |
| 23       | 372608   |      | 2   | Bracket                                 |      |
| 24       | 927637   |      | 2   | Screw                                   |      |
| 29       | 371390   |      | 1   | Grab handle                             |      |
| 30       | 927637   |      | 3   | Screw                                   |      |
| 31       | 904556   |      | 6   | Washer 8,4x16x3,0                       |      |
|          | 904556   | J    | 2   | Washer 8,4x16x3,0                       |      |
| 32       | 373960   |      | 1   | Bracket                                 |      |
| 33       | 371381   |      | 1   | Lock                                    | D    |
|          | 902866   |      | 1   | .Key Marked "455"                       | D    |
| 34       | 535053   |      | 2   | Screw                                   |      |
| 35       | 902284   |      | 2   | Nut                                     |      |
| 37       | 903937   |      | 1   | Rubber gasket                           |      |
| 38       | 903936   |      | 1   | Rubber gasket                           |      |
| 39       | 371449   |      | 1   | Lock device                             |      |
| 40       | 371452   |      | 1   | Coupling link                           |      |
| 41       | 508018   |      | 2   | Screw                                   |      |
| 42       | 904228   |      | 2   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5                       |      |

A) L = 0.940 m

B) L = 0.630 m

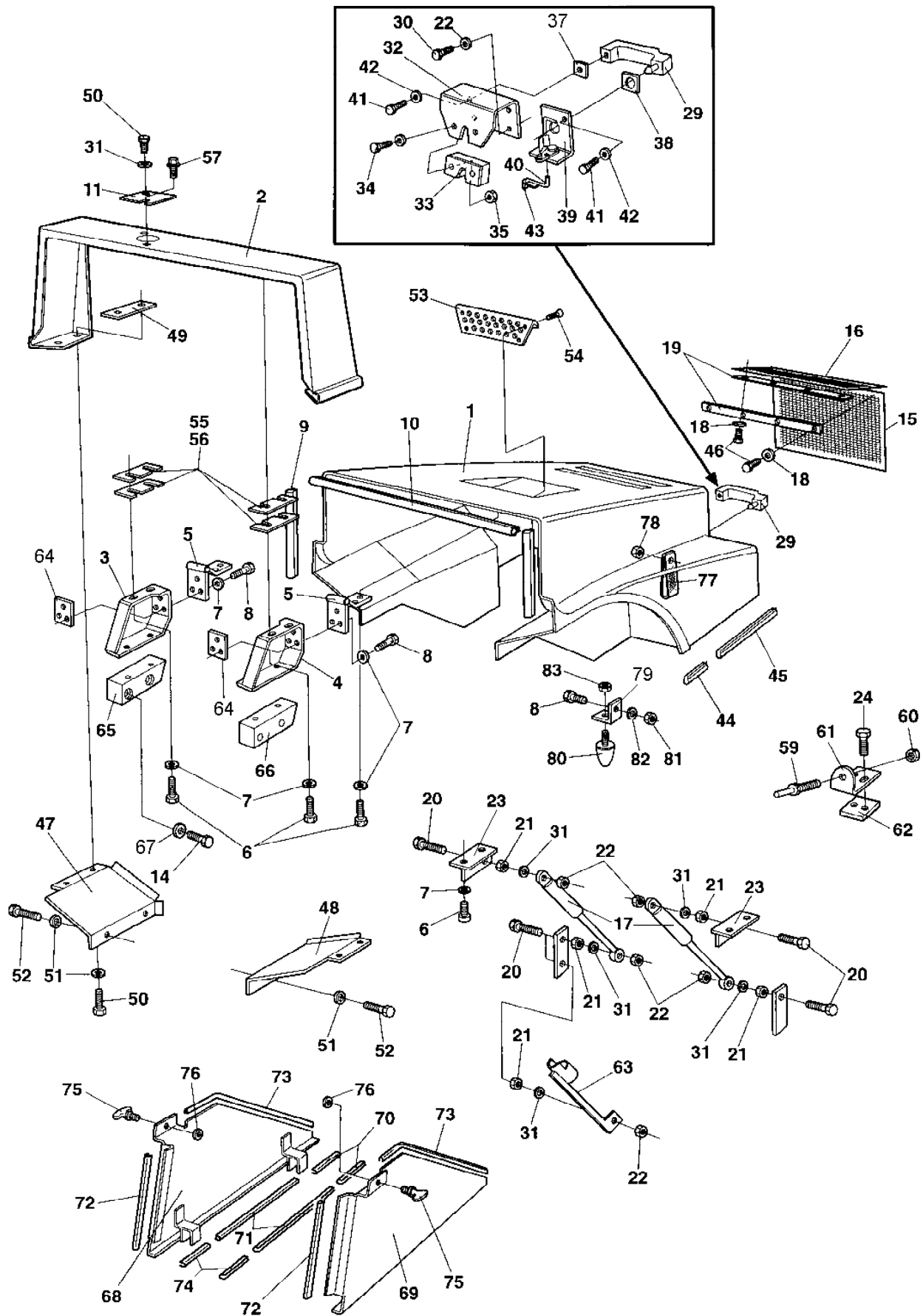
C) 700 N

D) 500 N gas spring with ball joint.

E) Total length = 4.910 m

J) Valid together with gas spring 904458 item 17.

U) With noise suppression mounted, Option





**Structure**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description               | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------------------|------|
| 43       | 371569   |      | 1   | Lock device               |      |
| 44       | 902166   | F    | 2XL | Edge trim                 |      |
| 45       | 902166   | G    | 2XL | Edge trim                 |      |
| 46       | 904244   |      | 22  | Screw                     |      |
| 47       | 373204   | H    | 1   | Holder plate              |      |
| 48       | 373203   | I    | 1   | Holder plate              |      |
| 49       | 373309   |      | 2   | Holder plate              |      |
| 50       | 500021   |      | 5   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8,8      |      |
| 51       | 904640   |      | 8   | Washer 8,4x22x3           |      |
| 52       | 500019   |      | 4   | Screw M8-1,25x16 8,8      |      |
| 53       | 372575   |      | 1   | Grid                      |      |
| 54       | 901767   |      | 4   | Screw                     |      |
| 55       | 373956   |      | N   | Shim                      |      |
| 56       | 373957   |      | N   | Shim                      |      |
| 57       | 500505   |      | 1   | Screw                     |      |
| 59       | 373958   |      | 1   | Lock pin                  |      |
| 60       | 902288   |      | 1   | Nut                       |      |
| 61       | 373959   |      | 1   | Clamp                     |      |
| 62       | 374198   |      | 1   | Holder plate              |      |
| 63       | 373745   |      | 1   | Safety rod Up to 72X20443 |      |
|          | 382382   |      | 1   | Safety rod From 72X20444  |      |
| 64       | 374799   |      | 2   | Holder plate              |      |
| 65       | 374800   | H    | 1   | Holder                    |      |
| 66       | 374801   | I    | 1   | Holder                    |      |
| 67       | 904231   |      | 4   | Washer 13x24x2            |      |
| 68       | 373197   | K    | 1   | Cover, right              |      |
| 69       | 373196   | K    | 1   | Cover, left               |      |
| 70       | 202056   | L    | 2XL | .Edge trim                |      |
| 71       | 202056   | M    | 2XL | .Edge trim                |      |
| 72       | 202056   | N    | 2XL | .Edge trim                |      |
| 73       | 904076   | O    | 2XL | .Edge trim                |      |
| 74       | 202056   | P    | 2XL | .Edge trim                |      |
| 75       | 904075   |      | 2   | .Quick lock               |      |
| 76       | 926985   |      | 2   | .Quick lock washer        |      |
| 77       | 374854   |      | 1   | Grab handle               |      |
| 78       | 904640   |      | 1   | Washer 8,4x22x3           |      |
| 79       | 908136   |      | 2   | Bracket                   |      |
| 80       | 925629   |      | 2   | Shock absorber            |      |
| 81       | 902287   |      | 2   | Nut                       |      |
| 82       | 904230   |      | 2   | Washer 10,5x22x2          |      |
| 83       | 570005   |      | 2   | Nut M8                    |      |

F) L = 80 mm

G) L = 0.680 m

H) Right side

I) Left side

K) Option

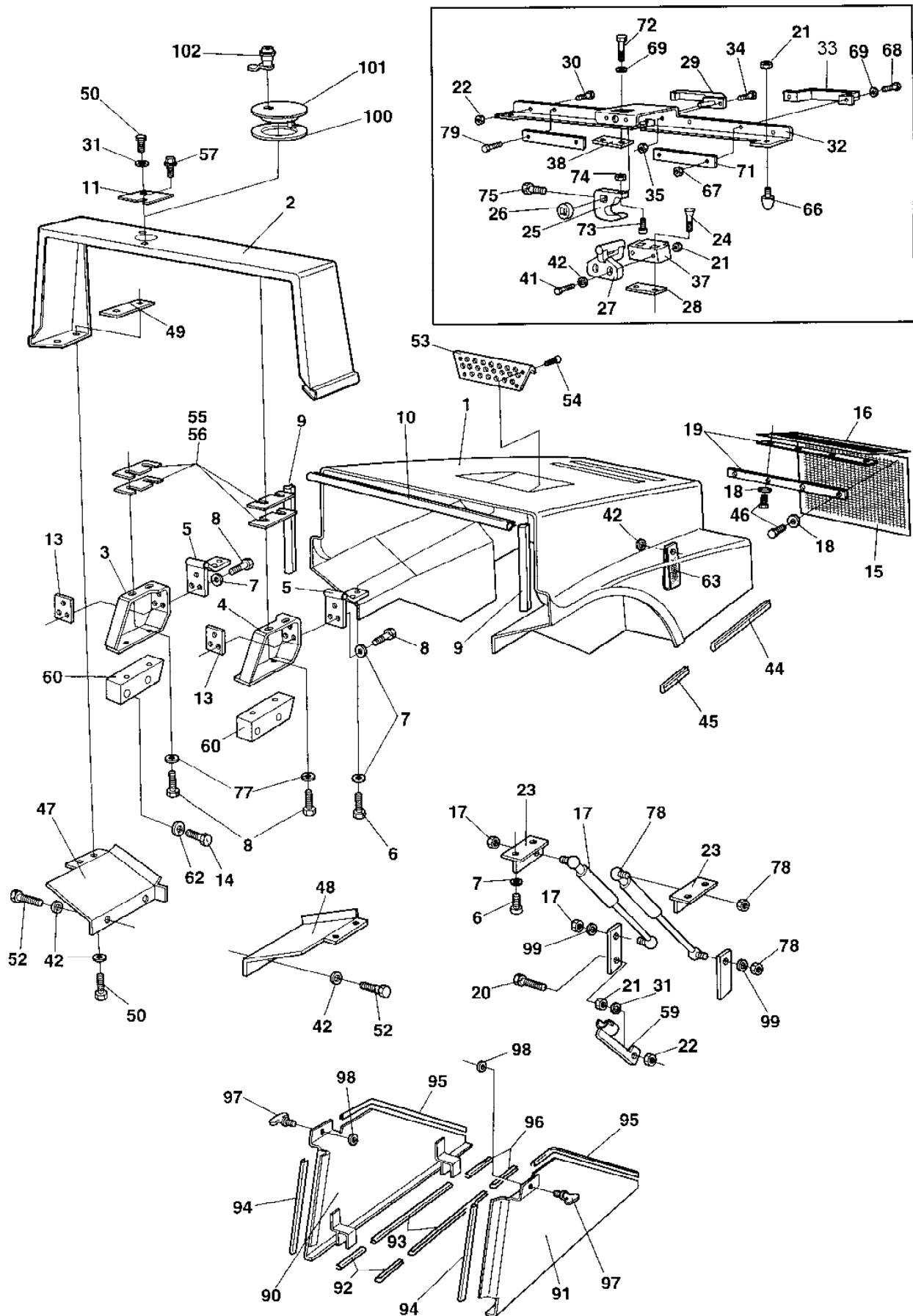
L) L = 0.220 m

M) L = 0.660 m

N) L = 0.320 m

O) L = 0.970 m

P) L = 0.140 m



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description           | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 1        | 372065   |      | 1   | Engine hood           |      |
| 2        | 374025   |      | 1   | Protection hood       |      |
| 3        | 374797   | A    | 1   | Clamp                 |      |
| 4        | 374798   | B    | 1   | Clamp                 |      |
| 5        | 371366   |      | 2   | Hinge                 | D    |
| 6        | 500028   |      | 10  | Screw M10-1,5x25 8,8  |      |
| 7        | 904557   |      | 16  | Washer 10,5x22x4      |      |
| 8        | 500030   |      | 10  | Screw M10-1,5x35H 8,8 |      |
| 9        | 902166   | C    | 2XL | Edge trim             |      |
| 10       | 902166   | D    | 1XL | Edge trim             |      |
| 11       | 373955   |      | 1   | Cover                 |      |
| 13       | 374799   |      | 2   | Holder plate          |      |
| 14       | 500133   |      | 4   | Screw M12x70          |      |
| 15       | 372609   |      | 1   | Grid                  |      |
| 16       | 372695   |      | 1   | Grid                  |      |
| 17       | 382384   | I    | 1   | Gas spring            | D    |
|          | 382388   | R    | 1   | Gas spring            |      |
| 18       | 927974   |      | 20  | Washer                |      |
| 19       | 202047   | E    | NXL | Rubber strip          |      |
| 20       | 904241   |      | 1   | Screw M8 x 40         |      |
| 21       | 570005   |      | 5   | Nut M8                |      |
| 22       | 902286   |      | 3   | Lock nut M8           |      |
| 23       | 372608   |      | 2   | Bracket               |      |
| 24       | 903732   |      | 2   | Screw                 |      |
| 25       | 382130   |      | 1   | Hook                  |      |
| 26       | 382335   |      | 1   | Spacer sleeve         |      |
| 27       | 382131   |      | 1   | Lock clamp            |      |
| 28       | 374198   |      | 1   | Holder plate          |      |
| 29       | 382165   |      | 1   | Locking handle        |      |
| 30       | 927637   |      | 2   | Screw                 |      |
| 31       | 904556   |      | 2   | Washer 8,4x16x3,0     |      |
| 32       | 382129   |      | 1   | Holder plate          |      |
| 33       | 904874   |      | 1   | Grab handle           | D    |
| 34       | 535011   |      | 2   | Screw                 |      |
| 35       | 902284   |      | 2   | Nut                   |      |
| 37       | 382132   |      | 1   | Holder                |      |
| 38       | 382336   |      | 1   | Holder                |      |
| 41       | 500026   |      | 2   | Screw M8 1,25*60 8,8  |      |
| 42       | 904640   |      | 11  | Washer 8,4x22x3       |      |
| 44       | 902166   | G    | 2XL | Edge trim             |      |
| 45       | 902166   | H    | 2XL | Edge trim             |      |
| 46       | 904244   |      | 18  | Screw                 |      |
| 47       | 373204   | I    | 1   | Holder plate          |      |
| 48       | 373203   | J    | 1   | Holder plate          |      |
| 49       | 373309   |      | 2   | Holder plate          |      |

A) Right

B) Left

C) L = 0.940 m

D) L = 0.630 m

E) Total length = 4.910 m

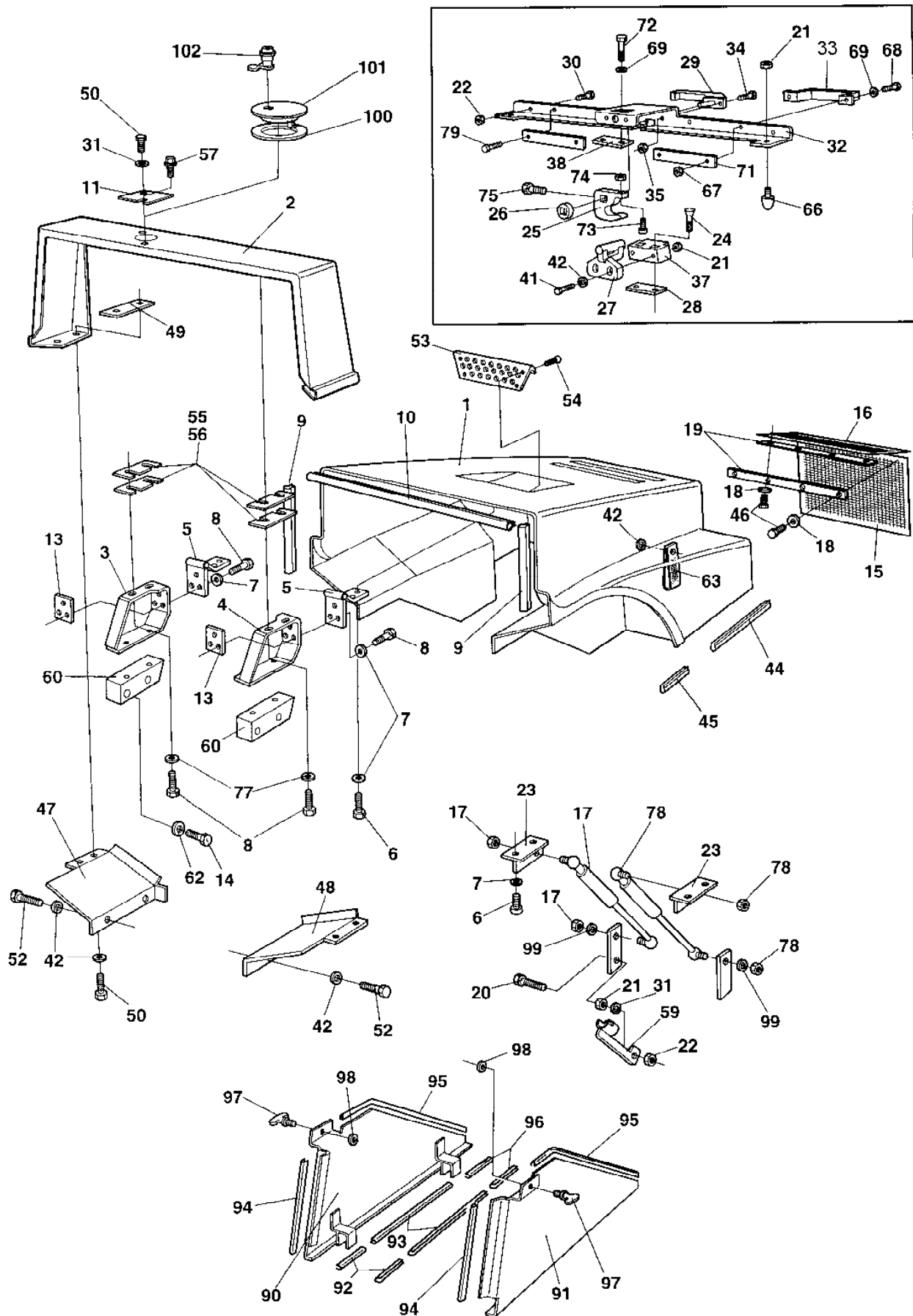
G) L = 0.340 m

H) L = 0.040 m

I) Right side

J) Left side

R) With noise suppression mounted, Option



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 50       | 500021   |      | 5   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8,8 |      |
| 52       | 500019   |      | 4   | Screw M8-1,25x16 8,8 |      |
| 53       | 372575   |      | 1   | Grid                 |      |
| 54       | 901767   |      | 4   | Screw                |      |
| 55       | 373956   |      | N   | Shim                 |      |
| 56       | 373957   |      | N   | Shim                 |      |
| 57       | 500505   |      | 1   | Screw                |      |
| 59       | 382382   |      | 1   | Safety rod           |      |
| 60       | 381989   |      | 2   | Holder               |      |
| 62       | 904231   |      | 4   | Washer 13x24x2       |      |
| 63       | 374854   |      | 1   | Grab handle          |      |
| 66       | 925629   |      | 2   | Shock absorber       |      |
| 67       | 902285   |      | 2   | Lock nut M6          |      |
| 68       | 500088   |      | 2   | Screw M6x40          |      |
| 69       | 904228   |      | 4   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5    |      |
| 71       | 382355   |      | 2   | Holder plate         |      |
| 72       | 500013   |      | 2   | Screw M6-1x16 8,8    |      |
| 73       | 500040   |      | 1   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8    |      |
| 74       | 570004   |      | 1   | Nut M6               |      |
| 75       | 500018   |      | 1   | Screw M8-1,25x12 8,8 |      |
| 77       | 904567   |      | 4   | Washer 10,5x28x6     |      |
| 78       | 382384   | J    | 1   | Gas spring           | D    |
|          | 382388   | R    | 1   | Gas spring           |      |
| 79       | 541507   |      | 2   | Screw                |      |
| 90       | 373197   | K    | 1   | Cover, right         |      |
| 91       | 373196   | K    | 1   | Cover, left          |      |
| 92       | 202056   | L    | 2XL | .Edge trim           |      |
| 93       | 202056   | M    | 2XL | .Edge trim           |      |
| 94       | 202056   | N    | 2XL | .Edge trim           |      |
| 95       | 904076   | O    | 2XL | .Edge trim           |      |
| 96       | 202056   | P    | 2XL | .Edge trim           |      |
| 97       | 904075   |      | 2   | Quick lock           |      |
| 98       | 926985   |      | 2   | Quick lock washer    |      |
| 99       | 904230   |      | 2   | Washer 10,5x22x2     |      |
| 100      | 375681   | K    | 1   | Gasket               |      |
| 101      | 375678   | K    | 1   | Cover                |      |
| 102      | 372658   | K    | 1   | Lock                 |      |
|          | 902866   |      | 1   | .Key Marked "455"    | D    |

J) Left side

K) Option

L) L = 0.140 m

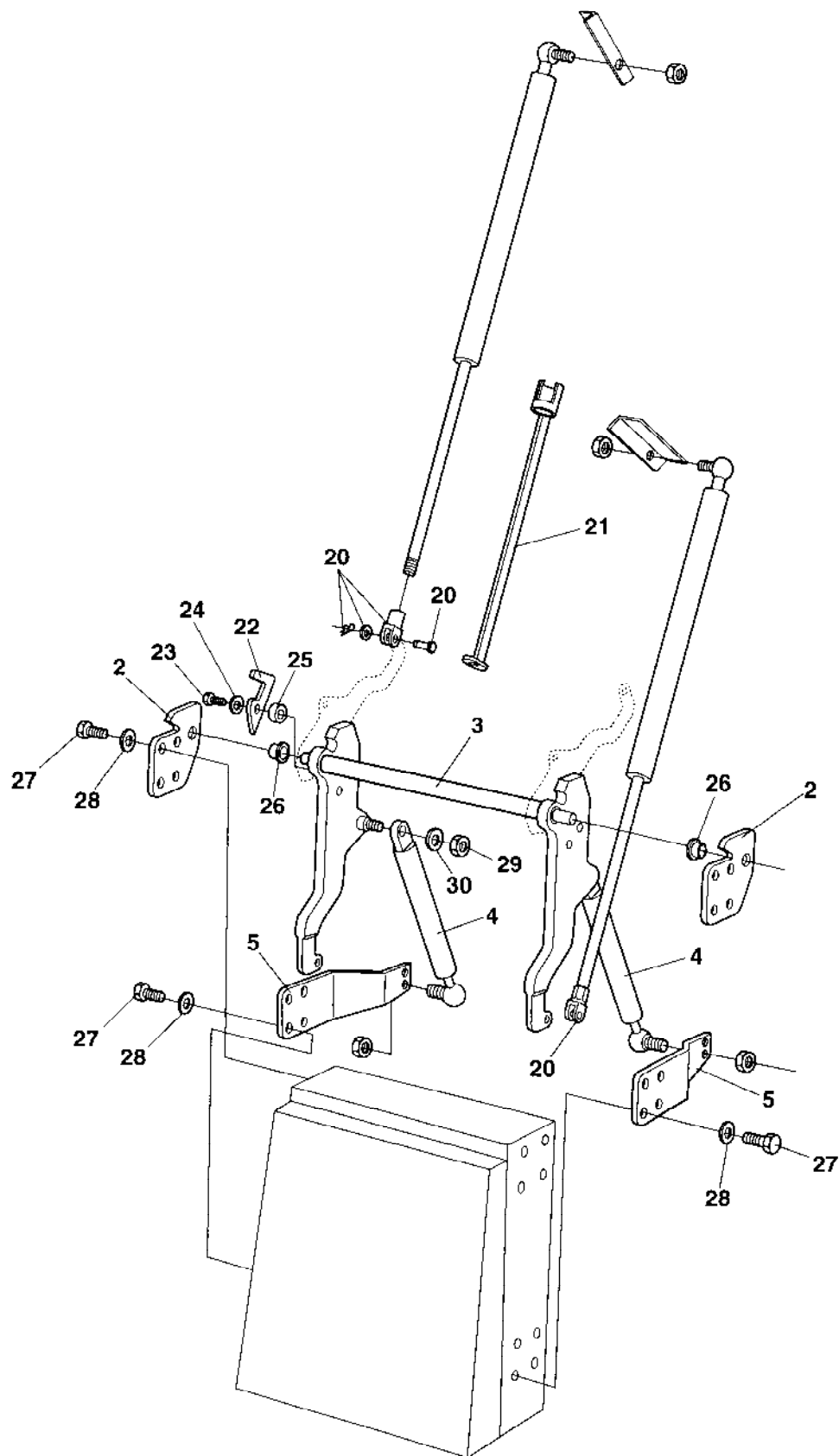
M) L = 0.660 m

N) L = 0.320 m

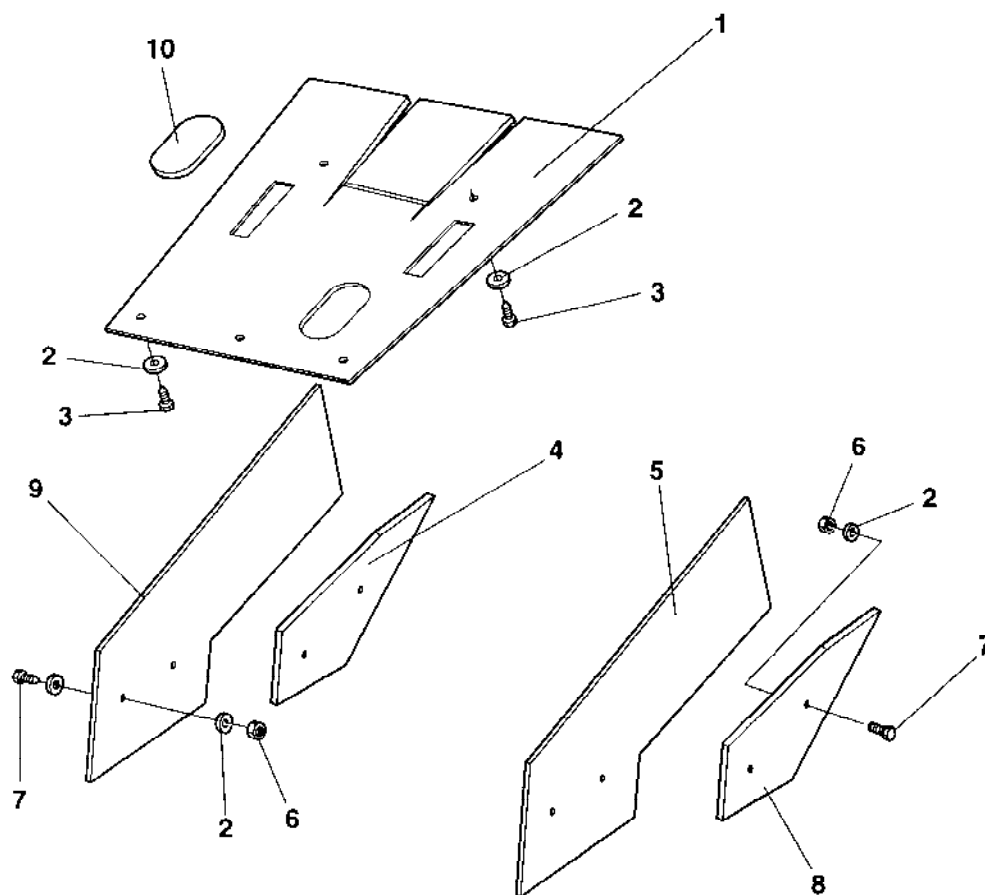
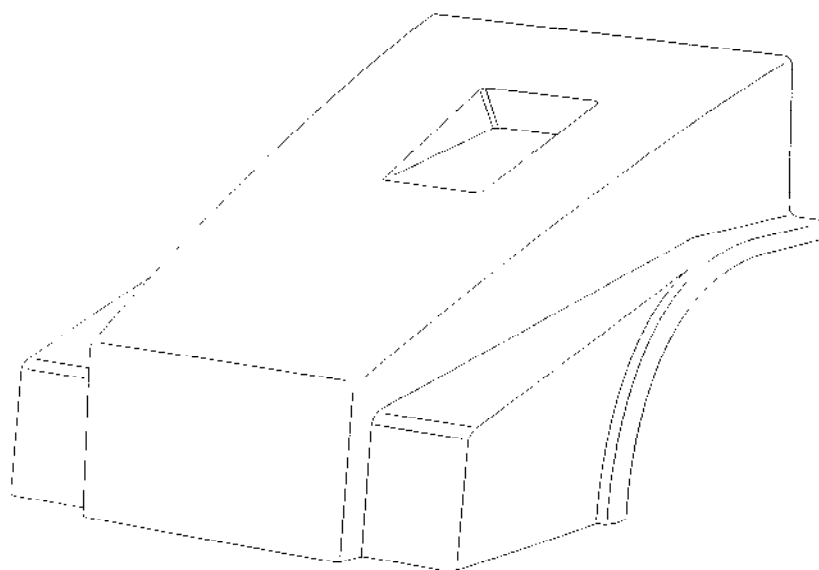
O) L = 0.970 m

P) L = 0.220 m

R) With noise suppression mounted, Option



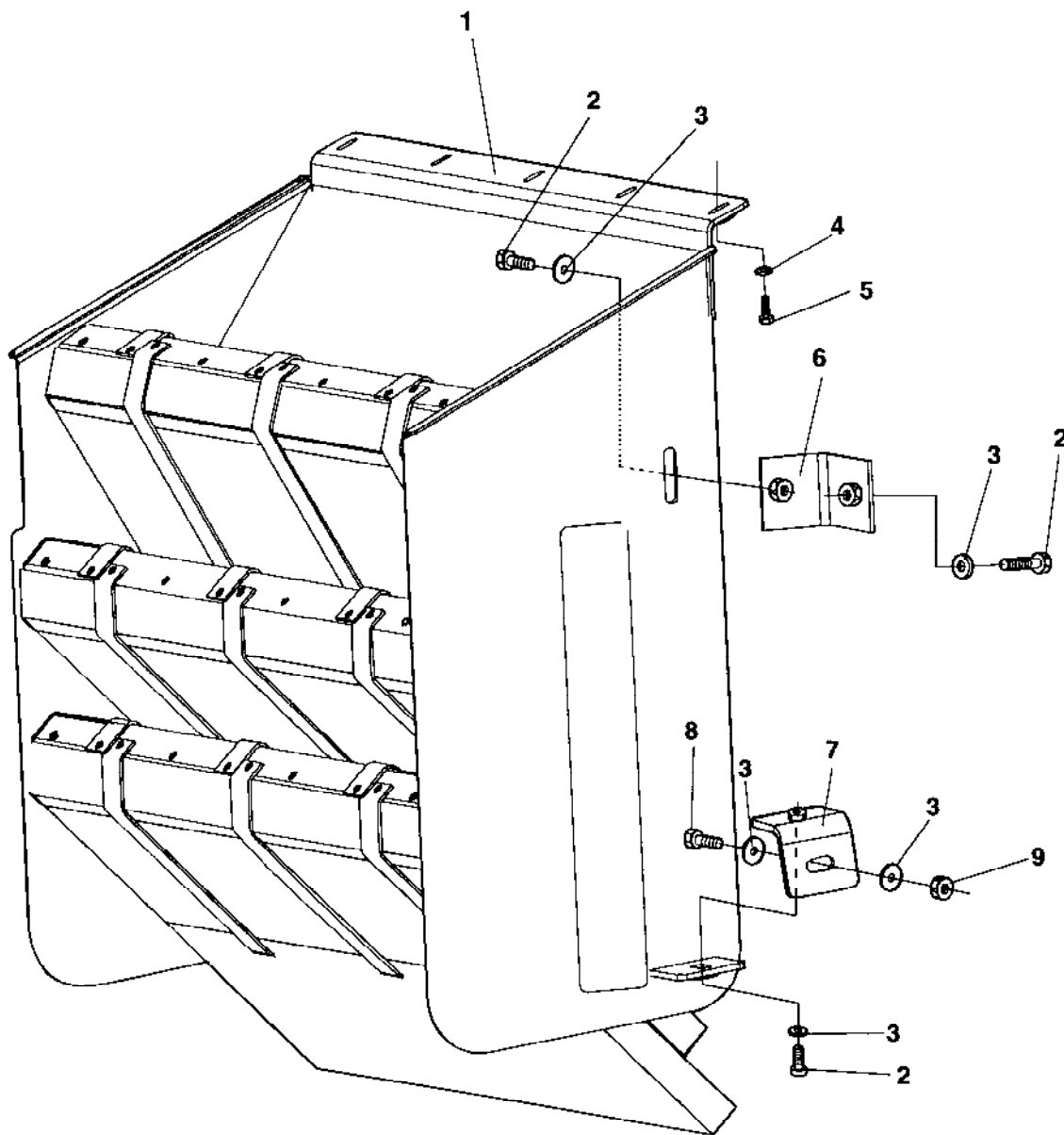
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description               | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------------------|------|
| 2        | 374783   |      | 2   | Holder                    |      |
| 3        | 374781   |      | 1   | Lever                     |      |
| 4        | 904413   |      | 2   | Gas spring                |      |
| 5        | 374784   |      | 2   | Lever                     |      |
| 20       | 416404   |      | 2   | Yoke                      |      |
| 21       | 374748   |      | 1   | Safety rod Up to 72X20444 |      |
|          | 382558   |      | 1   | Safety rod From 72X20445  |      |
| 22       | 374591   |      | 1   | Lock                      |      |
| 23       | 500029   |      | 1   | Screw M10-1,5x30 8,8      |      |
| 24       | 904230   |      | 1   | Washer 10,5x22x2          |      |
| 25       | 371767   |      | 1   | Spacer                    |      |
| 26       | 904407   |      | 2   | Flange bearing            |      |
| 27       | 500022   |      | 16  | Screw M8-1,25x30 8,8      |      |
| 28       | 904229   |      | 16  | Washer 8,4x16x1,5         |      |
| 29       | 904563   |      | 2   | Lock nut                  |      |
| 30       | 904228   |      | 2   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5         |      |





## Noise suppressed hood Option

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description     | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------|------|
| 1        | 373595   |      | 1   | Absorbent       |      |
| 2        | 904355   |      | 15  | Washer 0,7 x 80 |      |
| 3        | 904356   |      | 7   | Screw 5 x 38    |      |
| 4        | 373598   |      | 1   | Absorbent       |      |
| 5        | 373597   |      | 1   | Absorbent       |      |
| 6        | 586002   |      | 8   | Lock nut M6     |      |
| 7        | 904209   |      | 8   | Screw           |      |
| 8        | 373599   |      | 1   | Absorbent       |      |
| 9        | 373596   |      | 1   | Absorbent       |      |
| 10       | 374559   |      | 1   | Absorbent       |      |



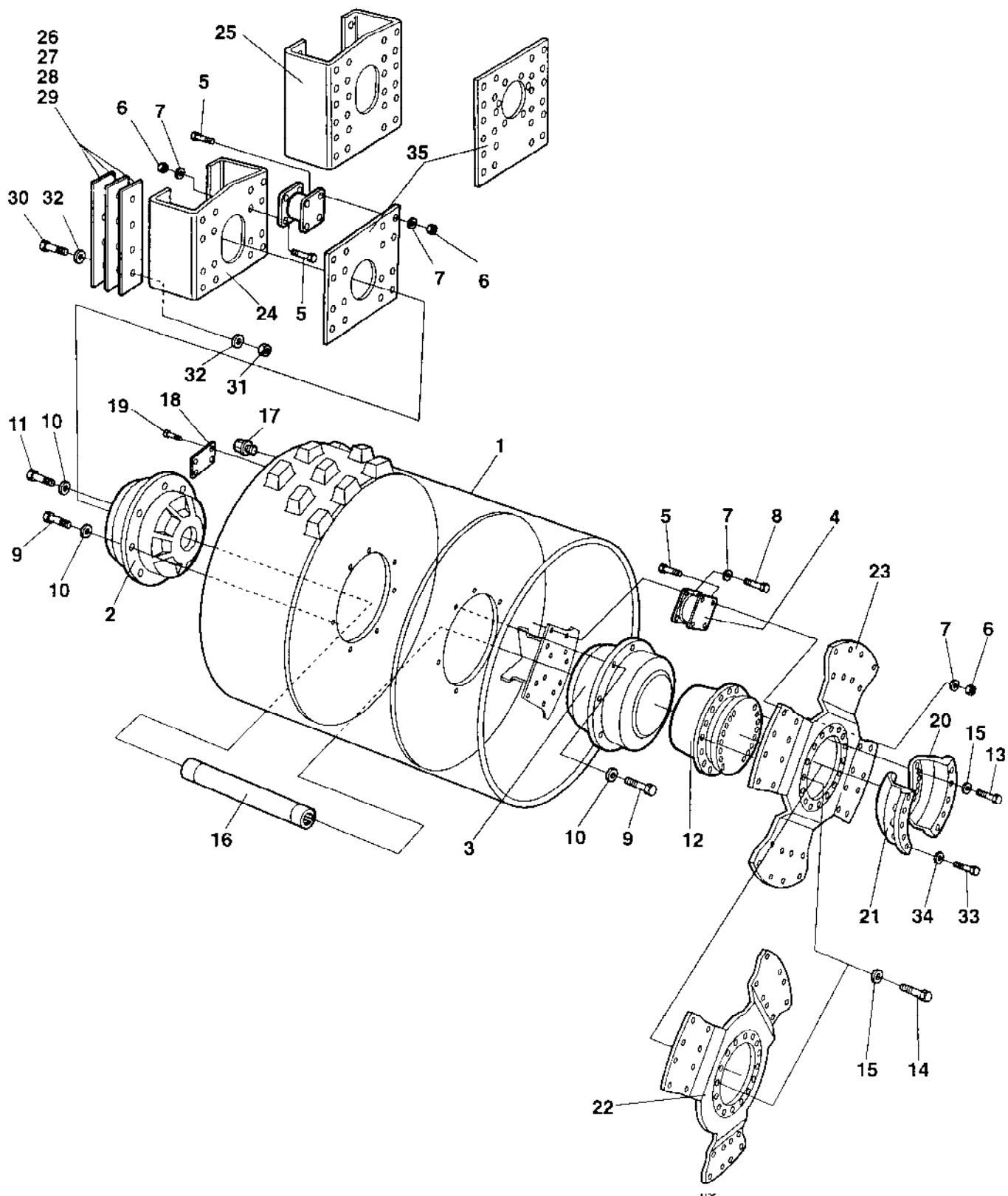
## Noise suppression Grid Option

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1        | 373375   |      | 1   | Grid                 |      |
| 2        | 500020   |      | 6   | Screw M8-1,25x22 8,8 |      |
| 3        | 904640   |      | 10  | Washer 8,4x22x3      |      |
| 4        | 904735   |      | 5   | Washer               |      |
| 5        | 904560   |      | 5   | Screw                |      |
| 6        | 382085   |      | 2   | Holder plate         |      |
| 7        | 373378   |      | 2   | Holder plate         |      |
| 8        | 500024   |      | 2   | Screw                |      |
| 9        | 586003   |      | 2   | Lock nut M8          |      |



## Drum

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                                                            | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 10       |          |      |     | Drum ( Page 58 )                                                       |      |
| 20       |          |      |     | Drum cartridge Vibration side Up to 72X20427 ( Page 60 )               |      |
| 21       |          |      |     | Drum cartridge Vibration side From 72X20428 Up to 72X20437 ( Page 62 ) |      |
| 22       |          |      |     | Drum cartridge Vibration side From 72X20438 ( Page 64 )                |      |
| 30       |          |      |     | Drum cartridge Drive side Up to 72X20427 ( Page 66 )                   |      |
| 31       |          |      |     | Drum cartridge Drive side From 72X20428 Up to 72X20437 ( Page 68 )     |      |
| 32       |          |      |     | Drum cartridge Drive side From 72X20438 ( Page 70 )                    |      |
| 40       | 372987   |      |     | Drum gear ( Page 72 )                                                  | C    |

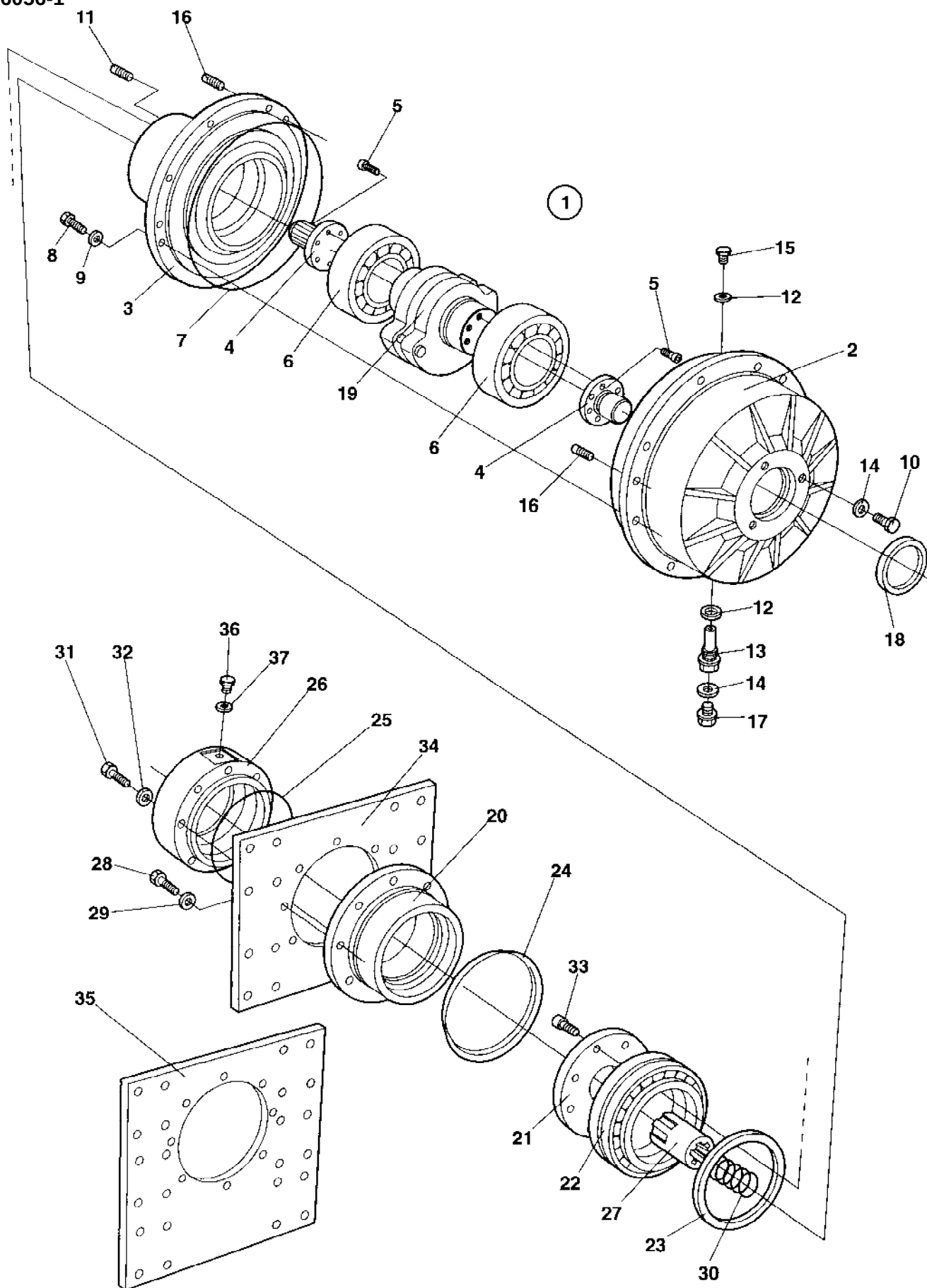


## Drum

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty Description                                                          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 372527   |      | 1 Drum                                                                   |      |
| 2        |          |      | 1 Drum cartridge Vibration side Up to 72X20427 ( Page 60 )               |      |
|          |          |      | 1 Drum cartridge Vibration side From 72X20428 Up to 72X20437 ( Page 62 ) |      |
|          |          |      | 1 Drum cartridge Vibration side From 72X20438 ( Page 64 )                |      |
| 3        |          |      | 1 Drum cartridge Drive side Up to 72X20427 ( Page 66 )                   |      |
|          |          |      | 1 Drum cartridge Drive side From 72X20428 Up to 72X20437 ( Page 68 )     |      |
|          |          |      | 1 Drum cartridge Drive side From 72X20438 ( Page 70 )                    |      |
| 4        | 801187   |      | 14 Shock absorber                                                        | B    |
| 5        | 500194   |      | 80 Screw M12x40                                                          |      |
| 6        | 570007   |      | 80 Nut                                                                   |      |
| 7        | 904231   |      | 112 Washer 13x24x2                                                       |      |
| 8        | 500051   |      | 32 Screw M12-1,75x25 8,8                                                 |      |
| 9        | 500076   |      | 23 Screw M16x55 Up to 72X20459                                           |      |
|          | 500082   |      | 23 Screw M16x70 From 72X20460                                            |      |
| 10       | 615046   |      | 24 Conical spring washer 17x39 Up to 72X20459                            |      |
|          | 384114   |      | 24 Spacer From 72X20460                                                  |      |
| 11       | 357815   |      | 1 Air breather screw Up to 72X20459                                      | B    |
|          | 384121   |      | 1 Air breather screw From 72X20460                                       | B    |
| 12       | 372987   |      | 1 Drum gear ( Page 72 )                                                  | C    |
| 13       | 903919   |      | 16 Screw                                                                 |      |
| 14       | 903281   |      | 16 Screw                                                                 |      |
| 15       | 904233   |      | 32 Washer 21x36x3                                                        |      |
| 16       | 349682   |      | 1 Drive shaft                                                            |      |
| 17       | 232210   |      | 1 Plug                                                                   |      |
| 18       | 343801   |      | 1 Sign plate                                                             |      |
| 19       | 527002   |      | 4 Drive screw                                                            |      |
| 20       | 373442   | A    | 1 Gear holder                                                            |      |
| 21       | 373443   | B    | 1 Gear holder                                                            |      |
| 22       |          |      | Not used on this model                                                   |      |
| 23       | 372230   |      | 1 Drive disc                                                             |      |
| 24       |          |      | Not used on this model                                                   |      |
| 25       | 355677   |      | 1 Bracket                                                                |      |
| 26       | 345678   | N    | Shim T = 1,5 mm                                                          |      |
| 27       | 345679   | N    | Shim T = 3 mm                                                            |      |
| 28       | 345884   | N    | Shim T = 6 mm                                                            |      |
| 29       | 345885   | N    | Shim T = 8 mm                                                            |      |
| 30       | 928850   |      | 6 Screw M20-2,5x120 10,9                                                 |      |
| 31       | 901145   |      | 6 Lock nut                                                               |      |
| 32       | 904233   |      | 12 Washer 21x36x3                                                        |      |
| 33       | 500146   |      | 10 Screw                                                                 |      |
| 34       | 904234   |      | 10 Washer 25x45x4                                                        |      |
| 35       | 343480   |      | 1 Holder plate                                                           |      |

A) Right

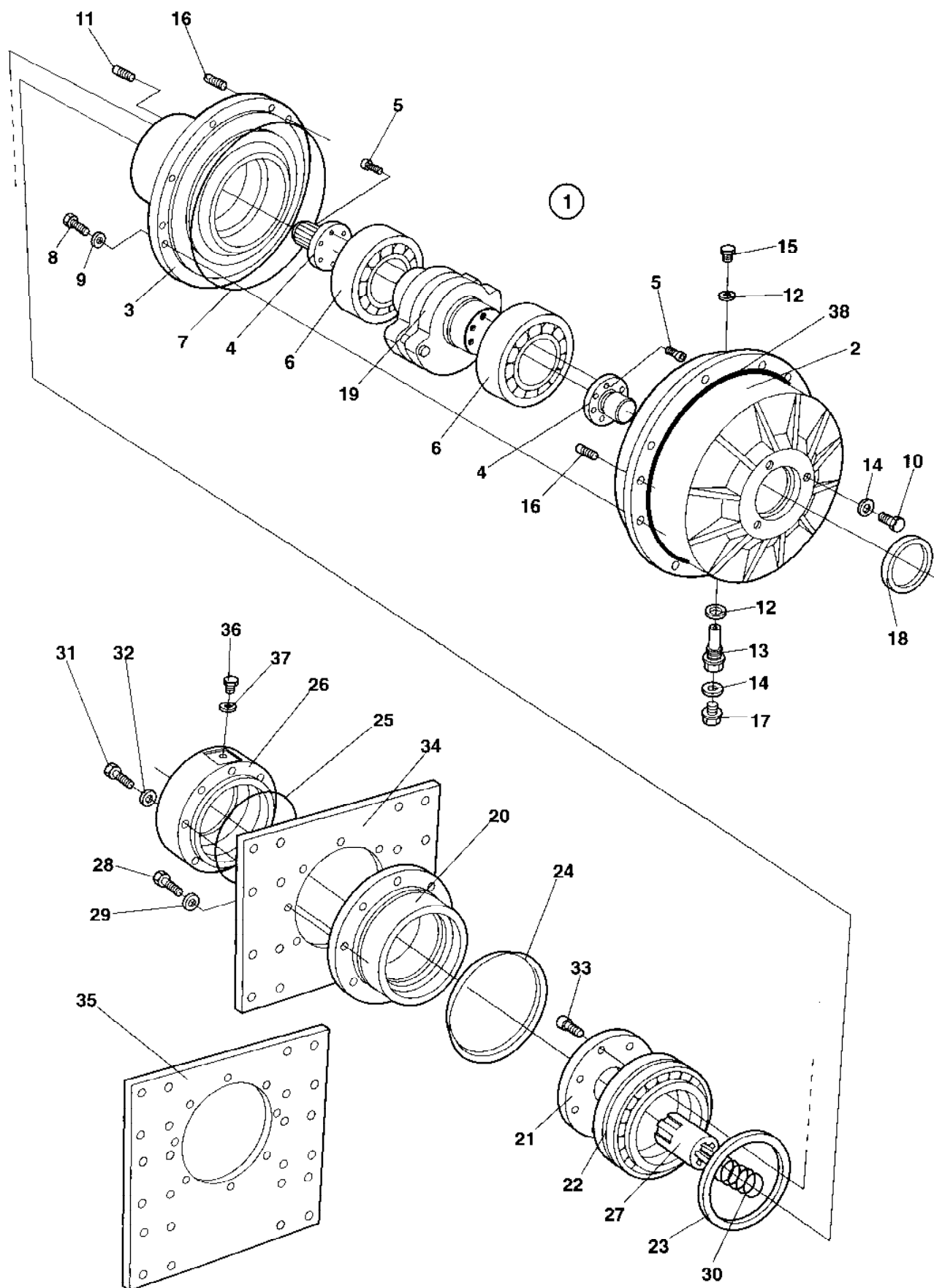
B) Left





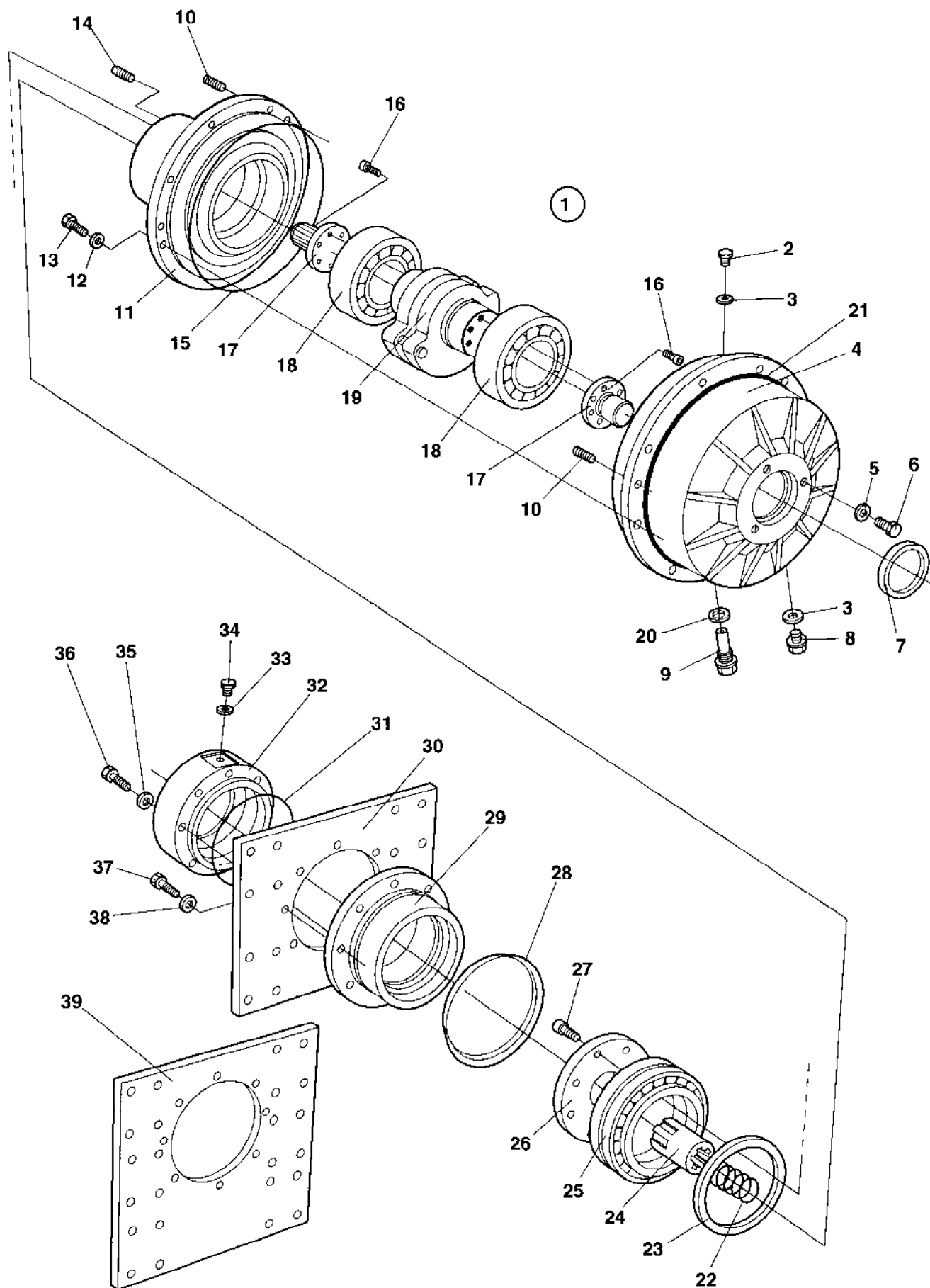
**Drum cartridge Vibration side**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                  | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 908980   |      | 1   | Drum cartridge               |      |
| 2        | 349660   |      | 1   | .Bearing housing inner       |      |
| 3        | 356029   |      | 1   | .Bearing housing outer       |      |
| 4        | 349659   |      | 2   | .Splined shaft               |      |
| 5        | 904645   |      | 16  | .Screw                       |      |
| 6        | 900784   |      | 2   | .Cylinder roll bearing       |      |
| 7        | 900776   |      | 1   | .O-ring                      | D    |
| 8        | 500076   |      | 12  | .Screw M16x55                |      |
| 9        | 615046   |      | 12  | .Conical spring washer 17x39 |      |
| 10       | 500163   |      | 3   | .Screw M12x16                |      |
| 11       | 901828   |      | 6   | .Set screw                   |      |
| 12       | 162017   |      | 2   | .Seal ring M30               | D    |
| 13       | 356024   |      | 1   | .Level indicator             |      |
| 14       | 162027   |      | 4   | .Sealing M12                 | D    |
| 15       | 343744   |      | 1   | .Magnetic plug M30           | D    |
| 16       | 900775   |      | 6   | .Plug                        |      |
| 17       | 901313   |      | 1   | .Plug                        |      |
| 18       | 900782   |      | 1   | .Seal ring                   | D    |
| 19       | 371638   |      | 1   | .Eccentric shaft             |      |
| 20       | 343318   |      | 1   | Bearing housing              | D    |
| 21       | 343462   |      | 1   | Bearing cover                |      |
| 22       | 116041   |      | 1   | Taper roller bearing         | D    |
| 23       | 167023   |      | 1   | Seal ring                    | D    |
| 24       | 929447   |      | 1   | V-ring                       | D    |
| 25       | 160105   |      | 1   | O-ring                       | D    |
| 26       | 357271   |      | 1   | Motor adapter                |      |
| 27       | 370365   |      | 1   | Splined sleeve               |      |
| 28       | 500076   |      | 8   | Screw M16x55                 |      |
| 29       | 615046   |      | 8   | Conical spring washer 17x39  |      |
| 30       | 349715   |      | 1   | Spring                       |      |
| 31       | 510133   |      | 4   | Screw                        |      |
| 32       | 904231   |      | 4   | Washer 13x24x2               |      |
| 33       | 508019   |      | 8   | Screw M8x25                  |      |
| 34       |          |      | 1   | Not used on this model       |      |
| 35       | 343480   |      | 1   | Holder plate                 |      |
| 36       | 370231   |      | 1   | Plug                         |      |
| 37       | 162018   |      | 1   | Sealing                      | D    |
| 38       |          |      | 1   |                              | D    |



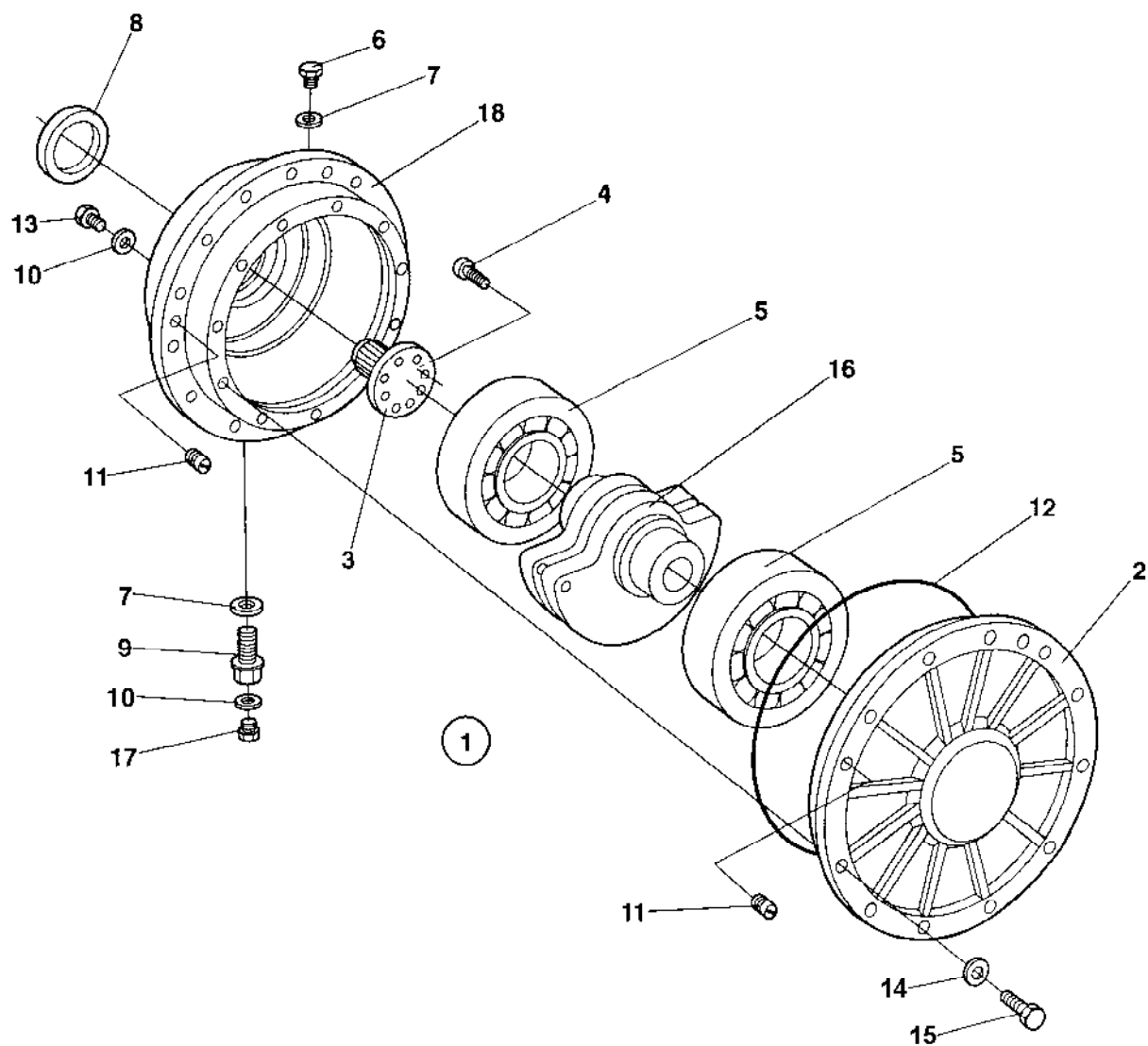
**Drum cartridge Vibration side**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                  | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 937628   |      | 1   | Drum cartridge               |      |
| 2        | 349660   |      | 1   | .Bearing housing inner       |      |
| 3        | 356029   |      | 1   | .Bearing housing outer       |      |
| 4        | 380018   |      | 2   | .Splined shaft               |      |
| 5        | 904702   |      | 16  | .Screw                       |      |
| 6        | 900784   |      | 2   | .Cylinder roll bearing       |      |
| 7        | 900776   |      | 1   | .O-ring                      | D    |
| 8        | 500076   |      | 12  | .Screw M16x55                |      |
| 9        | 615046   |      | 12  | .Conical spring washer 17x39 |      |
| 10       | 500163   |      | 3   | .Screw M12x16                |      |
| 11       | 901828   |      | 6   | .Set screw                   |      |
| 12       | 162017   |      | 2   | .Seal ring M30               | D    |
| 13       | 356024   |      | 1   | .Level indicator             |      |
| 14       | 162027   |      | 4   | .Sealing M12                 | D    |
| 15       | 343744   |      | 1   | .Magnetic plug M30           | D    |
| 16       | 900775   |      | 6   | .Plug                        |      |
| 17       | 901313   |      | 1   | .Plug                        |      |
| 18       | 900782   |      | 1   | .Seal ring                   | D    |
| 19       | 380323   |      | 1   | .Eccentric shaft             |      |
| 20       | 343318   |      | 1   | Bearing housing              | D    |
| 21       | 343462   |      | 1   | Bearing cover                |      |
| 22       | 116041   |      | 1   | Taper roller bearing         | D    |
| 23       | 167023   |      | 1   | Seal ring                    | D    |
| 24       | 929447   |      | 1   | V-ring                       | D    |
| 25       | 160105   |      | 1   | O-ring                       | D    |
| 26       | 357271   |      | 1   | Motor adapter                |      |
| 27       | 370365   |      | 1   | Splined sleeve               |      |
| 28       | 500076   |      | 8   | Screw M16x55                 |      |
| 29       | 615046   |      | 8   | Conical spring washer 17x39  |      |
| 30       | 349715   |      | 1   | Spring                       |      |
| 31       | 500133   |      | 4   | Screw M12x70                 |      |
| 32       | 904231   |      | 4   | Washer 13x24x2               |      |
| 33       | 508019   |      | 8   | Screw M8x25                  |      |
| 34       |          |      | 1   | Not used on this model       |      |
| 35       | 343480   |      |     | Holder plate                 |      |
| 36       | 370231   |      | 1   | Plug                         |      |
| 37       | 162018   |      | 1   | Sealing                      | D    |
| 38       | 904737   |      | 1   | O-ring From 72X20431         |      |

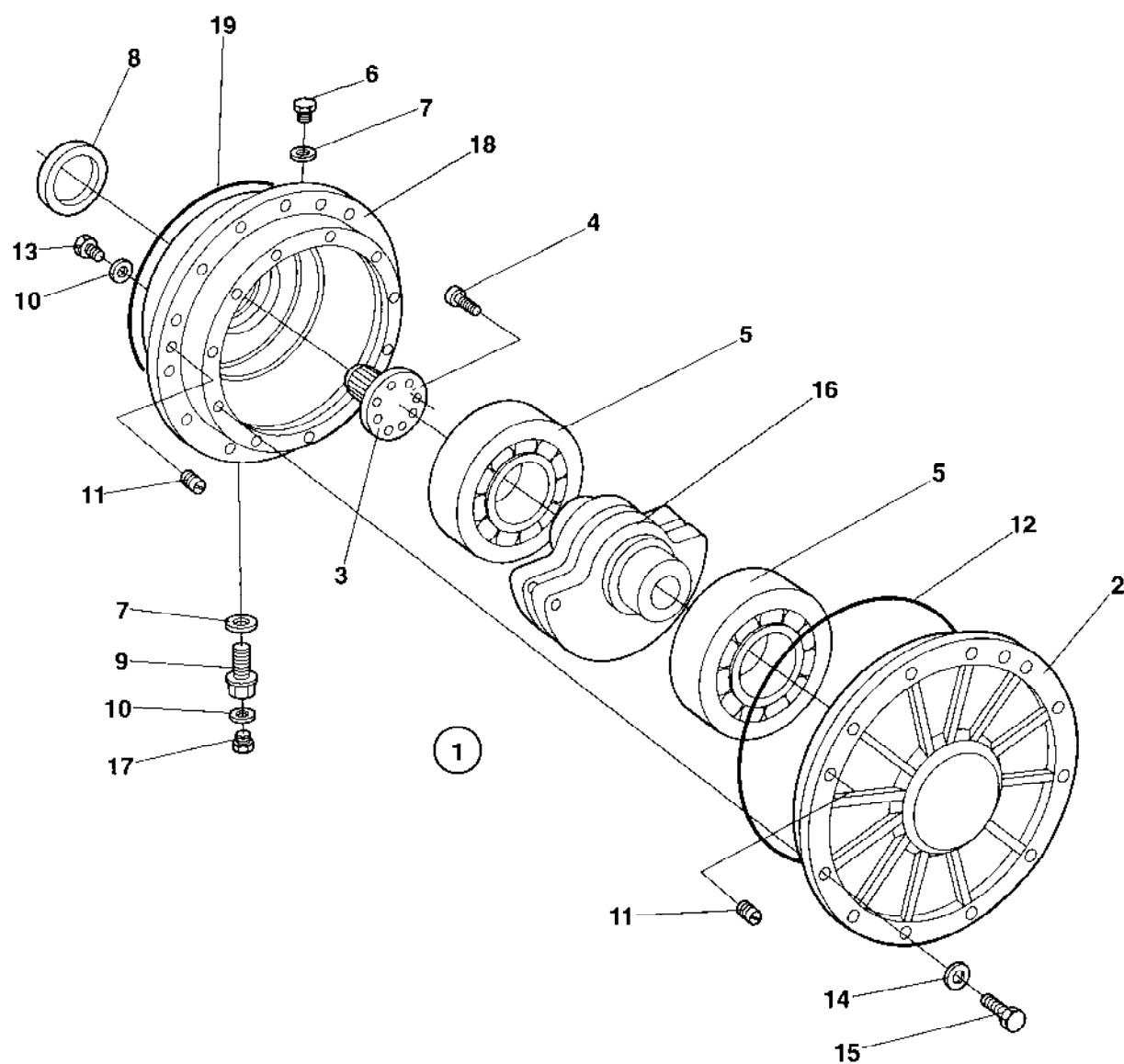


**Drum cartridge Vibration side**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty Description                             | Code |
|----------|----------|------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 937628   | 1    | Drum cartridge                              |      |
| 2        | 343744   | 1    | .Magnetic plug M30                          | D    |
| 3        | 162017   | 2    | .Seal ring M30                              | D    |
| 4        | 381738   | 1    | .Bearing housing inner Up to 72X20459       |      |
|          | 384382   | 1    | .Bearing housing inner From 72X20460        |      |
| 5        | 162027   | 3    | .Sealing M12                                | D    |
| 6        | 500163   | 3    | .Screw M12x16                               |      |
| 7        | 900782   | 1    | .Seal ring                                  | D    |
| 8        | 232210   | 1    | .Plug                                       |      |
| 9        | 381634   | 1    | .Plug                                       |      |
| 10       | 900775   | 6    | .Plug                                       |      |
| 11       | 356029   | 1    | .Bearing housing outer                      |      |
| 12       | 615046   | 12   | .Conical spring washer 17x39 Up to 72X20459 |      |
|          | 904232   | 12   | .Washer 17x30x3 From 72X20460               |      |
| 13       | 500076   | 12   | .Screw M16x55 Up to 72X20459                |      |
|          | 500082   | 12   | .Screw M16x70 From 72X20460                 |      |
| 14       | 901828   | 6    | .Set screw                                  |      |
| 15       | 900776   | 1    | .O-ring                                     | D    |
| 16       | 791156   | 16   | .Screw                                      |      |
| 17       | 380018   | 2    | .Splined shaft                              |      |
| 18       | 900784   | 2    | .Cylinder roll bearing                      |      |
| 19       | 381760   | 1    | .Eccentric shaft                            |      |
| 20       | 162011   | 1    | .Washer, sealing                            | D    |
| 21       | 904737   | 1    | O-ring                                      |      |
| 22       | 349715   | 1    | Spring                                      |      |
| 23       | 167023   | 1    | Seal ring                                   | D    |
| 24       | 370365   | 1    | Splined sleeve Up to 72X20473               |      |
|          | 381027   | 1    | Splined sleeve From 72X20474                |      |
| 25       | 116041   | 1    | Taper roller bearing                        | D    |
| 26       | 343462   | 1    | Bearing cover Up to 72X20473                |      |
|          | 381028   | 1    | Bearing cover From 72X20474                 |      |
| 27       | 508019   | 8    | Screw M8x25 Up to 72X20473                  |      |
|          | 508056   | 8    | Screw M8x40 From 72X20474                   |      |
| 28       | 929447   | 1    | V-ring                                      | D    |
| 29       | 343318   | 1    | Bearing housing                             | D    |
| 30       |          | 1    | Not used on this model                      | D    |
| 31       | 160105   | 1    | O-ring                                      | D    |
| 32       | 357271   | 1    | Motor adapter Up to 72X20473                |      |
|          | 380967   | 1    | Motor adapter From 72X20474                 |      |
| 33       | 162018   | 1    | Sealing                                     | D    |
| 34       | 370231   | 1    | Plug                                        |      |
| 35       | 904231   | 4    | Washer 13x24x2                              |      |
| 36       | 500133   | 4    | Screw M12x70 Up to 72X20473                 |      |
|          | 500196   | 4    | Screw M12-1,75x80 8.8 From 72X20474         |      |
| 37       | 500076   | 8    | Screw M16x55 Up to 72X20459                 |      |
|          | 500082   | 8    | Screw M16x70 From 72X20460                  |      |
| 38       | 615046   | 8    | Conical spring washer 17x39 Up to 72X20459  |      |
|          | 384114   | 8    | Spacer From 72X20460                        |      |
| 39       | 343480   | 1    | Holder plate                                |      |

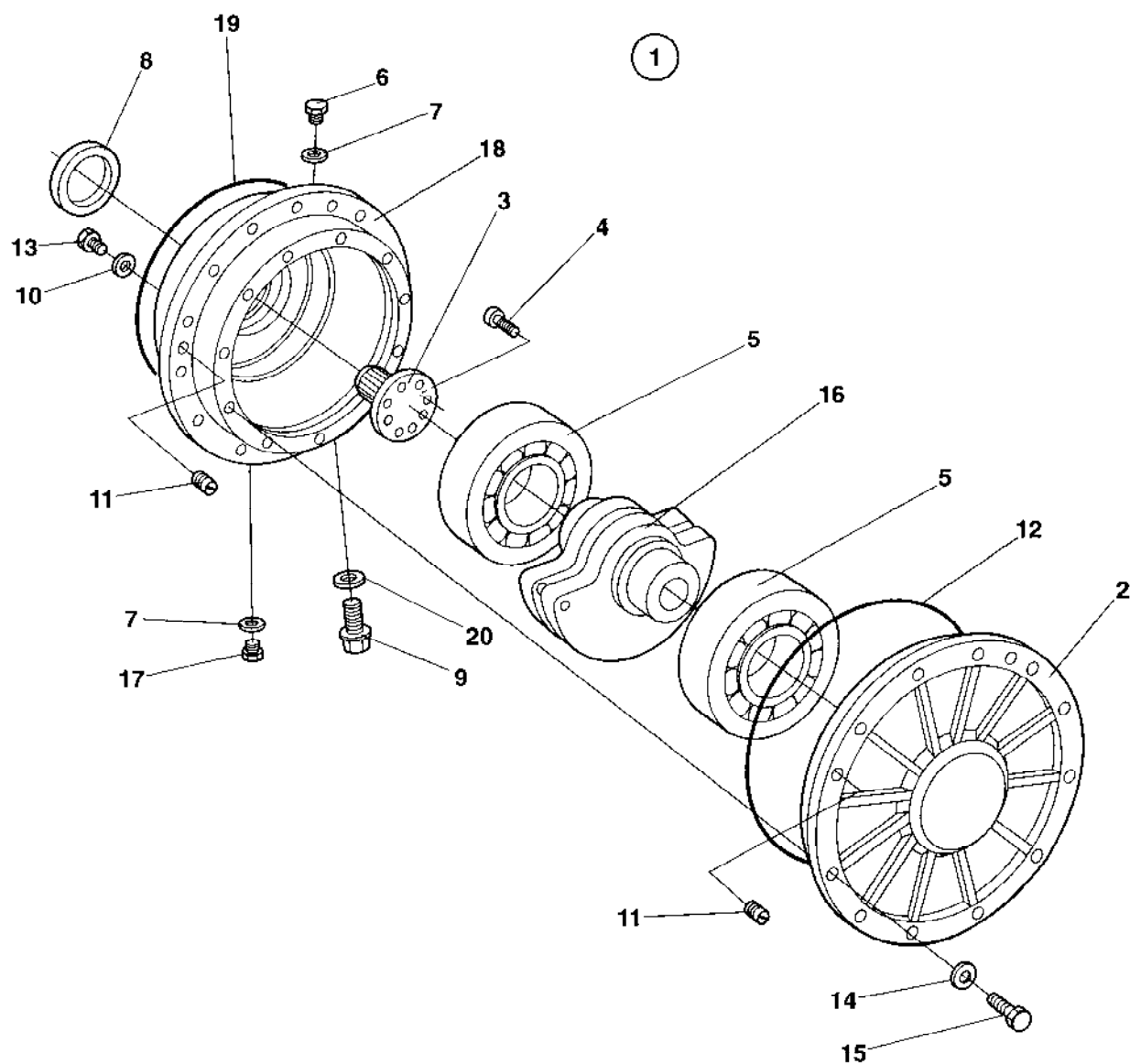


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                  | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 908981   |      | 1   | Drum cartridge               |      |
| 2        | 356028   |      | 1   | .Bearing housing outer       |      |
| 3        | 349659   |      | 1   | .Splined shaft               |      |
| 4        | 904645   |      | 8   | .Screw                       |      |
| 5        | 900784   |      | 2   | .Cylinder roll bearing       |      |
| 6        | 343744   |      | 1   | .Magnetic plug M30           | D    |
| 7        | 162017   |      | 2   | .Seal ring M30               | D    |
| 8        | 900782   |      | 1   | .Seal ring                   | D    |
| 9        | 356024   |      | 1   | .Level indicator             |      |
| 10       | 162027   |      | 4   | .Sealing M12                 | D    |
| 11       | 900775   |      | 6   | .Plug                        |      |
| 12       | 900776   |      | 1   | .O-ring                      | D    |
| 13       | 500163   |      | 3   | .Screw M12x16                |      |
| 14       | 615046   |      | 12  | .Conical spring washer 17x39 |      |
| 15       | 500076   |      | 12  | .Screw M16x55                |      |
| 16       | 371638   |      | 1   | .Eccentric shaft             |      |
| 17       | 901313   |      | 1   | .Plug                        |      |
| 18       | 349660   |      | 1   | .Bearing housing inner       |      |

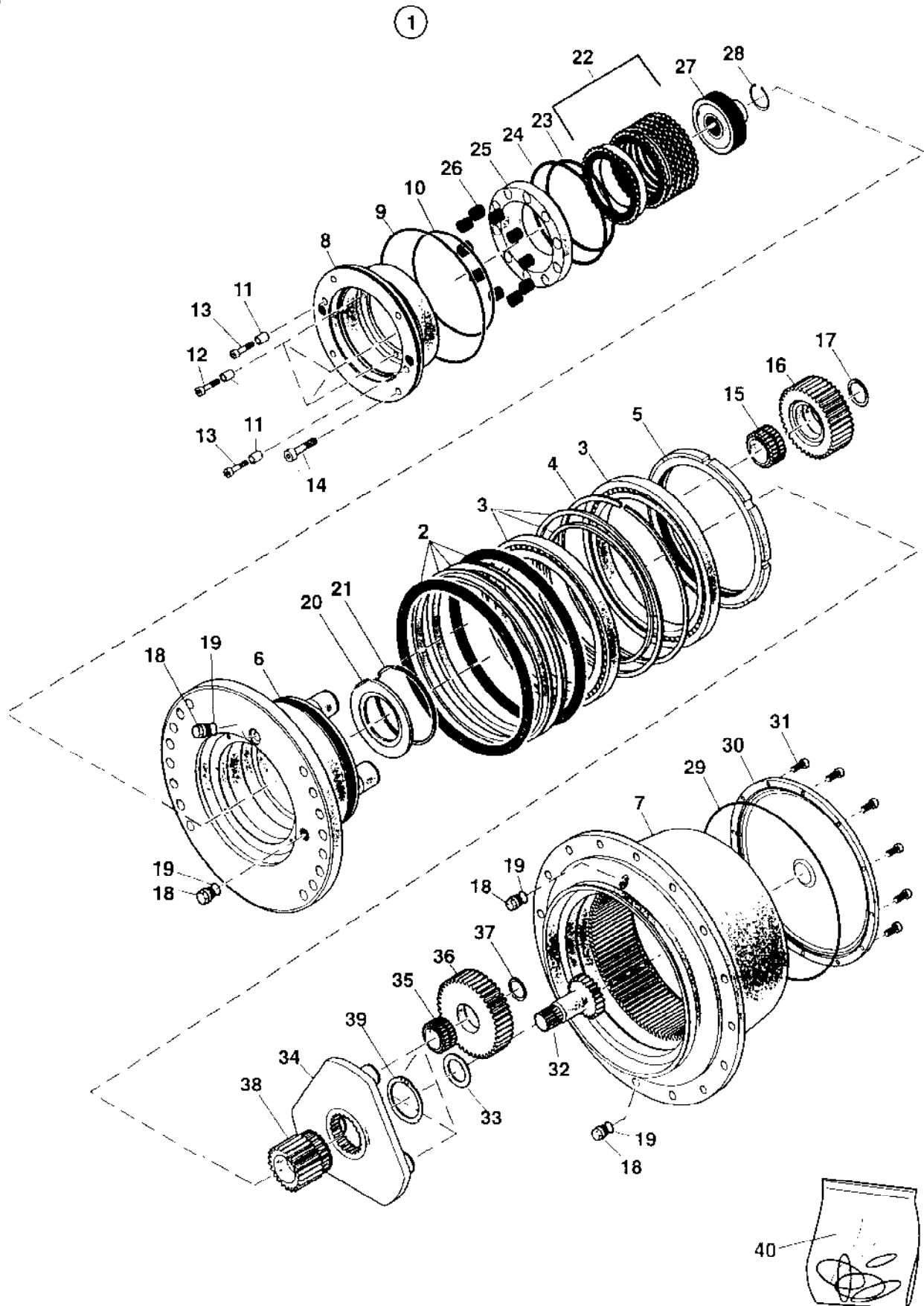




| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                  | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 937626   |      | 1   | Drum cartridge               |      |
| 2        | 356028   |      | 1   | .Bearing housing outer       |      |
| 3        | 380018   |      | 1   | .Splined shaft               |      |
| 4        | 904702   |      | 1   | .Screw                       |      |
| 5        | 900784   |      | 2   | .Cylinder roll bearing       |      |
| 6        | 343744   |      | 1   | .Magnetic plug M30           | D    |
| 7        | 162017   |      | 2   | .Seal ring M30               | D    |
| 8        | 900782   |      | 1   | .Seal ring                   | D    |
| 9        | 356024   |      | 1   | .Level indicator             |      |
| 10       | 162027   |      | 4   | .Sealing M12                 | D    |
| 11       | 900775   |      | 6   | .Plug                        |      |
| 12       | 900776   |      | 1   | .O-ring                      | D    |
| 13       | 500163   |      | 3   | .Screw M12x16                |      |
| 14       | 615046   |      | 12  | .Conical spring washer 17x39 |      |
| 15       | 500076   |      | 12  | .Screw M16x55                |      |
| 16       | 380323   |      | 1   | .Eccentric shaft             |      |
| 17       | 901313   |      | 1   | .Plug                        |      |
| 18       | 349660   |      | 1   | .Bearing housing inner       |      |
| 19       | 904737   |      | 1   | O-ring From 72X20431         |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                                 | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 937626   |      | 1   | Drum cartridge                              |      |
| 2        | 356028   |      | 1   | .Bearing housing outer                      |      |
| 3        | 380018   |      | 1   | .Splined shaft                              |      |
| 4        | 791156   |      | 8   | .Screw                                      |      |
| 5        | 900784   |      | 2   | .Cylinder roll bearing                      |      |
| 6        | 343744   |      | 1   | .Magnetic plug M30                          | D    |
| 7        | 162017   |      | 2   | .Seal ring M30                              | D    |
| 8        | 900782   |      | 1   | .Seal ring                                  | D    |
| 9        | 381634   |      | 1   | .Plug                                       |      |
| 10       | 162027   |      | 3   | .Sealing M12                                | D    |
| 11       | 900775   |      | 6   | .Plug                                       |      |
| 12       | 900776   |      | 1   | .O-ring                                     | D    |
| 13       | 500163   |      | 3   | .Screw M12x16                               |      |
| 14       | 615046   |      | 12  | .Conical spring washer 17x39 Up to 72X20459 |      |
|          | 904232   |      | 12  | .Washer 17x30x3 From 72X20460               |      |
| 15       | 500076   |      | 12  | .Screw M16x55 Up to 72X20459                |      |
|          | 500082   |      | 12  | .Screw M16x70 From 72X20460                 |      |
| 16       | 381760   |      | 1   | .Eccentric shaft                            |      |
| 17       | 232210   |      | 1   | .Plug                                       |      |
| 18       | 381738   |      | 1   | .Bearing housing inner Up to 72X20459       |      |
|          | 384382   |      | 1   | .Bearing housing inner From 72X20460        |      |
| 19       | 904737   |      | 1   | .O-ring                                     |      |
| 20       | 162011   |      | 1   | .Washer, sealing                            | D    |

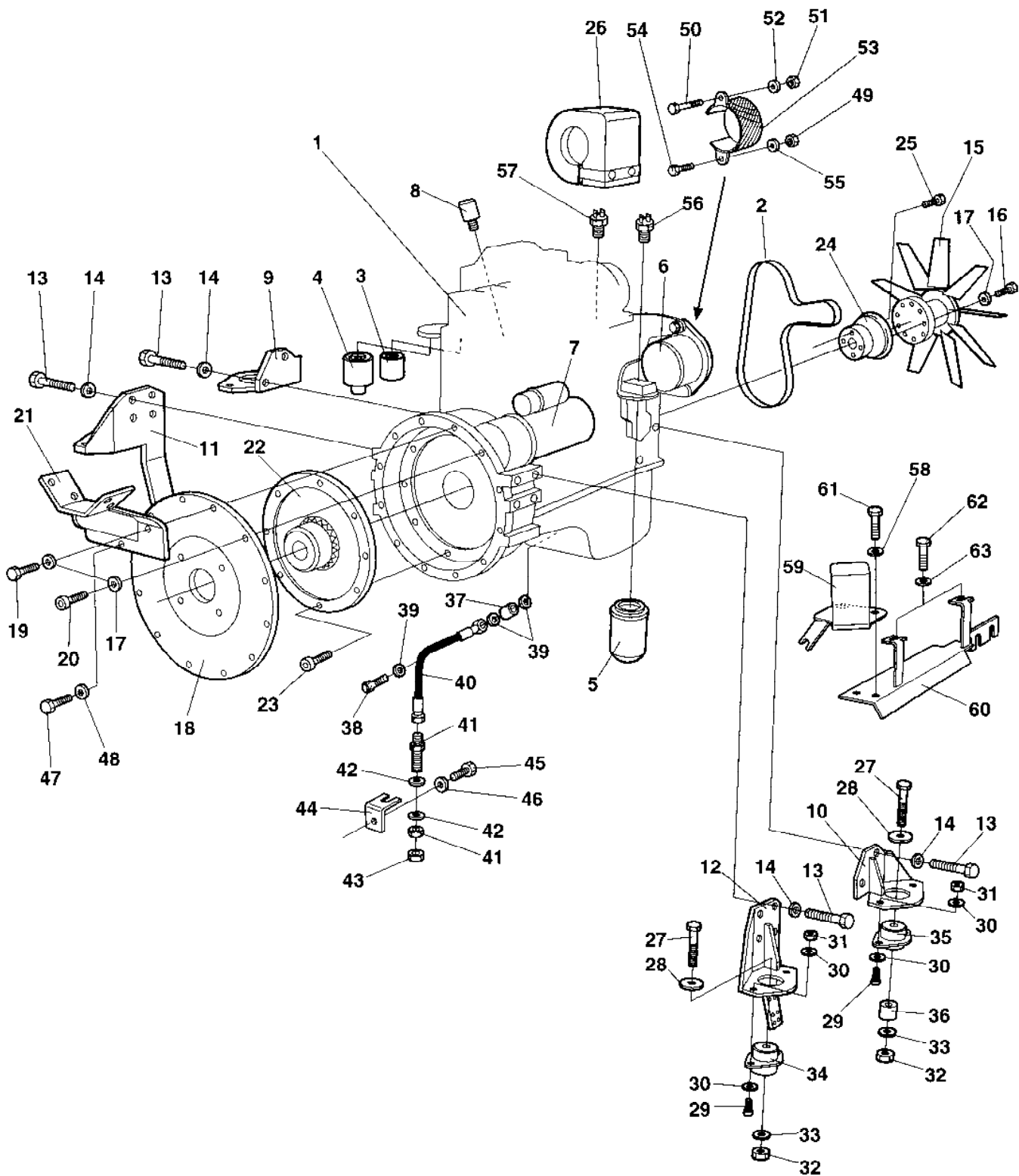


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description     | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Drum gear       | D    |
| 2        |          |      | 1   | .Seal           | D    |
| 3        |          |      | 1   | .Roller bearing | D    |
| 4        |          |      | 1   | .Spring ring    | D    |
| 5        |          |      | 1   | .Nut            | D    |
| 6        |          |      | 1   | .Hub            | D    |
| 7        |          |      | 1   | .Hollow wheel   | D    |
| 8        | 935865   |      | 1   | .Adapter        |      |
| 9        | 935866   | A    | 1   | .O-ring         |      |
| 10       | 935867   | A    | 1   | .O-ring         |      |
| 11       | 935868   |      | 5   | .Bushing        |      |
| 12       | 935869   |      | 3   | .Screw          |      |
| 13       | 935870   |      | 2   | .Screw          |      |
| 14       | 902944   |      | 4   | .Screw          |      |
| 15       |          |      | 4   | .Roller bearing |      |
| 16       |          |      | 4   | .Planet gear    |      |
| 17       |          |      | 4   | .Retainer ring  |      |
| 18       | 935394   |      | 4   | .Plug           |      |
| 19       | 935395   | A    | 4   | .Seal ring      |      |
| 20       |          |      | 1   | .Plate          |      |
| 21       |          |      | 1   | .Spring guide   |      |
| 22       | 935400   |      | 1   | .Brake disc kit |      |
| 23       | 935401   | A    | 1   | .O-ring         |      |
| 24       | 935402   | A    | 1   | .O-ring         |      |
| 25       | 935403   |      | 1   | .Piston         |      |
| 26       | 935404   |      | 10  | .Spring         |      |
| 27       | 935874   |      | 1   | .Coupling       |      |
| 28       | 935875   |      | 1   | .Retainer ring  |      |
| 29       | 935413   | A    | 1   | .O-ring         |      |
| 30       | 935414   |      | 1   | .Cover          |      |
| 31       | 935415   |      | 12  | .Screw          |      |
| 32       |          |      | 1   | .Sun wheel      |      |
| 33       |          |      | 1   | .Spacer         |      |
| 34       |          |      | 1   | .Planet carrier |      |
| 35       |          |      | 3   | .Roller bearing |      |
| 36       |          |      | 3   | .Planet gear    |      |
| 37       |          |      | 3   | .Retainer ring  |      |
| 38       |          |      | 1   | .Sun wheel      |      |
| 39       |          |      | 1   | .Retainer ring  |      |
| 40       | 935380   |      | 1   | Seal kit        |      |

A) Incl. in item 40



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                                             | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 10       |          |      |     | Engine Cummins 6BT5.9C ( Page 76 )                      |      |
| 20       |          |      |     | Cooling system Up to 72X20417 ( Page 80 )               |      |
| 21       |          |      |     | Cooling system From 72X20418 Up to 72X20430 ( Page 86 ) |      |
| 22       |          |      |     | Cooling system From 72X20431 ( Page 90 )                |      |
| 30       |          |      |     | Combustion air system ( Page 96 )                       |      |
| 40       |          |      |     | Fuel system ( Page 98 )                                 |      |
| 50       |          |      |     | Exhaust system ( Page 100 )                             |      |





| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                         | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 373557   |      | 1   | Engine                              |      |
| 2        | 901449   |      | 1   | .V-belt                             | B    |
| 3        | 900829   |      | 1   | .Fuel filter                        | A    |
| 4        | 900827   | A    | 1   | .Fuel filter                        | A    |
| 5        | 212396   |      | 1   | .Oil filter                         | A    |
| 6        | 935950   |      | 1   | .Alternator                         | C    |
| 7        | 901448   |      | 1   | .Starter                            | C    |
| 8        | 935758   |      | 1   | .Fuel solenoid                      | D    |
| 9        | 372492   | B    | 1   | Engine bracket                      |      |
| 10       | 372493   | C    | 1   | Engine bracket                      |      |
| 11       | 371481   | D    | 1   | Engine bracket                      |      |
| 12       | 371482   | E    | 1   | Engine bracket                      |      |
| 13       | 500037   |      | 12  | Screw M12-1,75x35 8,8               |      |
| 14       | 904231   |      | 12  | Washer 13x24x2 Up to 72X20447       |      |
|          | 904638   |      | 12  | Washer 12x22x2 From 72X20448        |      |
| 15       | 373237   |      | 1   | Fan Up to 72X20447                  |      |
|          | 382719   |      | 1   | Fan From 72X20448                   |      |
| 16       | 500031   |      | 9   | Screw M10-1,5x40 8,8 Up to 72X20447 |      |
|          | 500161   |      | 9   | Screw M10-1,5x45 8,8 From 72X20448  |      |
| 17       | 904230   |      | 21  | Washer 10,5x22x2 Up to 72X20447     |      |
|          | 904637   |      | 21  | Washer 10x18x2 From 72X20448        |      |
| 18       | 372772   |      | 1   | Bracket                             |      |
| 19       | 508053   |      | 2   | Screw M10-1,5x35H 8,8               |      |
| 20       | 508029   |      | 10  | Screw M10-1,5x30H 8,8               |      |
| 21       | 372358   |      | 1   | Bracket                             |      |
| 22       | 371620   |      | 1   | Coupling                            |      |
| 23       | 509025   |      | 8   | Screw 3/8-16UNCx32 8,8              |      |
| 24       | 373584   |      | 1   | Connector                           |      |
| 25       | 904204   |      | 4   | Screw                               |      |
| 26       | 373796   |      | 1   | Thermal guard                       |      |
| 27       | 500211   |      | 4   | Screw                               |      |
| 28       | 347512   |      | 4   | Washer                              |      |
| 29       | 500194   |      | 8   | Screw M12x40                        |      |
| 30       | 904231   |      | 16  | Washer 13x24x2                      |      |
| 31       | 586019   |      | 8   | Lock nut M12                        |      |
| 32       | 586022   |      | 4   | Lock nut M20                        |      |
| 33       | 904233   |      | 4   | Washer 21x36x3                      |      |
| 34       | 372983   | F    | 2   | Shock absorber                      | D    |
| 35       | 372984   | G    | 2   | Shock absorber                      | D    |
| 36       | 370258   |      | 2   | Spacer washer                       |      |
| 37       | 371727   |      | 1   | Sleeve                              |      |
| 38       | 747691   |      | 1   | Hollow screw                        |      |
| 39       | 330331   |      | 3   | Washer 18,2x23,9x1,5                |      |
| 40       | 370801   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                      |      |
| 41       | 230515   |      | 1   | Connector                           |      |
| 42       | 904233   |      | 2   | Washer 21x36x3                      |      |
| 43       | 330383   |      | 1   | Cap hydraulic                       |      |
| 44       | 372357   |      | 1   | Bracket                             |      |
| 45       | 500154   |      | 1   | Screw M16-2,0x25 8,8                |      |
| 46       | 904232   |      | 1   | Washer 17x30x3                      |      |
| 47       | 508092   |      | 1   | Screw M8-1,25x20H 8,8               |      |
| 48       | 904229   |      | 1   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5                   |      |
| 49       | 904640   |      | 1   | Washer 8,4x22x3                     |      |

A) With water separator

B) Right, rear

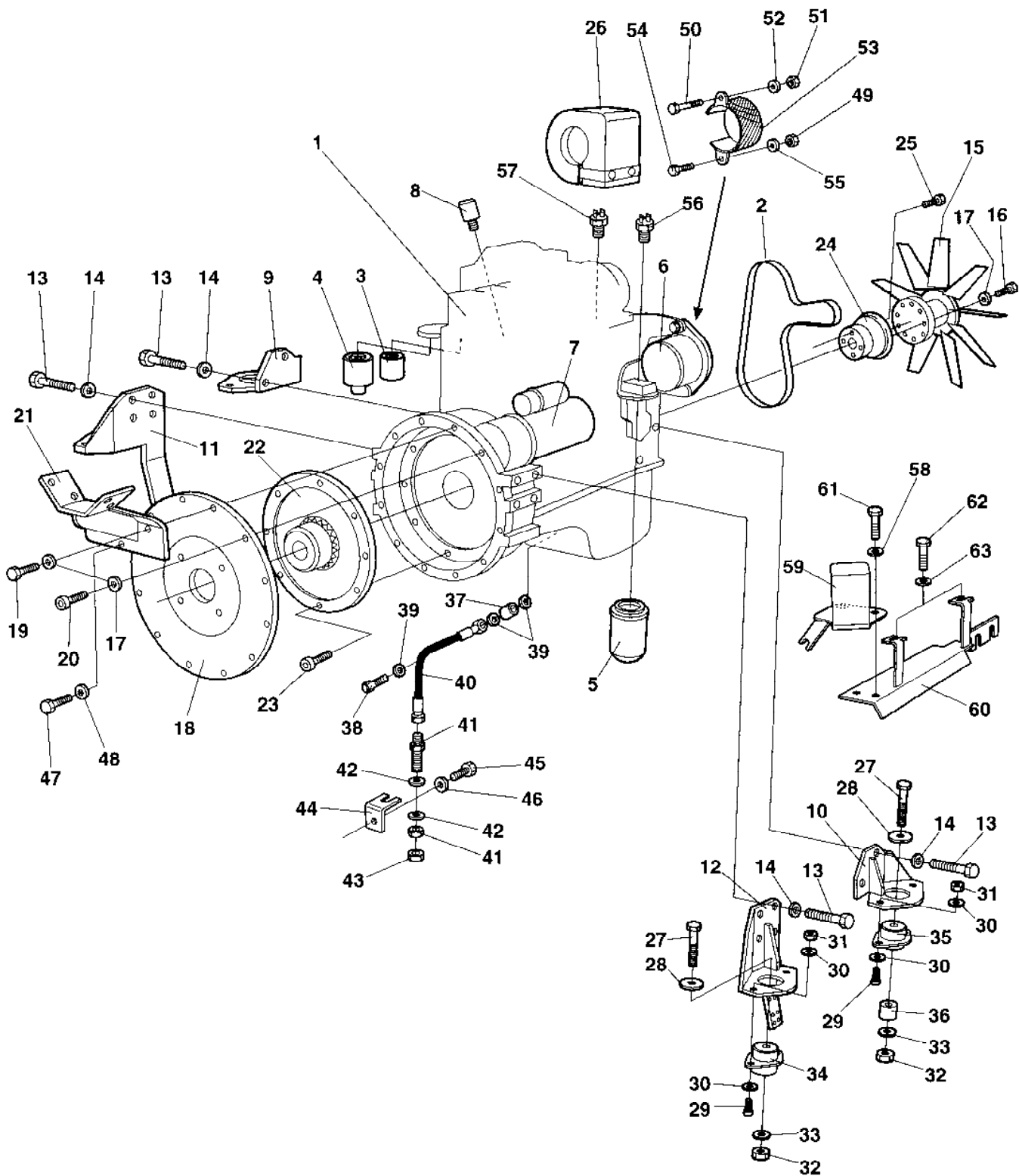
C) Left, rear

D) Right, front

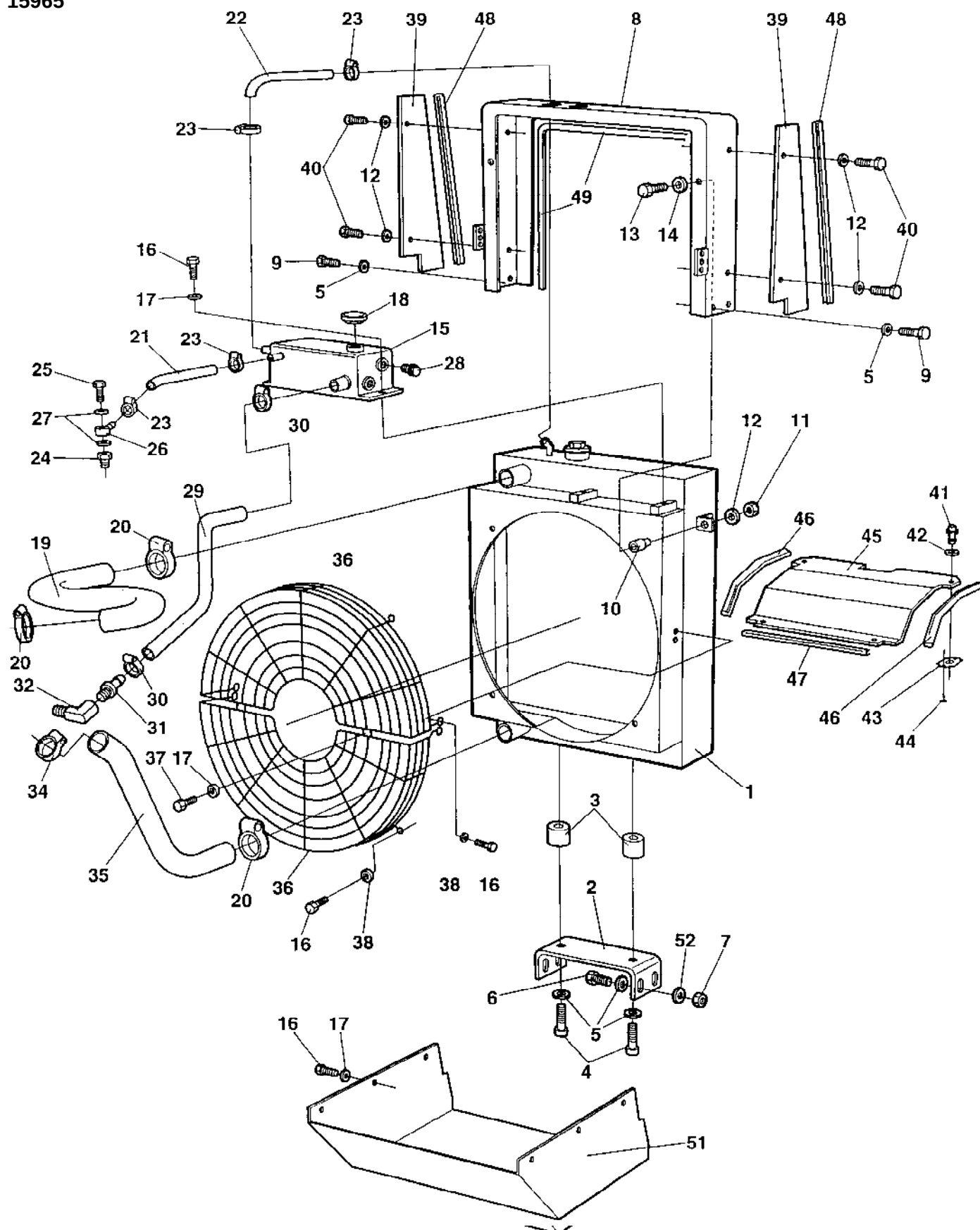
E) Left, front

F) Front

G) Rear



| Ref. No.        | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                     | Code |
|-----------------|----------|------|-----|---------------------------------|------|
| 50              | 904379   |      | 1   | Screw M10x110H 8,8              |      |
| 51              | 586018   |      | 1   | Lock nut M10                    |      |
| 52              | 904230   |      | 1   | Washer 10,5x22x2                |      |
| 53              | 380101   |      | 1   | V-belt cover                    |      |
| 54              | 904241   |      | 1   | Screw M8 x 40                   |      |
| 55              | 586003   |      | 1   | Lock nut M8                     |      |
| 56              | 935044   | H    | 1   | Oil pressure switch             | D    |
| 57              | 903632   |      | 1   | Temperature sensor Engine       | D    |
| 58              | 904230   |      | 6   | Washer 10,5x22x2 From 72X20457  |      |
| 59              | 376477   |      | 1   | Thermal guard From 72X20457     |      |
| 60              | 376446   |      | 1   | Thermal guard From 72X20457     |      |
| 61              | 500043   |      | 2   | Screw M10x16H 8,8 From 72X20457 |      |
| 62              | 500013   |      | 2   | Screw M6-1x16 8,8 From 72X20457 |      |
| 63              | 904228   |      | 2   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5 From 72X20457 |      |
| H) Oil pressure |          |      |     |                                 |      |



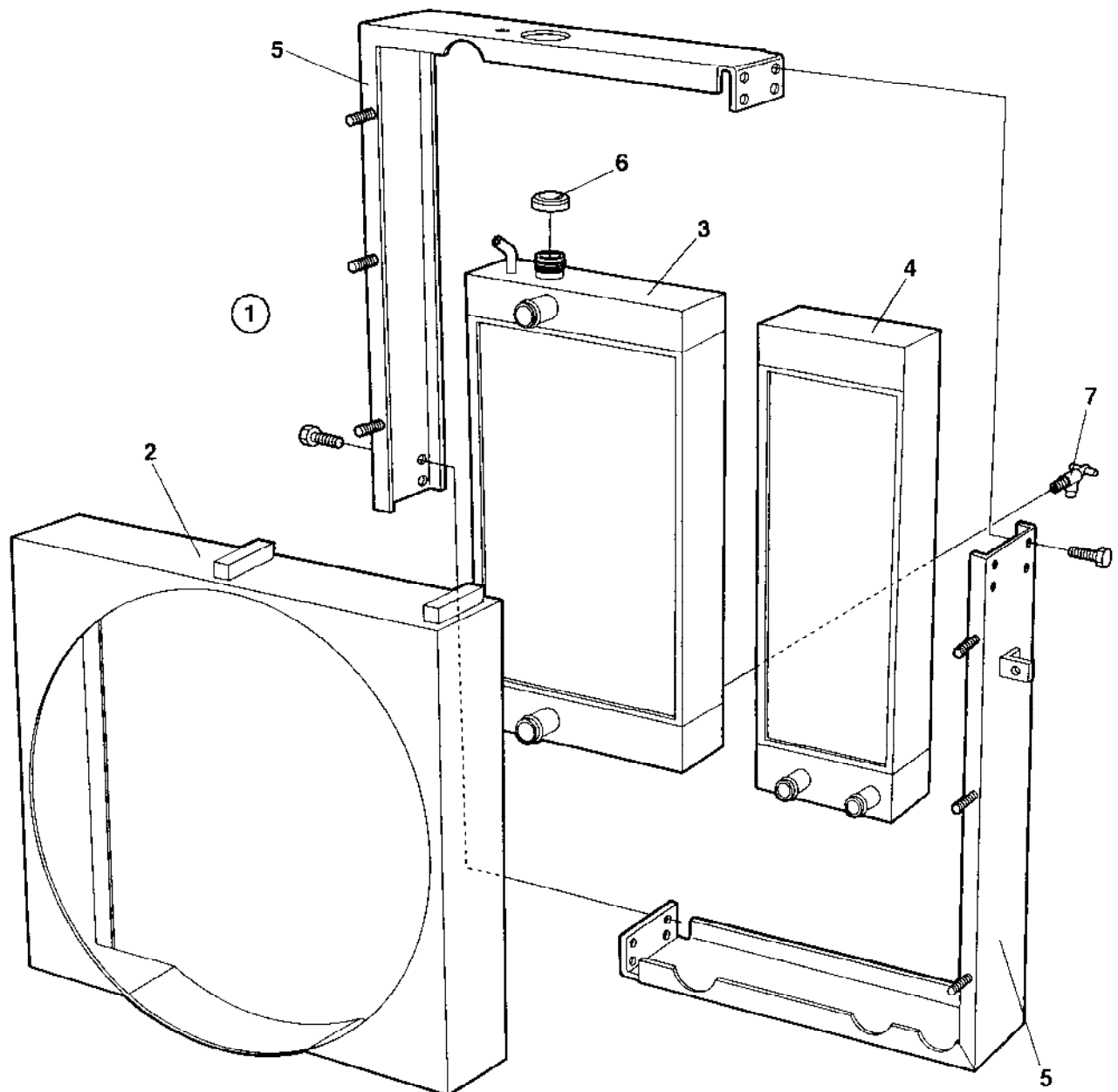
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                         | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 371772   |      | 1   | Radiator Up to 72X20376 ( Page 82 ) | C    |
|          | 375477   |      | 1   | Radiator From 72X20377 ( Page 84 )  | C    |
| 2        | 370938   |      | 1   | Radiator bracket                    |      |
| 3        | 371773   |      | 2   | Shock absorber                      |      |
| 4        | 500043   |      | 2   | Screw M10x16H 8,8                   |      |
| 5        | 904230   |      | 10  | Washer 10,5x22x2                    |      |
| 6        | 500031   |      | 4   | Screw M10-1,5x40 8,8                |      |
| 7        | 586018   |      | 4   | Lock nut M10                        |      |
| 8        | 370939   |      | 1   | Cooler frame Up to 72X20376         |      |
|          | 375481   |      | 1   | Cooler frame From 72X20377          |      |
| 9        | 500029   |      | 4   | Screw M10-1,5x30 8,8                |      |
| 10       | 371774   |      | 2   | Shock absorber                      |      |
| 11       | 570004   |      | 2   | Nut M6                              |      |
| 12       | 904228   |      | 6   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5                   |      |
| 13       | 500012   |      | 2   | Screw M6x12                         |      |
| 14       | 615065   |      | 2   | Washer                              |      |
| 15       | 371983   |      | 1   | Expansion tank                      |      |
| 16       | 500053   |      | 16  | Screw M8-1,25x20 8,8                |      |
| 17       | 904229   |      | 10  | Washer 8,4x16x1,5                   |      |
| 18       | 903714   |      | 1   | Cap                                 | D    |
| 19       | 371601   |      | 1   | Coolant hose                        |      |
| 20       | 313010   |      | 3   | Hose clamp                          |      |
| 21       | 373775   |      | 1   | Rubber hose                         |      |
| 22       | 373775   |      | 1   | Rubber hose                         |      |
| 23       | 313075   |      | 4   | Hose clamp                          |      |
| 24       | 372544   |      | 1   | Connector                           |      |
| 25       | 903915   |      | 1   | Hollow screw                        |      |
| 26       | 903916   |      | 1   | Banjo coupling                      |      |
| 27       | 330328   |      | 2   | Washer 10x14x1                      |      |
| 28       | 372597   |      | 2   | Level glass                         |      |
| 29       | 373689   |      | 1   | Coolant hose                        |      |
| 30       | 313004   |      | 2   | Hose clamp                          |      |
| 31       | 370840   |      | 1   | Hose connection                     |      |
| 32       | 234365   |      | 1   | Elbow 90                            |      |
| 34       | 313023   |      | 1   | Hose clamp                          |      |
| 35       | 371602   |      | 1   | Coolant hose                        |      |
| 36       | 372348   |      | 2   | Fan guard                           |      |
| 37       | 500018   |      | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x12 8,8                |      |
| 38       | 615043   |      | 8   | Conical spring washer 8,4x18x2      |      |
| 39       | 371737   |      | 2   | Air leading plate                   |      |
| 40       | 500040   |      | 4   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8                   |      |
| 41       | 903638   |      | 2   | Tap Up to 72X20376                  |      |
|          | 904486   |      | 2   | Quick lock From 72X20377            |      |
| 42       | 903601   |      | 2   | Washer Up to 72X20376               |      |
| 43       | 903950   |      | 2   | Lock device Up to 72X20376          |      |
|          | 926985   |      | 2   | Quick lock washer From 72X20377     |      |
| 44       | 624011   |      | 4   | Pop rivet Up to 72X20376            |      |
| 45       | 371749   |      | 1   | Air inlet cover Up to 72X20376      |      |
|          | 374956   |      | 1   | Air inlet cover From 72X20377       |      |
| 46       | 902166   | A    | 2XL | Edge trim                           |      |
| 47       | 902166   | B    | 1XL | Edge trim                           |      |
| 48       | 902166   | C    | 2XL | Edge trim                           |      |
| 49       | 903953   | D    | 1XL | Edge trim                           |      |
| 51       | 373144   |      | 1   | Air leading plate                   |      |
| 52       | 904557   |      | 4   | Washer 10,5x22x4                    |      |

A) L = 0.340 m

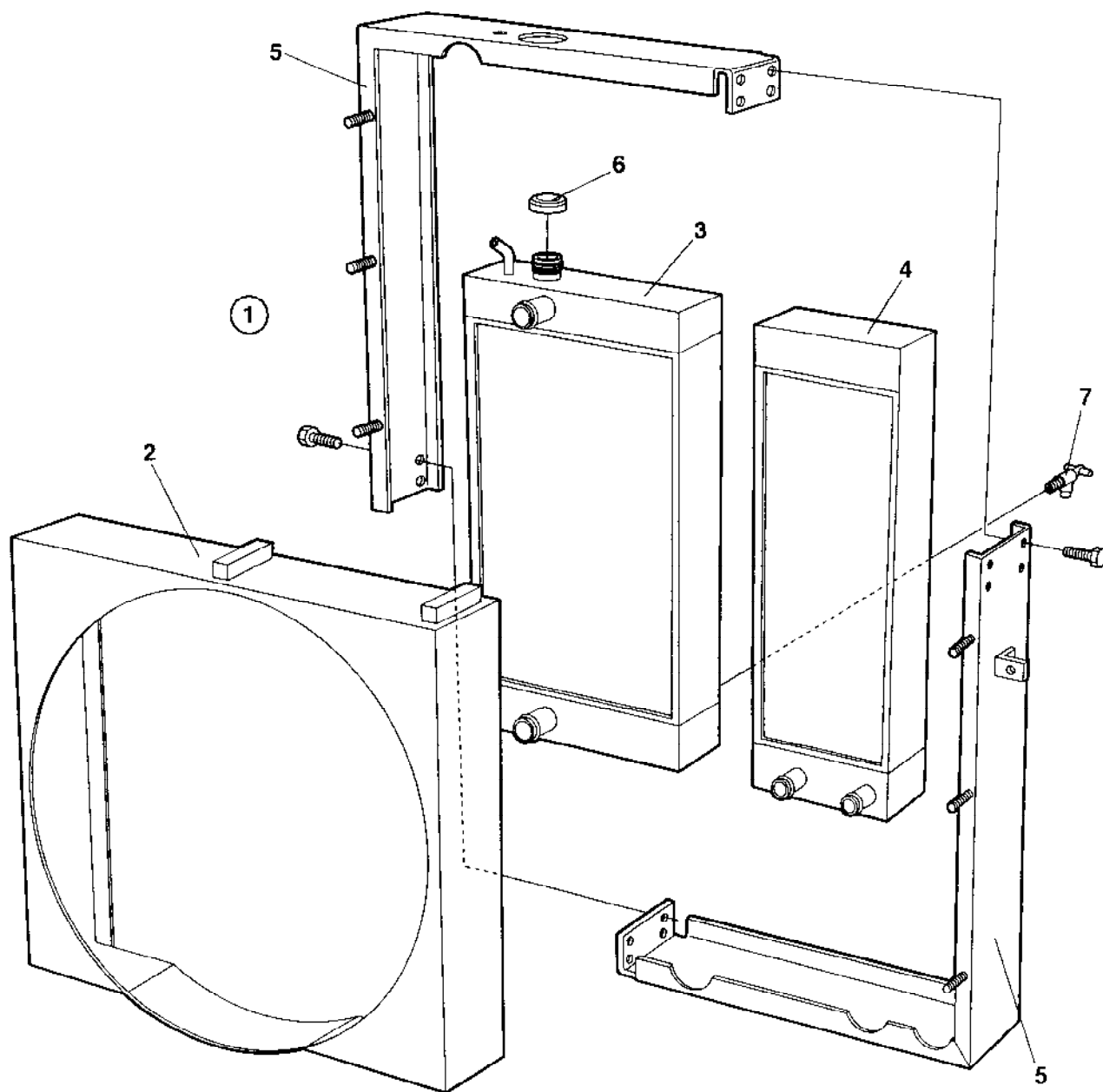
B) L = 0.584 m

C) L = 0.555 m

D) L = 1.650 m

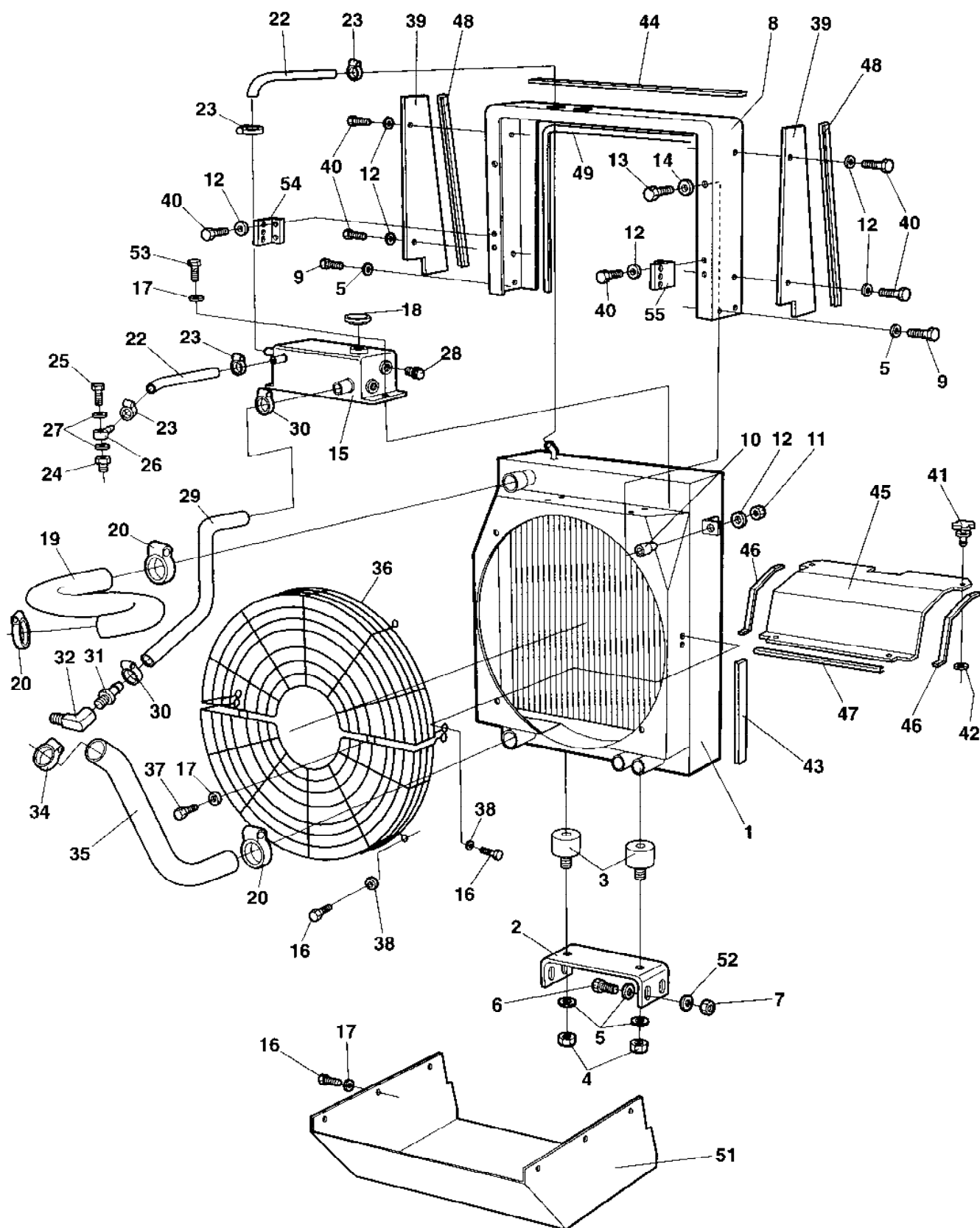


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description     | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Radiator, cpl   |      |
| 2        | 935553   |      | 1   | .Fan cover      |      |
| 3        | 935551   |      | 1   | .Water radiator |      |
| 4        | 935554   |      | 1   | .Oil cooler     |      |
| 5        | 935552   |      | 1   | .Frame          |      |
| 6        | 908292   |      | 1   | .Radiator cover | D    |
| 7        | 909629   |      | 1   | .Drain cock     |      |



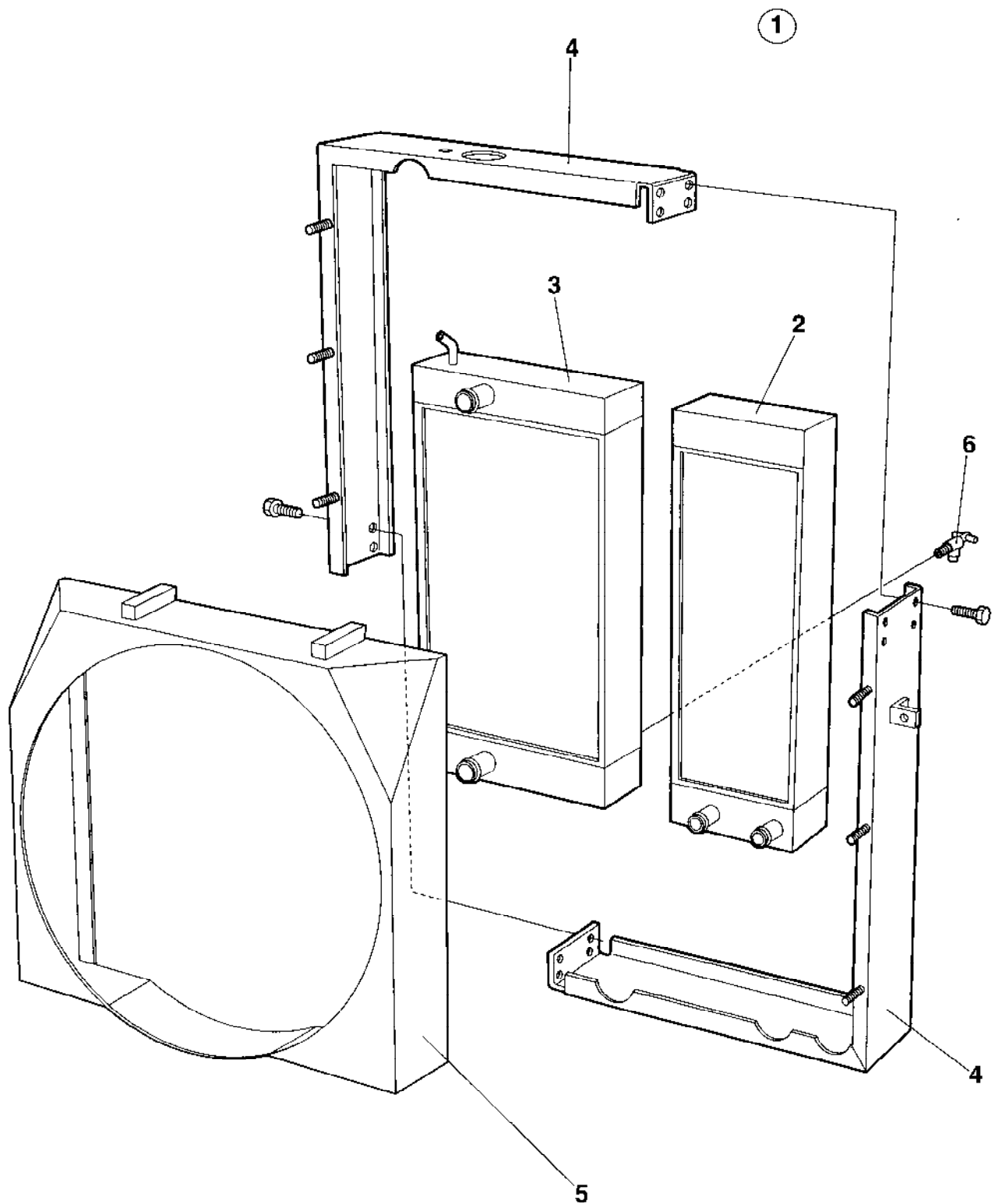


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description     | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Radiator, cpl   |      |
| 2        | 936605   |      | 1   | .Fan cover      |      |
| 3        | 935551   |      | 1   | .Water radiator |      |
| 4        | 935554   |      | 1   | .Oil cooler     |      |
| 5        | 935552   |      | 1   | .Frame          |      |
| 6        | 908292   |      | 1   | .Radiator cover | D    |
| 7        | 909629   |      | 1   | .Drain cock     |      |

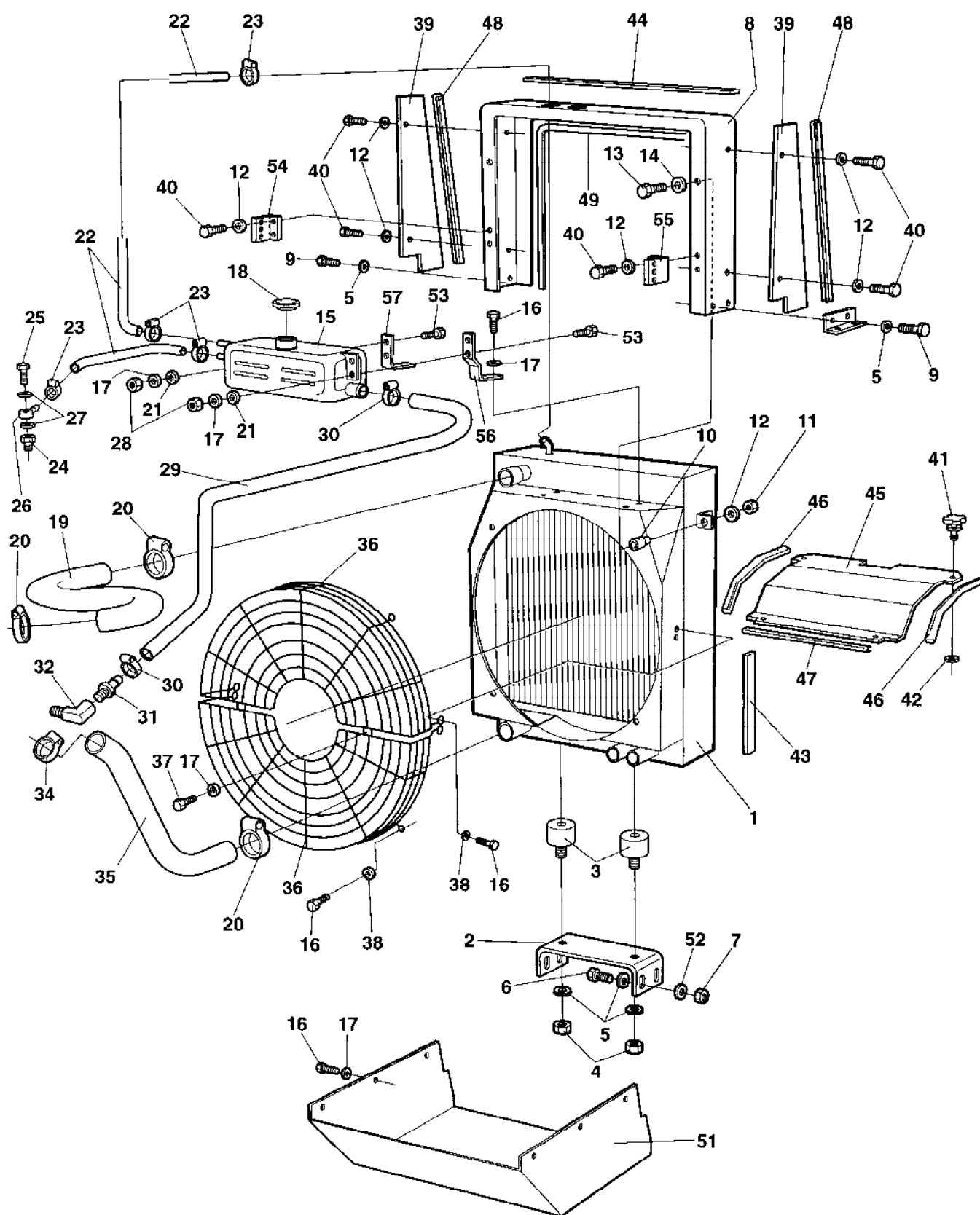


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                      | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 376107   |      | 1   | Radiator ( Page 88 )             | C    |
| 2        | 375675   |      | 1   | Radiator bracket                 |      |
| 3        | 904551   |      | 2   | Shock absorber                   |      |
| 4        | 570006   |      | 2   | Nut M10                          |      |
| 5        | 904230   |      | 10  | Washer 10,5x22x2                 |      |
| 6        | 500031   |      | 4   | Screw M10-1,5x40 8,8             |      |
| 7        | 586018   |      | 4   | Lock nut M10                     |      |
| 8        | 375481   |      | 1   | Cooler frame Up to 72X20421      |      |
|          | 376164   |      | 1   | Cooler frame From 72X20422       |      |
| 9        | 500029   |      | 4   | Screw M10-1,5x30 8,8             |      |
| 10       | 371774   |      | 2   | Shock absorber                   |      |
| 11       | 570004   |      | 2   | Nut M6                           |      |
| 12       | 904228   |      | 10  | Washer 6,4x12x1,5                |      |
| 13       | 500012   |      | 2   | Screw M6x12                      |      |
| 14       | 615065   |      | 2   | Washer                           |      |
| 15       | 371983   |      | 1   | Expansion tank                   |      |
| 16       | 500053   |      | 14  | Screw M8-1,25x20 8,8             |      |
| 17       | 904229   |      | 10  | Washer 8,4x16x1,5                |      |
| 18       | 903714   |      | 1   | Cap                              | D    |
| 19       | 371601   |      | 1   | Coolant hose                     |      |
| 20       | 313010   |      | 3   | Hose clamp                       |      |
| 22       | 373775   |      | 2   | Rubber hose                      |      |
| 23       | 313075   |      | 4   | Hose clamp                       |      |
| 24       | 372544   |      | 1   | Connector                        |      |
| 25       | 903915   |      | 1   | Hollow screw                     |      |
| 26       | 903916   |      | 1   | Banjo coupling                   |      |
| 27       | 330328   |      | 2   | Washer 10x14x1                   |      |
| 28       | 372597   |      | 2   | Level glass                      |      |
| 29       | 373689   |      | 1   | Coolant hose                     |      |
| 30       | 313004   |      | 2   | Hose clamp                       |      |
| 31       | 370840   |      | 1   | Hose connection                  |      |
| 32       | 234365   |      | 1   | Elbow 90                         |      |
| 34       | 313023   |      | 1   | Hose clamp                       |      |
| 35       | 375683   |      | 1   | Coolant hose                     |      |
| 36       | 372348   |      | 2   | Fan guard                        |      |
| 37       | 500018   |      | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x12 8,8             |      |
| 38       | 615043   |      | 8   | Conical spring washer 8,4x18x2   |      |
| 39       | 371737   |      | 2   | Air leading plate                |      |
| 40       | 500040   |      | 4   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8 Up to 72X20421 |      |
|          | 500040   |      | 8   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8 From 72X20422  |      |
| 41       | 904486   |      | 2   | Quick lock                       |      |
| 42       | 926985   |      | 2   | Quick lock washer                |      |
| 43       | 202046   | A    | 2XL | Rubber strip 25x10               |      |
| 44       | 202043   | B    | 1XL | Rubber strip                     |      |
| 45       | 375676   |      | 1   | Air inlet                        |      |
| 46       | 902166   | C    | 2XL | Edge trim                        |      |
| 47       | 902166   | D    | 1XL | Edge trim                        |      |
| 48       | 902166   | E    | 2XL | Edge trim                        |      |
| 49       | 903953   | F    | 1XL | Edge trim                        |      |
| 51       | 373144   |      | 1   | Air leading plate                |      |
| 52       | 603023   |      | 4   | Washer M10                       |      |
| 53       | 500042   |      | 2   | Screw                            |      |
| 54       | 375171   |      | 1   | Holder plate From 72X20422       |      |
| 55       | 375172   |      | 1   | Holder plate From 72X20422       |      |

- A) L = 0.320 m  
B) L = 0.740 m  
C) L = 0.410 m  
D) L = 0.584 m  
E) L = 0.555 m  
F) L = 1.650 m



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description   | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Radiator, cpl |      |
| 2        | 936707   |      | 1   | .Oil cooler   |      |
| 3        | 936708   |      | 1   | .Water cooler |      |
| 4        | 936709   |      | 1   | .Frame        |      |
| 5        | 936710   |      | 1   | .Fan cover    |      |
| 6        | 909629   |      | 1   | .Drain cock   |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1        | 380403   |      | 1   | Radiator ( Page 94 ) | C    |
| 2        | 375675   |      | 1   | Radiator bracket     |      |
| 3        | 904551   |      | 2   | Shock absorber       |      |
| 4        | 570006   |      | 2   | Nut M10              |      |
| 5        | 904230   |      | 10  | Washer 10,5x22x2     |      |
| 6        | 500031   |      | 4   | Screw M10-1,5x40 8,8 |      |
| 7        | 586018   |      | 4   | Lock nut M10         |      |
| 8        | 376164   |      | 1   | Cooler frame         |      |
| 9        | 500029   |      | 4   | Screw M10-1,5x30 8,8 |      |
| 10       | 371774   |      | 2   | Shock absorber       |      |
| 11       | 570004   |      | 2   | Nut M6               |      |
| 12       | 904228   |      | 10  | Washer 6,4x12x1,5    |      |
| 13       | 500012   |      | 2   | Screw M6x12          |      |
| 14       | 904228   |      | 2   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5    |      |
| 15       | 374864   |      | 1   | Expansion tank       |      |
| 16       | 500053   |      | 17  | Screw M8-1,25x20 8,8 |      |
| 17       | 904229   |      | 19  | Washer 8,4x16x1,5    |      |
| 18       | 903714   |      | 1   | Cap                  | D    |
| 19       | 371601   |      | 1   | Coolant hose         |      |
| 20       | 313010   |      | 3   | Hose clamp           |      |
| 21       | 381413   |      | 2   | Washer               |      |
| 22       | 381462   | G    | NXL | Rubber hose          |      |
| 23       | 313075   |      | 4   | Hose clamp           |      |
| 24       | 372544   |      | 1   | Connector            |      |
| 25       | 903915   |      | 1   | Hollow screw         |      |
| 26       | 903916   |      | 1   | Banjo coupling       |      |
| 27       | 330328   |      | 2   | Washer 10x14x1       |      |
| 28       | 586003   |      | 4   | Lock nut M8          |      |
| 29       | 380059   |      | 1   | Coolant hose         |      |
| 30       | 313004   |      | 2   | Hose clamp           |      |
| 31       | 370840   |      | 1   | Hose connection      |      |
| 32       | 234365   |      | 1   | Elbow 90             |      |
| 34       | 313023   |      | 1   | Hose clamp           |      |
| 35       | 375683   |      | 1   | Coolant hose         |      |
| 36       | 372348   |      | 2   | Fan guard            |      |
| 37       | 500018   |      | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x12 8,8 |      |
| 38       | 904640   |      | 8   | Washer 8,4x22x3      |      |
| 39       | 371737   |      | 2   | Air leading plate    |      |
| 40       | 500040   |      | 8   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8    |      |
| 41       | 904486   |      | 2   | Quick lock           |      |
| 42       | 926985   |      | 2   | Quick lock washer    |      |
| 43       | 202046   | A    | 2XL | Rubber strip 25x10   |      |
| 44       | 202043   | B    | 1XL | Rubber strip         |      |
| 45       | 375676   |      | 1   | Air inlet            |      |
| 46       | 902166   | C    | 2XL | Edge trim            |      |
| 47       | 902166   | D    | 1XL | Edge trim            |      |
| 48       | 902166   | E    | 2XL | Edge trim            |      |
| 49       | 903953   | F    | 1XL | Edge trim            |      |
| 51       | 373144   |      | 1   | Air leading plate    |      |
| 52       | 904557   |      | 4   | Washer 10,5x22x4     |      |
| 53       | 500022   |      | 4   | Screw M8-1,25x30 8,8 |      |
| 54       | 375171   |      | 1   | Holder plate         |      |
| 55       | 375172   |      | 1   | Holder plate         |      |
| 56       | 380336   |      | 1   | Bracket              |      |

A) L = 0.320 m

B) L = 0.740 m

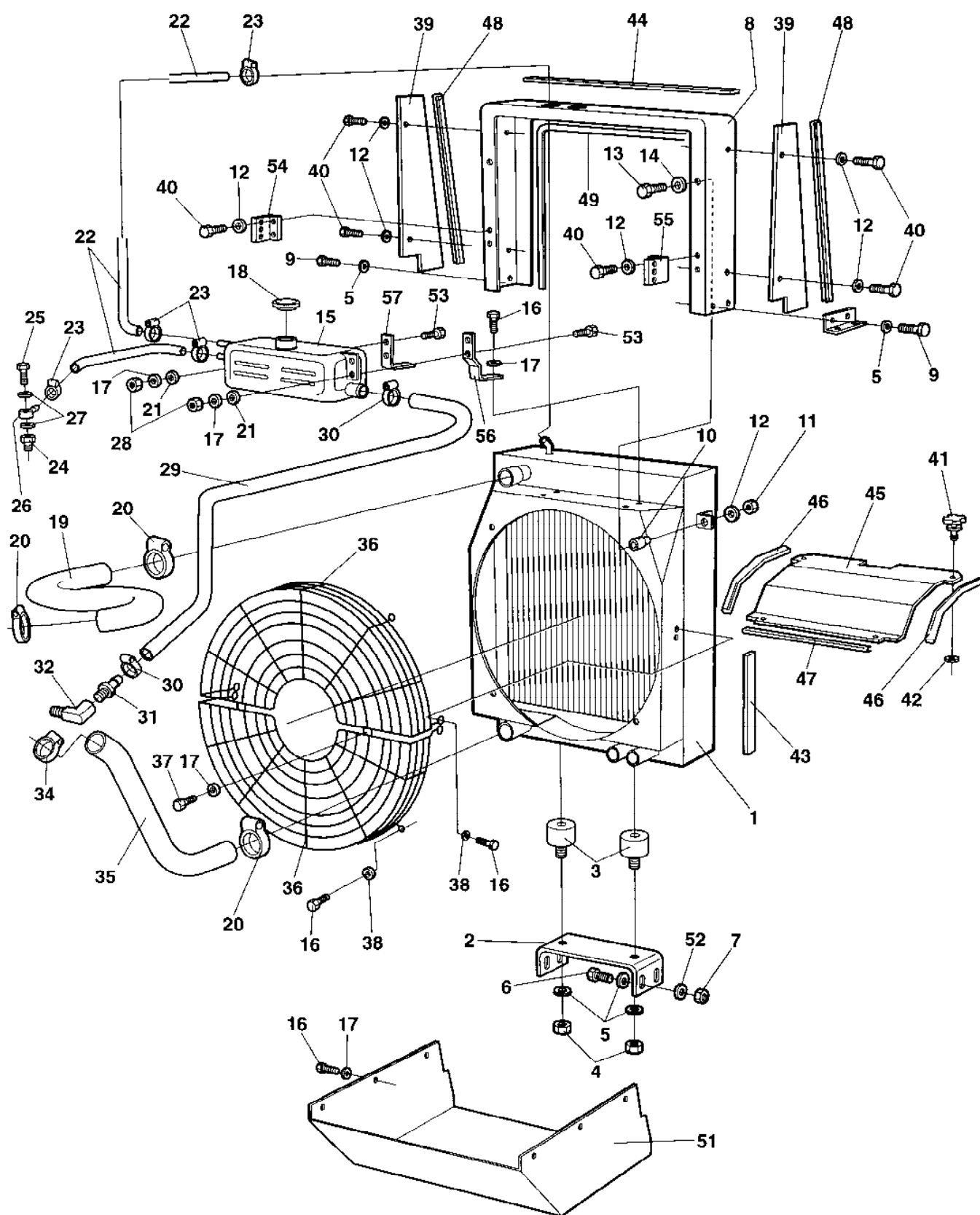
C) L = 0.410 m

D) L = 0.584 m

E) L = 0.555 m

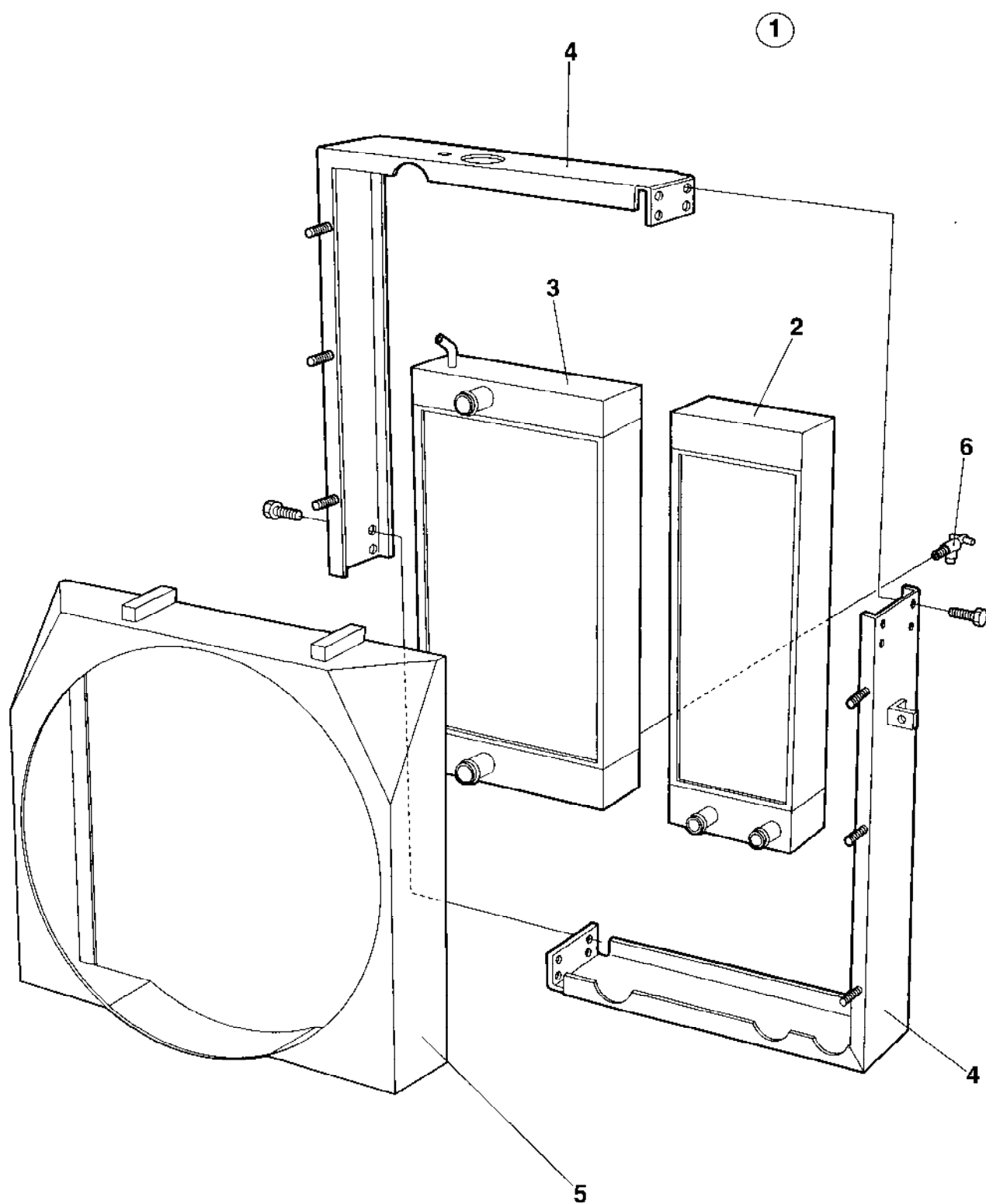
F) L = 1.650 m

G) Length as required, total length 0.800 m.

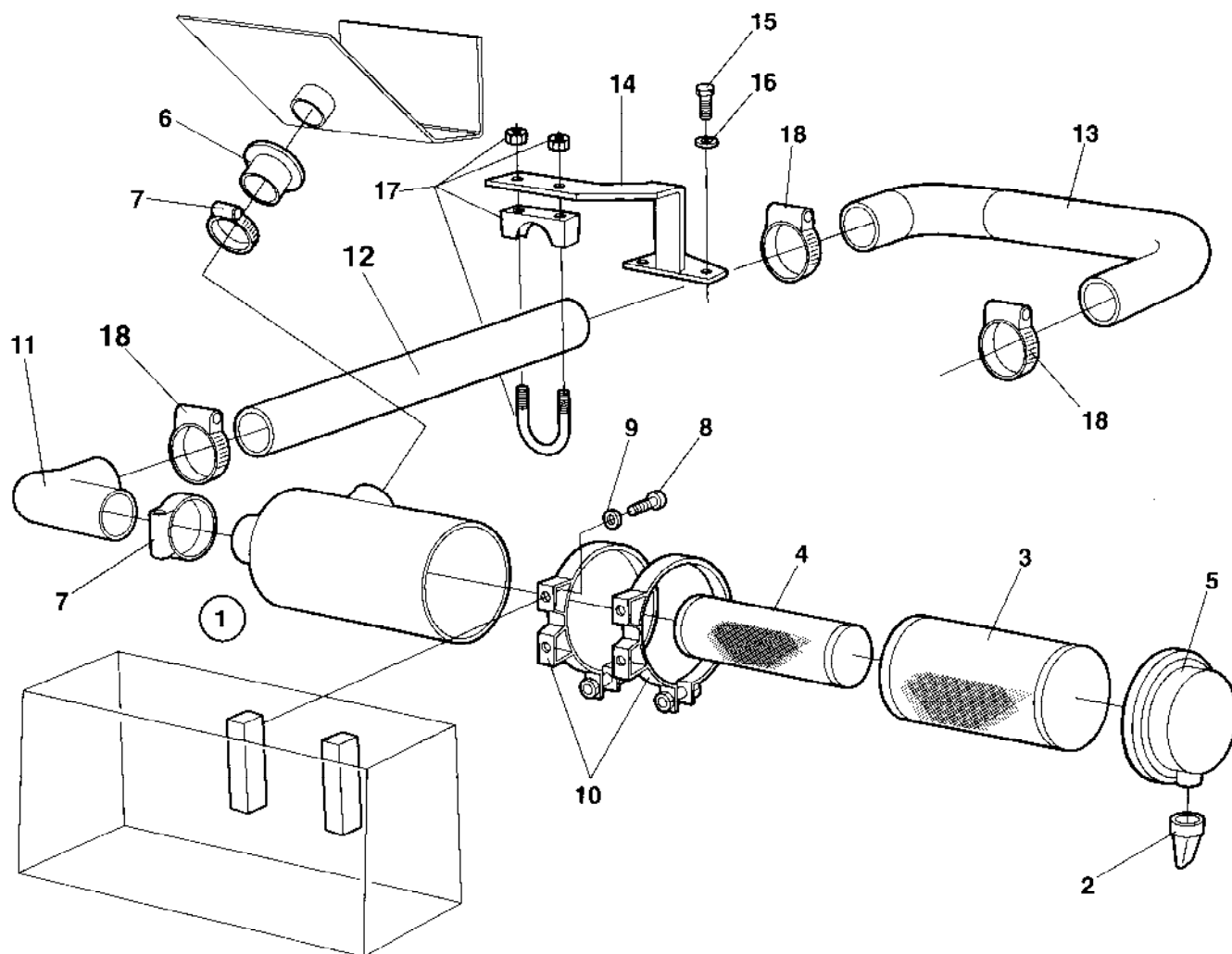




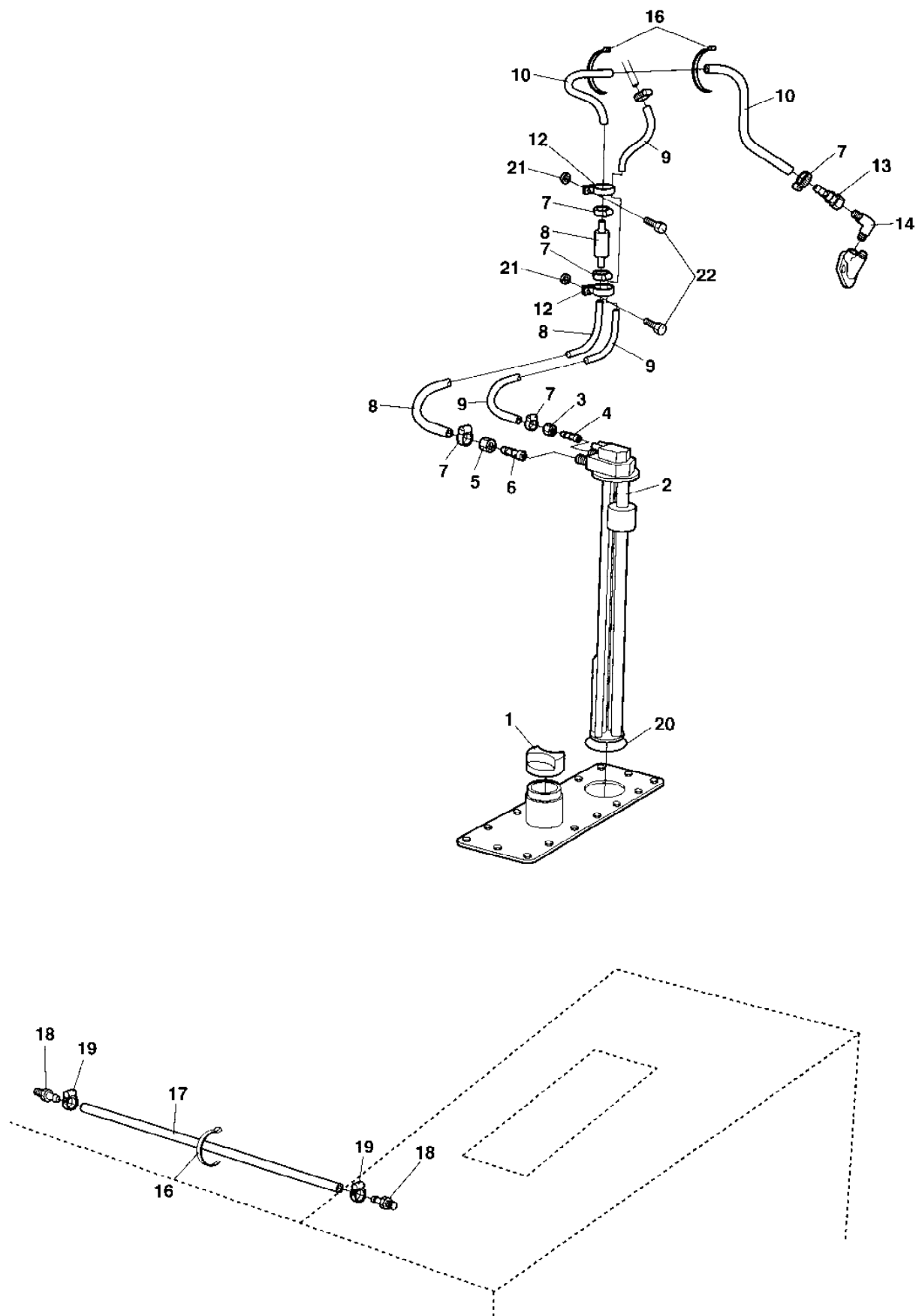
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------|------|
| 57       | 380337   |      | 1   | Bracket     |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description   | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Radiator, cpl |      |
| 2        | 936707   |      | 1   | .Oil cooler   |      |
| 3        | 936708   |      | 1   | .Water cooler |      |
| 4        | 937947   |      | 1   | .Frame        |      |
| 5        | 937948   |      | 1   | .Fan cover    |      |
| 6        | 937394   |      | 1   | .Drain cock   |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description               | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------------------|------|
| 1        | 371354   |      | 1   | Air cleaner               |      |
| 2        | 908399   |      | 1   | .Vacuator valve           | D    |
| 3        | 909270   |      | 1   | .Filter, main             | A    |
| 4        | 909271   |      | 1   | .Filter, safety           | A    |
| 5        | 908452   |      | 1   | .Cover                    |      |
| 6        | 348309   |      | 1   | Rubber bushing            |      |
| 7        | 904060   |      | 5   | Hose clamp Up to 67X20444 |      |
|          | 904060   |      | 2   | Hose clamp From 67X20445  |      |
| 8        | 500019   |      | 4   | Screw M8-1,25x16 8,8      |      |
| 9        | 904229   |      | 4   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5         |      |
| 10       | 813791   |      | 2   | Mounting band             |      |
| 11       | 371355   |      | 1   | Air inlet hose            |      |
| 12       | 371357   |      | 1   | Air inlet pipe            |      |
| 13       | 371356   |      | 1   | Air inlet hose            |      |
| 14       | 372646   |      | 1   | Bracket                   |      |
| 15       | 500028   |      | 3   | Screw M10-1,5x25 8,8      |      |
| 16       | 904230   |      | 3   | Washer 10,5x22x2          |      |
| 17       | 923269   |      | 1   | Clamp                     |      |
| 18       | 904873   |      | 3   | Clamp From 67X20445       |      |



**Fuel system**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                               | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 373460   |      | 1   | Fuel cap                                  | D    |
|          | 380436   | G    | 1   | Fuel cap                                  |      |
| 2        | 359485   |      | 1   | Level sender Up to 72X20440               | D    |
|          | 382023   |      | 1   | Level sender From 72X20441 Up to 72X20482 | D    |
|          | 386058   |      | 1   | Level sender From 72X20483                | D    |
| 3        | 903684   |      | 1   | Hose connection socket                    |      |
| 4        | 904211   |      | 1   | Hose connection                           |      |
| 5        | 903685   |      | 1   | Hose connection socket                    |      |
| 6        | 903683   |      | 1   | Hose connection                           |      |
| 7        | 313001   |      | 6   | Hose clamp                                |      |
| 8        | 205126   | A    | 1XL | Fuel hose                                 | D    |
| 9        | 205129   | B    | 1XL | Fuel hose                                 | D    |
| 10       | 205126   | C    | 1XL | Fuel hose                                 | D    |
| 11       | 929322   |      | 1   | Fuel strainer                             | A    |
| 12       | 921050   |      | 2   | Clamp                                     |      |
| 13       | 813327   |      | 1   | Hose nipple                               |      |
| 14       | 234340   |      | 1   | Elbow 90                                  |      |
| 16       | 313041   |      | 3   | Cable ties L=186 mm                       |      |
| 17       | 244054   | D    | 1XL | Hose reinforced                           |      |
| 18       | 373574   |      | 2   | Hose connection                           |      |
| 19       | 313002   |      | 2   | Hose clamp                                |      |
| 20       | 903712   | E    | 1   | O-ring Up to 72X20427                     | D    |
|          | 904707   | F    | 1   | O-ring From 72X20428                      | D    |
| 21       | 603018   |      | 4   | Washer                                    |      |
| 22       | 500022   |      | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x30 8,8                      |      |

A) L = 0.450 m

B) L = 0.720 m

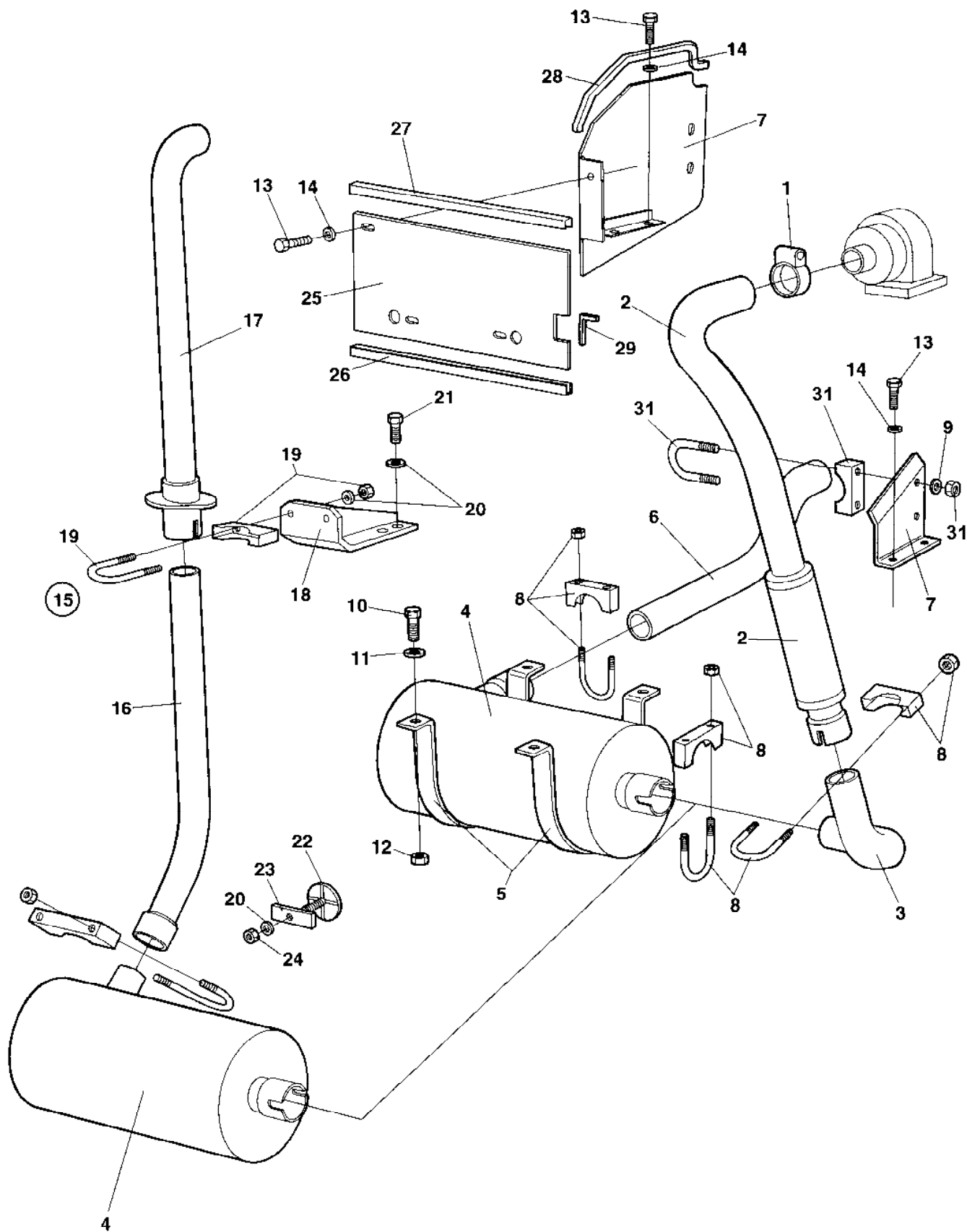
C) L = 0.900 m

D) L = 0.650 m

E) Used when the flange thickness is 3 mm.

F) Used when the flange thickness is 2 mm.

G) For Italien





| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                         | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 929185   |      | 1   | Clamp                               | D    |
| 2        | 371163   |      | 1   | Exhaust hose                        |      |
| 3        | 371164   |      | 1   | Exhaust pipe                        |      |
| 4        | 371894   |      | 1   | Muffler                             |      |
| 5        | 371086   |      | 2   | Clamp                               |      |
| 6        | 371165   |      | 1   | Exhaust pipe Up to 72X20417         |      |
|          | 375674   |      | 1   | Exhaust pipe From 72X20418          |      |
| 7        | 371172   |      | 1   | Bracket Up to 72X20417              |      |
|          | 376094   |      | 1   | Bracket From 72X20418               |      |
| 8        | 313094   |      | 3   | Pipe clamp                          |      |
| 9        | 904229   |      | 2   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5                   |      |
| 10       | 500031   |      | 4   | Screw M10-1,5x40 8,8                |      |
| 11       | 904230   |      | 4   | Washer 10,5x22x2                    |      |
| 12       | 586018   |      | 4   | Lock nut M10                        |      |
| 13       | 500053   |      | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x20 8,8 Up to 72X20417 | D    |
|          | 500053   |      | 5   | Screw M8-1,25x20 8,8 From 72X20418  |      |
| 14       | 600006   |      | 4   | Washer Up to 72X20417               |      |
|          | 904229   |      | 5   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5 From 72X20418     |      |
| 15       |          | A    | 1   | Exhaust pipe, cpl                   |      |
| 16       | 371166   |      | 1   | .Exhaust pipe                       |      |
| 17       | 375181   |      | 1   | .Exhaust pipe                       |      |
| 18       | 375041   |      | 1   | .Bracket                            |      |
| 19       | 313094   |      | 1   | .Pipe clamp                         |      |
| 20       | 904229   |      | 5   | .Washer 8,4x16x1,5                  |      |
| 21       | 500053   |      | 2   | .Screw M8-1,25x20 8,8               |      |
| 22       | 372722   |      | 1   | .Cover plate                        |      |
| 23       | 372725   |      | 1   | .Holder                             |      |
| 24       | 586003   |      | 1   | .Lock nut M8                        |      |
| 25       | 376095   |      | 1   | Cover plate From 72X20418           |      |
| 26       | 902166   | B    | 1XL | Edge trim From 72X20418             |      |
| 27       | 202057   | C    | 1XL | Edge trim From 72X20418             |      |
| 28       | 902166   | D    | 1XL | Edge trim From 72X20418             |      |
| 29       | 202028   | E    | 1XL | Edge trim From 72X20418             |      |
| 31       | 313093   |      | 1   | Pipe clamp                          |      |

A) Lengthened, option

B) L = 0.557 m

C) L = 0.557 m

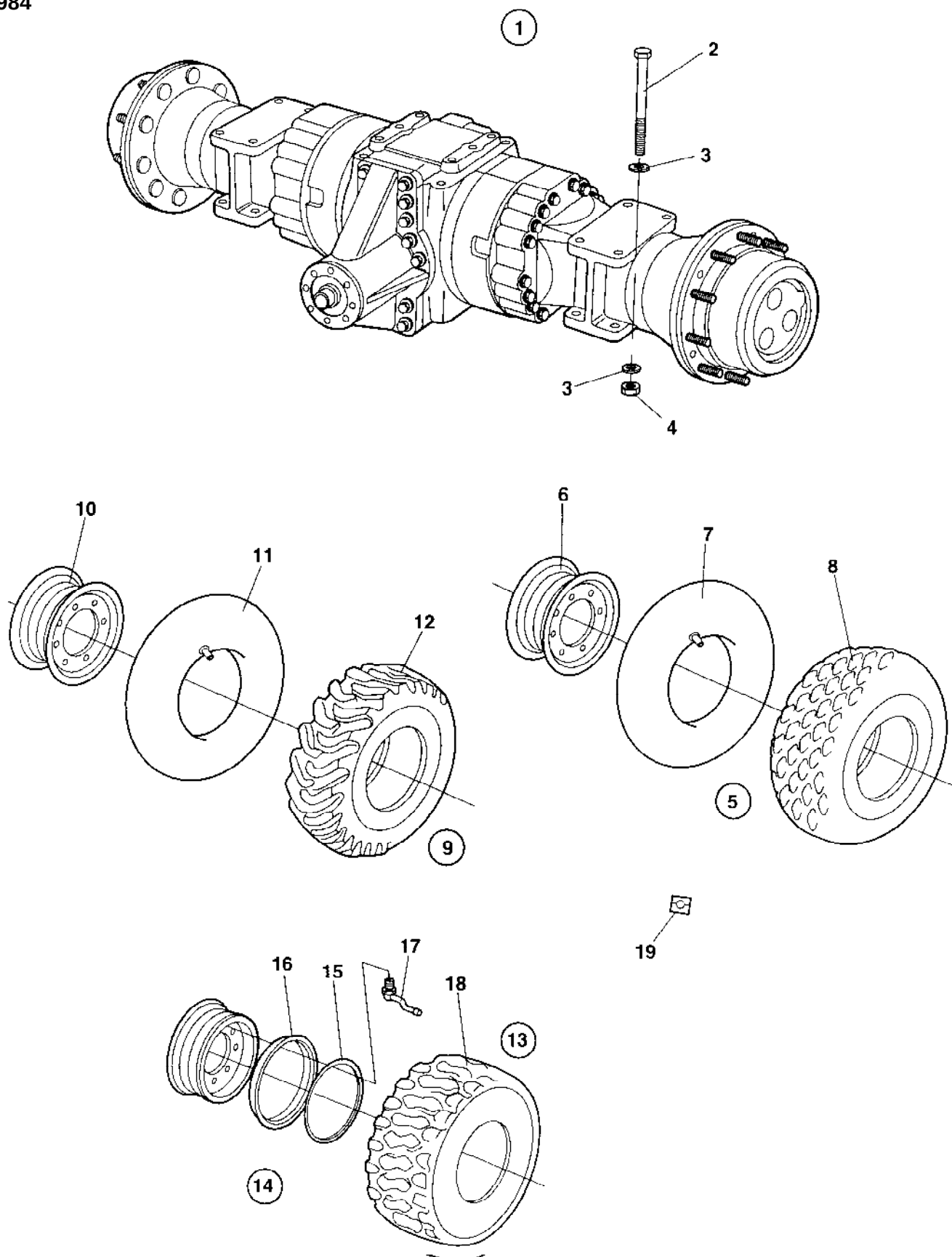
D) L = 0.435 m

E) L = 0.100 m



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                                                 | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 10       |          |      |     | Rear axle and wheels Up to 72X20481 ( Page 104 )            |      |
| 15       |          |      |     | Rear axle and wheels From 72X20482 ( Page 106 )             |      |
| 20       |          |      |     | Rear axle Up to 72X20481 ( Page 108 )                       |      |
| 21       |          |      |     | Rear axle From 72X20482 ( Page 110 )                        |      |
| 30       |          |      |     | Differential with limited slip Up to 72X20481 ( Page 112 )  |      |
| 31       |          |      |     | Differential with limited slip From 72X20482 ( Page 114 )   |      |
| 40       |          |      |     | Differential housing and brakes Up to 72X20481 ( Page 116 ) |      |
| 41       |          |      |     | Differential housing and brakes From 72X20482 ( Page 118 )  |      |
| 50       |          |      |     | Planet gear Up to 72X20481 ( Page 120 )                     |      |
| 51       |          |      |     | Planet gear From 72X20482 ( Page 122 )                      |      |
| 60       | 372941   |      |     | Rear axle No-Spin, Option Up to 72X20481 ( Page 124 )       |      |
| 70       | 383856   |      |     | Rear axle No-Spin, Option From 72X20482 ( Page 132 )        |      |

15984



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                       | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Rear axle ( Page 108 )            |      |
| 2        | 929217   |      | 8   | Screw                             |      |
| 3        | 904233   |      | 16  | Washer 21x36x3                    |      |
| 4        | 901145   |      | 8   | Lock nut                          |      |
| 5        | 370970   |      | 2   | Wheel, cpl                        |      |
|          | 371945   | A    | 2   | Wheel, cpl                        |      |
| 6        | 370680   |      | 1   | .Rim                              |      |
| 7        | 813380   |      | 1   | .Inner tube                       | D    |
| 8        | 813379   |      | 1   | .Tyre                             | D    |
| 9        | 373168   | B    | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                |      |
|          | 373169   | C    | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                |      |
|          | 371946   | D    | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                |      |
|          | 371947   | E    | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                |      |
| 10       | 372913   |      | 1   | .Rim                              |      |
| 11       | 373176   |      | 1   | .Tube                             | D    |
| 12       | 373131   |      | 1   | .Tyre                             | D    |
| 13       | 371179   | F    | 2   | Wheel, tubeless, cpl              |      |
|          | 371948   | A    | 2   | Wheel, tubeless, cpl              |      |
| 14       | 370961   |      | 1   | .Rim cpl                          |      |
| 15       | 901443   |      | 1   | ..Snap ring                       |      |
| 16       | 901444   |      | 1   | ..Side ring                       |      |
| 17       | 901219   |      | 1   | .Air charging valve               |      |
| 18       | 901218   |      | 1   | .Tyre                             | D    |
| 19       | 991990   | G    | 2   | Decal "TYRE PRESSURE"             |      |
|          | 355983   | H    | 2   | Decal "TYRE PRESSURE"             |      |
|          | 903985   | I    | 2   | Decal "SAFETY", "TYRE IN BALLAST" |      |

A) Liquidfilled, option

B) Left, option

C) Right, option

D) Liquidfilled, left, option

E) Liquidfilled, right, option

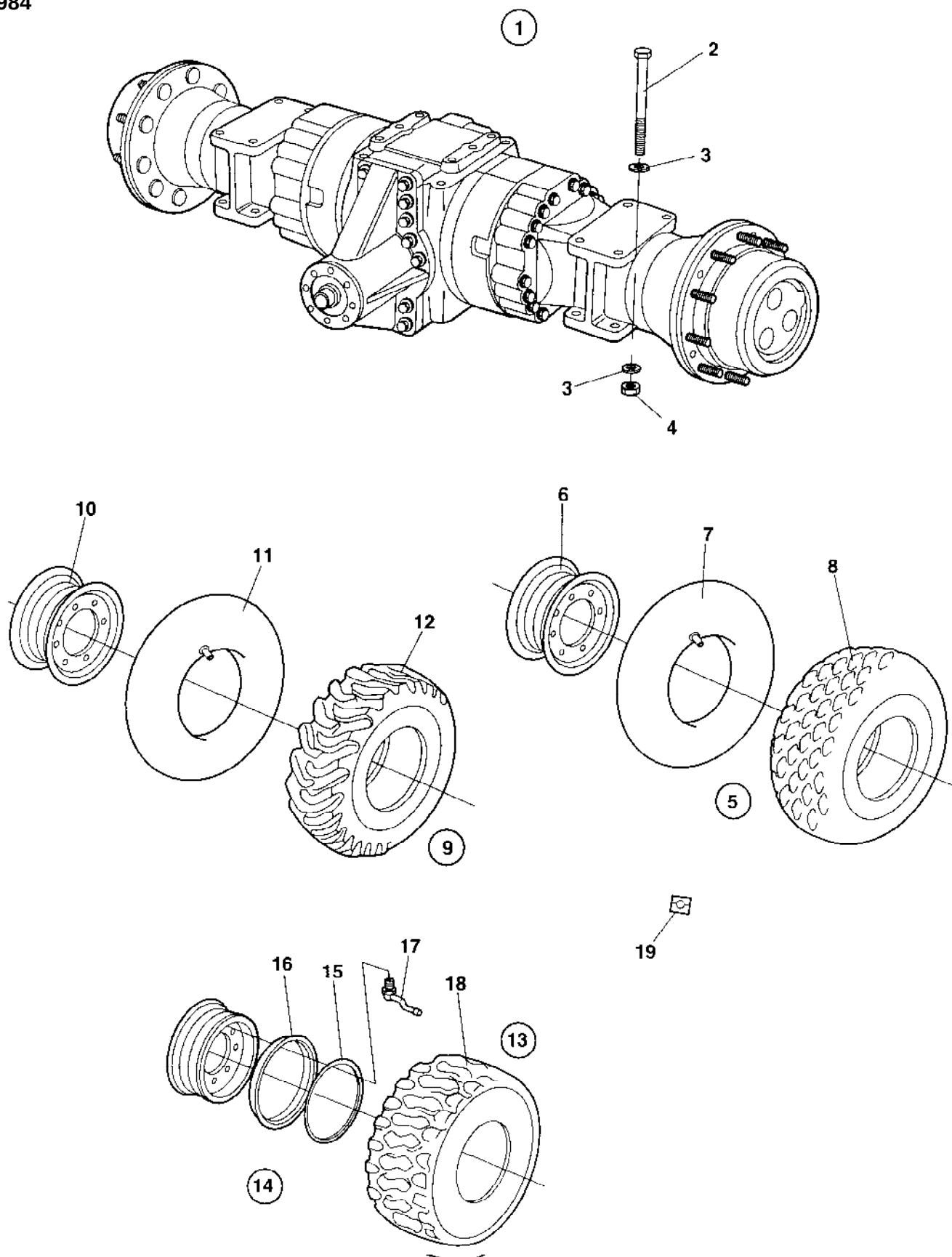
F) Option

G) Used with item 370970, 371945, 373168, 373169, 371946, 371947

H) Used with item 371179, 371948

I) Used with item 371945, 371946, 371947, 371948

15984



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                       | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Rear axle ( Page 110 )            |      |
| 2        | 929217   |      | 8   | Screw                             |      |
| 3        | 904233   |      | 16  | Washer 21x36x3                    |      |
| 4        | 901145   |      | 8   | Lock nut                          |      |
| 5        | 383976   |      | 2   | Wheel, cpl                        |      |
|          | 383977   | A    | 2   | Wheel, cpl                        |      |
| 6        | 383933   |      | 1   | .Rim                              |      |
| 7        | 813380   |      | 1   | .Inner tube                       | D    |
| 8        | 813379   |      | 1   | .Tyre                             | D    |
| 9        | 383980   | B    | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                |      |
|          | 383981   | C    | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                |      |
|          | 383978   | D    | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                |      |
|          | 383979   | E    | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                |      |
| 10       | 383956   |      | 1   | .Rim                              |      |
| 11       | 373176   |      | 1   | .Tube                             | D    |
| 12       | 373131   |      | 1   | .Tyre                             | D    |
| 13       | 383974   | F    | 2   | Wheel, tubeless, cpl              |      |
|          | 383975   | A    | 2   | Wheel, tubeless, cpl              |      |
| 14       | 383955   |      | 1   | .Rim cpl                          |      |
| 15       | 901443   |      | 1   | ..Snap ring                       |      |
| 16       | 901444   |      | 1   | ..Side ring                       |      |
| 17       | 901219   |      | 1   | .Air charging valve               |      |
| 18       | 901218   |      | 1   | .Tyre                             | D    |
| 19       | 355983   | H    | 2   | Decal "TYRE PRESSURE"             |      |
|          | 903985   | I    | 2   | Decal "SAFETY", "TYRE IN BALLAST" |      |

A) Liquidfilled, option

B) Left, option

C) Right, option

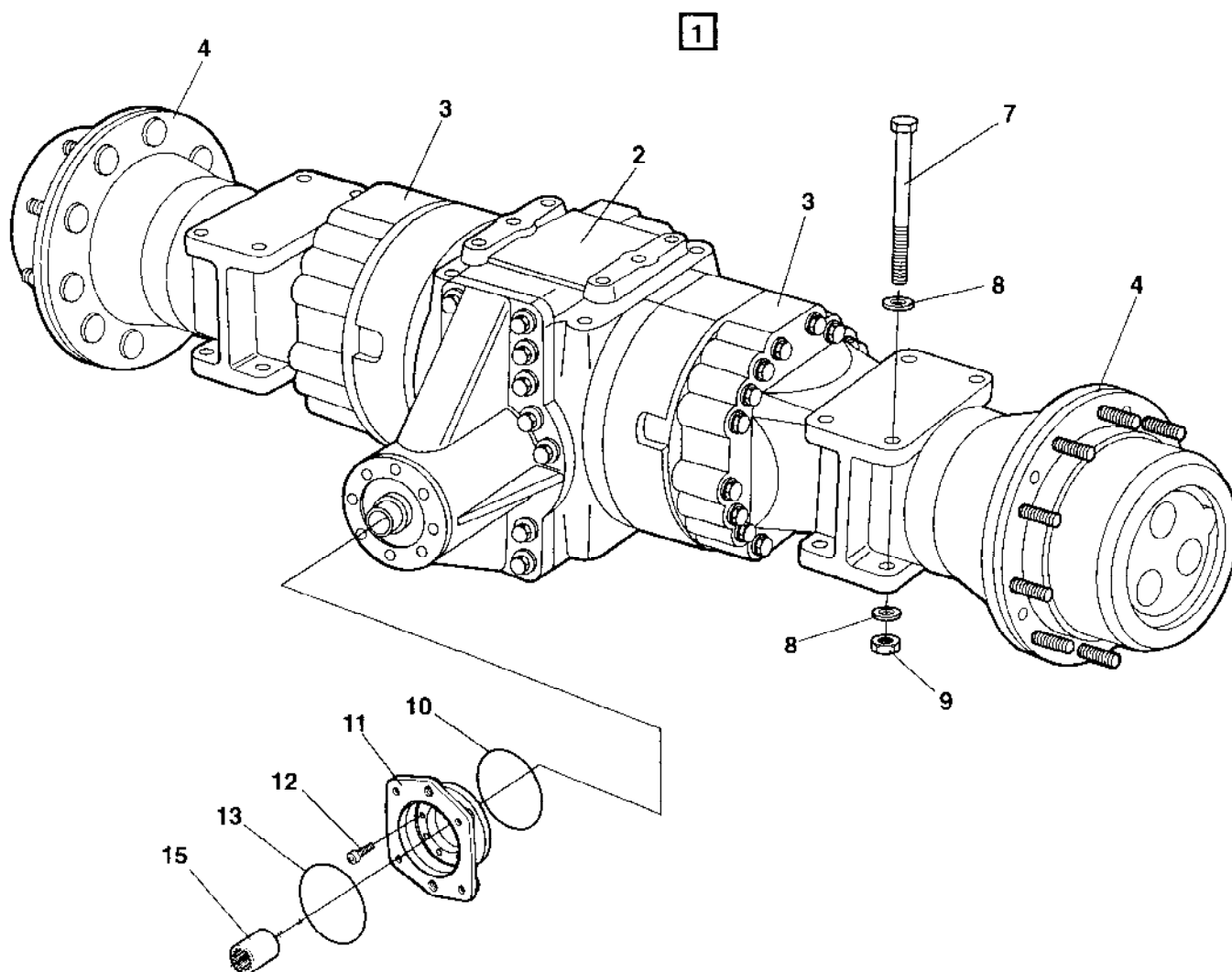
D) Liquidfilled, lRight, option

E) Liquidfilled, Left, option

F) Option

H) Used with item 383974. 383975

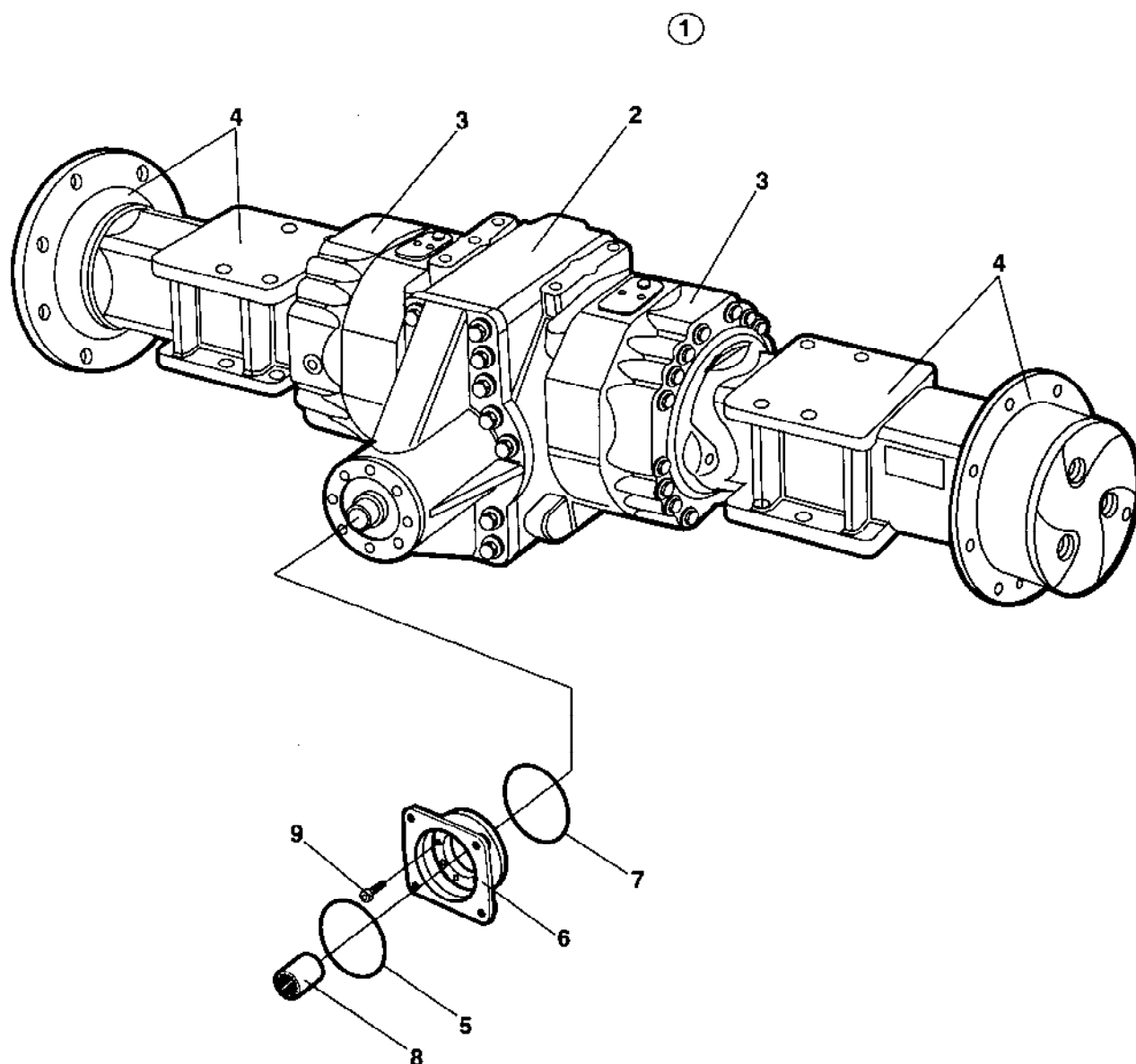
I) Used with item 383977, 383978, 383979





## Rear axle

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                                   | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 370112   |      | 1   | Rear axle                                     |      |
| 2        |          |      | 1   | .Differential with limited slip ( Page 112 )  |      |
| 3        |          |      | 2   | .Differential housing and brakes ( Page 116 ) |      |
| 4        |          |      | 2   | .Planet gear ( Page 120 )                     |      |
| 7        | 929217   |      | 8   | Screw                                         |      |
| 8        | 904233   |      | 16  | Washer 21x36x3                                |      |
| 9        | 901145   |      | 8   | Lock nut                                      |      |
| 10       | 929648   |      |     | .O-ring                                       | D    |
| 11       | 909583   |      |     | .Flange                                       |      |
| 12       | 909582   |      |     | .Screw                                        |      |
| 13       | 909584   |      |     | .O-ring                                       | D    |
| 15       | 901834   |      |     | .Splined sleeve                               |      |

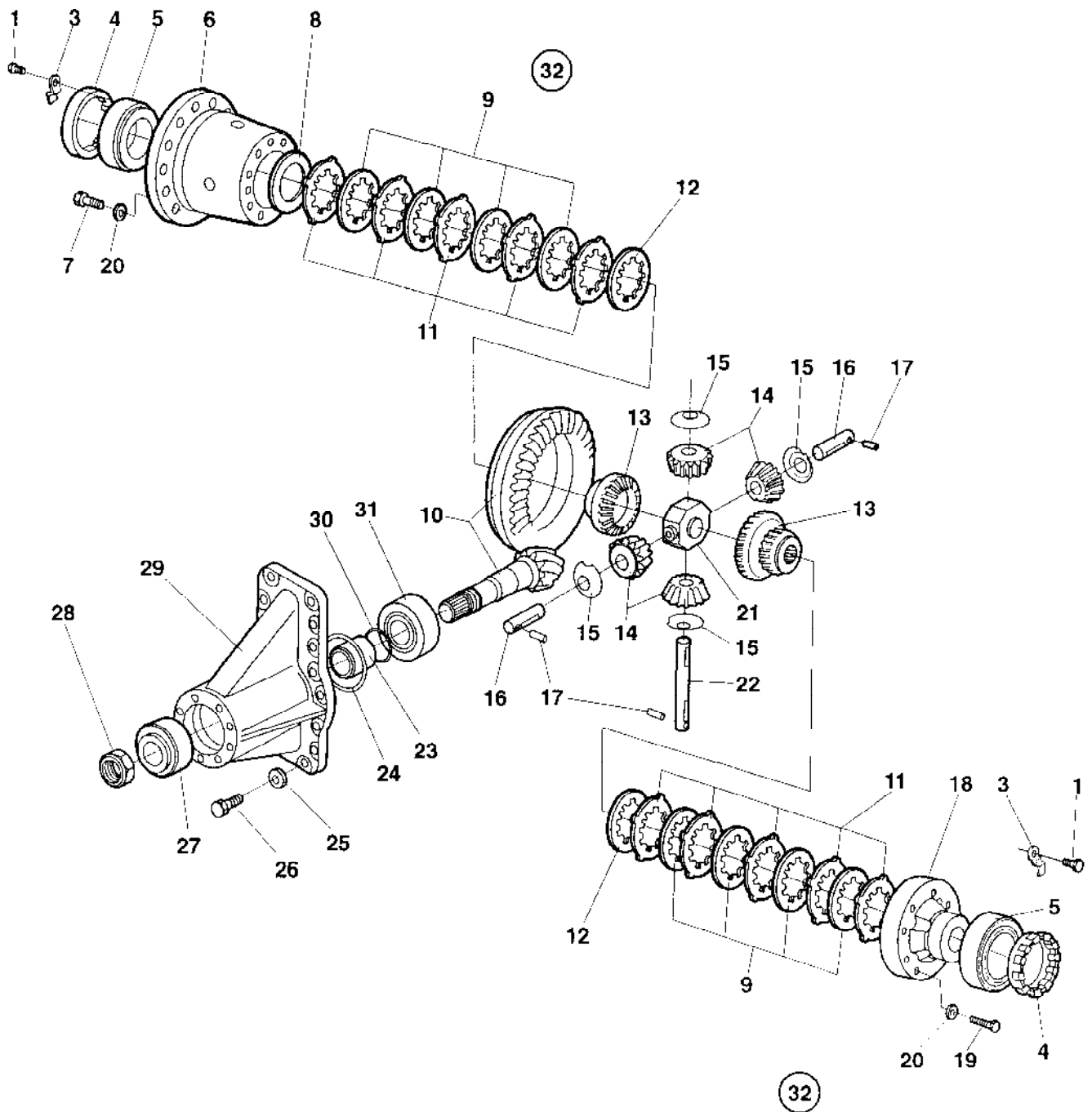


## Rear axle

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                                   | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 383857   |      | 1   | Rear axle                                     |      |
| 2        |          |      | 1   | .Differential with limited slip ( Page 114 )  |      |
| 3        |          |      | 2   | .Differential housing and brakes ( Page 118 ) |      |
| 4        |          |      | 2   | .Planet gear ( Page 122 )                     |      |
| 5        | 909584   |      | 1   | O-ring                                        | D    |
| 6        | 909583   |      | 1   | Flange                                        |      |
| 7        | 929648   |      | 1   | O-ring                                        | D    |
| 8        | 901834   |      | 1   | Splined sleeve                                |      |
| 9        | 909582   |      | 8   | Screw                                         |      |

### Differential with limited slip

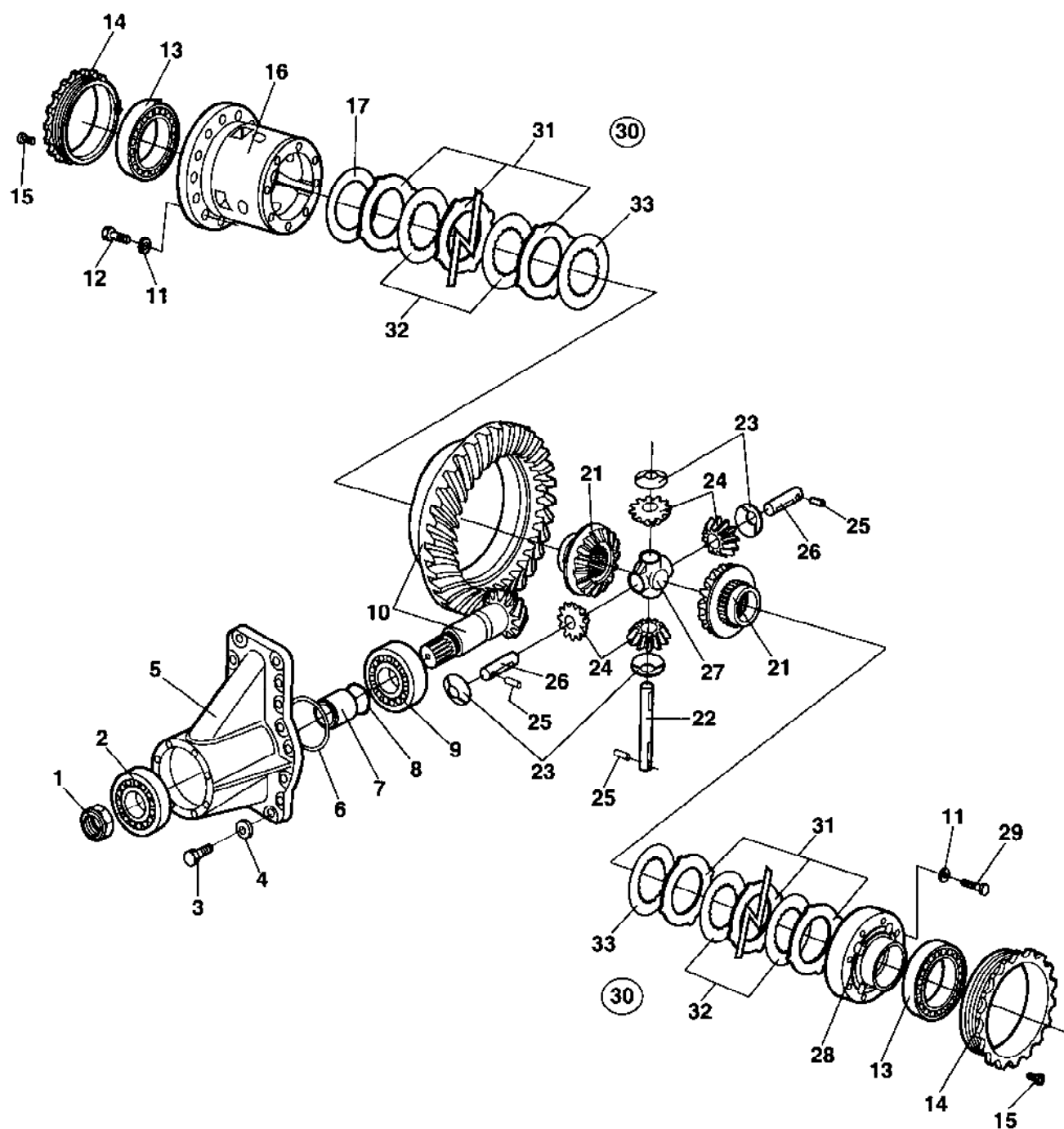
**15798**



**Differential with limited slip**

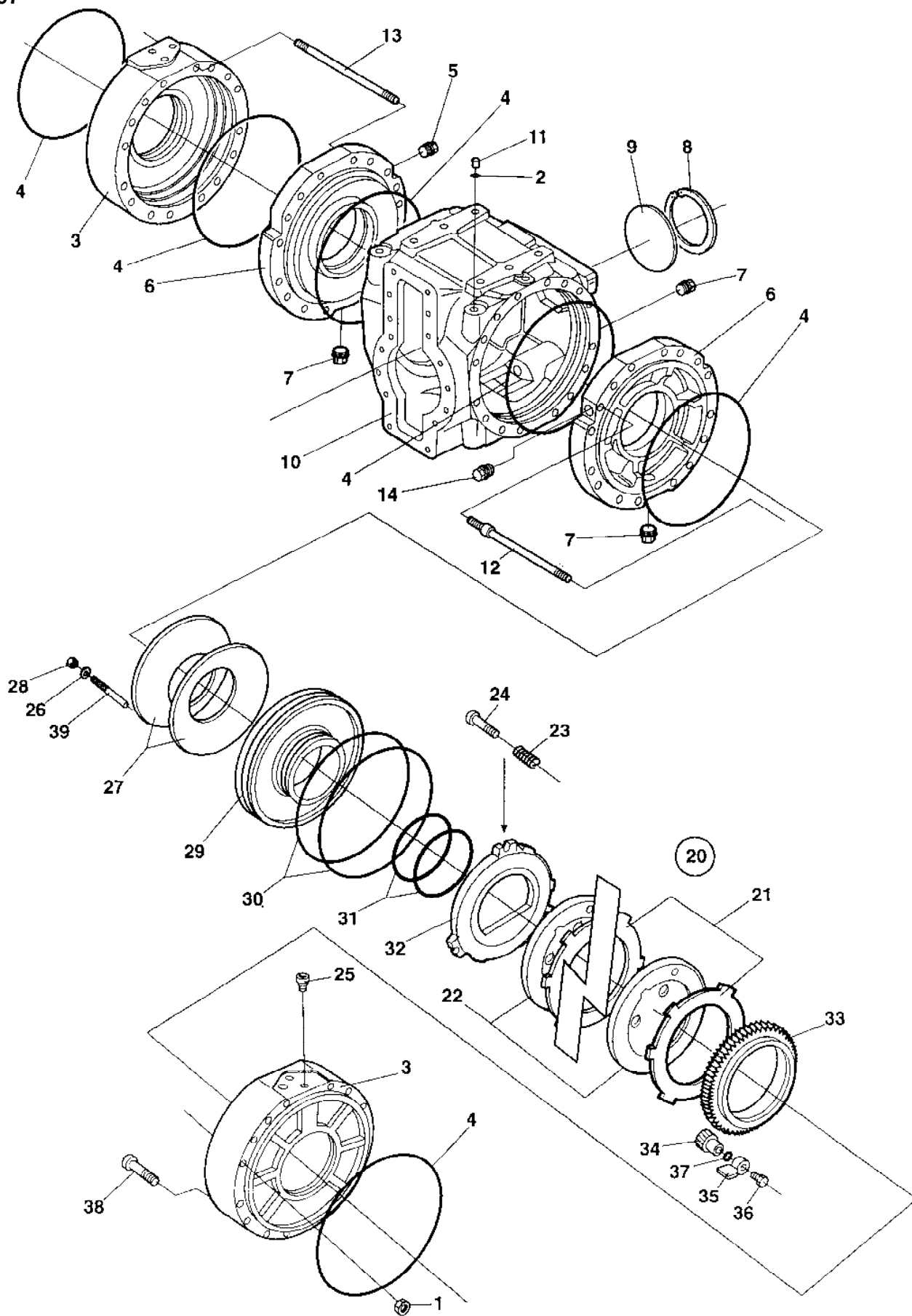
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------------|------|
| 1        | 909547   |      | 2   | Screw                      |      |
| 3        | 909548   |      | 2   | Lock plate                 |      |
| 4        | 929624   |      | 2   | Ring nut                   |      |
| 5        | 909549   |      | 2   | Roller bearing             |      |
| 6        | 909550   |      | 1   | Differential carrier       |      |
| 7        | 929629   |      | 16  | Screw                      |      |
| 8        | 909551   |      | 1   | Shim 0,30mm                |      |
|          | 909552   |      | 1   | Shim 0,40mm                |      |
|          | 909553   |      | 1   | Shim 0,10mm                |      |
| 9        |          | A    | 1   | Limited slip disc          |      |
| 10       | 909555   |      | 1   | Bevel gear set             |      |
| 11       |          | A    | 10  | Limited slip disc          |      |
| 12       |          | A    | 2   | Limited slip disc          |      |
| 13       | 909558   |      | 2   | Differential gear          |      |
| 14       | 926758   |      | 4   | Spacer                     |      |
| 15       | 909559   |      | 4   | Friction washer            |      |
| 16       | 909560   |      | 2   | Shaft                      |      |
| 17       | 909561   |      | 3   | Rolled pin                 |      |
| 18       | 909562   |      | 1   | Differential carrier cover |      |
| 19       | 909563   |      | 8   | Screw                      |      |
| 20       | 909564   |      | 24  | Spring washer              |      |
| 21       | 909565   |      | 1   | Shaft retainer             |      |
| 22       | 909566   |      | 1   | Shaft                      |      |
| 23       | 909567   |      | 1   | Spacer                     |      |
| 24       | 909568   |      | 1   | Shim 0,10mm                |      |
|          | 909569   |      | 1   | Shim 0,20mm                |      |
|          | 909570   |      | 1   | Shim 0,50mm                |      |
|          | 909571   |      | 1   | Shim 0.15mm                |      |
| 25       | 909572   |      | 16  | Spring washer              |      |
| 26       | 909573   |      | 16  | Screw                      |      |
| 27       | 909574   |      | 1   | Roller bearing             |      |
| 28       | 909575   |      | 1   | Nut                        |      |
| 29       | 908485   |      | 1   | Housing                    |      |
| 30       | 929644   |      | 1   | Shim 0,40mm                |      |
|          | 909576   |      | 1   | Shim 0,30mm                |      |
|          | 909577   |      | 1   | Shim 0.50mm                |      |
|          | 909578   |      | 1   | Shim 0.60mm                |      |
|          | 909579   |      | 5   | Shim 0.45mm                |      |
|          | 909580   |      | 3   | Shim 0,20mm                |      |
| 31       | 909581   |      | 1   | Roller bearing             |      |
| 32       | 935644   |      | 2   | Disc kit                   | D    |

A) Use item 32



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------------|------|
| 1        | 929638   |      | 1   | Nut                        |      |
| 2        | 909574   |      | 1   | Roller bearing             |      |
| 3        | 939257   |      | 16  | Bolt                       |      |
| 4        | 909572   |      | 16  | Spring washer              |      |
| 5        | 908485   |      | 1   | Housing                    |      |
| 6        | 909568   |      | 1   | Shim 0,10mm                |      |
|          | 909569   |      | 1   | Shim 0,20mm                |      |
|          | 909570   |      | 1   | Shim 0,50mm                |      |
|          | 939258   |      | 1   | Shim 0,15mm                |      |
| 7        | 909567   |      | 1   | Spacer                     |      |
| 8        | 939259   |      | 1   | Shim 0,15mm                |      |
|          | 909580   |      | 1   | Shim 0,20mm                |      |
|          | 909576   |      | 1   | Shim 0,30mm                |      |
|          | 929644   |      | 1   | Shim 0,40mm                |      |
|          | 939260   |      | 1   | Shim 0,50mm                |      |
| 9        | 909581   |      | 1   | Roller bearing             |      |
| 10       | 212553   |      | 1   | Bevel gear set             |      |
| 11       | 929628   |      | 16  | Washer                     |      |
| 12       | 929629   |      | 16  | Screw                      |      |
| 13       | 923342   |      | 1   | Bearing                    |      |
| 14       | 939261   |      | 2   | Nut                        |      |
| 15       | 938989   |      | 2   | Screw                      |      |
| 16       | 909550   |      | 1   | Differential carrier       |      |
| 17       | 909551   |      | 1   | Shim 0,30mm                |      |
|          | 909552   |      | 1   | Shim 0,40mm                |      |
|          | 909553   |      | 1   | Shim 0,10mm                |      |
| 21       | 909558   |      | 2   | Differential gear          |      |
| 22       | 909566   |      | 1   | Shaft                      |      |
| 23       | 909559   |      | 4   | Friction washer            |      |
| 24       | 939262   |      | 4   | Differential pinion        |      |
| 25       | 909561   |      | 3   | Rolled pin                 |      |
| 26       | 909560   |      | 2   | Shaft                      |      |
| 27       | 909565   |      | 1   | Shaft retainer             |      |
| 28       | 909562   |      | 1   | Differential carrier cover |      |
| 29       | 909563   |      | 8   | Screw                      |      |
| 30       | 935644   |      | 2   | Disc kit                   | D    |
| 31       |          |      | 10  | .Limited slip disc         | D    |
| 32       |          |      | 8   | .Limited slip disc         | D    |
| 33       |          |      | 2   | .Limited slip disc         | D    |

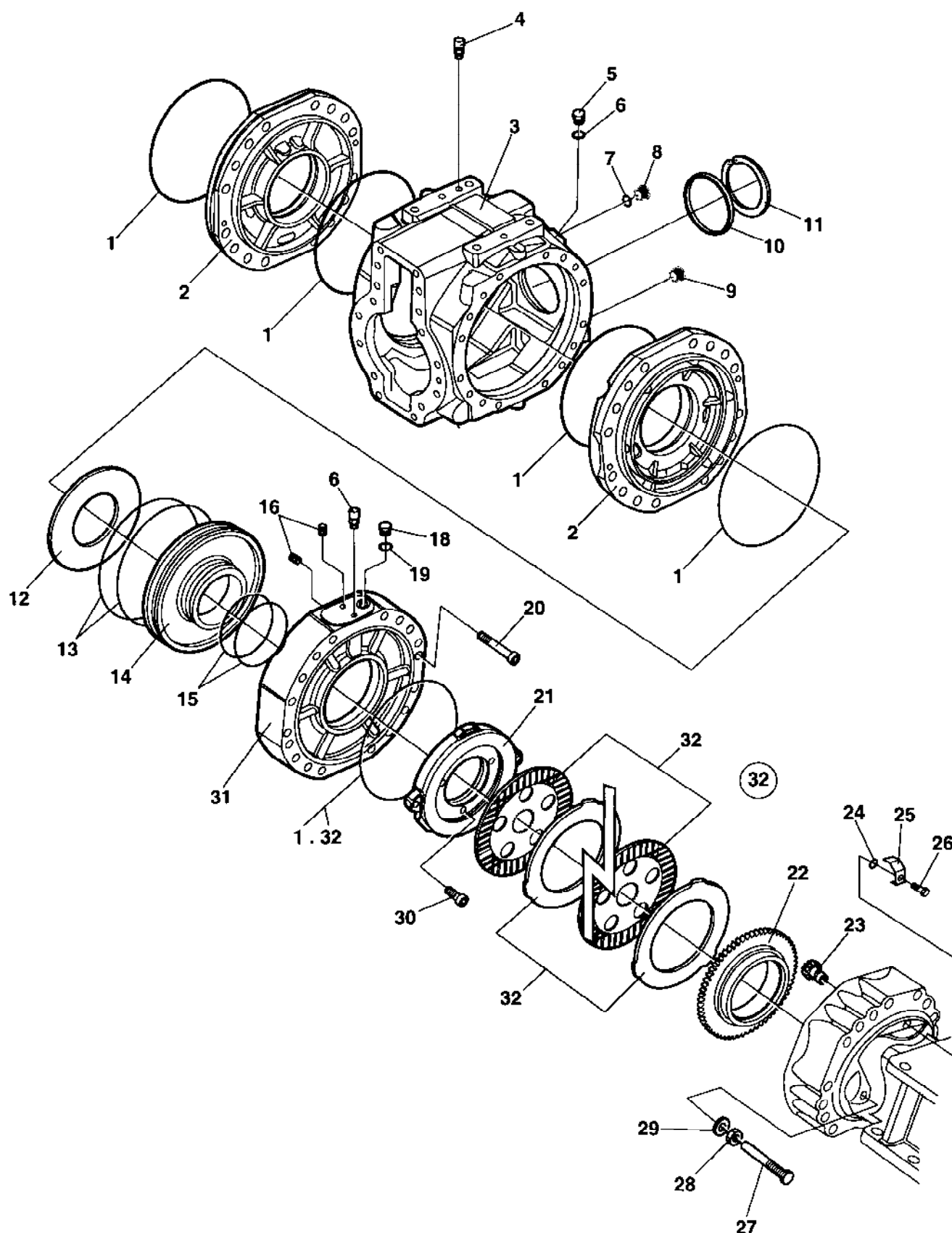
15797





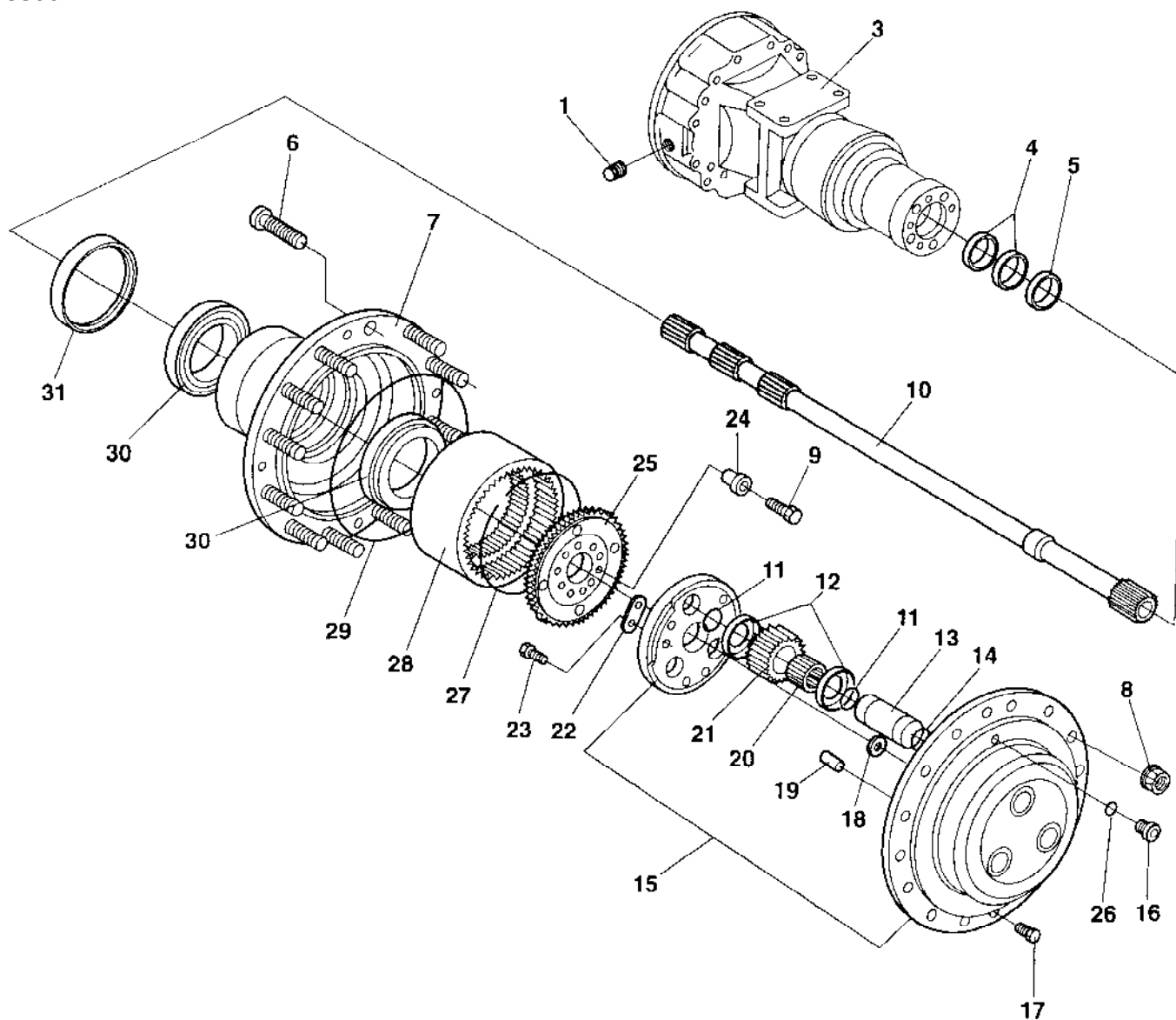
**Differential housing and brakes**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1        | 211733   |      | 32  | Nut                  |      |
| 2        | 909537   |      | 2   | Washer               |      |
| 3        | 909538   |      | 2   | Housing              |      |
| 4        | 909539   |      | 6   | O-ring               | D    |
| 5        | 909540   |      | 1   | Plug                 |      |
| 6        | 909541   |      | 2   | Intermediate housing |      |
| 7        | 926810   |      | 5   | Magnetic plug        |      |
| 8        | 929617   |      | 1   | Lock ring            |      |
| 9        | 909542   |      | 1   | Plug                 |      |
| 10       | 909543   |      | 1   | Housing              |      |
| 11       | 909544   |      | 2   | Screw                |      |
| 12       | 909545   |      | 4   | Stud                 |      |
| 13       | 909546   |      | 28  | Stud                 |      |
| 14       | 900926   |      | 1   | Breather             | D    |
| 20       | 935606   |      | 2   | Brake disc kit       | D    |
| 21       |          |      | 12  | .Brake disc          | D    |
| 22       |          |      | 12  | .Brake disc          | D    |
| 23       | 909613   |      | 6   | Spring               |      |
| 24       | 909614   |      | 6   | Adjusting screw      |      |
| 25       | 909615   |      | 4   | Breather             |      |
| 26       | 926847   |      | 4   | Seal washer          |      |
| 27       | 909616   |      | 4   | Spring               |      |
| 28       | 926846   |      | 4   | Nut                  |      |
| 29       | 909617   |      | 2   | Piston               |      |
| 30       | 909618   |      | 4   | O-ring               | D    |
| 31       | 909619   |      | 4   | O-ring               | D    |
| 32       | 909620   |      | 2   | Brake disc           |      |
| 33       | 909621   |      | 2   | Ring                 |      |
| 34       | 909622   |      | 2   | Pinion               |      |
| 35       | 909623   |      | 2   | Lock plate           |      |
| 36       | 909624   |      | 2   | Screw                |      |
| 37       | 900966   |      | 2   | O-ring               | D    |
| 38       | 909625   |      | 4   | Screw                |      |
| 39       | 909626   |      | 4   | Bolt                 |      |

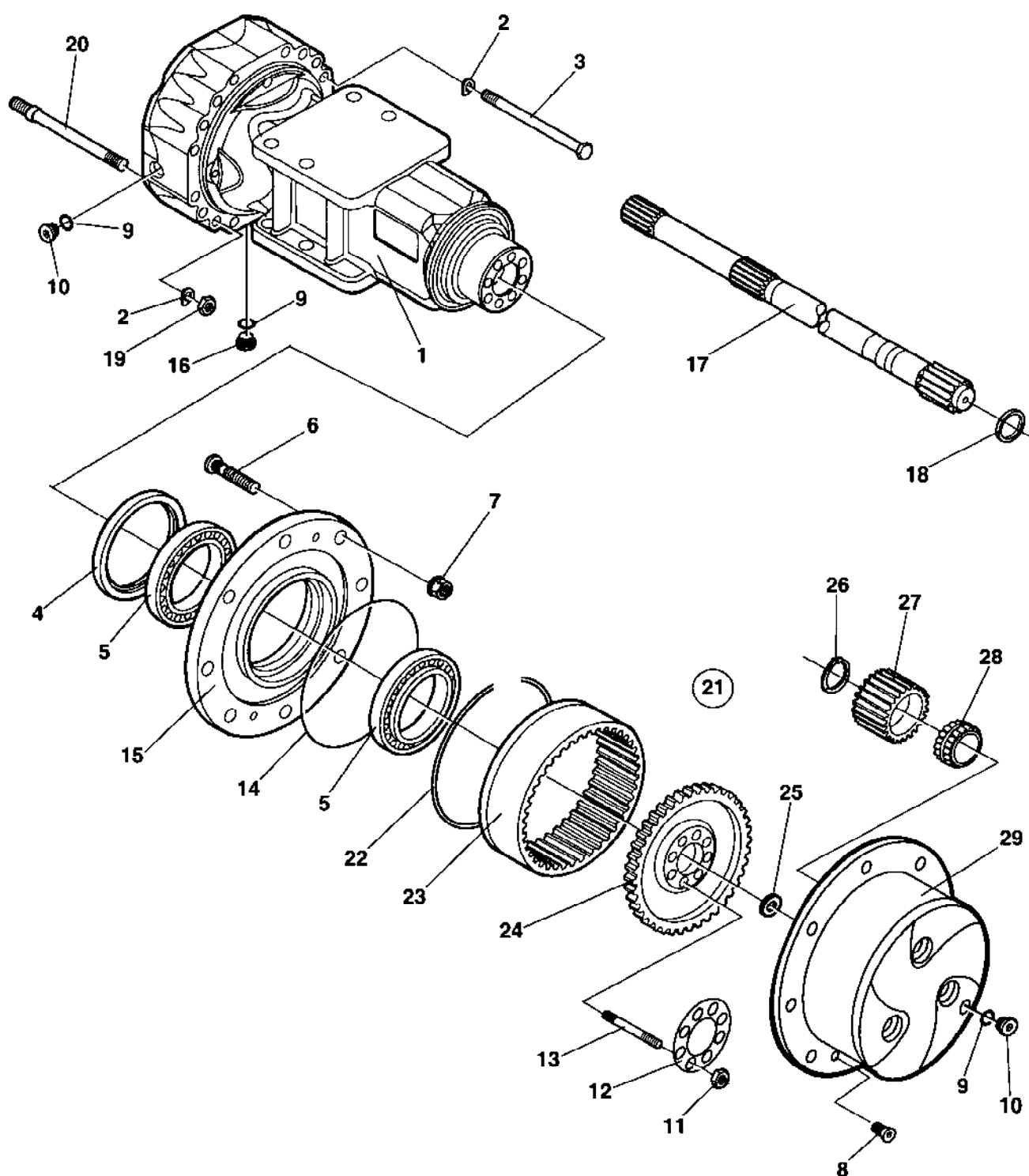


**Differential housing and brakes**

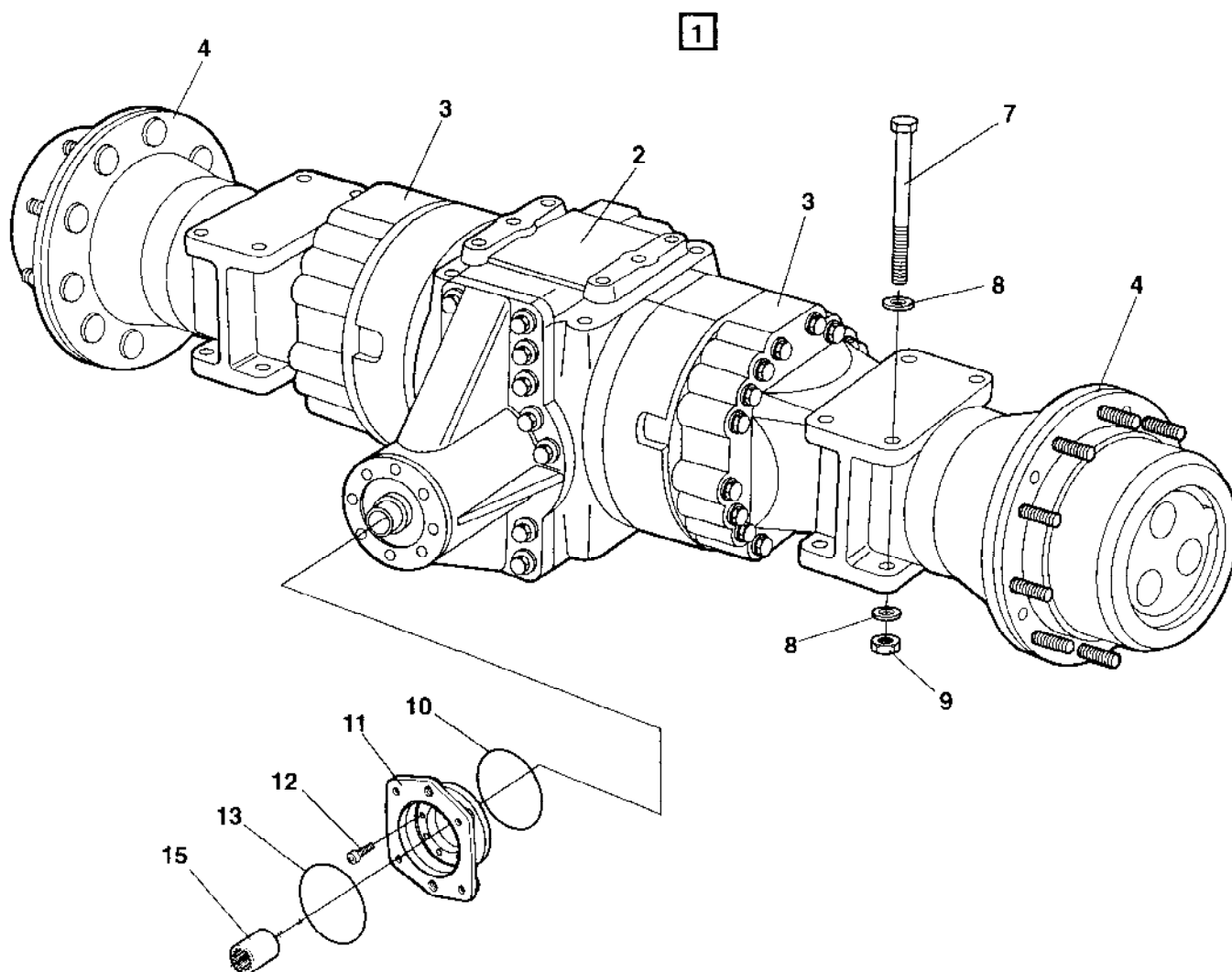
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description    | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------|------|
| 1        | 909609   |      | 6   | O-ring         | D    |
| 2        | 939255   |      | 2   | Cover          |      |
| 3        | 939256   |      | 1   | Housing        |      |
| 4        | 938984   |      | 1   | Vent nipple    |      |
| 5        | 909544   |      | 2   | Screw          |      |
| 6        | 938983   |      | 2   | Seal washer    |      |
| 7        | 909607   |      | 1   | Seal           | D    |
| 8        | 909596   |      | 1   | Plug           |      |
| 9        | 926810   |      | 1   | Magnetic plug  |      |
| 10       | 938296   |      | 1   | Plug           |      |
| 11       | 929617   |      | 1   | Lock ring      |      |
| 12       | 909616   |      | 2   | Spring         |      |
| 13       | 909618   |      | 4   | O-ring         | D    |
| 14       | 939280   |      | 2   | Piston         |      |
| 15       | 909619   |      | 4   | O-ring         | D    |
| 16       | 939281   |      | 4   | Bolt           |      |
| 17       | 938984   |      | 2   | Vent nipple    |      |
| 18       | 939282   |      | 2   | Bolt           |      |
| 19       | 939036   |      | 2   | Seal washer    |      |
| 20       | 939035   |      | 4   | Screw          |      |
| 21       | 939283   |      | 2   | Disc           |      |
| 22       | 939285   |      | 2   | Ring           |      |
| 23       | 909622   |      | 2   | Pinion         |      |
| 24       | 900966   |      | 2   | O-ring         | D    |
| 25       | 939286   |      | 2   | Locking plate  |      |
| 26       | 909624   |      | 2   | Screw          |      |
| 27       | 909626   |      | 4   | Bolt           |      |
| 28       | 900957   |      | 4   | Nut            |      |
| 29       | 926847   |      | 4   | Seal washer    |      |
| 30       | 939026   |      | 6   | Screw          |      |
| 31       | 939287   |      | 2   | Cover          |      |
| 32       | 939284   |      | 2   | Brake disc kit |      |
|          |          |      | 12  | .Brake disc    |      |
|          |          |      | 12  | .Brake disc    |      |
|          | 909609   |      | 2   | .O-ring        | D    |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description           | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 1        | 926732   |      | 2   | Magnetic plug         |      |
| 3        | 909585   |      | 2   | Housing               |      |
| 4        | 909586   |      | 2   | Seal                  | D    |
| 5        | 909587   |      | 2   | Ring                  |      |
| 6        | 926781   |      | 20  | Wheel screw           |      |
| 7        | 909588   |      | 2   | Hub                   |      |
| 8        | 901987   |      | 20  | Wheel nut             |      |
| 9        | 909589   |      | 20  | Screw                 |      |
| 10       | 909590   |      | 2   | Shaft                 |      |
| 11       | 909591   |      | 12  | Snap ring             |      |
| 12       | 909592   |      | 12  | Washer                |      |
| 13       | 909593   |      | 6   | Shaft                 |      |
| 14       | 909594   |      | 6   | O-ring                | D    |
| 15       | 909595   |      | 2   | Planet gear carrier   |      |
| 16       | 909596   |      | 2   | Plug                  |      |
| 17       | 909597   |      | 10  | Screw                 |      |
| 18       | 909598   |      | 2   | Friction washer       |      |
| 19       | 909599   |      | 6   | Pin                   |      |
| 20       | 909601   |      | 6   | Needle roller bearing |      |
| 21       | 909602   |      | 6   | Planet gear           |      |
| 22       | 909603   |      | 6   | Lock plate            |      |
| 23       | 909604   |      | 12  | Screw                 |      |
| 24       | 909605   |      | 20  | Bushing               |      |
| 25       | 909606   |      | 2   | Ring gear support     |      |
| 26       | 909607   |      | 2   | Seal                  | D    |
| 27       | 909608   |      | 2   | Snap ring             |      |
| 28       | 908095   |      | 2   | Ring gear             |      |
| 29       | 909609   |      | 2   | O-ring                | D    |
| 30       | 909610   |      | 4   | Roller bearing        |      |
| 31       | 908461   |      | 2   | Ring                  | D    |



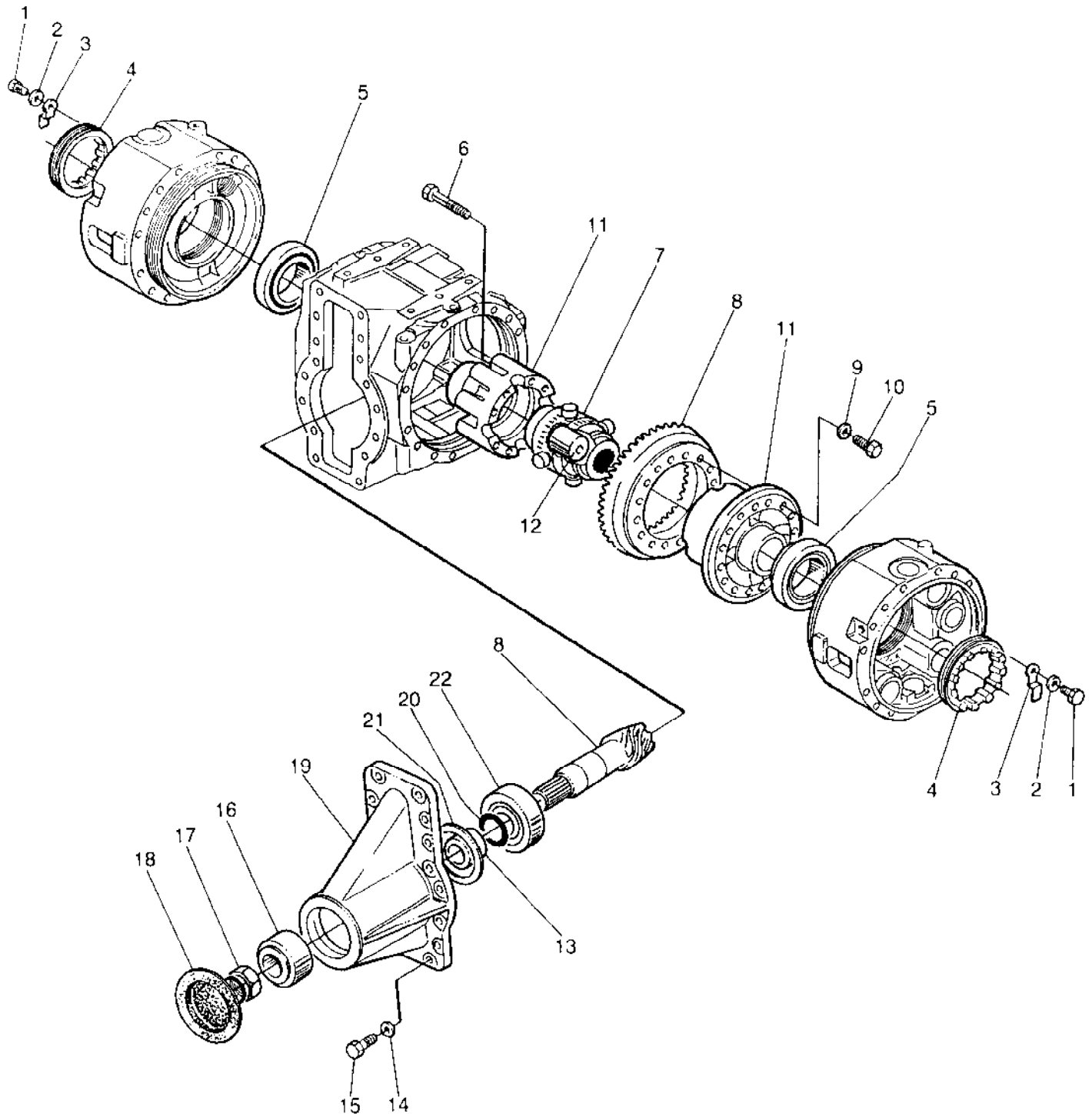
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description              | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|--------------------------|------|
| 1        | 939263   |      | 2   | Axle case                |      |
| 2        | 939003   |      | 32  | Spring washer            |      |
| 3        | 939264   |      | 24  | Bolt                     |      |
| 4        | 939265   |      | 2   | Seal                     |      |
| 5        | 939266   |      | 4   | Bearing                  |      |
| 6        | 926781   |      | 20  | Wheel screw              |      |
| 7        | 901987   |      | 20  | Wheel nut                |      |
| 8        | 939015   |      | 4   | Screw                    |      |
| 9        | 330333   |      | 6   | Copper washer            | D    |
| 10       | 909596   |      | 4   | Plug                     |      |
| 11       | 939016   |      | 20  | Nut                      |      |
| 12       | 939275   |      | 2   | Locking plate            |      |
| 13       | 939017   |      | 20  | Stud                     |      |
| 14       | 929612   |      | 2   | O-ring                   |      |
| 15       | 939276   |      | 2   | Wheel hub                |      |
| 16       | 938985   |      | 2   | Magnetic plug            |      |
| 17       | 939277   |      | 2   | Half shaft               |      |
| 18       | 909586   |      | 2   | Seal                     | D    |
| 19       | 939019   |      | 8   | Nut                      |      |
| 20       | 939278   |      | 8   | Stud                     |      |
| 21       | 939279   |      | 2   | Planet gear carrier Cpl. |      |
| 22       | 939267   |      | 2   | .Circlip                 |      |
| 23       | 939268   |      | 2   | .Ring gear               |      |
| 24       | 939269   |      | 2   | .Ring gear support       |      |
| 25       | 939270   |      | 2   | .Washer                  |      |
| 26       | 939271   |      | 6   | .Seal                    |      |
| 27       | 939272   |      | 6   | .Planet gear             |      |
| 28       | 939273   |      | 6   | .Bearing                 |      |
| 29       | 939274   |      | 2   | .Planet gear carrier     |      |





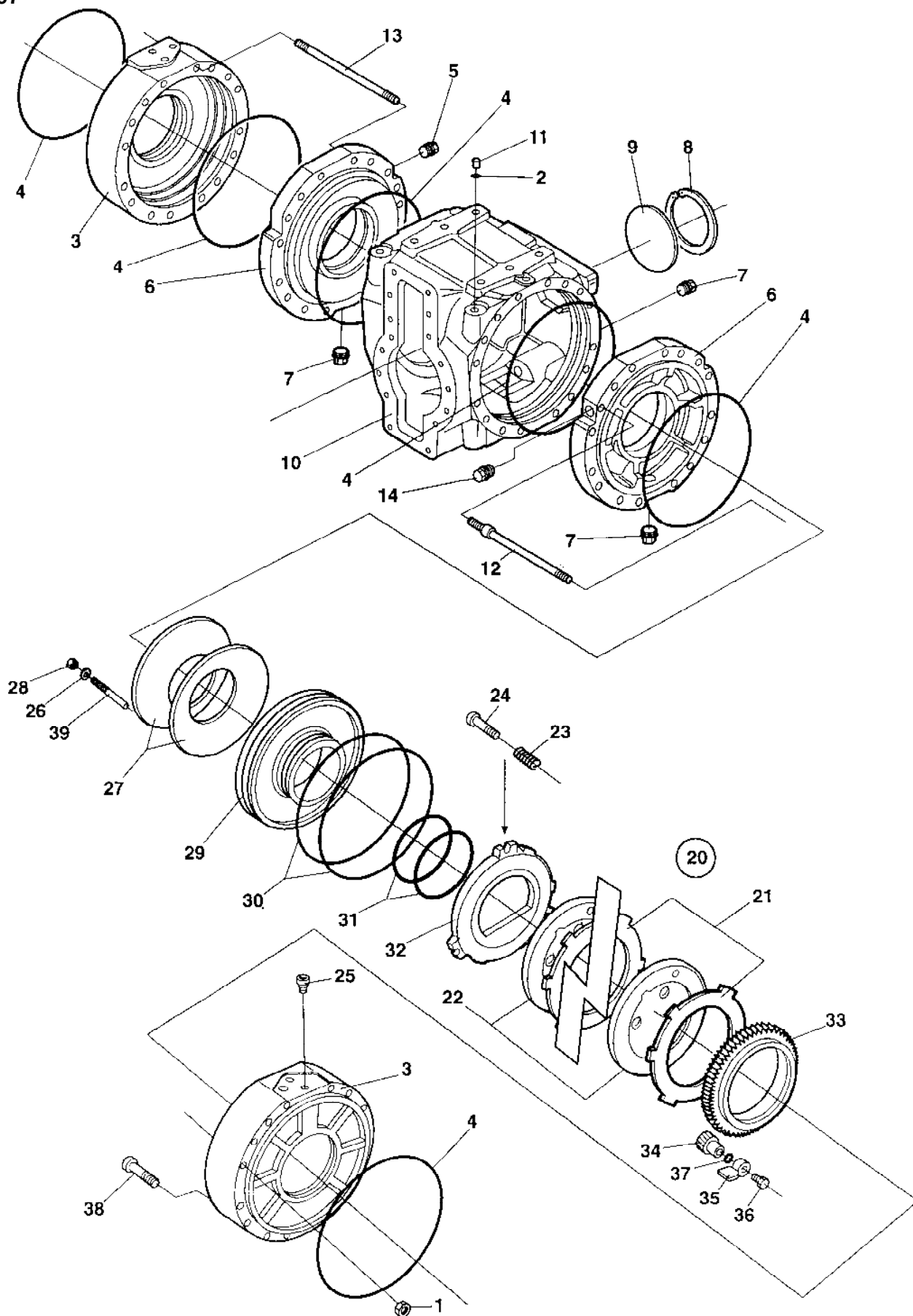
**372941 Rear axle No-Spin, Option**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                                   | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Rear axle cpl                                 |      |
| 2        |          |      | 1   | .Differential with No-Spin ( Page 126 )       |      |
| 3        |          |      | 2   | .Differential housing and brakes ( Page 128 ) |      |
| 4        |          |      | 2   | .Planet gear ( Page 130 )                     |      |
| 7        | 929217   |      | 8   | Screw                                         |      |
| 8        | 600014   |      | 16  | Washer                                        |      |
| 9        | 901145   |      | 8   | Lock nut                                      |      |
| 10       | 929648   |      | 1   | .O-ring                                       | D    |
| 11       | 909583   |      | 1   | .Flange                                       |      |
| 12       | 909582   |      | 8   | .Screw                                        |      |
| 13       | 909584   |      | 1   | .O-ring                                       | D    |
| 15       | 901834   |      | 1   | .Splined sleeve                               |      |



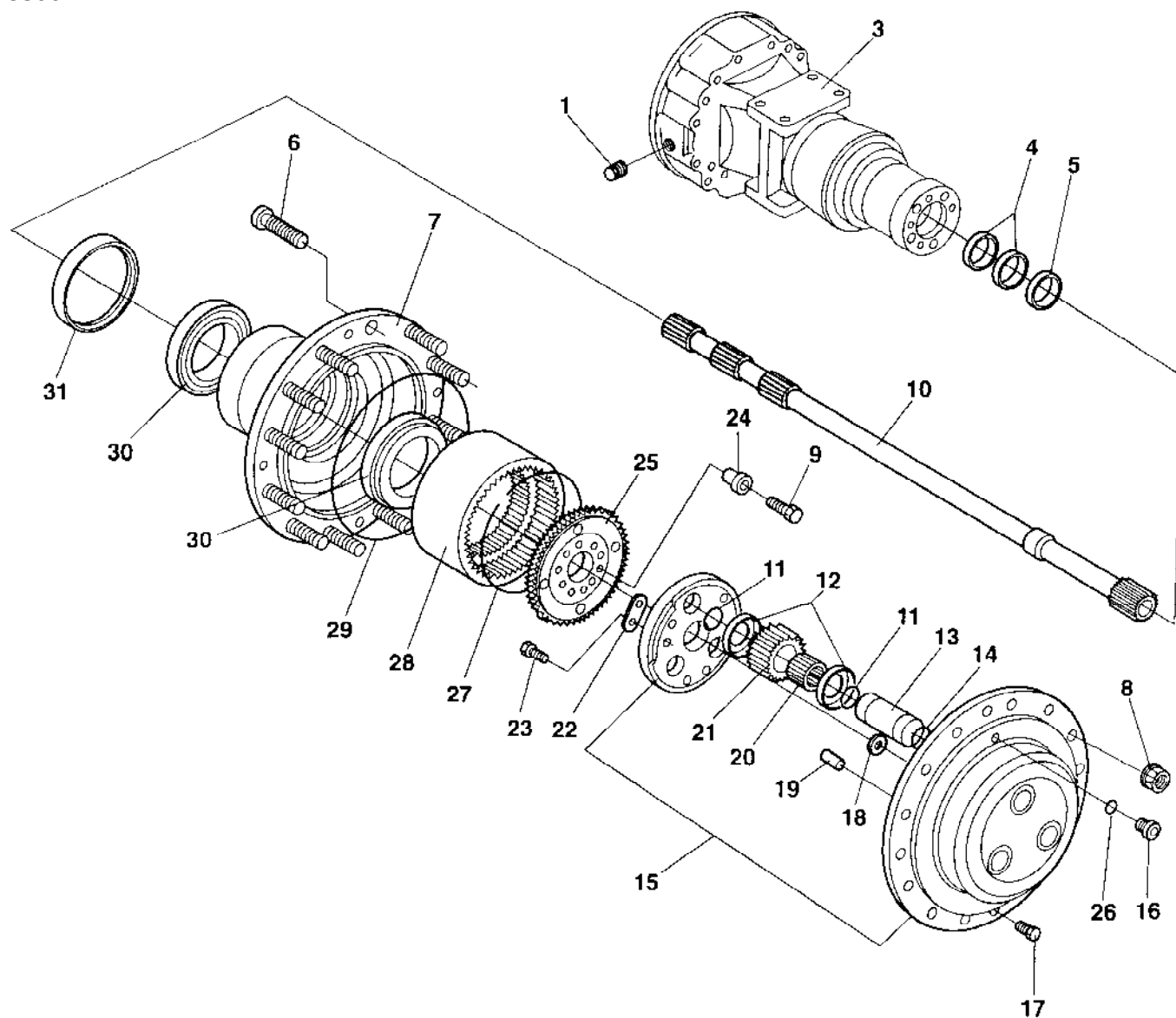
| Ref. No.                        | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description         | Code |
|---------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---------------------|------|
| 1                               | 900937   |      | 2   | Screw               |      |
| 2                               | 900944   |      | 2   | Washer Model Kollas |      |
| 3                               | 909548   |      | 2   | Lock plate          |      |
| 4                               | 929624   |      | 2   | Ring nut            |      |
| 5                               |          |      | 2   | Bearing             |      |
| 6                               | 929625   |      | 8   | Screw               |      |
| 7                               | 929626   |      | 1   | Non-spin unit       |      |
| 8                               | 909555   |      | 1   | Bevel gear set      |      |
| 9                               | 929628   |      | 16  | Washer              |      |
| 10                              | 929629   |      | 16  | Screw               |      |
| 11                              | 929630   |      | 1   | Differential case   |      |
| 12                              | 929631   |      | 1   | Spacer              |      |
| 13                              | 909567   |      | 1   | Spacer              |      |
| 14                              | 909572   |      | 16  | Spring washer       |      |
| 15                              | 909573   |      | 16  | Screw               |      |
| 16                              |          |      | 1   | Bearing             |      |
| 17                              | 929638   |      | 1   | Nut                 |      |
| 18                              |          |      | 1   | Cover               |      |
| 19                              | 908485   |      | 1   | Housing             |      |
| 20                              | 929644   |      | N   | Shim 0,40mm         |      |
|                                 | 909576   |      | N   | Shim 0,30mm         |      |
|                                 | 909577   |      | N   | Shim 0.50mm         |      |
|                                 | 909578   |      | N   | Shim 0.60mm         |      |
|                                 | 909579   |      | N   | Shim 0.45mm         |      |
|                                 | 909580   |      | N   | Shim 0,20mm         |      |
| 21                              | 900969   |      | N   | Shim T=0,10 mm      |      |
|                                 | 900970   |      | N   | Shim T=0,20         |      |
|                                 | 900971   |      | N   | Shim T=0,50 mm      |      |
|                                 | 900972   |      | N   | Shim T=0,15 mm      |      |
| 22                              |          |      | 1   | Bearing             |      |
|                                 | 212530   | A    | 1   | Bearing kit         | D    |
| A) Consists of item 5,16 and 22 |          |      |     |                     |      |

15797

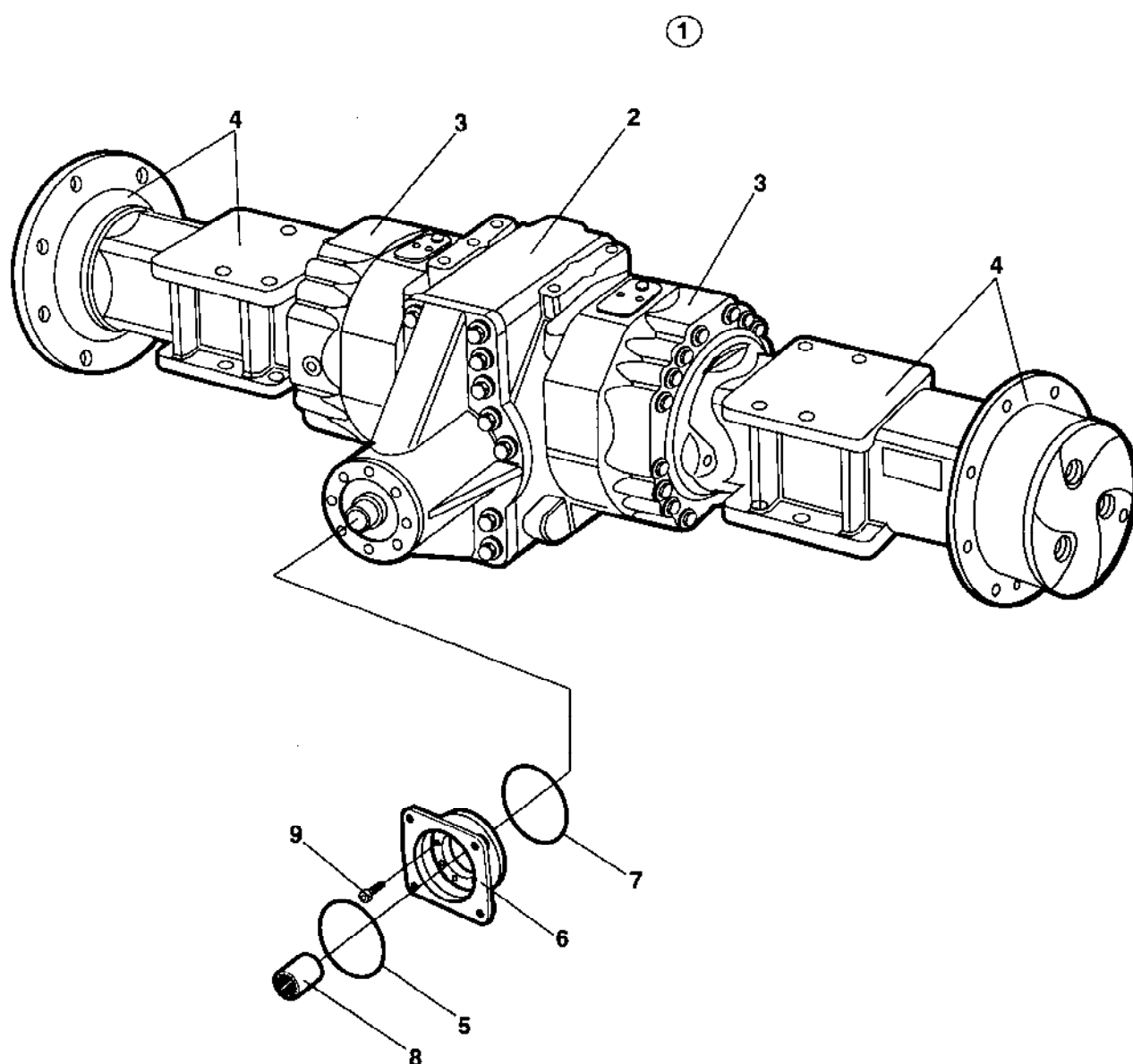


**Differential housing and brakes**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1        | 936086   |      | 12  | Nut                  |      |
| 2        | 909537   |      | 2   | Washer               |      |
| 3        | 909538   |      | 2   | Housing              |      |
| 4        | 909539   |      | 6   | O-ring               | D    |
| 5        | 909540   |      | 1   | Plug                 |      |
| 6        | 938295   |      | 2   | Intermediate housing |      |
| 7        | 926810   |      | 5   | Magnetic plug        |      |
| 8        | 929617   |      | 1   | Lock ring            |      |
| 9        | 938296   |      | 1   | Plug                 |      |
| 10       | 909543   |      | 1   | Housing              |      |
| 11       | 909544   |      | 2   | Screw                |      |
| 12       | 909545   |      | 4   | Stud                 |      |
| 13       | 938300   |      | 8   | Stud                 |      |
| 14       | 926736   |      | 1   | Breather M14         | B    |
| 20       | 935606   |      | 2   | Brake disc kit       | D    |
| 21       |          |      | 12  | .Brake disc          | D    |
| 22       |          |      | 12  | .Brake disc          | D    |
| 23       | 909613   |      | 6   | Spring               |      |
| 24       | 909614   |      | 6   | Adjusting screw      |      |
| 25       | 909615   |      | 4   | Breather             |      |
| 26       | 926847   |      | 4   | Seal washer          |      |
| 27       | 909616   |      | 4   | Spring               |      |
| 28       | 900957   |      | 4   | Nut                  |      |
| 29       | 909617   |      | 2   | Piston               |      |
| 30       | 909618   |      | 4   | O-ring               | D    |
| 31       | 909619   |      | 4   | O-ring               | D    |
| 32       | 909620   |      | 2   | Brake disc           |      |
| 33       | 938298   |      | 2   | Ring                 |      |
| 34       | 909622   |      | 2   | Pinion               |      |
| 35       | 909623   |      | 2   | Lock plate           |      |
| 36       | 909624   |      | 2   | Screw                |      |
| 37       | 900966   |      | 2   | O-ring               | D    |
| 38       | 909625   |      | 4   | Screw                |      |
| 39       | 909626   |      | 4   | Bolt                 |      |



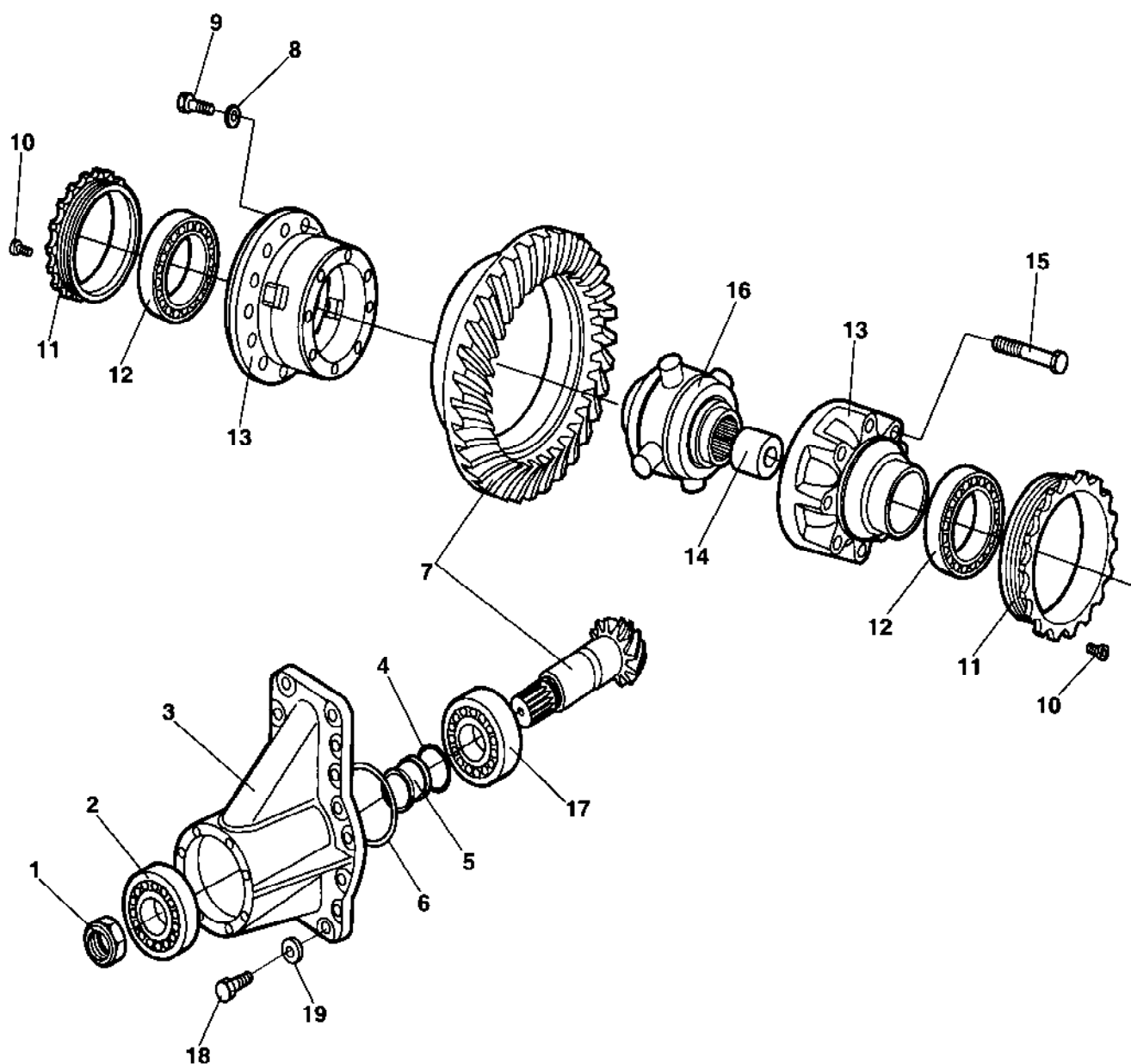
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description           | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 1        | 926732   |      | 2   | Magnetic plug         |      |
| 3        | 909585   |      | 2   | Housing               |      |
| 4        | 909586   |      | 2   | Seal                  | D    |
| 5        | 909587   |      | 2   | Ring                  |      |
| 6        | 926781   |      | 20  | Wheel screw           |      |
| 7        | 909588   |      | 2   | Hub                   |      |
| 8        | 901987   |      | 20  | Wheel nut             |      |
| 9        | 909589   |      | 20  | Screw                 |      |
| 10       | 909590   |      | 2   | Shaft                 |      |
| 11       | 909591   |      | 12  | Snap ring             |      |
| 12       | 909592   |      | 12  | Washer                |      |
| 13       | 909593   |      | 6   | Shaft                 |      |
| 14       | 909594   |      | 6   | O-ring                | D    |
| 15       | 909595   |      | 2   | Planet gear carrier   |      |
| 16       | 909596   |      | 2   | Plug                  |      |
| 17       | 909597   |      | 10  | Screw                 |      |
| 18       | 909598   |      | 2   | Friction washer       |      |
| 19       | 909599   |      | 6   | Pin                   |      |
| 20       | 909601   |      | 6   | Needle roller bearing |      |
| 21       | 909602   |      | 6   | Planet gear           |      |
| 22       | 909603   |      | 6   | Lock plate            |      |
| 23       | 909604   |      | 12  | Screw                 |      |
| 24       | 909605   |      | 20  | Bushing               |      |
| 25       | 909606   |      | 2   | Ring gear support     |      |
| 26       | 909607   |      | 2   | Seal                  | D    |
| 27       | 909608   |      | 2   | Snap ring             |      |
| 28       | 908095   |      | 2   | Ring gear             |      |
| 29       | 909609   |      | 2   | O-ring                | D    |
| 30       | 909610   |      | 4   | Roller bearing        |      |
| 31       | 908461   |      | 2   | Ring                  | D    |



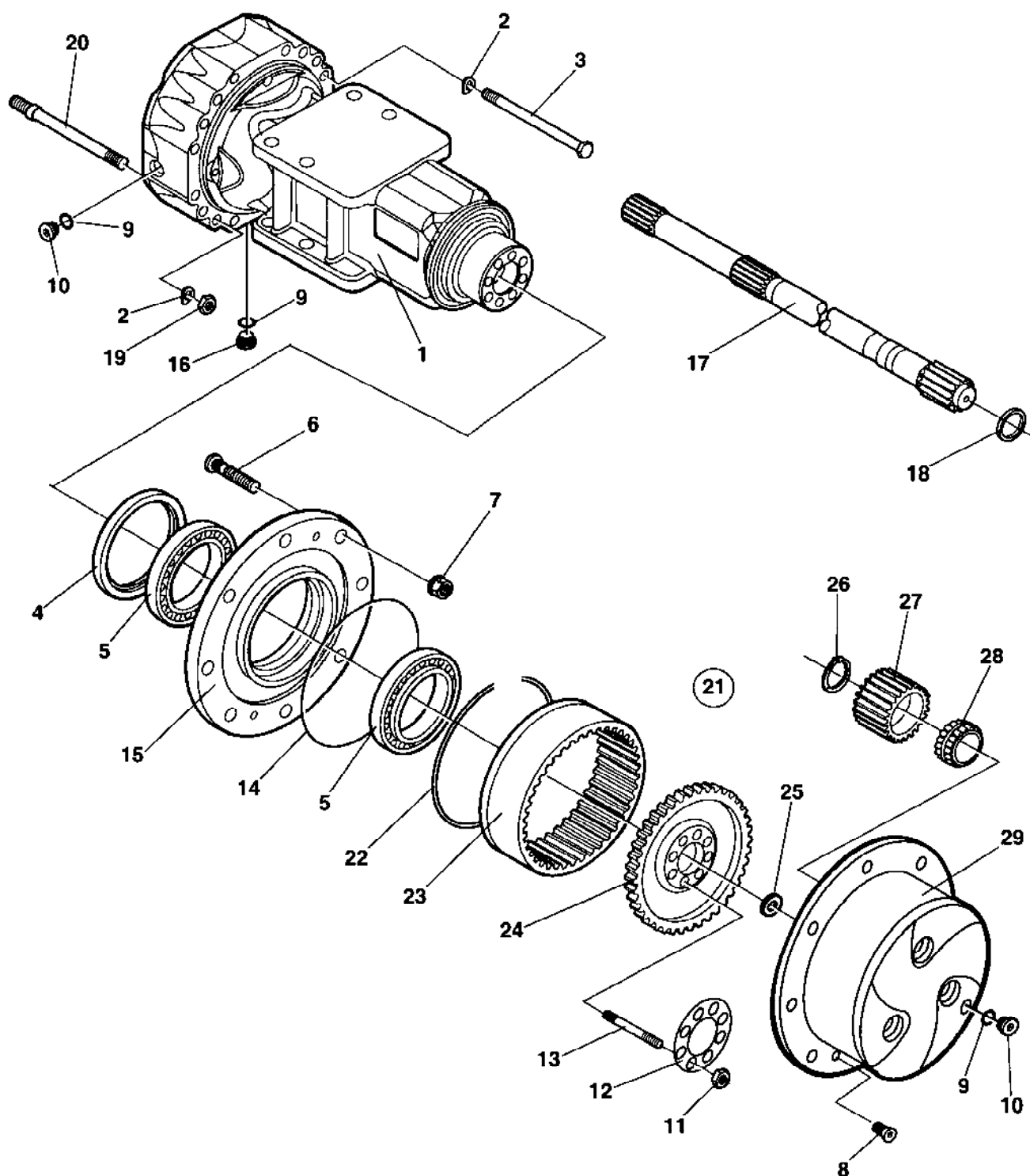


**383856 Rear axle No-Spin, Option**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                                   | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Rear axle                                     | D    |
| 2        |          |      | 1   | .Differential with No-Spin ( Page 134 )       |      |
| 3        |          |      | 2   | .Differential housing and brakes ( Page 118 ) |      |
| 4        |          |      | 2   | .Planet gear ( Page 136 )                     |      |
| 5        | 909584   |      | 1   | O-ring                                        | D    |
| 6        | 909583   |      | 1   | Flange                                        |      |
| 7        | 929648   |      | 1   | O-ring                                        | D    |
| 8        | 901834   |      | 1   | Splined sleeve                                |      |
| 9        | 909582   |      | 8   | Screw                                         |      |



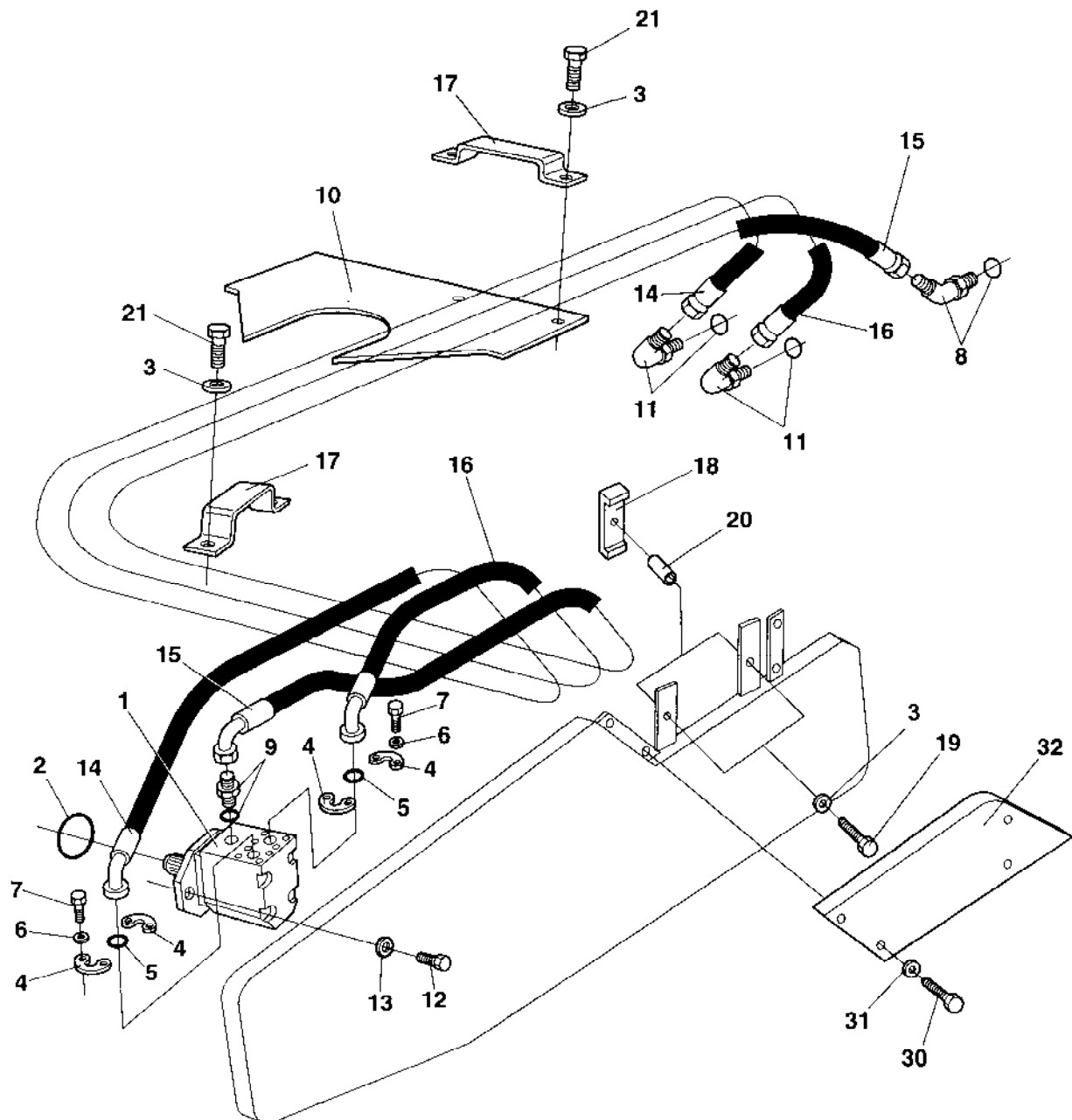
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description       | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------|------|
| 1        | 929638   |      | 1   | Nut               |      |
| 2        | 909574   |      | 1   | Roller bearing    |      |
| 3        | 908485   |      | 1   | Housing           |      |
| 4        | 939259   |      | 1   | Shim 0,15mm       |      |
|          | 909580   |      | 1   | Shim 0,20mm       |      |
|          | 909576   |      | 1   | Shim 0,30mm       |      |
|          | 929644   |      | 1   | Shim 0,40mm       |      |
|          | 939260   |      | 1   | Shim 0,50mm       |      |
| 5        | 909567   |      | 1   | Spacer            |      |
| 6        | 909568   |      | 1   | Shim 0,10mm       |      |
|          | 909569   |      | 1   | Shim 0,20mm       |      |
|          | 909570   |      | 1   | Shim 0,50mm       |      |
|          | 939258   |      | 1   | Shim 0,15mm       |      |
| 7        | 212553   |      | 1   | Bevel gear set    |      |
| 8        | 929628   |      | 16  | Washer            |      |
| 9        | 929629   |      | 16  | Screw             |      |
| 10       | 938989   |      | 2   | Screw             |      |
| 11       | 939261   |      | 2   | Nut               |      |
| 12       | 923342   |      | 1   | Bearing           |      |
| 13       | 929630   |      | 1   | Differential case |      |
| 14       | 929631   |      | 1   | Spacer            |      |
| 15       | 929625   |      | 8   | Screw             |      |
| 16       | 929626   |      | 1   | Non-spin unit     |      |
| 17       | 909581   |      | 1   | Roller bearing    |      |
| 18       | 939257   |      | 16  | Bolt              |      |
| 19       | 909572   |      | 16  | Spring washer     |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description              | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|--------------------------|------|
| 1        | 939263   |      | 2   | Axle case                |      |
| 2        | 939003   |      | 32  | Spring washer            |      |
| 3        | 939264   |      | 24  | Bolt                     |      |
| 4        | 939265   |      | 2   | Seal                     |      |
| 5        | 939266   |      | 4   | Bearing                  |      |
| 6        | 926781   |      | 20  | Wheel screw              |      |
| 7        | 901987   |      | 20  | Wheel nut                |      |
| 8        | 939015   |      | 4   | Screw                    |      |
| 9        | 330333   |      | 6   | Copper washer            | D    |
| 10       | 909596   |      | 4   | Plug                     |      |
| 11       | 939016   |      | 20  | Nut                      |      |
| 12       | 939275   |      | 2   | Locking plate            |      |
| 13       | 939017   |      | 20  | Stud                     |      |
| 14       | 929612   |      | 2   | O-ring                   |      |
| 15       | 939276   |      | 2   | Wheel hub                |      |
| 16       | 938985   |      | 2   | Magnetic plug            |      |
| 17       | 939277   |      | 2   | Half shaft               |      |
| 18       | 909586   |      | 2   | Seal                     | D    |
| 19       | 939019   |      | 8   | Nut                      |      |
| 20       | 939278   |      | 8   | Stud                     |      |
| 21       | 939351   |      | 2   | Planet gear carrier Cpl. |      |
| 22       | 939267   |      | 2   | .Circlip                 |      |
| 23       | 939268   |      | 2   | .Ring gear               |      |
| 24       | 939269   |      | 2   | .Ring gear support       |      |
| 25       | 939270   |      | 2   | .Washer                  |      |
| 26       | 939271   |      | 8   | .Seal                    |      |
| 27       | 939272   |      | 8   | .Planet gear             |      |
| 28       | 939273   |      | 8   | .Bearing                 |      |
| 29       | 939349   |      | 2   | .Planet gear carrier     |      |

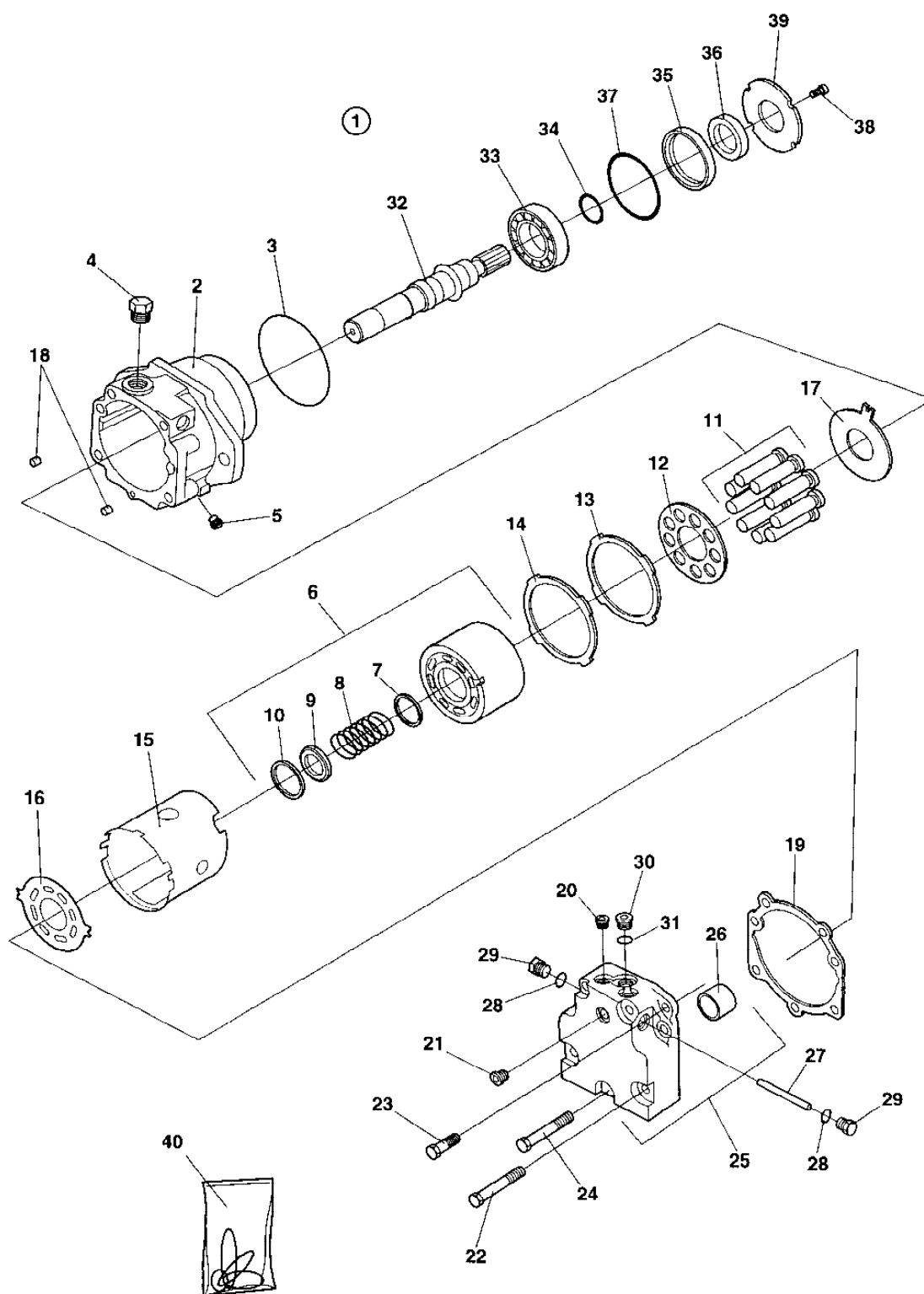


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                               | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------|------|
| 10       |          |      |     | Propulsion system, Front ( Page 140 )     |      |
| 15       |          |      |     | Propulsion system, Rear ( Page 144 )      |      |
| 20       |          |      |     | Vibration system ( Page 156 )             |      |
| 30       |          |      |     | Steering system ( Page 170 )              |      |
| 40       |          |      |     | Brake system ( Page 184 )                 |      |
| 45       |          |      |     | Hydraulic oil tank ( Page 186 )           |      |
| 50       |          |      |     | Central test panel hydraulic ( Page 188 ) |      |
| 60       |          |      |     | Dual speed drum drive Option ( Page 190 ) |      |





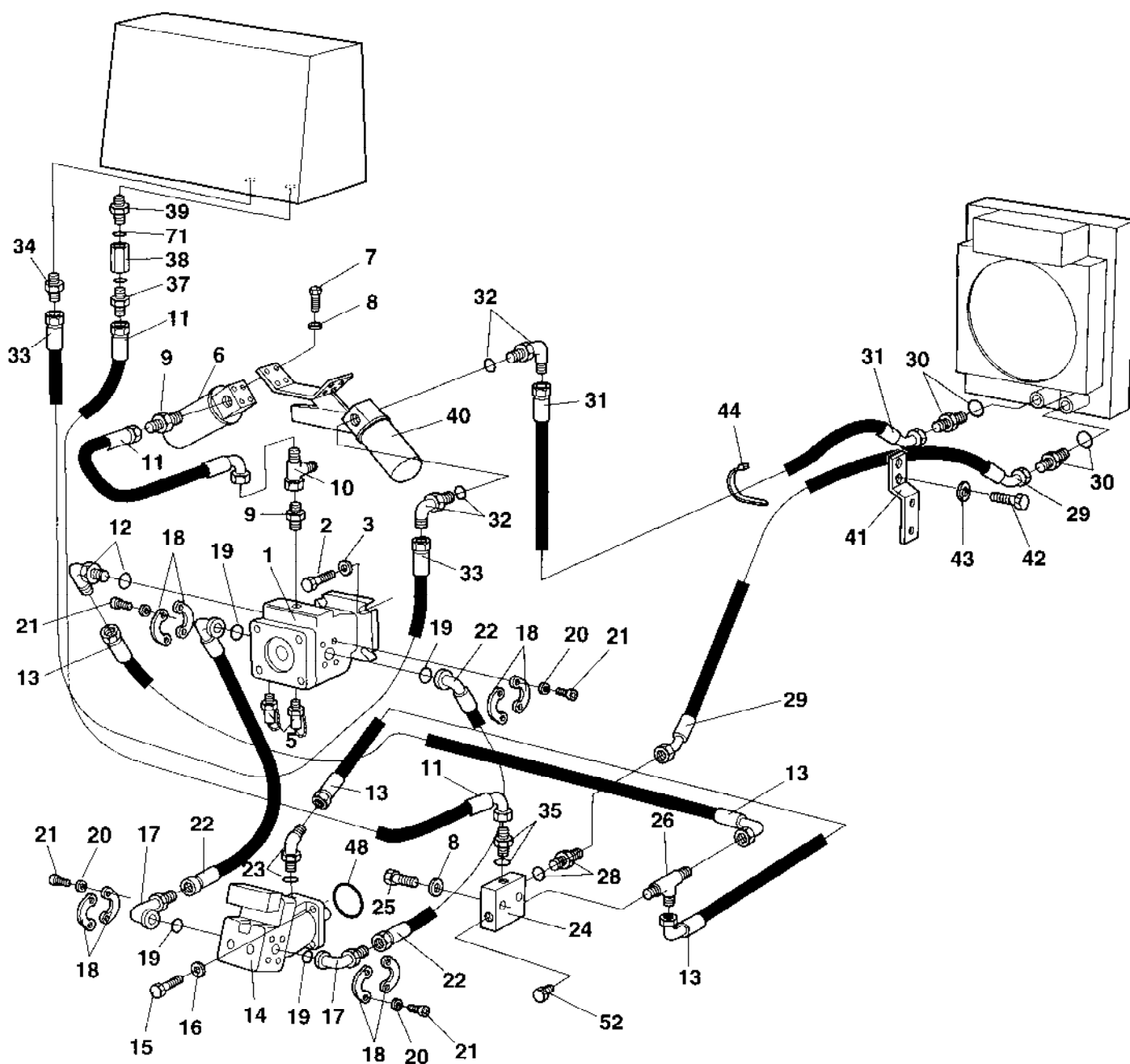
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 371509   |      | 1   | Propulsion motor ( Page 142 ) | C    |
| 2        | 904058   |      | 1   | .O-ring                       |      |
| 3        | 904229   |      | 6   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5             |      |
| 4        | 923384   |      | 4   | Flange half                   |      |
| 5        | 904005   |      | 2   | O-ring                        |      |
| 6        | 904638   |      | 8   | Washer 12x22x2                |      |
| 7        | 502132   |      | 8   | Screw UNC 7/16" x 22          |      |
| 8        | 334132   |      | 1   | Elbow 45, O-ring              |      |
| 9        | 334138   |      | 1   | Adapter                       |      |
| 10       | 372235   |      | 1   | Hose guard                    |      |
| 11       | 813499   |      | 2   | Adapter                       | D    |
| 12       | 500101   |      | 2   | Screw M20x50                  |      |
| 13       | 903290   |      | 2   | Washer 21x36x6                |      |
| 14       | 483119   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                |      |
| 15       | 483190   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                |      |
| 16       | 483120   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                |      |
| 17       | 373016   |      | 2   | Hose clamp                    |      |
| 18       | 373270   |      | 2   | Hose clamp                    |      |
| 19       | 500032   |      | 2   | Screw M10 x 55                |      |
| 20       | 373423   |      | 2   | Spacer                        |      |
| 21       | 500029   |      | 4   | Screw M10-1,5x30 8,8          |      |
| 30       | 500019   |      | 4   | Screw M8-1,25x16 8,8          |      |
| 31       | 904229   |      | 4   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5             |      |
| 32       | 372080   |      | 1   | Cover                         |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Hydraulic motor, Cpl |      |
| 2        | 937274   |      | 1   | .Housing             |      |
| 3        | 937275   | 1    | 1   | .O-ring              |      |
| 4        | 902928   |      | 2   | .Plug                |      |
|          | 901453   | 1    | 2   | ..O-ring             |      |
| 5        | 937276   |      | 1   | .Sensor              |      |
| 6        | 937277   |      | 1   | .Cylinder block, cpl |      |
| 7        | 935619   |      | 1   | ..Spacer             |      |
| 8        | 937278   |      | 1   | ..Spring             |      |
| 9        | 935621   |      | 1   | ..Spring retainer    |      |
| 10       | 935622   |      | 1   | ..Ring retainer      |      |
| 11       | 903570   |      | 9   | .Piston              | D    |
| 12       | 903571   |      | 1   | .Pressure plate      | D    |
| 13       | 935623   |      | 1   | .Retainer guide      |      |
| 14       | 935624   |      | 1   | .Shim                |      |
| 15       | 935625   |      | 1   | .Holder              |      |
| 16       | 935626   |      | 1   | .Valve plate         |      |
| 17       | 937279   |      | 1   | .Thrust plate        |      |
| 18       | 813822   |      | 2   | .Pin                 |      |
| 19       | 935629   | 1    | 1   | .Gasket              | D    |
| 20       | 358388   |      | 2   | .Plug                |      |
| 21       | 908432   |      | 1   | .Plug                |      |
| 22       | 909252   |      | 4   | .Screw               |      |
| 23       | 909253   |      | 2   | .Screw               |      |
| 24       | 935630   |      | 1   | .Screw               |      |
| 25       | 937280   |      | 1   | .End cap, cpl        |      |
| 26       | 903053   |      | 1   | ..Bushing            |      |
| 27       | 909255   |      | 1   | .Spool               |      |
| 28       | 923087   | 1    | 2   | .O-ring              | D    |
| 29       | 358388   |      | 2   | .Plug                |      |
| 30       | 935853   |      | 1   | .Plug                |      |
| 31       | 926658   | 1    | 1   | .O-ring              | D    |
| 32       | 935631   |      | 1   | .Shaft               |      |
| 33       | 901465   |      | 1   | .Bearing             |      |
| 34       | 901467   |      | 1   | .Ring                |      |
| 35       | 937281   |      | 1   | .Seal carrier        |      |
| 36       | 935632   | 1    | 1   | .Seal                | D    |
| 37       | 937282   |      | 1   | .O-ring              |      |
| 38       | 908773   |      | 3   | .Screw               |      |
| 39       |          |      | 1   | .Cover               |      |
| 40       | 937283   |      | 1   | Seal kit             |      |

1) Includes in item 40, Seal kit

17067

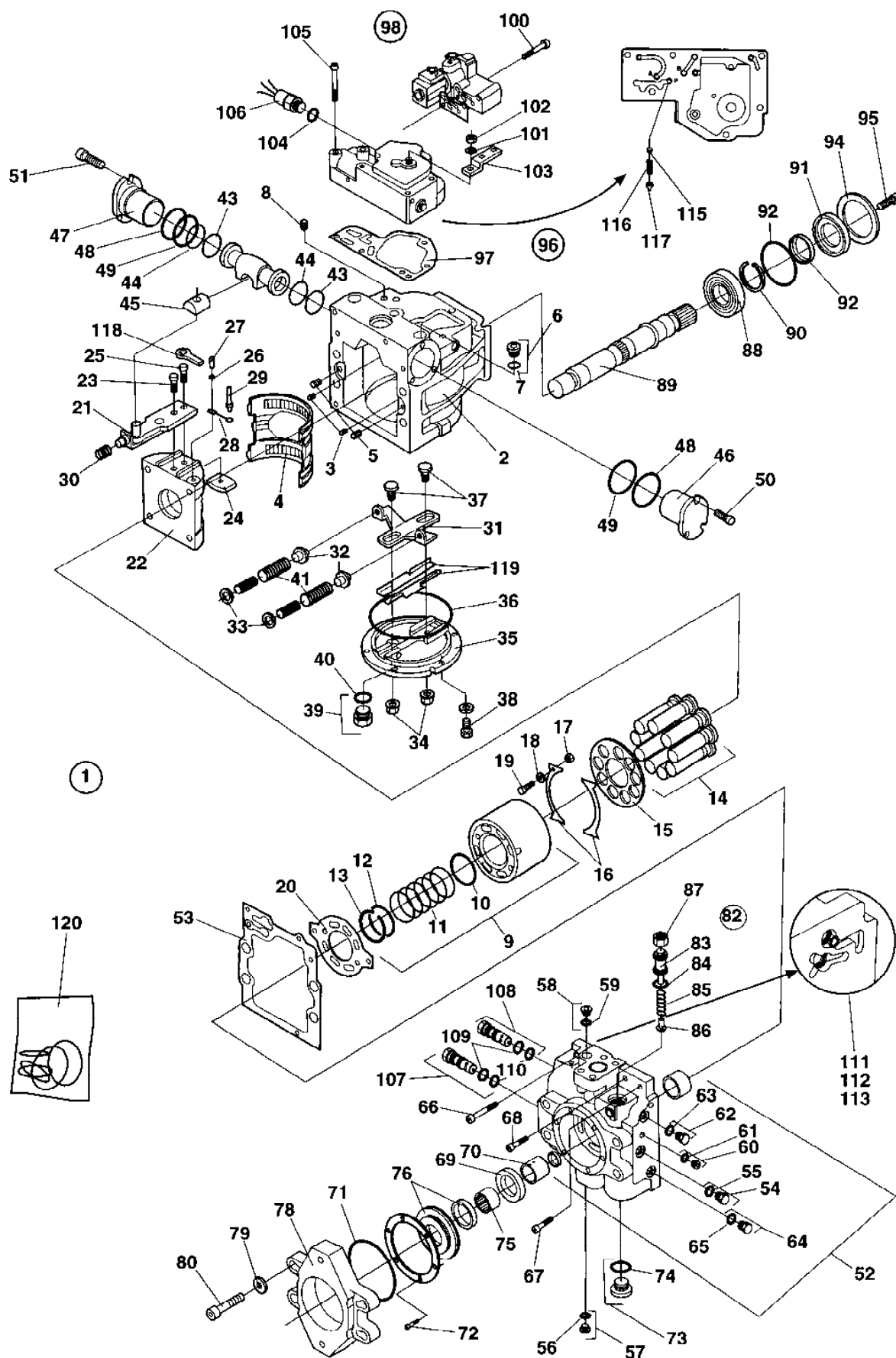


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                                 | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 371545   |      | 1   | Propulsion pump Up to 72X20442 ( Page 146 ) | C    |
|          | 380830   |      | 1   | Propulsion pump From 72X20443               | C    |
|          | 938170   | C    | 1   | .Control valve, cpl                         |      |
|          | 938252   |      | 1   | ..Solenoid valve                            |      |
|          | 938253   |      | 1   | ..Neutral start switch                      |      |
| 2        | 500046   |      | 4   | Screw M12x30H 8,8 FZB                       |      |
| 3        | 904213   |      | 4   | Washer 13x30x4                              |      |
| 5        | 900229   |      | 2   | Measuring nipple                            | D    |
| 6        | 359550   | A    | 1   | Hydraulic oil filter, cpl                   |      |
|          | 372229   |      | 1   | .Filter element Hydraulic                   | A    |
| 7        | 500028   |      | 8   | Screw M10-1,5x25 8,8                        |      |
| 8        | 904230   |      | 14  | Washer 10,5x22x2                            |      |
| 9        | 334468   |      | 2   | Adapter                                     |      |
| 10       | 234243   |      | 1   | Adapter                                     |      |
| 11       | 482182   |      | 2   | Hydraulic hose                              | D    |
| 12       | 813499   |      | 1   | Adapter                                     | D    |
| 13       | 482391   |      | 2   | Hydraulic hose                              |      |
| 14       | 374137   |      | 1   | Propulsion motor ( Page 152 )               | C    |
| 15       | 500263   |      | 4   | Screw M18x60                                |      |
| 16       | 604012   |      | 4   | Washer                                      |      |
| 17       | 900604   |      | 2   | Adapter                                     |      |
| 18       | 923384   |      | 8   | Flange half                                 |      |
| 19       | 904005   |      | 4   | O-ring                                      |      |
| 20       | 904638   |      | 16  | Washer 12x22x2                              |      |
| 21       | 502132   |      | 16  | Screw UNC 7/16" x 22                        |      |
| 22       | 483033   |      | 2   | Hydraulic hose                              |      |
| 23       | 334132   |      | 1   | Elbow 45, O-ring                            |      |
| 24       | 345243   |      | 1   | Connection block                            |      |
| 25       | 500109   |      | 2   | Screw M10-1,5x65 8,8                        |      |
| 26       | 234875   |      | 1   | Adapter                                     |      |
| 28       | 234354   |      | 1   | Adapter                                     |      |
| 29       | 483027   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                              |      |
| 30       | 234958   |      | 2   | Connector                                   |      |
| 31       | 483148   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                              |      |
| 32       | 334163   |      | 2   | Adapter                                     |      |
| 33       | 483037   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                              |      |
| 34       | 234909   |      | 1   | Adapter                                     |      |
| 35       | 334138   |      | 1   | Adapter                                     |      |
| 37       | 923371   |      | 1   | Adapter                                     |      |
| 38       | 374059   |      | 1   | Check valve                                 |      |
| 39       | 904282   |      | 1   | Adapter                                     |      |
| 40       | 372435   | B    | 1   | Hydraulic oil filter, cpl                   |      |
|          | 372229   |      | 1   | .Filter element Hydraulic                   | A    |
| 41       | 372048   |      | 1   | Hose clamp                                  |      |
| 42       | 500035   |      | 2   | Screw                                       |      |
| 43       | 904231   |      | 2   | Washer 13x24x2                              |      |
| 44       | 313102   |      | N   | Cable ties L=388 mm                         |      |
| 48       | 902581   |      | 1   | O-ring                                      | D    |
| 52       | 232222   |      | 1   | Plug                                        |      |
| 71       | 162008   |      | 1   | Seal washer                                 |      |

A) Suction

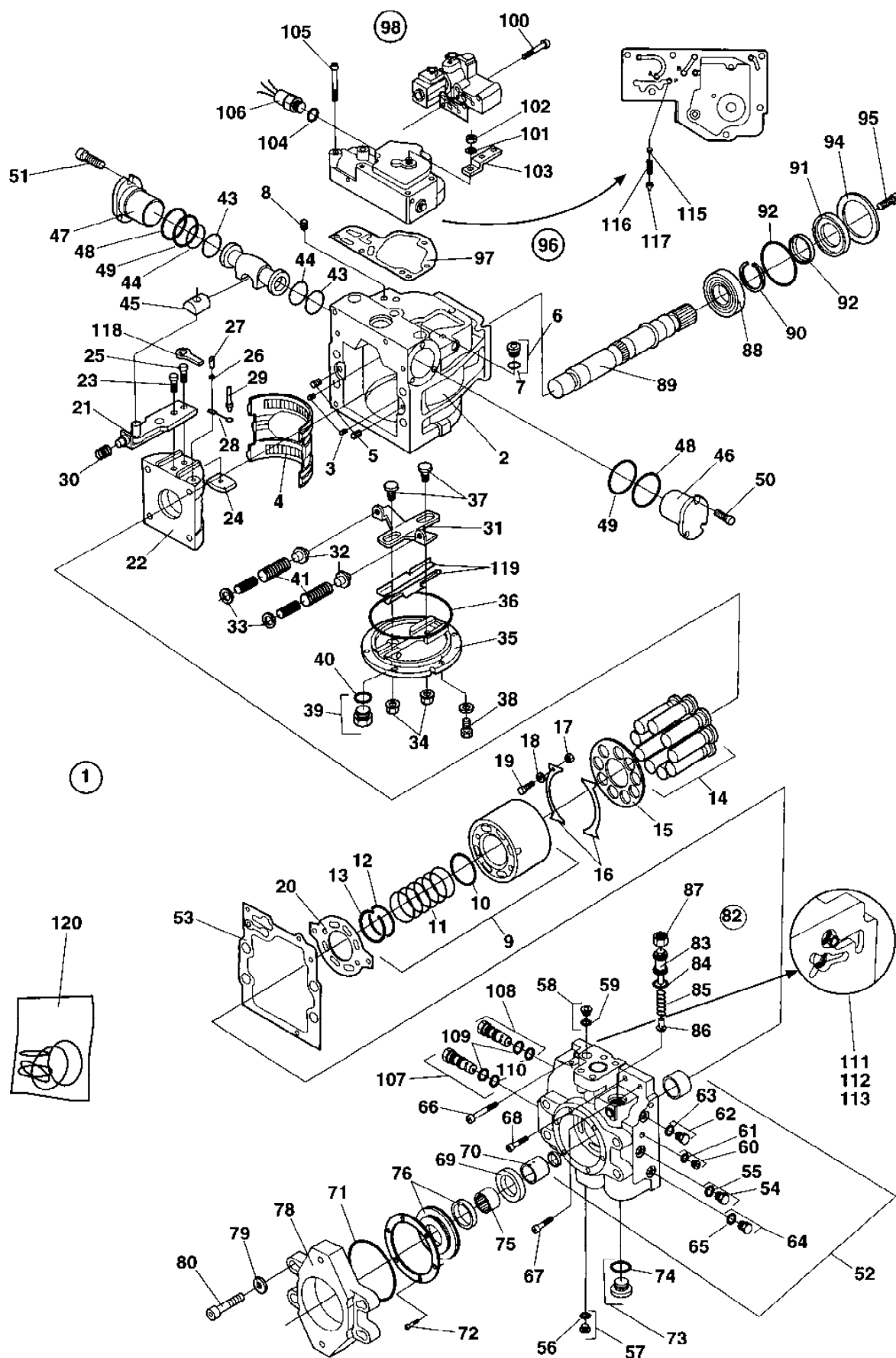
B) Return

C) Valid for 380830



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Hydraulic pump, Cpl  |      |
| 2        | 936546   |      | 1   | .Housing             |      |
| 3        | 909374   |      | 2   | .Pin                 |      |
| 4        | 901452   |      | 1   | .Bearing             |      |
| 5        | 813822   |      | 2   | .Pin                 |      |
| 6        | 908432   |      | 2   | .Plug                |      |
| 7        | 923087   | 1    | 2   | ..O-ring             | D    |
| 8        | 901454   |      | 3   | .Filter element      | D    |
| 9        | 901455   |      | 1   | .Cylinder block, cpl |      |
| 10       | 935619   |      | 1   | ..Spacer             |      |
| 11       | 935620   |      | 1   | ..Spring             |      |
| 12       | 935621   |      | 1   | ..Spring retainer    |      |
| 13       | 935622   |      | 1   | ..Ring retainer      |      |
| 14       | 903570   |      | 9   | .Piston              | D    |
| 15       | 903571   |      | 1   | .Pressure plate      | D    |
| 16       | 901458   |      | 2   | .Retainer guide      | D    |
| 17       | 935856   |      | 4   | .Spacer              |      |
| 18       | 909381   |      | 4   | .Washer              |      |
| 19       | 935855   |      | 4   | .Screw               |      |
| 20       | 936547   |      | 1   | .Valve plate         |      |
| 21       | 909727   |      | 1   | .Servo arm, cpl      |      |
| 22       | 903579   |      | 1   | .Swash plate         |      |
| 23       | 909386   |      | 1   | .Screw               |      |
| 24       | 909387   |      | 1   | .Guide               |      |
| 25       | 909388   |      | 1   | .Screw               |      |
| 26       | 909389   |      | 1   | .Washer              |      |
| 27       | 909390   |      | 1   | .Pin                 |      |
| 28       | 909391   |      | 1   | .Link                |      |
| 29       | 909392   |      | 1   | .Pin                 |      |
| 30       | 909393   |      | 1   | .Spring              |      |
| 31       | 936549   |      | 1   | .Lever               |      |
| 32       | 908377   |      | 2   | .Spring support      |      |
| 33       | 908378   |      | 2   | .Washer              |      |
| 34       | 909398   | 1    | 2   | .Seal lock nut       |      |
| 35       | 936550   |      | 1   | .Cover               |      |
| 36       | 936551   | 1    | 1   | .O-ring              |      |
| 37       | 936552   |      | 2   | .Guide post          |      |
| 38       | 936553   |      | 6   | .Screw               |      |
| 39       | 902928   |      | 1   | .Plug                |      |
| 40       | 901453   | 1    | 1   | ..O-ring             |      |
| 41       | 908352   |      | 2   | .Spring              |      |
| 42       | 936582   |      | 1   | .Piston              |      |
| 43       | 936555   | 1    | 2   | .O-ring              |      |
| 44       | 936556   | 1    | 2   | .Seal ring           |      |
| 45       | 909407   |      | 1   | .Guide               |      |
| 46       | 903580   |      | 1   | .Servo               |      |
| 47       | 903580   |      | 1   | .Servo               |      |
| 48       | 936557   | 1    | 2   | .O-ring              |      |
| 49       | 936558   | 1    | 2   | .O-ring              |      |
| 50       | 936559   |      | 3   | .Screw               |      |
| 51       | 936559   |      | 3   | .Screw               |      |
| 52       | 936560   |      | 1   | .End cap, cpl        |      |
| 53       | 936561   | 1    | 1   | .Gasket              |      |
| 54       | 358388   |      | 1   | .Plug                |      |
| 55       | 923087   | 1    | 1   | ..O-ring             | D    |
| 56       | 908432   |      | 1   | .Plug                |      |
| 57       | 923087   | 1    | 1   | ..O-ring             | D    |
| 58       | 908432   |      | 1   | .Plug                |      |
| 59       | 923087   | 1    | 1   | ..O-ring             | D    |
| 60       | 908432   |      | 1   | .Plug                |      |

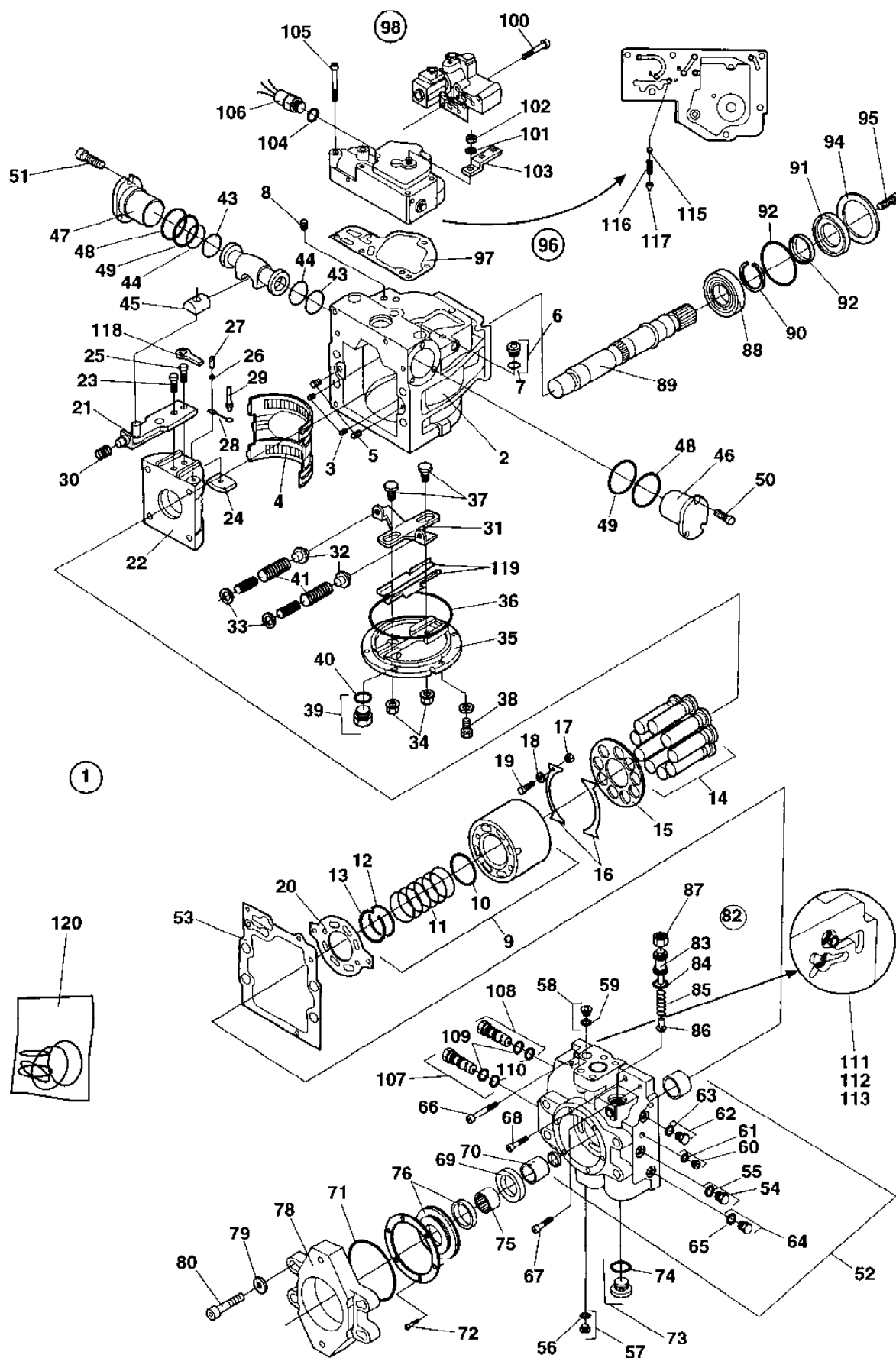
1) Included in item 120, Seal kit



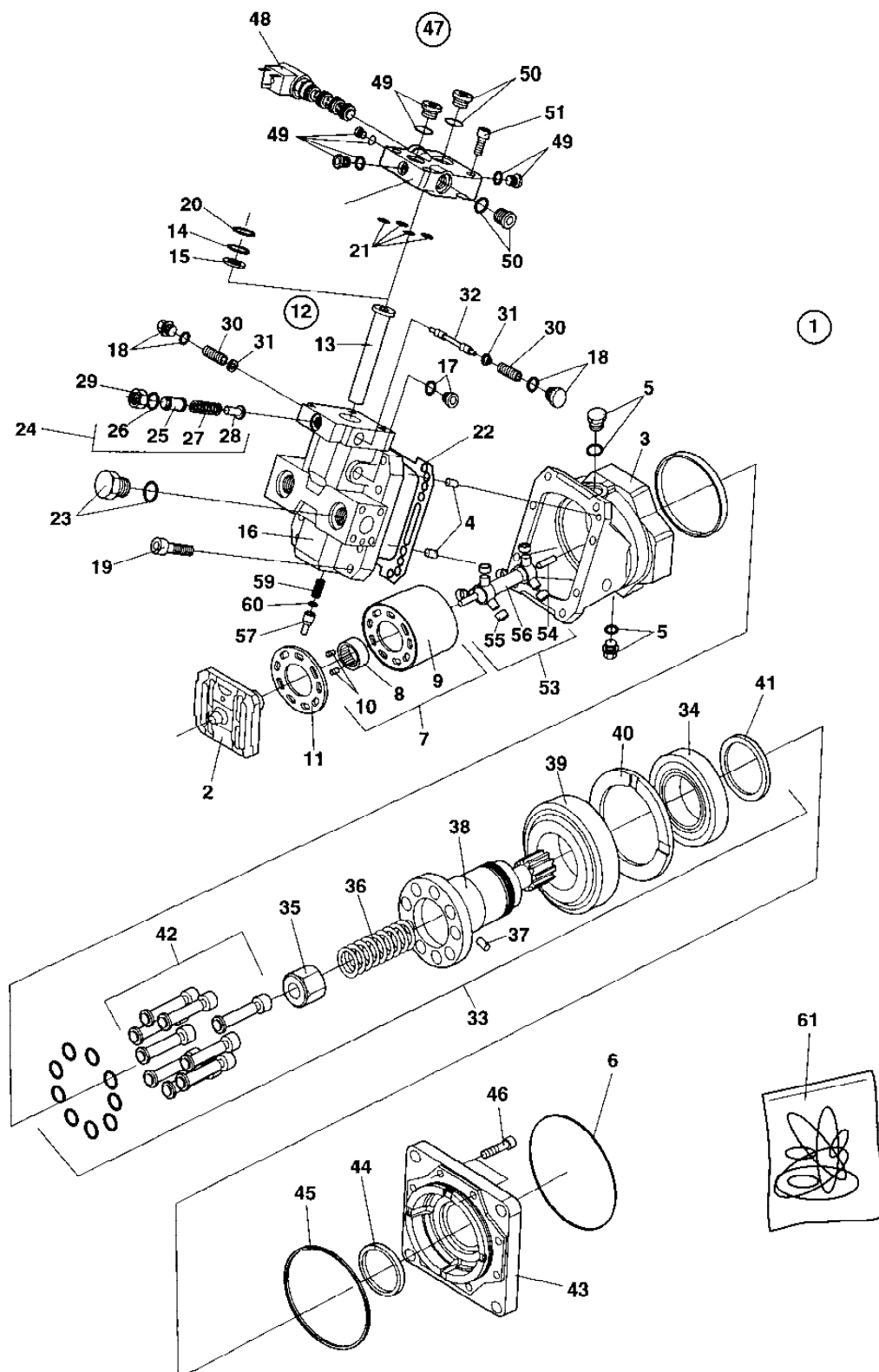


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                 | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------------|------|
| 61       | 923087   | 1    | 1   | ..O-ring                    | D    |
| 62       | 358388   |      | 1   | .Plug                       |      |
| 63       | 923087   | 1    | 1   | ..O-ring                    | D    |
| 64       | 358388   |      | 1   | .Plug                       |      |
| 65       | 923087   | 1    | 1   | ..O-ring                    | D    |
| 66       | 936562   |      | 1   | .Screw                      |      |
| 67       | 936563   |      | 1   | .Screw                      |      |
| 68       | 936564   |      | 1   | .Screw                      |      |
| 69       | 936565   |      | 1   | .Spacer                     |      |
| 70       | 903578   |      | 1   | .Shaft                      |      |
| 71       | 935857   |      | 1   | .Retaining plate            |      |
| 72       | 936566   |      | 6   | .Screw                      |      |
| 73       | 936567   |      | 1   | .Plug, cpl                  |      |
| 74       | 936568   | 1    | 1   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 75       | 936569   |      | 1   | .Coupling sleeve            |      |
| 76       | 908217   |      | 1   | .Cover assy                 |      |
| 77       | 909399   | 1    | 1   | .O-ring                     |      |
| 78       | 936570   |      | 1   | .Adapter                    |      |
| 79       | 936571   |      | 4   | .Washer                     |      |
| 80       | 936572   |      | 4   | .Screw                      |      |
| 82       | 936583   |      | 1   | .Pressure relief valve, cpl |      |
| 83       | 903574   |      | 1   | ..Screw                     |      |
| 84       | 813618   | 1    | 1   | ..O-ring                    | D    |
| 85       | 901463   |      | 1   | ..Spring                    | D    |
| 86       | 901464   |      | 1   | ..Valve cone                | D    |
| 87       | 902959   |      | 1   | ..Nut                       |      |
| 88       | 901465   |      | 1   | .Bearing                    |      |
| 89       | 901466   |      | 1   | .Shaft                      |      |
| 90       | 901467   |      | 1   | .Ring                       |      |
| 91       | 903571   |      | 1   | .Pressure plate             | D    |
| 92       | 935632   | 1    | 1   | .Seal                       | D    |
| 93       | 935633   | 1    | 1   | .O-ring                     | D    |
| 94       | 935634   |      | 1   | .Retainer plate             |      |
| 95       | 908773   |      | 3   | .Screw                      |      |
| 96       | 936288   |      | 1   | .Control valve, cpl         |      |
| 97       | 936576   | 1    | 1   | ..Gasket                    |      |
| 98       | 936577   |      | 1   | ..Solenoid valve, cpl       |      |
|          | 909641   |      | 1   | ...Solenoid valve           | D    |
|          | 909642   |      | 1   | ...Solenoid                 | D    |
|          | 909643   |      | 1   | ...Seal kit                 |      |
| 99       | 909430   | 1    | 1   | ..Gasket                    |      |
| 100      | 909431   |      | 2   | ..Screw                     |      |
| 101      | 909428   |      | 1   | ..Washer                    |      |
| 102      | 909429   |      | 1   | ..Nut                       |      |
| 103      | 909432   |      | 1   | ..Control lever             |      |
| 104      | 909433   | 1    | 1   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 105      | 909434   |      | 6   | ..Screw                     |      |
| 106      | 909367   |      | 1   | ..Neutral start switch      | D    |
| 107      | 903576   |      | 1   | .Valve                      | D    |
| 108      | 903576   |      | 1   | .Valve                      | D    |
| 109      | 813611   | 1    | 2   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 110      | 936579   | 1    | 2   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 111      | 901475   |      | 2   | .Valve                      | D    |
| 112      | 903949   | 1    | 2   | .O-ring                     |      |
| 113      | 901476   |      | 2   | .Plug                       | D    |
| 115      | 909435   |      | 1   | .Orifice                    |      |
| 116      | 909436   |      | 1   | .Spring                     |      |
| 117      | 908448   |      | 1   | .Spring retainer            |      |
| 118      | 936580   |      | 1   | .Link                       |      |
| 119      | 936554   |      | 1   | .Guide assy, 1pair          |      |

1) Included in item 120, Seal kit

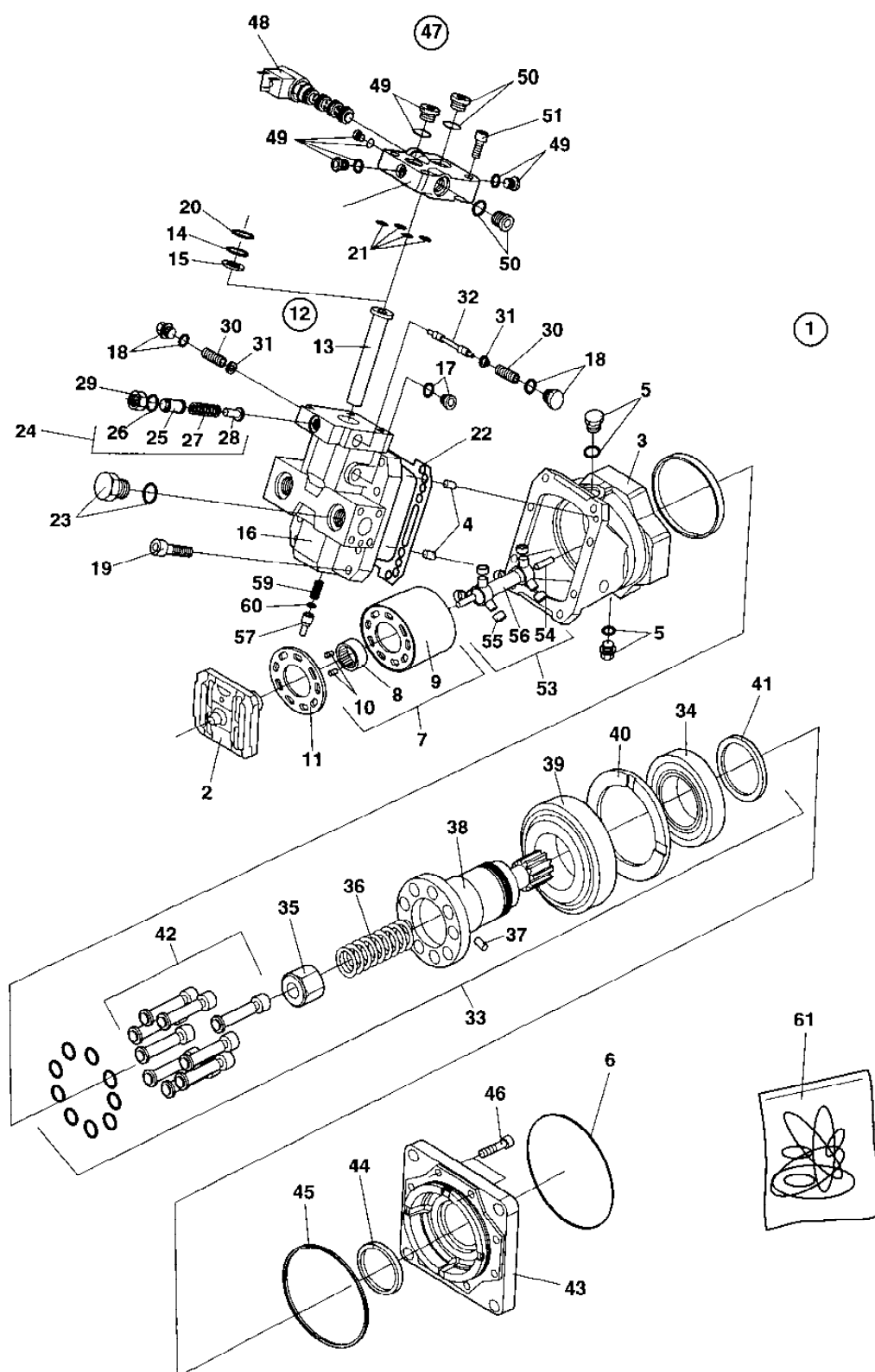


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------|------|
| 120      | 935605   |      | 1   | .Seal kit   |      |

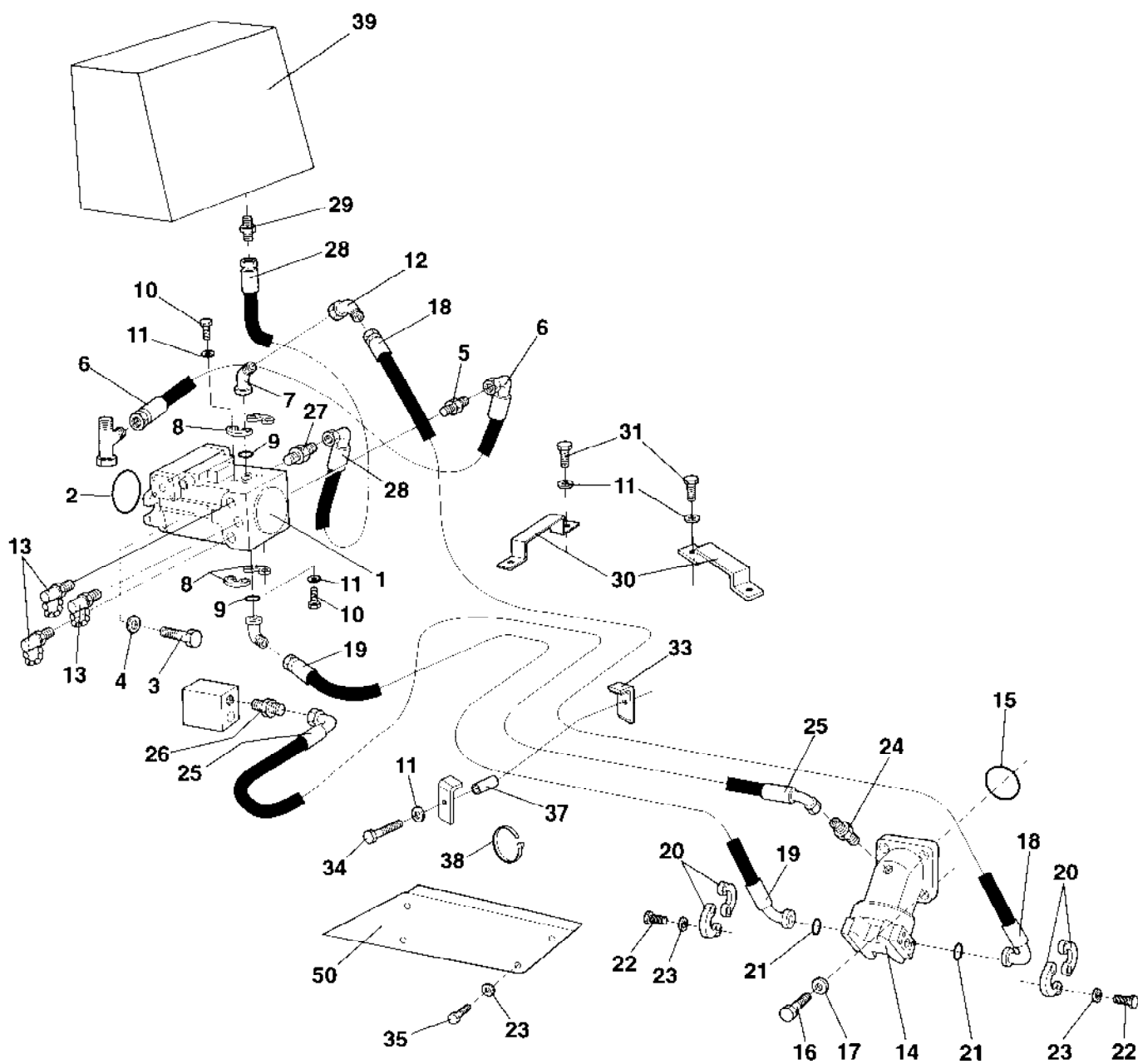


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                 | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Hydraulic motor, Cpl        |      |
| 2        | 935521   |      | 1   | .Valve segment              |      |
| 3        | 902926   |      | 1   | .Housing                    |      |
| 4        | 813822   |      | 2   | .Pin                        |      |
| 5        | 902928   |      | 2   | .Plug                       |      |
|          | 901453   | 1    | 2   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 6        | 902581   | 1    | 1   | .O-ring                     | D    |
| 7        | 902929   |      | 1   | .Cylinder block             |      |
| 8        |          |      | 1   | ..Bush                      |      |
| 9        |          |      | 1   | ..Cylinder block            |      |
| 10       |          |      | 2   | ..Pin                       |      |
| 11       | 902930   |      | 1   | .Bearing plate              | D    |
| 12       | 935527   |      | 1   | .Piston assembly            |      |
| 13       | 935526   |      | 1   | ..Piston                    |      |
| 14       | 935525   | 1    | 1   | ..O-ring                    | D    |
| 15       | 935524   | 1    | 1   | ..Seal plug                 | D    |
| 16       | 935530   |      | 1   | .End cap                    |      |
| 17       | 908432   |      | 1   | .Plug                       |      |
| 18       | 935741   |      | 2   | .Plug, cpl                  |      |
| 19       | 902944   |      | 8   | .Screw                      |      |
| 20       | 935531   | 1    | 1   | .O-ring                     | D    |
| 21       | 908443   | 1    | 5   | .Rect. seal                 |      |
| 22       | 908427   | 1    | 1   | .Gasket                     | D    |
| 23       | 902928   |      | 2   | .Plug                       |      |
|          | 901453   | 1    | 2   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 24       | 936589   |      | 1   | .Loop Flushing assy.        |      |
| 25       |          |      | 1   | ..Adjusting screw           |      |
| 26       | 926658   | 1    | 1   | ..O-ring                    | D    |
| 27       | 902957   |      | 1   | ..Spring                    |      |
| 28       | 901464   |      | 1   | ..Valve cone                | D    |
| 29       | 902959   |      | 1   | ..Nut                       |      |
| 30       | 935749   |      | 2   | .Spring                     |      |
| 31       | 935750   |      | 2   | .Spring retainer            |      |
| 32       | 935533   |      | 1   | .Spool                      |      |
| 33       | 902960   |      | 1   | .Shaft, cpl                 |      |
| 34       |          |      | 1   | ..Bearing                   |      |
| 35       |          |      | 1   | ..Spring guide              |      |
| 36       |          |      | 1   | ..Spring                    |      |
| 37       |          |      | 1   | ..Pin                       |      |
| 38       |          |      | 1   | ..Shaft                     |      |
| 39       |          |      | 1   | ..Bearing                   |      |
| 40       |          |      | 1   | ..Spacer                    |      |
| 41       |          |      | 1   | ..Nut                       |      |
| 42       | 936592   |      | 9   | ..Piston assembly           |      |
| 43       | 902961   |      | 1   | .Flange                     |      |
| 44       | 935536   | 1    | 1   | .Seal                       | D    |
| 45       | 935664   | 1    | 1   | .O-ring                     | D    |
| 46       | 936591   |      | 8   | .Screw                      |      |
| 47       | 935543   |      | 1   | .Electric hydraulic control |      |
| 48       | 908435   |      | 1   | ..Solenoid valve assy       |      |
| 49       | 908426   |      | 4   | ..Plug, cpl                 |      |
| 50       | 908432   |      | 2   | ..Plug                      |      |
| 51       | 935544   |      | 4   | ..Screw                     |      |
| 52       | 935545   |      | 1   | ..Valve housing             |      |
| 53       | 902984   |      | 1   | .Shaft, cpl                 |      |
| 54       |          |      | 2   | ..Pin                       |      |
| 55       |          |      | 6   | ..Roller                    |      |
| 56       |          |      | 1   | ..Shaft                     |      |
| 57       | 902996   |      | 1   | .Cap                        |      |
| 58       | 936593   |      | 2   | .Orifice                    |      |

1) Includes in Seal kit item 61

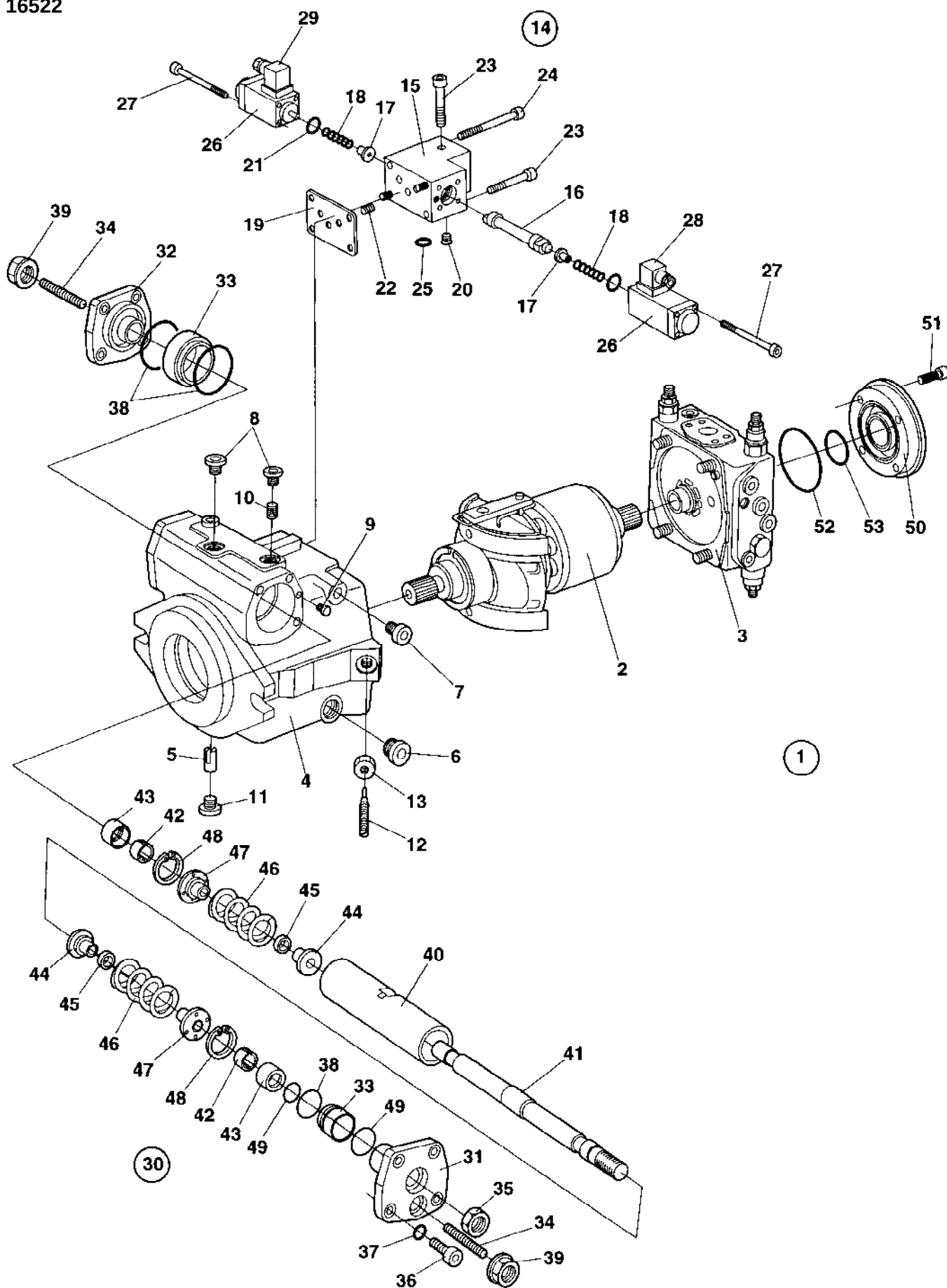


| Ref. No.                        | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description     | Code |
|---------------------------------|----------|------|-----|-----------------|------|
| 59                              | 902995   |      | 1   | .Headless screw |      |
| 60                              | 909525   | 1    | 1   | .Nut            |      |
| 61                              | 935520   |      | 1   | Seal kit        | D    |
| 1) Includes in Seal kit item 61 |          |      |     |                 |      |

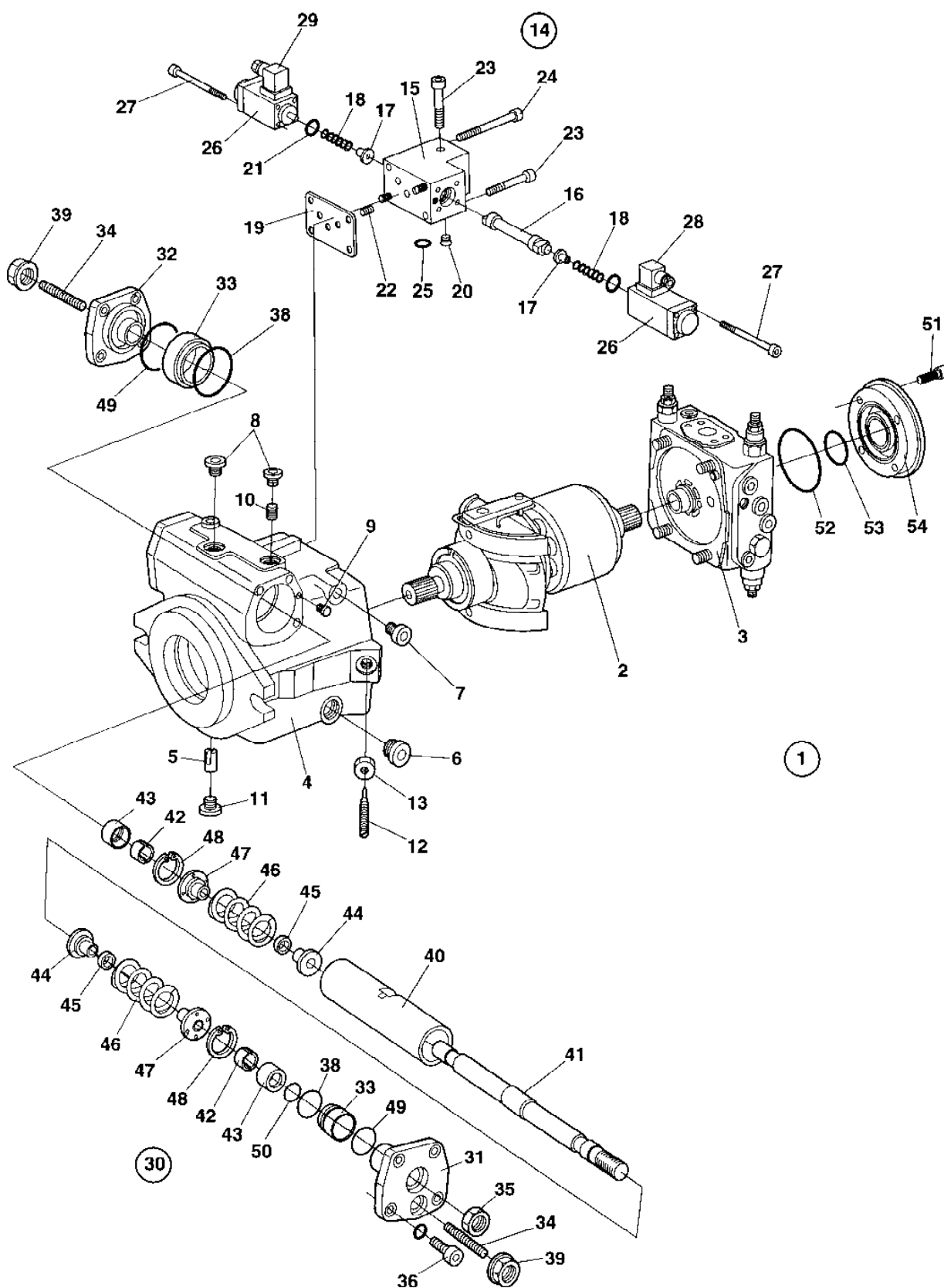




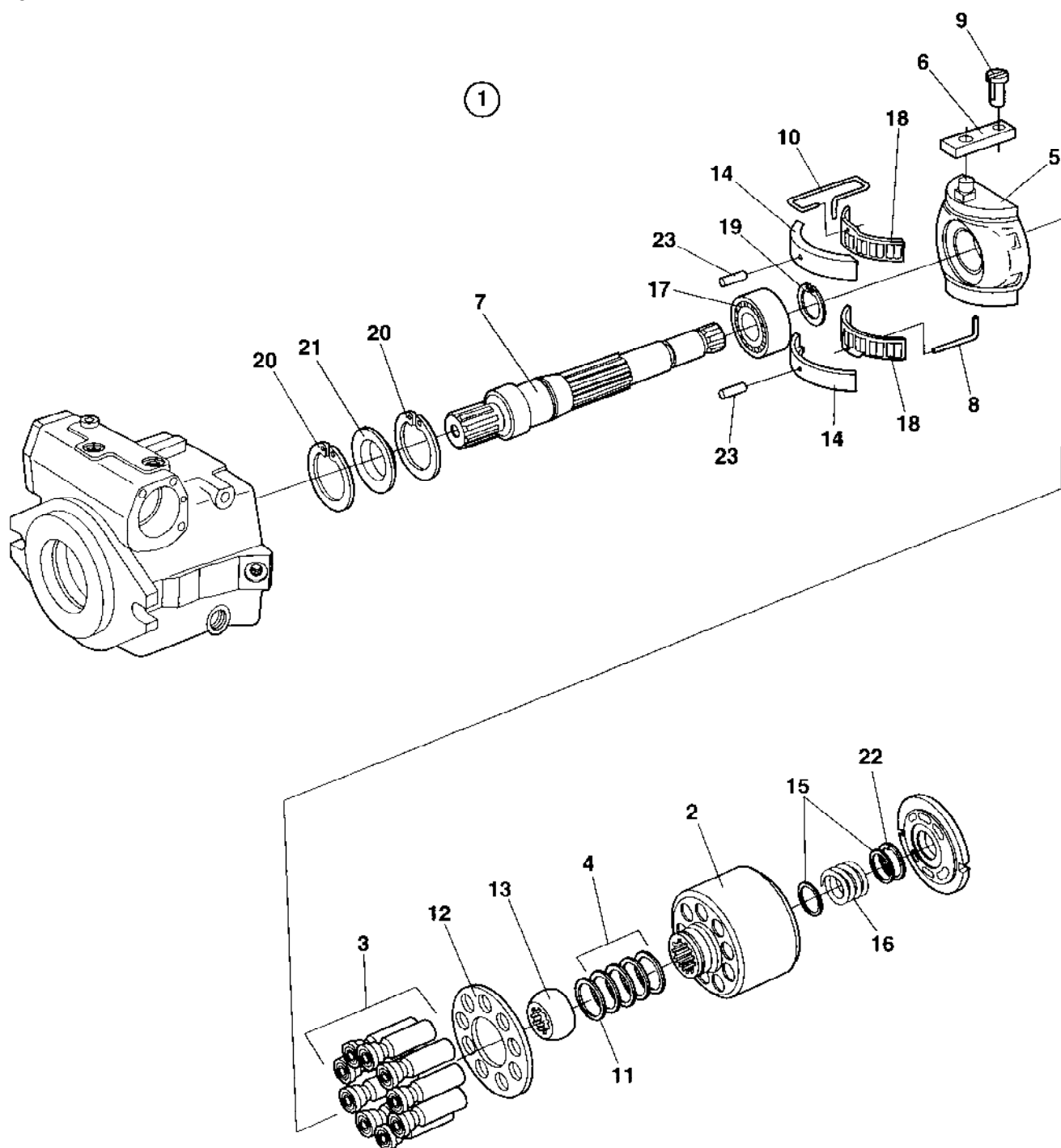
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty Description                                          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 372624   | 1    | Vibration pump Up to 72X20429 ( Page 158 )               | C    |
|          | 381151   | 1    | Vibration pump From 72X20430 Up to 72X20458 ( Page 160 ) | C    |
|          | 383958   | 1    | Vibration pump From 72X20459                             | C    |
| 2        | 903877   | 1    | O-ring                                                   |      |
| 3        | 502078   | 2    | Screw                                                    |      |
| 4        | 904232   | 2    | Washer 17x30x3                                           |      |
| 5        | 234382   | 1    | Adapter                                                  |      |
| 6        | 483286   | 1    | Hydraulic hose                                           |      |
| 7        | 900455   | 2    | Flange adapter Up to 72X20429                            |      |
|          | 904767   | 2    | Flange adapter From 72X20430                             |      |
| 8        | 929226   | 4    | Flange half                                              |      |
| 9        | 904004   | 2    | O-ring Up to 72X20429                                    | D    |
|          | 904773   | 2    | O-ring From 72X20430                                     |      |
| 10       | 500030   | 8    | Screw M10-1,5x35H 8,8                                    |      |
| 11       | 904230   | 14   | Washer 10,5x22x2                                         |      |
| 12       | 334248   | 1    | Elbow 45 Up to 72X20429                                  |      |
|          | 904781   | 1    | Adapter From 72X20430                                    |      |
| 13       | 901157   | 3    | Measuring nipple                                         | D    |
| 14       | 355778   | 1    | Vibration motor Up to 72X20413 ( Page 166 )              | C    |
|          | 380145   | 1    | Vibration motor From 72X20414 ( Page 168 )               | C    |
| 15       | 160132   | 1    | O-ring                                                   | D    |
| 16       | 500194   | 4    | Screw M12x40                                             |      |
| 17       | 904231   | 4    | Washer 13x24x2                                           |      |
| 18       | 482983   | 1    | Hydraulic hose Up to 72X20429                            |      |
|          | 483448   | 1    | Hydraulic hose From 72X20430 Up to 72X20441              |      |
|          | 483500   | 1    | Hydraulic hose From 72X20442                             |      |
| 19       | 483113   | 1    | Hydraulic hose Up to 72X20429                            |      |
|          | 483447   | 1    | Hydraulic hose From 72X20430 Up to 72X20441              |      |
|          | 483501   | 1    | Hydraulic hose From 72X20442                             |      |
| 20       | 900430   | 4    | Flange half                                              |      |
| 21       | 904003   | 2    | O-ring Up to 72X20429                                    |      |
|          | 904774   | 2    | O-ring From 72X20430                                     |      |
| 22       | 502019   | 8    | Screw                                                    |      |
| 23       | 904229   | 12   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5                                        |      |
| 24       | 334121   | 1    | Adapter                                                  |      |
| 25       | 483031   | 1    | Hydraulic hose                                           |      |
| 26       | 334122   | 1    | Adapter                                                  |      |
| 27       | 901155   | 1    | Connector                                                |      |
| 28       | 483024   | 1    | Hydraulic hose                                           |      |
| 29       | 334205   | 1    | Straight connector                                       |      |
| 30       | 373017   | 2    | Hose clamp                                               |      |
| 31       | 500028   | 4    | Screw M10-1,5x25 8,8                                     |      |
| 33       | 373270   | 2    | Hose clamp                                               |      |
| 34       | 500032   | 2    | Screw M10 x 55                                           |      |
| 35       | 500019   | 4    | Screw M8-1,25x16 8,8                                     |      |
| 37       | 373424   | 2    | Spacer                                                   |      |
| 38       | 313102   | N    | Cable ties L=388 mm                                      |      |
| 39       |          | 1    | Hydraulic oil tank ( Page 186 )                          |      |
| 50       | 372078   | 1    | Cover                                                    |      |



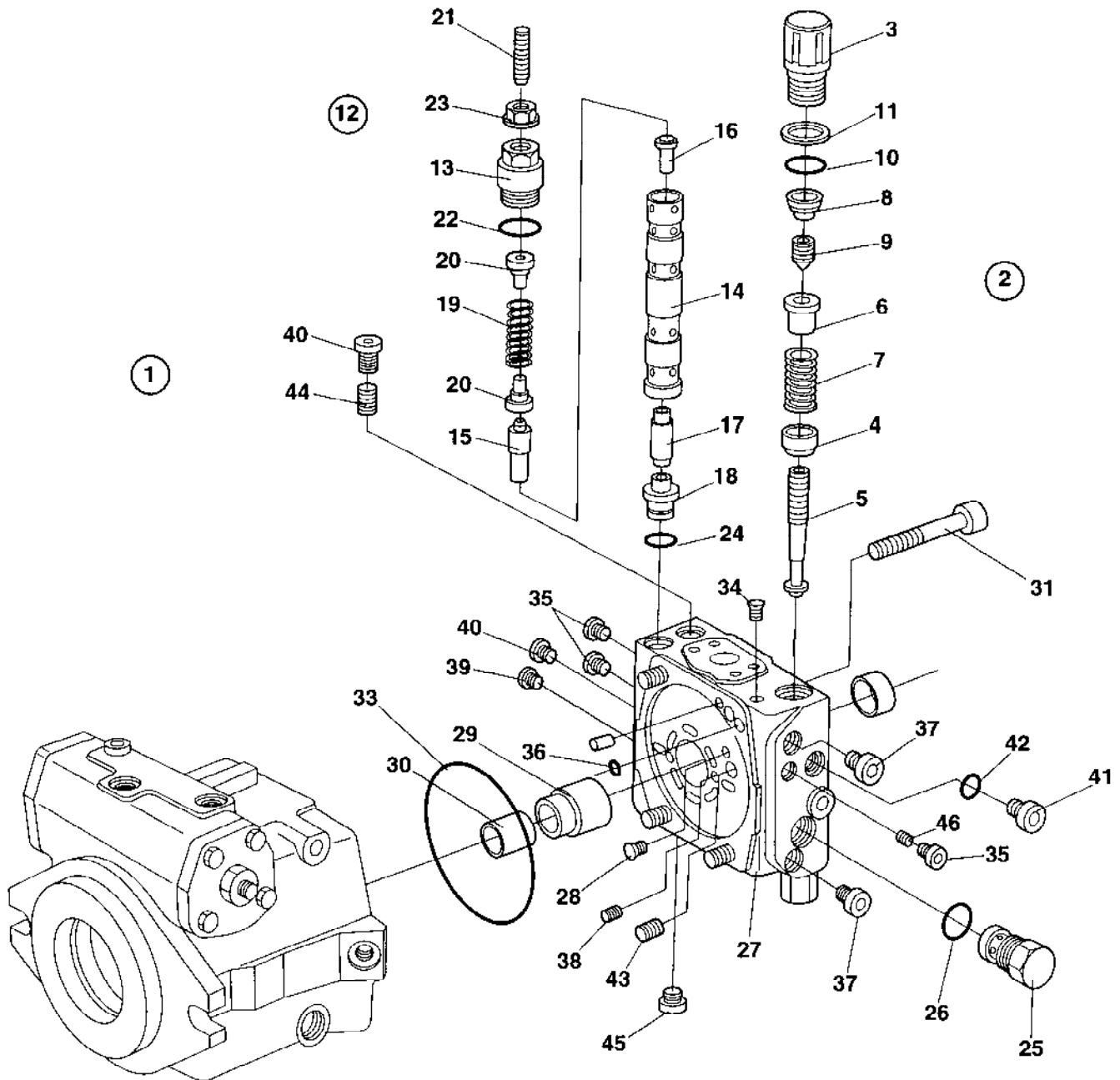
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                     | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Vibration pump, Housing         |      |
|          | 937670   |      | 1   | .Seal kit                       |      |
| 2        | 937167   |      | 1   | .Rotary group, cpl ( Page 162 ) |      |
| 3        | 937168   |      | 1   | .Valve block, cpl ( Page 164 )  |      |
| 4        | 937169   |      | 1   | .Housing                        |      |
| 5        | 935158   |      | 1   | .Pin                            |      |
| 6        | 935219   |      | 1   | .Plug                           |      |
| 7        | 902724   |      | 1   | .Plug                           |      |
| 8        | 902723   |      | 4   | .Plug                           |      |
| 9        | 909514   |      | 2   | .Pin                            |      |
| 10       | 936308   |      | 2   | .Orifice                        |      |
| 11       | 902624   |      | 1   | .Screw                          |      |
| 12       | 902687   |      | 1   | .Pin                            |      |
| 13       | 902695   |      | 1   | .Nut                            |      |
| 14       | 908381   |      | 1   | .Control valve                  |      |
| 15       | 936683   |      | 1   | ..Housing                       |      |
| 16       | 936684   |      | 1   | ..Piston                        |      |
| 17       | 936685   |      | 2   | ..Spring collar                 |      |
| 18       | 936686   |      | 2   | ..Spring                        |      |
| 19       | 935218   |      | 1   | ..Gasket                        | D    |
| 20       | 936687   |      | 2   | ..Pin                           |      |
| 21       | 927357   |      | 2   | ..O-ring                        | D    |
| 22       | 936688   |      | 1   | ..Pin                           |      |
| 23       | 927358   |      | 3   | ..Screw                         |      |
| 24       | 908383   |      | 2   | ..Screw                         |      |
| 25       | 936418   |      | 1   | ..O-ring                        | D    |
| 26       | 937209   |      | 2   | ..Solenoid                      |      |
| 27       | 901430   |      | 8   | ..Screw                         |      |
| 28       | 927354   |      | 1   | ..Socket                        | D    |
| 29       | 927355   |      | 1   | ..Socket                        | D    |
| 30       | 908369   |      | 1   | .Hydraulic control              |      |
| 31       | 937192   |      | 1   | ..Cover                         |      |
| 32       | 937193   |      | 1   | ..Cover                         |      |
| 33       | 937194   |      | 2   | ..Bush                          |      |
| 34       | 937195   |      | 2   | ..Pin                           |      |
| 35       | 902638   |      | 1   | ..Nut                           |      |
| 36       | 902856   |      | 8   | ..Screw                         |      |
| 37       |          |      | 0   | ..Not valid for this model      |      |
| 38       | 937196   |      | 4   | ..O-ring                        |      |
| 39       | 936393   |      | 2   | ..Seal lock nut                 |      |
| 40       | 937197   |      | 1   | ..Piston                        |      |
| 41       | 937198   |      | 1   | ..Rod                           |      |
| 42       | 902632   |      | 2   | ..Ring                          |      |
| 43       | 902633   |      | 2   | ..Sleeve                        |      |
| 44       | 937199   |      | 2   | ..Spring collar                 |      |
| 45       | 936648   |      | 2   | ..Spacer ring                   |      |
| 46       | 937531   |      | 2   | ..Spring, outer                 |      |
|          | 937200   |      | 2   | ..Spring, inner                 |      |
| 47       | 937201   |      | 2   | ..Spring collar                 |      |
| 48       | 902857   |      | 2   | ..V-ring                        |      |
| 49       | 902641   |      | 1   | ..O-ring                        | D    |
| 50       | 936677   |      | 1   | .Cover                          |      |
| 51       | 902655   |      | 4   | .Screw                          |      |
| 52       | 936678   |      | 1   | .O-ring                         |      |
| 53       | 936679   |      | 1   | .O-ring                         |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                     | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Vibration pump, Housing         |      |
| 2        | 937167   |      | 1   | .Rotary group, cpl ( Page 162 ) |      |
| 3        | 937168   |      | 1   | .Valve block, cpl ( Page 164 )  |      |
| 4        | 937986   |      | 1   | .Housing                        |      |
| 5        | 935158   |      | 1   | .Pin                            |      |
| 6        | 935219   |      | 1   | .Plug                           |      |
| 7        | 902724   |      | 1   | .Plug                           |      |
| 8        | 936803   |      | 5   | .Plug                           |      |
| 9        | 909514   |      | 2   | .Pin                            |      |
| 10       | 936308   |      | 2   | .Orifice                        |      |
| 11       | 902624   |      | 1   | .Screw                          |      |
| 12       | 902687   |      | 1   | .Pin                            |      |
| 13       | 902695   |      | 1   | .Nut                            |      |
| 14       | 908381   |      | 1   | .Control valve                  |      |
| 15       | 936683   |      | 1   | ..Housing                       |      |
| 16       | 936684   |      | 1   | ..Piston                        |      |
| 17       | 936685   |      | 2   | ..Spring collar                 |      |
| 18       | 936686   |      | 2   | ..Spring                        |      |
| 19       | 935218   |      | 1   | ..Gasket                        | D    |
| 20       | 936687   |      | 2   | ..Pin                           |      |
| 21       | 927253   |      | 2   | ..O-ring                        |      |
| 22       | 936688   |      | 1   | ..Pin                           |      |
| 23       | 927358   |      | 3   | ..Screw                         |      |
| 24       | 908383   |      | 2   | ..Screw                         |      |
| 25       | 936418   |      | 1   | ..O-ring                        | D    |
| 26       | 937994   |      | 2   | ..Solenoid                      |      |
| 27       | 901430   |      | 8   | ..Screw                         |      |
| 28       | 927354   |      | 1   | ..Socket                        | D    |
| 29       | 927355   |      | 1   | ..Socket                        | D    |
| 30       | 937985   |      | 1   | .Hydraulic control              |      |
| 31       | 937998   |      | 1   | ..Cover                         |      |
| 32       | 937999   |      | 1   | ..Cover                         |      |
| 33       | 938003   |      | 2   | ..Guide ring                    |      |
| 34       | 937195   |      | 2   | ..Pin                           |      |
| 35       | 936340   |      | 1   | ..Nut                           |      |
| 36       | 902856   |      | 8   | ..Screw                         |      |
| 38       | 938004   |      | 2   | ..O-ring                        |      |
| 39       | 936393   |      | 2   | ..Seal lock nut                 |      |
| 40       | 938005   |      | 1   | ..Piston                        |      |
| 41       | 937198   |      | 1   | ..Rod                           |      |
| 42       | 938006   |      | 2   | ..Ring 5,77                     |      |
| 43       | 938014   |      | 2   | ..Sleeve                        |      |
| 44       | 937199   |      | 2   | ..Spring collar                 |      |
| 45       | 936648   |      | 2   | ..Spacer ring                   |      |
| 46       | 937531   |      | 2   | ..Spring, outer                 |      |
|          | 937200   |      | 2   | ..Spring, inner                 |      |
| 47       | 937201   |      | 2   | ..Spring collar                 |      |
| 48       | 938015   |      | 2   | ..V-ring                        |      |
| 49       | 938001   |      | 1   | ..O-ring                        |      |
| 50       | 936371   |      | 1   | ..O-ring                        | D    |
| 51       | 902655   |      | 4   | .Screw                          |      |
| 52       | 936678   |      | 1   | .O-ring                         |      |
| 53       | 936679   |      | 1   | .O-ring                         |      |
| 54       | 936677   |      | 1   | .Cover                          |      |

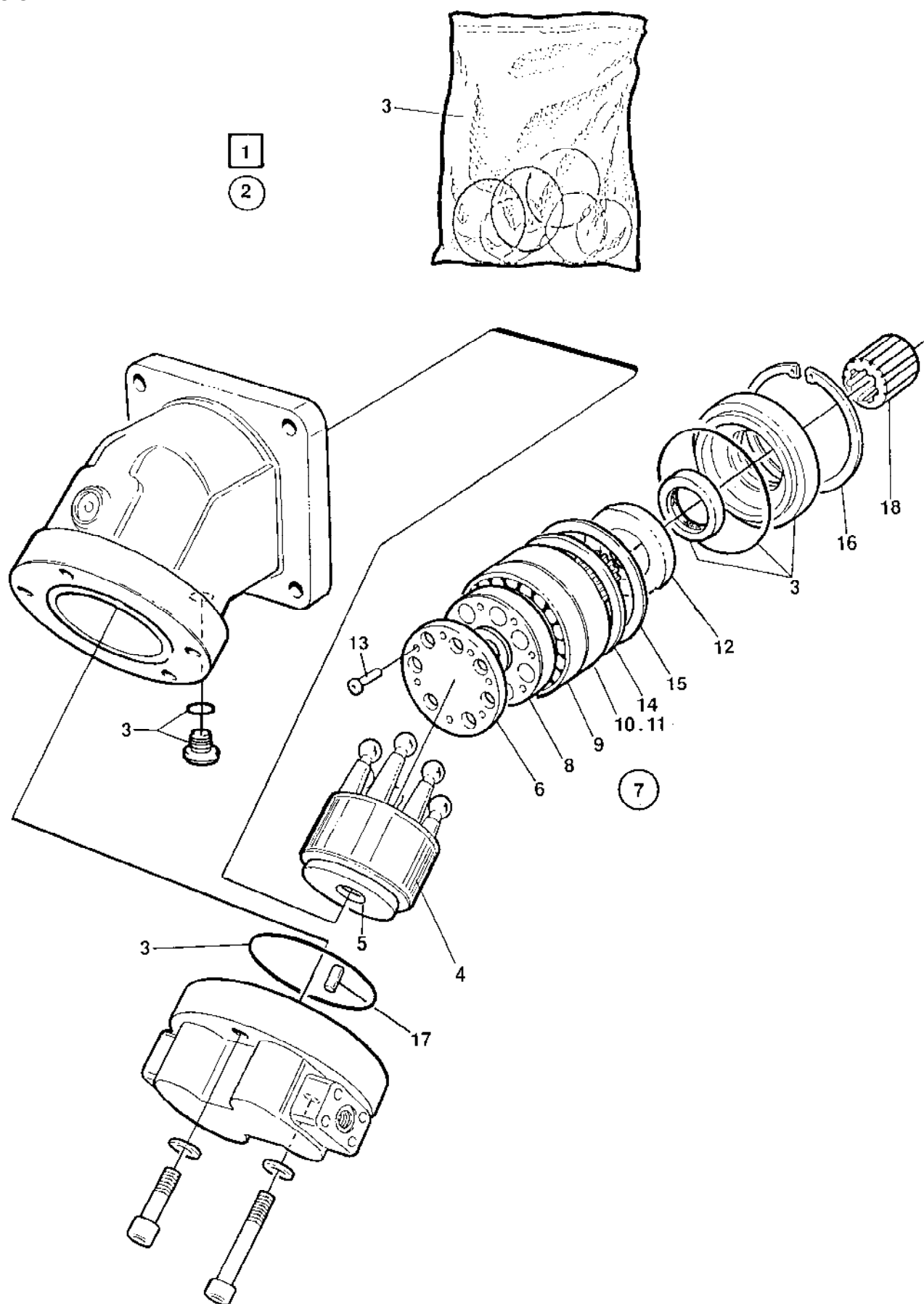


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                     | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Rotary group, cpl               |      |
| 2        | 937170   |      | 1   | .Cylinder with control plate    |      |
| 3        | 937171   |      | 9   | .Piston                         |      |
| 4        | 937172   |      | 1   | .Cup springs, cpl               |      |
| 5        | 937173   |      | 1   | .Cradle                         |      |
| 6        | 937174   |      | 1   | .Slide ring                     |      |
| 7        | 908367   |      | 1   | .Shaft                          |      |
| 8        | 936621   |      | 1   | .Wire                           |      |
| 9        | 935164   |      | 1   | .Pin                            |      |
| 10       | 937175   |      | 1   | .Wire                           |      |
| 11       | 937176   |      | 1   | .Shim                           |      |
| 12       | 937180   |      | 1   | .Retaining plate                |      |
| 13       | 937181   |      | 1   | .Retaining ball                 |      |
| 14       | 937182   |      | 1   | .Bearing liner, 1 pair          |      |
| 15       | 937183   |      | 2   | .Washer                         |      |
| 16       | 937184   |      | 1   | .Spring                         |      |
| 17       | 937185   |      | 1   | .Bearing                        |      |
| 18       | 937186   |      | 1   | .Cradle bearing assembly, 1 set |      |
| 19       | 937187   |      | 1   | .Retaining ring                 |      |
| 20       | 937188   |      | 2   | .V-ring                         |      |
| 21       | 937189   |      | 1   | .Seal ring                      |      |
| 22       | 937190   |      | 1   | .Retaining ring                 |      |
| 23       | 902792   |      | 2   | .Pin                            |      |

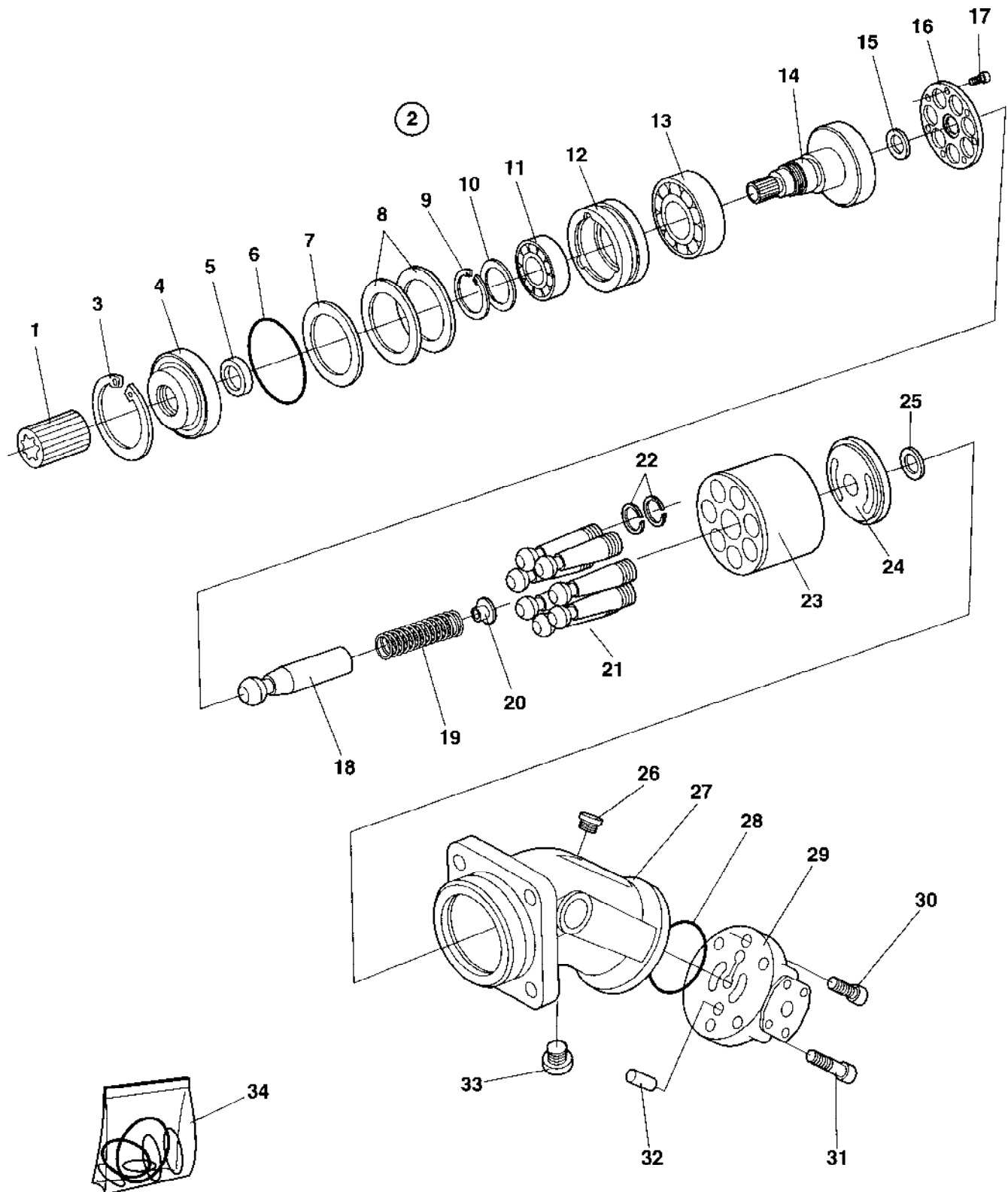




| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description           | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Valve block, cpl      |      |
| 2        | 935172   |      | 2   | .Relief valve         | D    |
| 3        | 937207   |      | 1   | ..Screw               |      |
| 4        | 936667   |      | 1   | ..Valve collar        |      |
| 5        | 936668   |      | 1   | ..Valve spindle       |      |
| 6        | 936669   |      | 1   | ..Spring loading nut  |      |
| 7        | 936670   |      | 1   | ..Spring              |      |
| 8        | 936671   |      | 1   | ..Spring, cone-shaped |      |
| 9        | 936672   |      | 1   | ..Pin                 |      |
| 10       | 927278   |      | 1   | ..O-ring              | D    |
| 11       | 936673   |      | 1   | ..Back-up ring        |      |
| 12       | 908375   |      | 1   | .Valve                |      |
| 13       | 937208   |      | 1   | ..Screw               |      |
| 14       | 936384   |      | 1   | ..Valve bushing       |      |
| 15       | 936385   |      | 1   | ..Control piston      |      |
| 16       | 936386   |      | 1   | ..Piston              |      |
| 17       | 936387   |      | 1   | ..Valve piston        |      |
| 18       | 936388   |      | 1   | ..Poppet seat         |      |
| 19       | 936389   |      | 1   | ..Pressure spring     |      |
| 20       | 936390   |      | 2   | ..Spring collar       |      |
| 21       | 936391   |      | 1   | ..Adjusting screw     | D    |
| 22       | 902783   |      | 1   | ..O-ring              | D    |
| 23       | 936393   |      | 1   | ..Seal lock nut       |      |
| 24       | 936394   |      | 1   | ..O-ring              | D    |
| 25       | 936674   |      | 1   | .Pin                  |      |
| 26       | 927278   |      | 1   | .O-ring               | D    |
| 27       | 937202   |      | 1   | .Port plate           |      |
| 28       | 902735   |      | 1   | .Pin                  |      |
| 29       | 937203   |      | 1   | .Bush                 |      |
| 30       | 937204   |      | 1   | .Bearing bushing      |      |
| 31       | 937205   |      | 4   | .Screw                |      |
| 32       | 908384   |      | 2   | .Pin                  |      |
| 33       | 937206   |      | 1   | .O-ring               |      |
| 34       | 909514   |      | 3   | .Pin                  |      |
| 35       | 936370   |      | 3   | .Lock screw           |      |
| 36       | 909469   |      | 2   | .O-ring               |      |
| 37       | 902625   |      | 2   | .Screw                |      |
| 38       | 901742   |      | 1   | .Pin                  |      |
| 39       | 902723   |      | 1   | .Plug                 |      |
| 40       | 902811   |      | 3   | .Plug                 |      |
| 41       | 902693   |      | 1   | .Screw                |      |
| 42       | 927278   |      | 1   | .O-ring               | D    |
| 43       | 902697   |      | 1   | .Screw                |      |
| 44       | 936613   |      | 1   | .Lock screw           |      |
| 45       | 936614   |      | 1   | .Plug                 |      |
| 46       | 936313   |      | 1   | .Orifice              | D    |

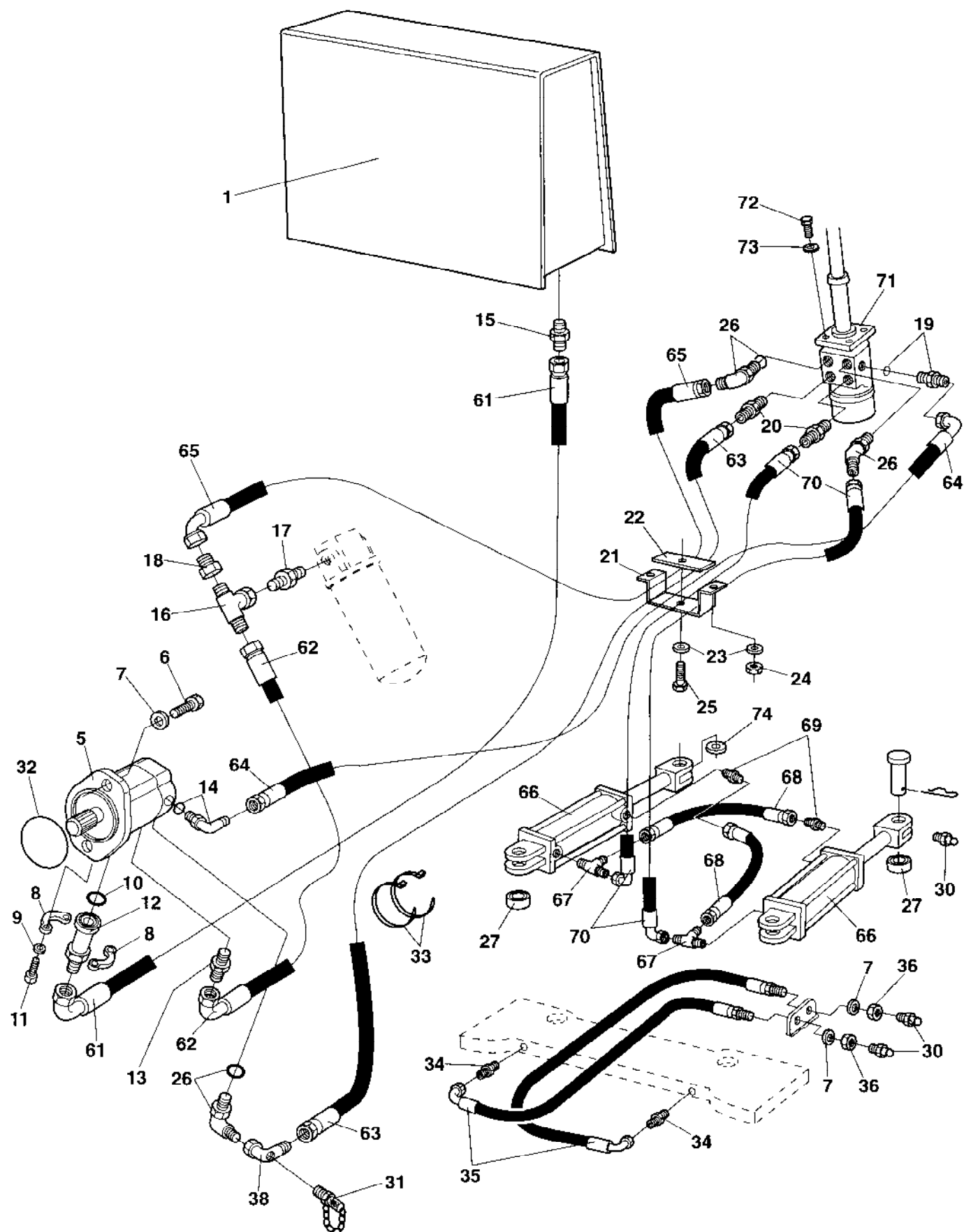


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Hydraulic motor, Cpl | D    |
| 2        | 355620   |      | 1   | .Hydraulic motor     | C    |
| 3        | 901382   |      | 1   | ..Gasket kit         | D    |
| 4        | 903473   |      | 1   | ..Rotating group     | D    |
| 5        | 901391   |      | 1   | ...Pressure plate    |      |
| 6        | 903495   |      | 1   | ..Retainer plate     |      |
| 7        | 901992   |      | 1   | ..Shaft, cpl         |      |
| 8        |          |      | 1   | ...Shaft             |      |
| 9        |          |      | 1   | ...Bearing           |      |
| 10       |          |      | 1   | ...Bearing ring      |      |
| 11       |          |      | 1   | ...Bearing           |      |
| 12       |          |      | 1   | ...Nut               |      |
| 13       | 903559   |      | 7   | ..Screw              |      |
| 14       | 901389   |      | 2   | ..Shim T=0,1 mm      |      |
| 15       | 901390   |      | 1   | ..Shim T=0,3 mm      |      |
| 16       | 901387   |      | 1   | ..Snap ring          |      |
| 17       | 903475   |      | 1   | ..Pin                |      |
| 18       | 340863   |      | 1   | ..Splined sleeve     | D    |

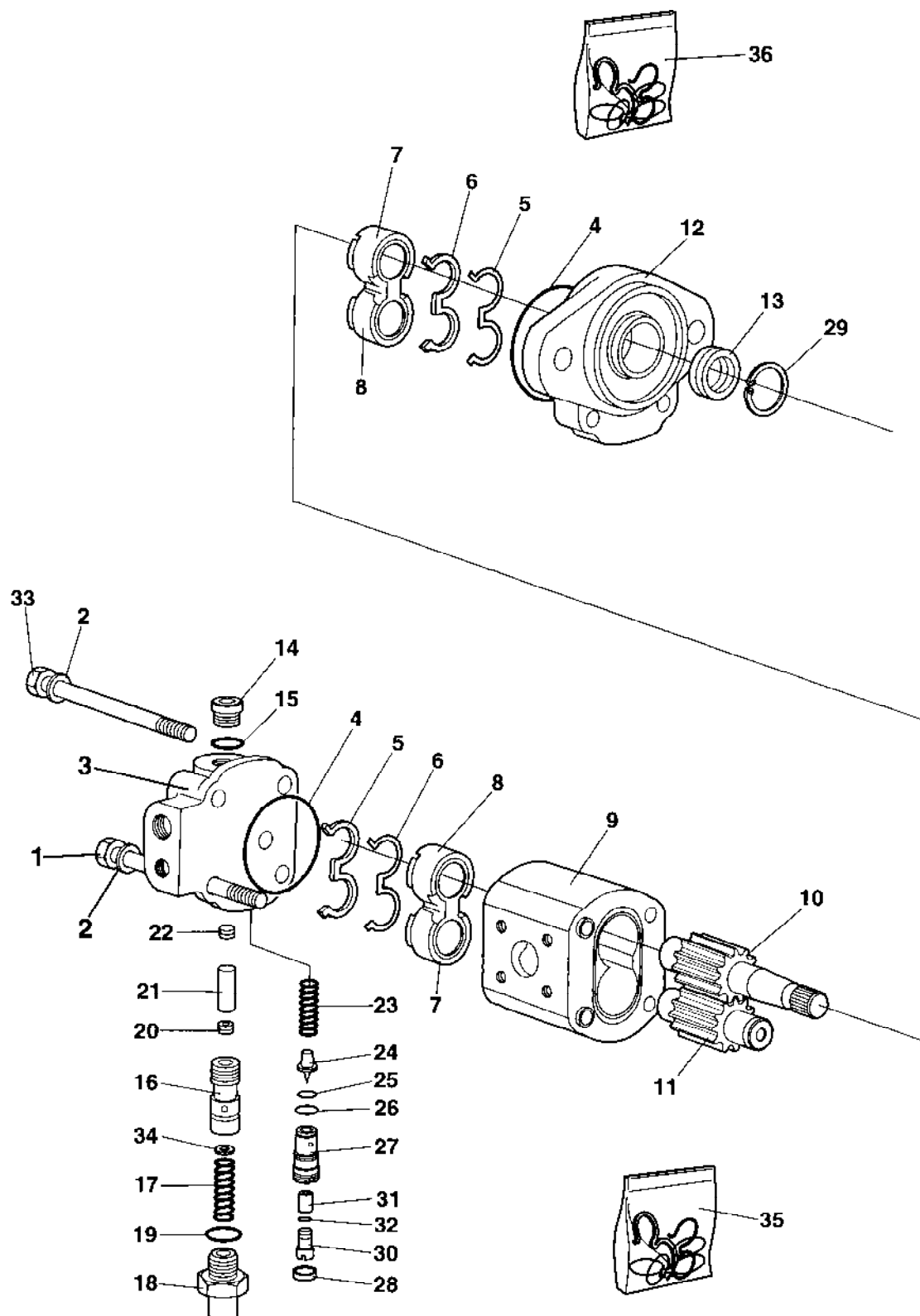


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
|          |          |      | 1   | Vibration motor, cpl | D    |
| 1        | 340863   |      | 1   | .Splined sleeve      | D    |
| 2        | 380078   |      | 1   | .Vibration motor     |      |
| 3        | 901387   |      | 1   | ..Snap ring          |      |
| 4        | 937261   |      | 1   | ..Cover              |      |
| 5        | 937264   | 1    | 1   | ..Seal ring          |      |
| 6        | 937265   | 1    | 1   | ..O-ring             |      |
| 7        | 901390   |      | 1   | ..Shim T=0,3 mm      |      |
| 8        | 901389   |      | 2   | ..Shim T=0,1 mm      |      |
| 9        | 938042   |      | 1   | ..Retainer ring      |      |
| 10       | 938041   |      | 1   | ..Back-up plate      |      |
| 11       | 901386   |      | 1   | ..Bearing            |      |
| 12       | 937260   |      | 1   | ..Bearing ring       |      |
| 13       | 901385   |      | 1   | ..Bearing            |      |
| 14       | 938040   |      | 1   | ..Shaft              |      |
| 15       | 937262   |      | 1   | ..Washer             |      |
| 16       | 903495   |      | 1   | ..Retainer plate     |      |
| 17       | 903494   |      | 7   | ..Screw              |      |
| 18       | 938030   |      | 1   | ..Pin                |      |
| 19       | 938036   |      | 1   | ..Spring             |      |
| 20       | 938035   |      | 1   | ..Spring collar      |      |
| 21       | 938031   |      | 7   | ..Piston             |      |
|          | 938038   |      | 1   | ...Piston            |      |
| 22       | 938039   |      | 2   | ...Sealing ring      |      |
| 23       | 938002   |      | 1   | ..Cylinder           |      |
| 24       | 901391   |      | 1   | ..Pressure plate     |      |
| 25       | 938037   |      | 1   | ..Washer             |      |
| 26       | 937995   |      | 1   | ..Screw              |      |
| 27       | 937256   |      | 1   | ..Housing            |      |
| 28       | 937258   | 1    | 1   | ..O-ring             |      |
| 29       | 937257   |      | 1   | ..Plate              |      |
| 30       | 902655   |      | 2   | ..Screw              |      |
| 31       | 927350   |      | 4   | ..Screw              |      |
| 32       | 937993   |      | 1   | ..Pin                |      |
| 33       | 937259   | 1    | 1   | ..Screw              |      |
| 34       | 937674   |      | 1   | .Seal kit            |      |

1) Included in seal kit, item 34



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty Description                                           | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1 Hydraulic oil tank ( Page 186 )                         |      |
| 5        | 373610   |      | 1 Steering pump Up to 72X20395 ( Page 172 )               | C    |
|          | 374995   |      | 1 Steering pump From 72X20396 Up to 72X20444 ( Page 174 ) | C    |
|          | 381727   |      | 1 Steering pump From 72X20445 ( Page 176 )                | C    |
| 6        | 500133   |      | 2 Screw M12x70                                            |      |
| 7        | 904231   |      | 4 Washer 13x24x2                                          |      |
| 8        | 232097   |      | 2 Flange half                                             | D    |
| 9        | 904637   |      | 4 Washer 10x18x2                                          |      |
| 10       | 904005   |      | 1 O-ring                                                  |      |
| 11       | 508029   |      | 4 Screw M10-1,5x30H 8,8                                   |      |
| 12       | 372625   |      | 1 Connector                                               |      |
| 13       | 334158   |      | 1 Adapter                                                 |      |
| 14       | 334203   |      | 1 Elbow 90, O-ring                                        |      |
| 15       | 234626   |      | 1 Adapter                                                 |      |
| 16       | 234900   |      | 1 T-connector                                             |      |
| 17       | 334468   |      | 1 Adapter                                                 |      |
| 18       | 234667   |      | 1 Reducer                                                 |      |
| 19       | 334143   |      | 1 Straight connector                                      |      |
| 20       | 334121   |      | 2 Adapter                                                 |      |
| 21       | 372513   |      | 1 Hose clamp                                              |      |
| 22       | 372514   |      | 1 Hose clamp                                              |      |
| 23       | 904229   |      | 3 Washer 8,4x16x1,5                                       |      |
| 24       | 586003   |      | 2 Lock nut M8                                             |      |
| 25       | 500023   |      | 1 Screw                                                   |      |
| 26       | 813500   |      | 2 Elbow 45, O-ring Up to 72X20395                         |      |
|          | 813500   |      | 3 Elbow 45, O-ring From 72X20396                          |      |
| 27       | 813316   |      | 4 Ball bushing                                            | D    |
| 30       | 926214   |      | 4 Grease fitting                                          | D    |
| 31       | 910161   |      | 1 Measuring nipple                                        | D    |
| 32       | 937055   |      | 1 O-ring                                                  |      |
| 33       | 313102   |      | N Cable ties L=388 mm                                     |      |
| 34       | 371669   |      | 2 Straight connector                                      |      |
| 35       | 903812   |      | 2 Hydraulic hose                                          |      |
| 36       | 903831   |      | 2 Nut                                                     |      |
| 38       | 372628   |      | 1 Adapter Up to 72X20395                                  |      |
|          | 375669   |      | 1 Adapter From 72X20396                                   |      |
| 61       | 483049   |      | 1 Hydraulic hose                                          |      |
| 62       | 483025   |      | 1 Hydraulic hose                                          |      |
| 63       | 483038   |      | 1 Hydraulic hose                                          |      |
| 64       | 482472   |      | 1 Hydraulic hose                                          |      |
| 65       | 338486   |      | 1 Hydraulic hose                                          |      |
| 66       | 373410   |      | 2 Hydraulic cylinder Up to 72X20384 ( Page 178 )          | C    |
|          | 375031   |      | 2 Hydraulic cylinder From 72X20385 ( Page 180 )           | C    |
| 67       | 234218   |      | 2 Connector                                               |      |
| 68       | 483109   |      | 2 Hydraulic hose                                          |      |
| 69       | 334121   |      | 2 Adapter                                                 |      |
| 70       | 483026   |      | 2 Hydraulic hose                                          |      |
| 71       | 372424   |      | 1 Pilot valve ( Page 182 )                                | C    |
| 72       | 502034   |      | 4 Screw UNC 3/8 - 16                                      |      |
| 73       | 600008   |      | 4 Washer                                                  |      |
| 74       | 600016   |      | 2 Washer 26x45x4                                          |      |

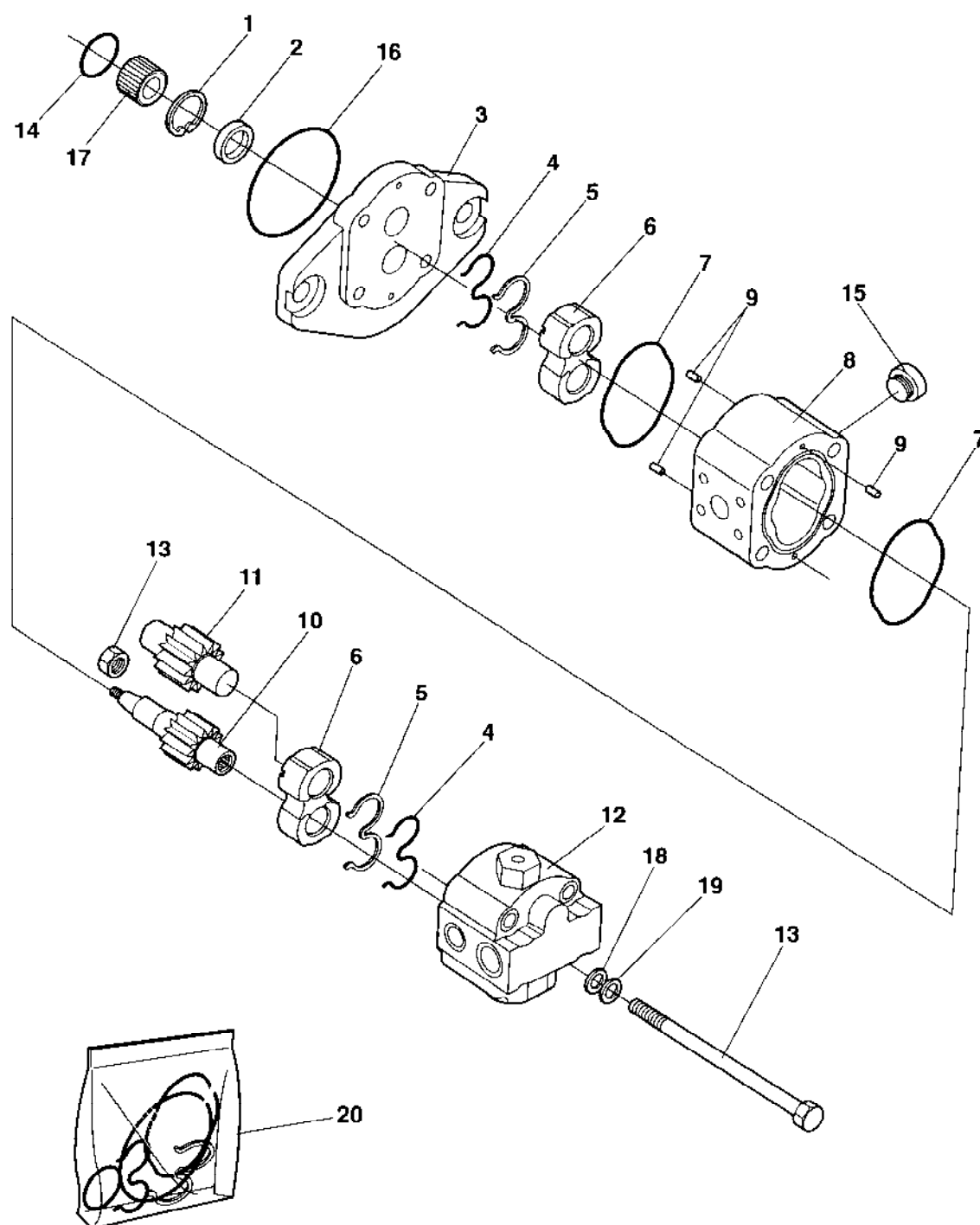




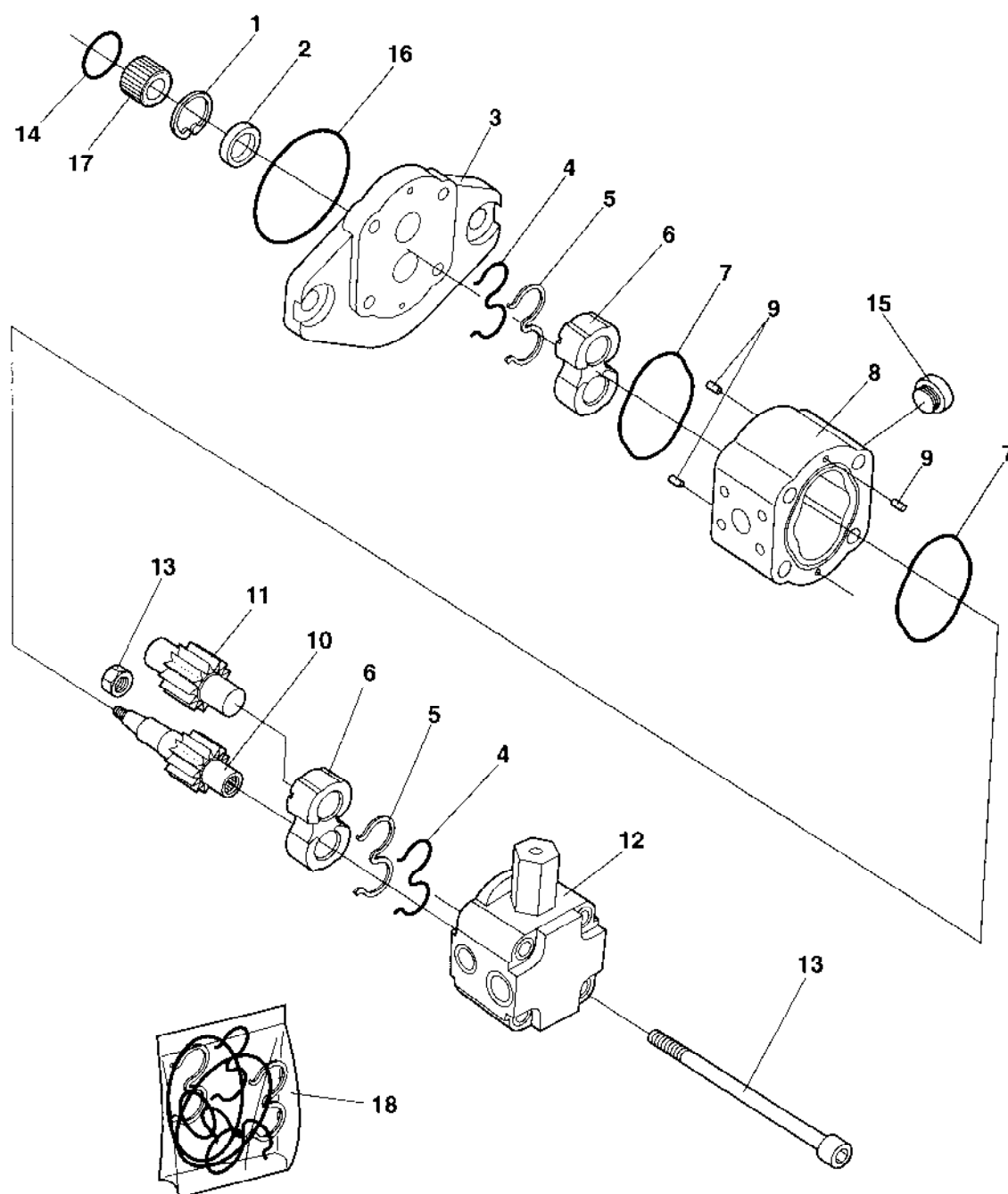
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description        | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|--------------------|------|
|          |          |      | 1   | Steering pump, cpl |      |
| 1        |          |      | 2   | .Bolt              |      |
| 2        |          |      | 4   | .Washer            |      |
| 3        |          |      | 1   | .End cap           |      |
| 4        |          | 1    | 2   | .O-ring            |      |
| 5        |          | 1    | 2   | .Seal              |      |
| 6        |          | 1    | 2   | .Back-up seal      |      |
| 7        |          |      | 2   | .Bush              |      |
| 8        |          |      | 2   | .Bush              |      |
| 9        |          |      | 1   | .Housing           |      |
| 10       |          |      | 1   | .Drive gear        |      |
| 11       |          |      | 1   | .Idler gear        |      |
| 12       |          |      | 1   | .Flange            |      |
| 13       |          | 1    | 1   | .Shaft seal        |      |
| 14       |          |      | 1   | .Plug              |      |
| 15       |          | 2    | 1   | .Seal              |      |
| 16       |          |      | 1   | .Spool             |      |
| 17       |          |      | 1   | .Spring            |      |
| 18       |          |      | 1   | .Spring seal       |      |
| 19       |          | 2    | 1   | .Seal              |      |
| 20       |          |      | 1   | .Sleeve            |      |
| 21       |          |      | 1   | .Filter            |      |
| 22       |          |      | 1   | .Plug              |      |
| 23       |          |      | 1   | .Spring            |      |
| 24       |          |      | 1   | .Valve             |      |
| 25       |          | 2    | 1   | .Seal              |      |
| 26       |          | 2    | 1   | .Seal              |      |
| 27       |          |      | 1   | .Valve seat        |      |
| 28       |          | 2    | 1   | .Plug              |      |
| 29       |          | 1    | 1   | .Circlip           |      |
| 30       |          |      | 1   | .Plug              |      |
| 31       |          |      | 1   | .Filter            |      |
| 32       |          |      | 1   | .Seal              |      |
| 33       |          |      | 2   | .Bolt              |      |
| 34       |          |      | N   | .Shim              |      |
| 35       | 935373   |      | 1   | .Pump seal kit     |      |
| 36       | 908421   |      | 1   | .Valve seal kit    |      |

1) Included in seal kit, item 35.

2) Included in seal kit, item 36.

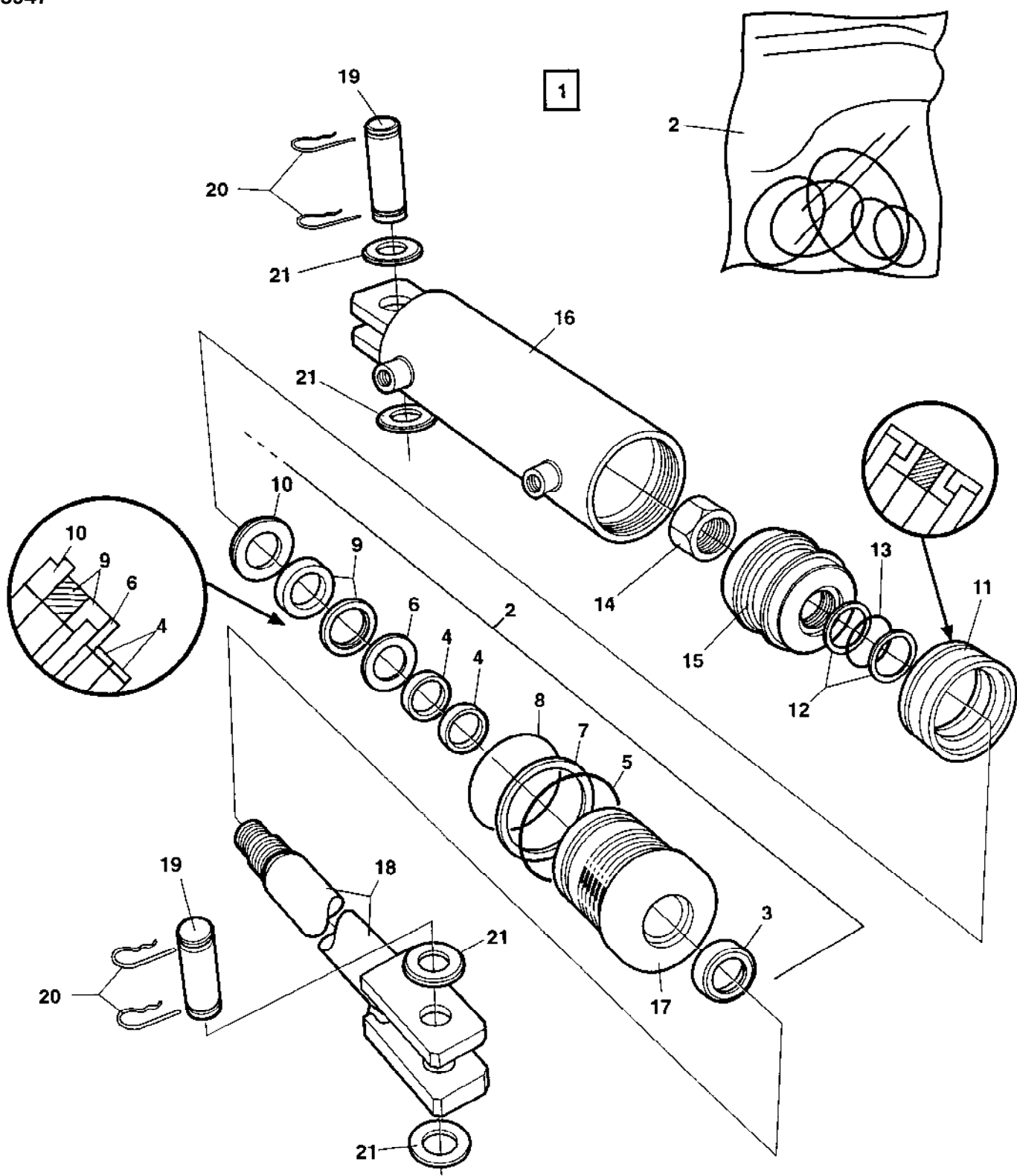


| Ref. No.                         | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description        | Code |
|----------------------------------|----------|------|-----|--------------------|------|
|                                  |          |      | 1   | Steering pump, cpl |      |
| 1                                |          |      | 1   | .Retaining ring    |      |
| 2                                | 937896   | 1    | 1   | .Sealing           |      |
| 3                                |          |      | 1   | .Flange            |      |
| 4                                | 937897   | 1    | 2   | .Back-up ring      |      |
| 5                                | 937898   | 1    | 2   | .Seal              |      |
|                                  | 937899   | 1    | 2   | .O-ring            |      |
| 6                                |          |      | 2   | .Bushing           |      |
| 7                                | 937900   | 1    | 2   | .O-ring            |      |
| 8                                |          |      | 1   | .Housing           |      |
| 9                                |          |      | 3   | .Pin               |      |
| 10                               |          |      | 1   | .Drive shaft       |      |
| 11                               |          |      | 1   | .Gear              |      |
| 12                               |          |      | 1   | .Cover             |      |
| 13                               |          |      | 2   | .Screw             |      |
| 14                               | 937901   | 1    | 1   | .O-ring            |      |
| 15                               |          |      | 1   | .Plug              |      |
| 16                               | 937902   | 1    | 1   | .O-ring            |      |
| 17                               |          |      | 1   | .Sleeve            |      |
| 18                               |          |      | 4   | .Washer            |      |
| 19                               |          |      | 4   | .Washer            |      |
| 20                               | 937813   |      | 1   | Seal kit           |      |
| 1) Included in seal kit item 20. |          |      |     |                    |      |

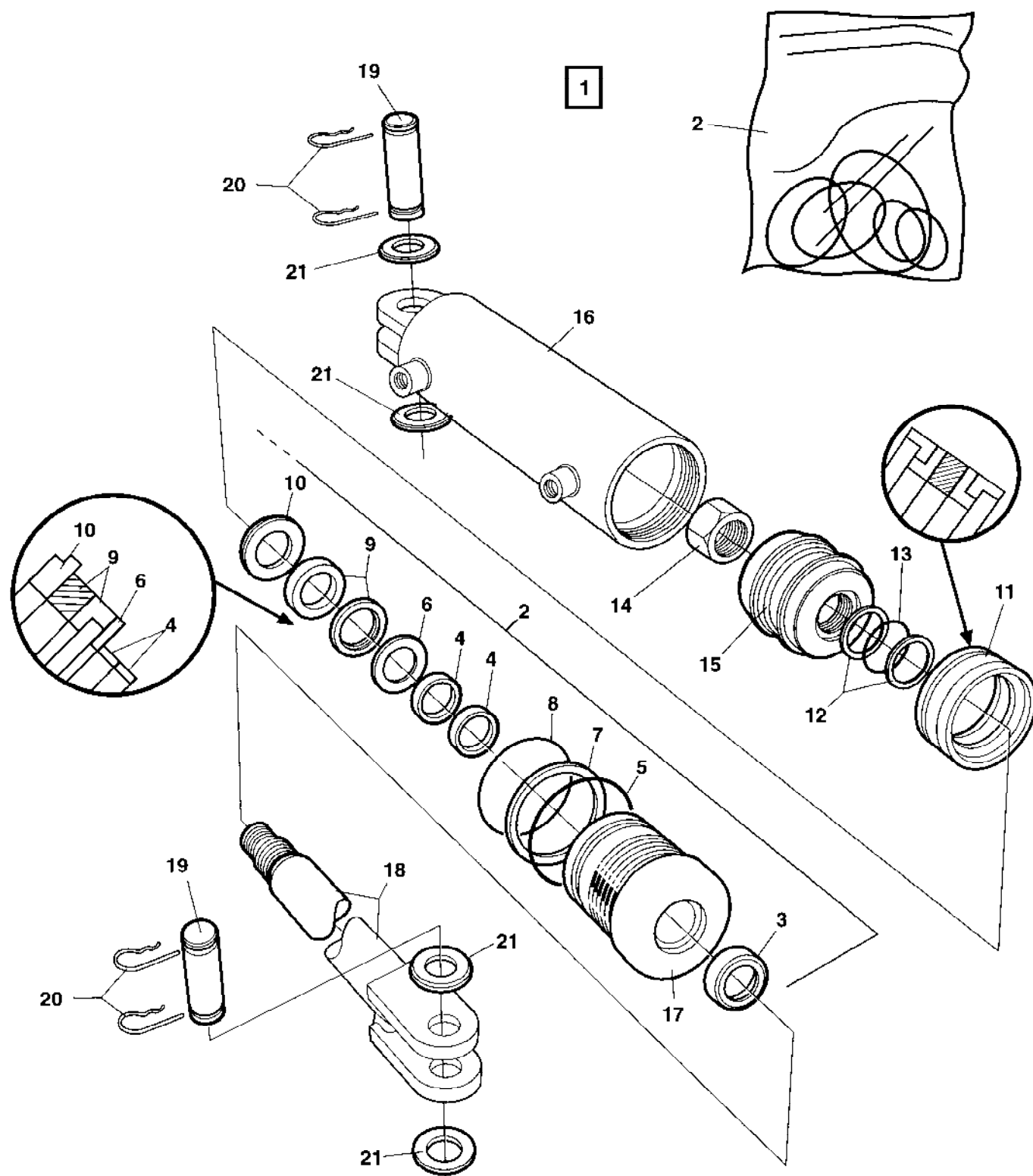


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description        | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|--------------------|------|
|          |          |      | 1   | Steering pump, cpl |      |
| 1        |          |      | 1   | .Snap ring         |      |
| 2        | 937896   | 1    | 1   | .Sealing           |      |
| 3        |          |      | 1   | .Flange            |      |
| 4        | 937897   | 1    | 2   | .Back-up ring      |      |
| 5        | 937898   | 1    | 2   | .Seal              |      |
| 6        |          |      | 2   | .Bearing block     |      |
| 7        | 937900   | 1    | 2   | .O-ring            |      |
| 8        |          |      | 1   | .Housing           |      |
| 9        |          |      | 3   | .Pin               |      |
| 10       |          |      | 1   | .Drive gear        |      |
| 11       |          |      | 1   | .Idler gear        |      |
| 12       |          |      | 1   | .Cover             |      |
| 13       |          |      | 4   | .Screw             |      |
| 14       | 937901   | 1    | 1   | .O-ring            |      |
| 15       |          |      | 1   | .Plug              |      |
| 16       | 937902   | 1    | 1   | .O-ring            |      |
| 17       |          |      | 1   | .Coupling          |      |
| 18       | 937813   |      | 1   | .Seal kit          |      |

1) Included in Seal kit item 18.

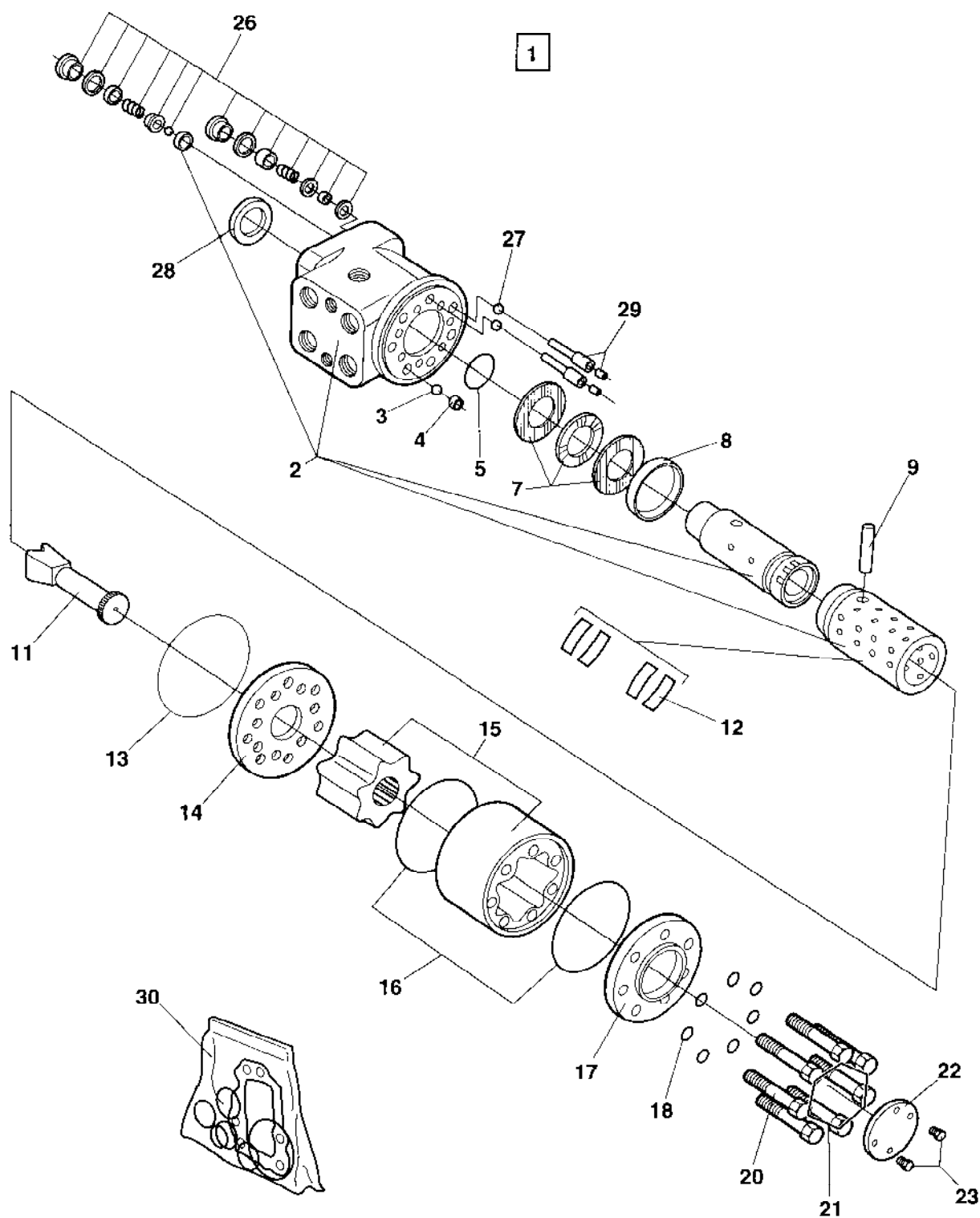


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description            | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|------------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Steering cylinder, cpl |      |
| 2        | 904145   |      | 1   | ..Seal kit             | D    |
| 3        |          |      | 1   | ..Seal                 | D    |
| 4        |          |      | 2   | ..Seal                 | D    |
| 5        |          |      | 1   | ..O-ring               | D    |
| 6        |          |      | 1   | ..Back-up ring         | D    |
| 7        |          |      | 1   | ..Back-up ring         | D    |
| 8        |          |      | 1   | ..O-ring               | D    |
| 9        |          |      | 1   | ..Seal                 | D    |
| 10       |          |      | 1   | ..Retainer ring        | D    |
| 11       |          |      | 1   | ..Seal                 | D    |
| 12       |          |      | 2   | ..Back-up ring         | D    |
| 13       |          |      | 1   | ..O-ring               | D    |
| 14       |          |      | 1   | ..Lock nut             | D    |
| 15       | 904143   |      | 1   | ..Piston block         |      |
| 16       | 903618   |      | 1   | ..Cylinder tube        |      |
| 17       | 903619   |      | 1   | ..Steering             |      |
| 18       | 904144   |      | 1   | ..Piston rod           |      |
| 19       | 347119   |      | 2   | ..Shaft                | D    |
| 20       | 635061   |      | 4   | ..Hair clip            | D    |
| 21       | 600016   |      | 4   | ..Washer 26x45x4       |      |

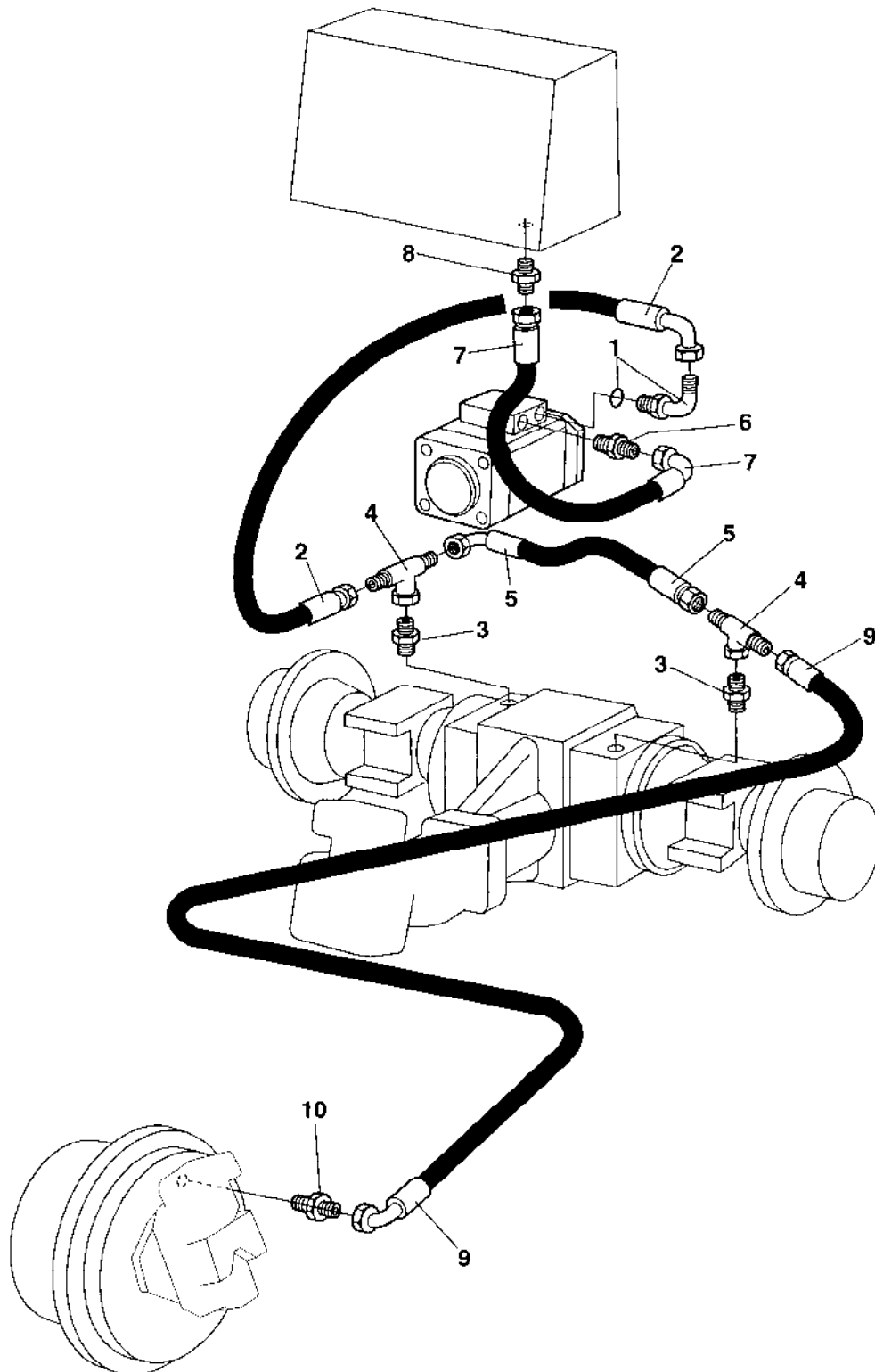




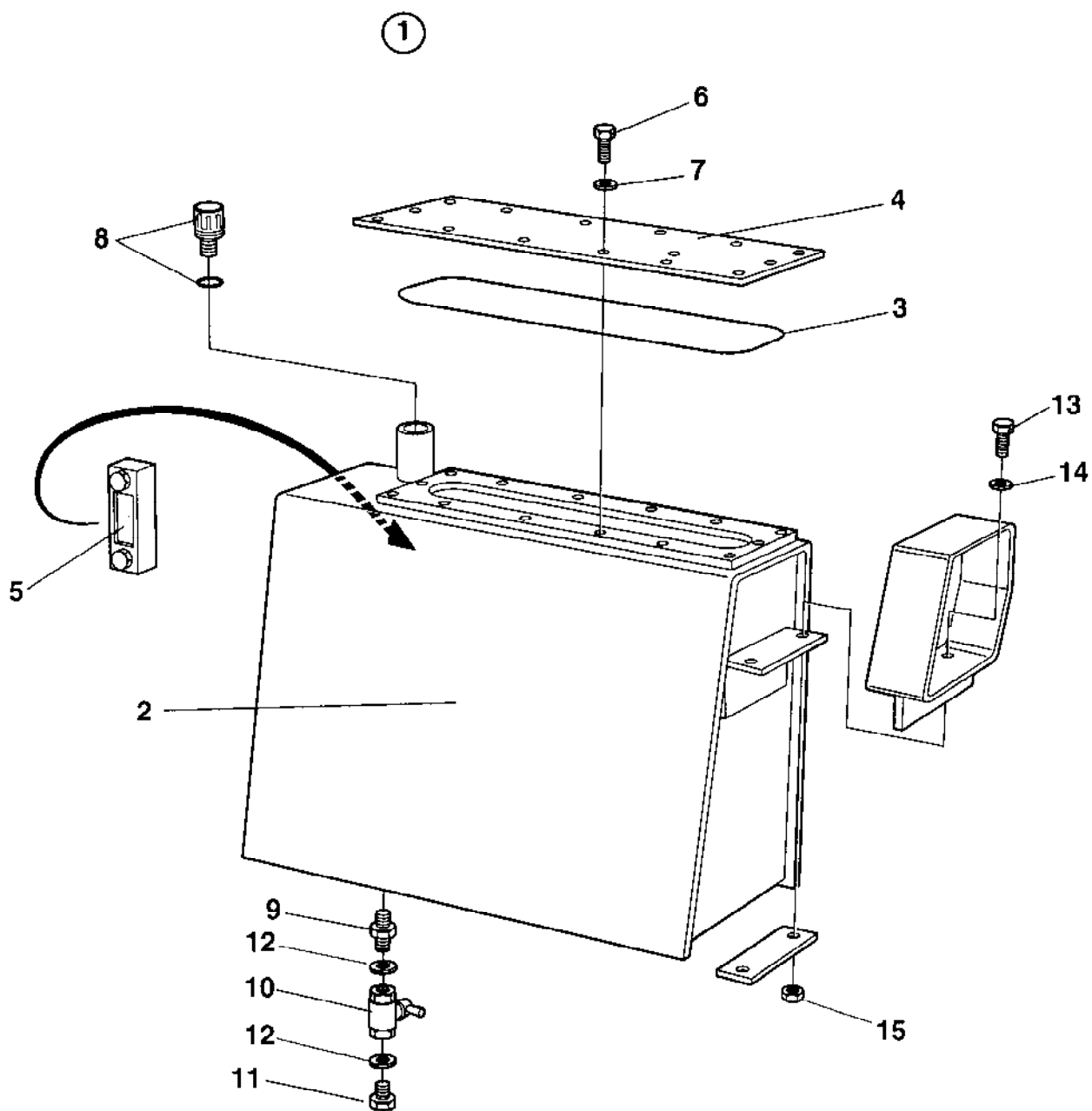
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description            | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|------------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Steering cylinder, cpl |      |
| 2        | 904145   |      | 1   | .Seal kit              | D    |
| 3        |          |      | 1   | ..Seal                 | D    |
| 4        |          |      | 2   | ..Seal                 | D    |
| 5        |          |      | 1   | ..O-ring               | D    |
| 6        |          |      | 1   | ..Back-up ring         | D    |
| 7        |          |      | 1   | ..Back-up ring         | D    |
| 8        |          |      | 1   | ..O-ring               | D    |
| 9        |          |      | 1   | ..Seal                 | D    |
| 10       |          |      | 1   | ..Retaining ring       | D    |
| 11       |          |      | 1   | ..Seal                 | D    |
| 12       |          |      | 2   | ..Back-up ring         | D    |
| 13       |          |      | 1   | ..O-ring               | D    |
| 14       |          |      | 1   | ..Lock nut             | D    |
| 15       | 904143   |      | 1   | .Piston block          |      |
| 16       | 936267   |      | 1   | .Cylinder              |      |
| 17       | 903619   |      | 1   | .Steering              |      |
| 18       | 936268   |      | 1   | .Piston rod            |      |
| 19       | 347119   |      | 2   | .Shaft                 | D    |
| 20       | 635061   |      | 4   | .Hair clip             | D    |
| 21       | 600016   |      | 4   | .Washer 26x45x4        |      |



| Ref. No.                        | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                       | Code |
|---------------------------------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------------------|------|
| 1                               |          |      | 1   | Pilot valve, cpl                  |      |
| 2                               |          |      | 1   | .Housing , spool and sleeve , cpl |      |
| 3                               | 480468   |      | 1   | .Ball                             |      |
| 4                               | 480446   |      | 1   | .Threaded bushing                 | D    |
| 5                               |          | 1    | 1   | .O-ring                           | D    |
| 7                               | 911620   |      | 1   | .Bearing                          | D    |
| 8                               | 480449   |      | 1   | .Ring                             |      |
| 9                               | 480447   |      | 1   | .Cross pin                        |      |
| 11                              | 902861   |      | 1   | .Cardan shaft                     |      |
| 12                              | 909211   |      | 1   | .Set of springs                   |      |
| 13                              |          | 1    | 1   | .O-ring                           |      |
| 14                              | 902862   |      | 1   | .Valve plate                      |      |
| 15                              | 903457   |      | 1   | .Gear wheel set                   |      |
| 16                              |          | 1    | 2   | .O-ring                           |      |
| 17                              | 480450   |      | 1   | .End cap                          |      |
| 18                              |          | 1    | 7   | .Washer                           |      |
| 20                              | 480456   |      | 1   | .Screw with hole                  |      |
| 21                              | 935428   |      | 6   | .Screw                            |      |
| 22                              |          |      | 1   | .Name plate                       |      |
| 23                              |          |      | 2   | .Screw                            |      |
| 26                              | 929012   |      | 2   | .Shock valve 22,5-24,0 MPa        |      |
| 27                              | 929013   |      | 2   | .Ball                             |      |
| 28                              |          | 1    | 1   | .Seal ring                        |      |
| 29                              | 929014   |      | 2   | .Rolled pin                       |      |
| 30                              | 935429   |      | 1   | .Seal kit                         |      |
| 1) Included in seal kit item 30 |          |      |     |                                   |      |



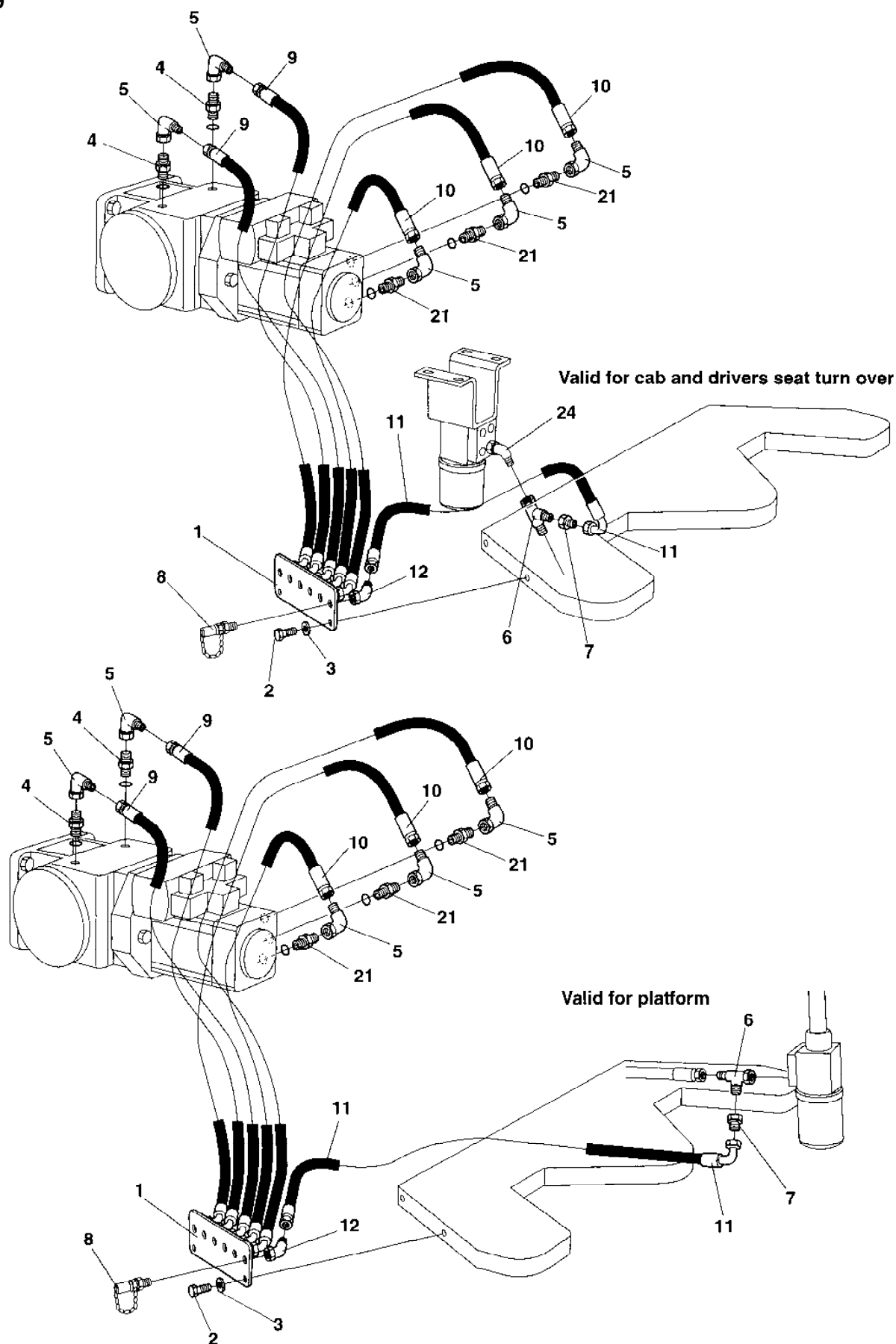
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description        | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|--------------------|------|
| 1        | 334389   |      | 1   | Connector          | D    |
| 2        | 482056   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose     |      |
| 3        | 900552   |      | 2   | Adapter            |      |
| 4        | 234888   |      | 2   | Tee-connector      |      |
| 5        | 482399   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose     |      |
| 6        | 234843   |      | 1   | Adapter            |      |
| 7        | 482516   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose     |      |
| 8        | 334205   |      | 1   | Straight connector |      |
| 9        | 483122   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose     |      |
| 10       | 925723   |      | 1   | Connector          |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                        | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 372044   |      | 1   | Hydraulic oil tank, CPL            |      |
| 2        | 372029   |      | 1   | .Hydraulic oil tank                |      |
| 3        | 349880   |      | 1   | .O-ring                            | D    |
| 4        | 349879   |      | 1   | .Cover                             |      |
| 5        | 989151   |      | 1   | .Oil level gauge                   | D    |
| 6        | 500019   |      | 14  | .Screw M8-1,25x16 8,8              |      |
| 7        | 904229   |      | 14  | .Washer 8,4x16x1,5                 |      |
| 8        | 357138   |      | 1   | .Ventilating filter                | B    |
| 9        | 813738   | 1    | 1   | .Adapter 3/4NPTF Up to 72X20472    |      |
|          | 791119   |      | 1   | .Adapter G3/4 From 72X20473        |      |
| 10       | 233304   |      | 1   | .Ball valve                        |      |
| 11       | 232122   | 2    | 1   | .Plug 3/4NPTF Up to 72X20472       |      |
|          | 232039   |      | 1   | .Plug G3/4 From 72X20473           |      |
| 12       | 791120   |      | 2   | .Sealing washer G3/4 From 72X20473 |      |
| 13       | 500192   |      | 4   | Screw M10x80                       |      |
| 14       | 904567   |      | 4   | Washer 10,5x28x6                   |      |
| 15       | 570006   |      | 4   | Nut M10                            |      |

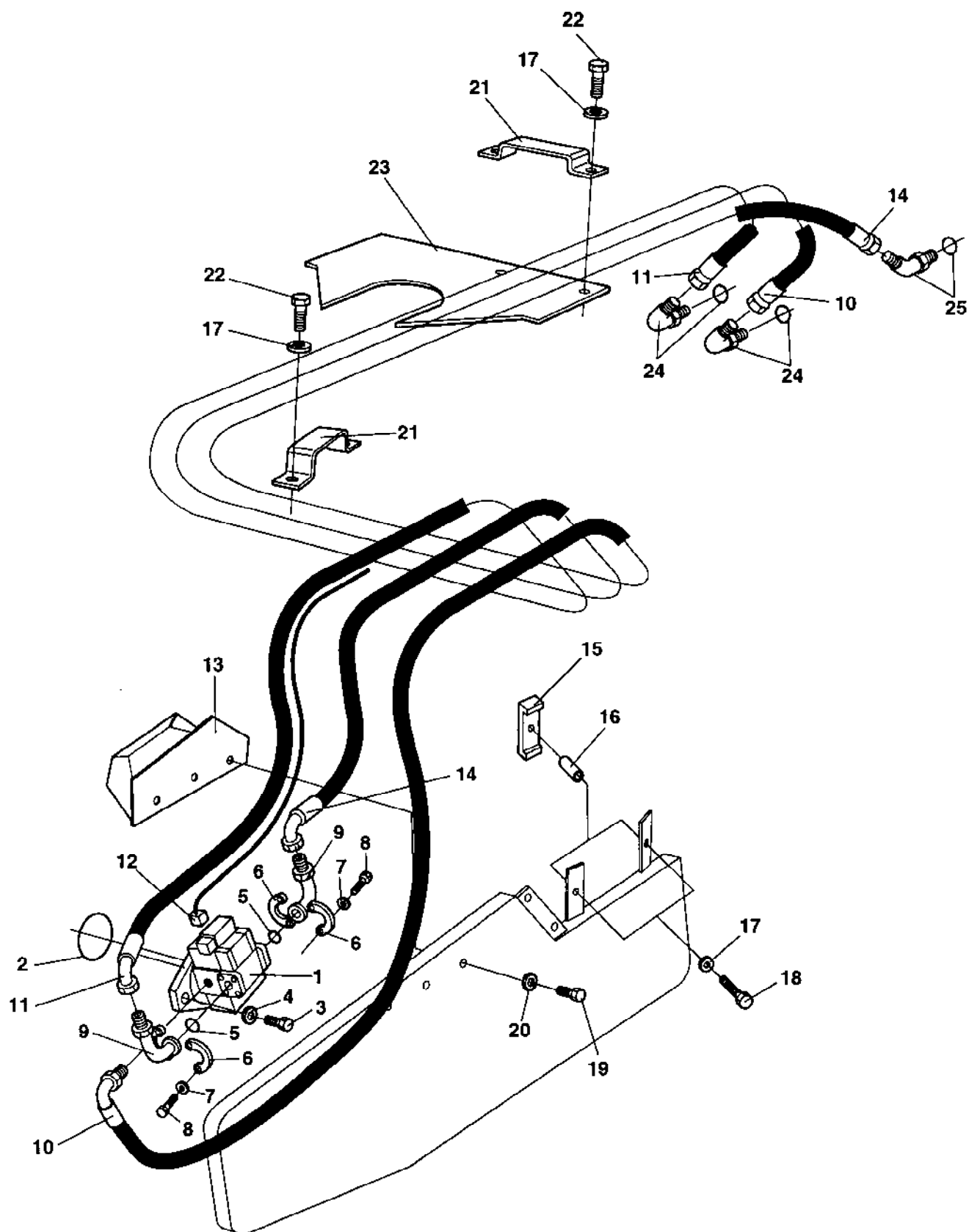
1) Can be replaced by Adapter P/N 791119 X 1 if Sealing washer P/N 791120 X 2 is changed simultaneously

2) Can be replaced by Plug P/N 232039 X1 if Sealing washer P/N 791120 X 2 is changed simultaneously.





| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                     | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 374028   |      | 1   | Test panel                      |      |
| 2        | 500053   |      | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x20 8,8            |      |
| 3        | 904229   |      | 2   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5               |      |
| 4        | 234388   |      | 2   | Connector                       |      |
| 5        | 334196   |      | 5   | Elbow 90                        |      |
| 6        | 334135   |      | 1   | T-connector                     |      |
| 7        | 334264   |      | 1   | Reducing                        |      |
| 8        | 356348   |      | 6   | Measuring nipple                | D    |
| 9        | 483188   |      | 2   | Hydraulic hose                  |      |
| 10       | 483445   |      | 3   | Hydraulic hose                  |      |
| 11       | 482726   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                  |      |
| 12       | 234622   |      | 1   | Elbow 45                        |      |
| 21       | 902125   |      | 3   | Connector                       |      |
| 24       | 813500   |      | 1   | Elbow 45, O-ring Up to 72X20395 |      |
|          | 334197   |      | 1   | Elbow 90 From 72X20396          |      |

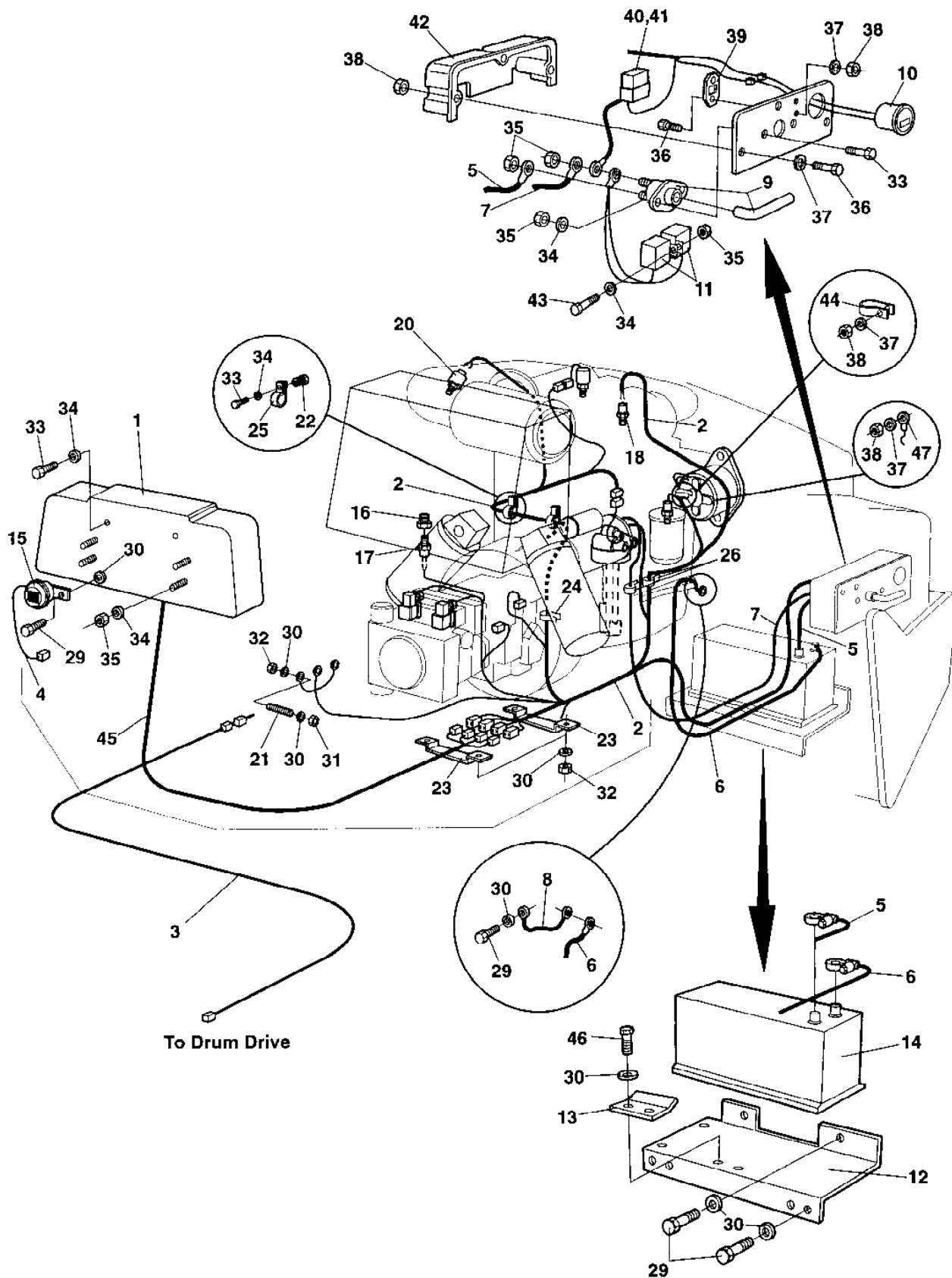


**Dual speed drum drive Option**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                 | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------------|------|
| 1        | 372989   |      | 1   | Hydraulic motor, dual speed |      |
| 2        | 904058   |      | 1   | O-ring                      |      |
| 3        | 500101   |      | 2   | Screw M20x50                |      |
| 4        | 903290   |      | 2   | Washer 21x36x6              |      |
| 5        | 904005   |      | 2   | O-ring                      |      |
| 6        | 923384   |      | 4   | Flange half                 |      |
| 7        | 604008   |      | 8   | Washer                      |      |
| 8        | 502132   |      | 8   | Screw UNC 7/16" x 22        |      |
| 9        | 903750   |      | 2   | Elbow                       |      |
| 10       | 483114   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose              |      |
| 11       | 483115   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose              |      |
| 12       | 372206   |      | 1   | Cable harness               |      |
| 13       | 374251   |      | 1   | Protecting cover            |      |
| 14       | 483116   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose              |      |
| 15       | 373270   |      | 2   | Hose clamp                  |      |
| 16       | 373423   |      | 2   | Spacer                      |      |
| 17       | 904229   |      | 6   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5           |      |
| 18       | 500032   |      | 2   | Screw M10 x 55              |      |
| 19       | 500077   |      | 3   | Screw                       |      |
| 20       | 904230   |      | 3   | Washer 10,5x22x2            |      |
| 21       | 373016   |      | 2   | Hose clamp                  |      |
| 22       | 500029   |      | 4   | Screw M10-1,5x30 8,8        |      |
| 23       | 372235   |      | 1   | Hose guard                  |      |
| 24       | 813499   |      | 2   | Adapter                     | D    |
| 25       | 334132   |      | 1   | Elbow 45, O-ring            |      |

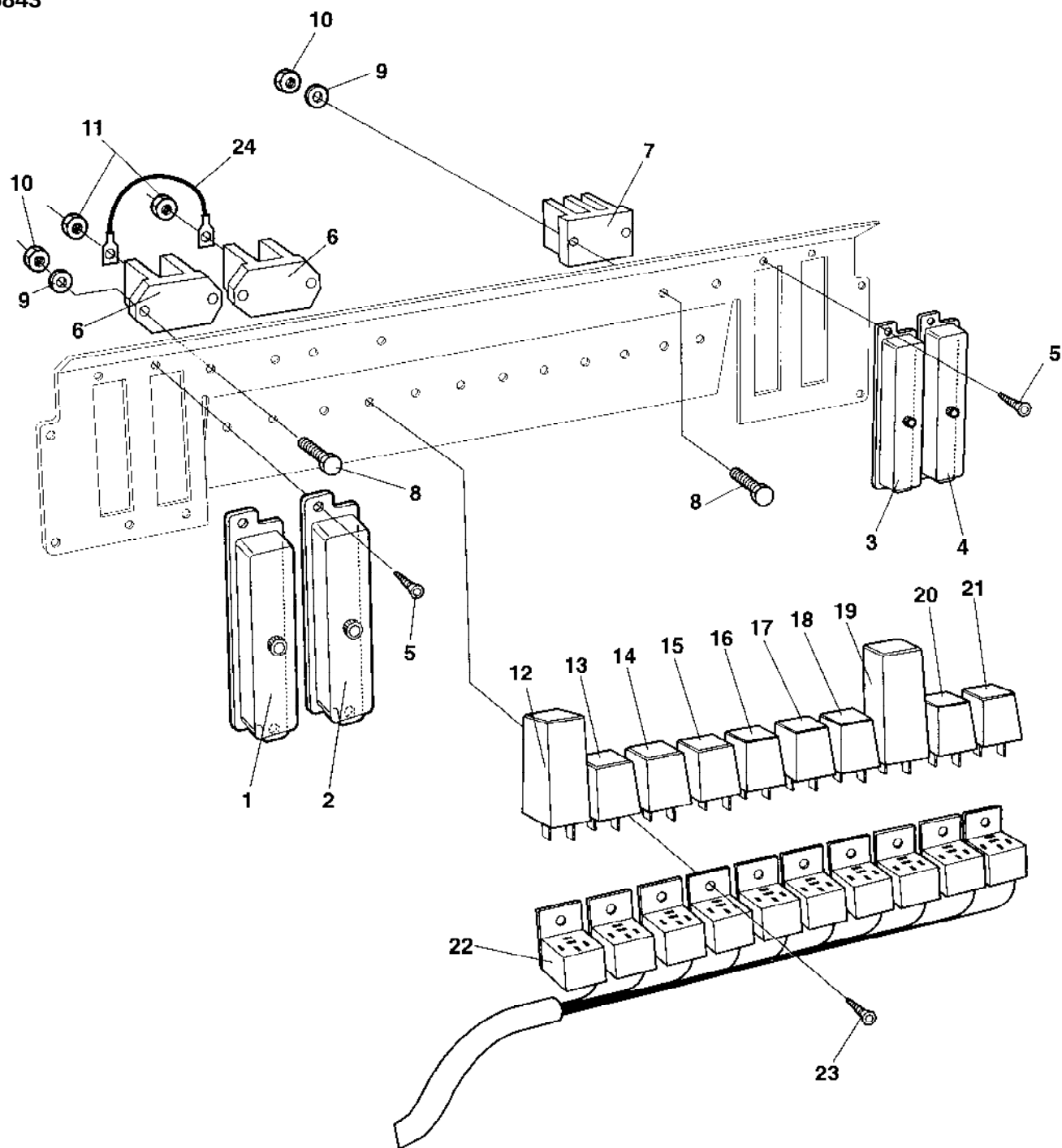


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                                         | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|------|
| 100      |          |      |     | Electrical system ( Page 194 )                      |      |
| 150      |          |      |     | Relay and Fuses ( Page 196 )                        |      |
| 200      |          |      |     | Instrument box ( Page 198 )                         |      |
| 300      |          |      |     | Instrument panel Main Up to 72X20434 ( Page 200 )   |      |
| 310      |          |      |     | Instrument panel Main From 72X20435 ( Page 202 )    |      |
| 325      |          |      |     | Instrument panel Upper left ( Page 204 )            |      |
| 350      |          |      |     | Instrument panel Upper right ( Page 206 )           |      |
| 375      |          |      |     | Instrument panel Lower left ( Page 208 )            |      |
| 400      |          |      |     | Instrument panel Lower right ( Page 210 )           |      |
| 500      |          |      |     | Emergency stop panel ( Page 212 )                   |      |
| 550      |          |      |     | Driving lights Option Up to 72X20459 ( Page 214 )   |      |
| 555      |          |      |     | Driving lights Option From 72X20460 ( Page 218 )    |      |
| 560      |          |      |     | Working lights Option Up to 72X20459 ( Page 222 )   |      |
| 565      |          |      |     | Working lights Option From 72X20460 ( Page 224 )    |      |
| 570      |          |      |     | Rotating beacon Option ( Page 226 )                 |      |
| 580      |          |      |     | Compaction meter Option ( Page 228 )                |      |
| 590      |          |      |     | Speedometer and frequency meter Option ( Page 230 ) |      |
| 600      |          |      |     | Tachograph Option ( Page 232 )                      |      |
| 610      |          |      |     | Back-up alarm Option ( Page 234 )                   |      |
| 620      |          |      |     | Protection cover, Head light Option ( Page 236 )    |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                      | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Control panel                    |      |
| 2        | 372203   |      | 1   | Cable harness Up to 72X20434     |      |
|          | 381616   |      | 1   | Cable harness From 72X20435      |      |
| 4        | 372997   |      | 1   | Cable harness                    |      |
| 5        | 904019   |      | 1   | Battery cable                    |      |
| 6        | 904020   |      | 1   | Battery cable                    |      |
| 7        | 904017   |      | 1   | Connection cable                 |      |
| 8        | 903760   |      | 1   | Connection cable                 |      |
| 9        | 930150   |      | 1   | Battery switch                   | D    |
|          | 928021   |      | 1   | .Key                             | D    |
| 10       | 801567   |      | 1   | Hour meter Up to 72X20434        |      |
| 11       | 904448   | A    | 2   | Relay                            | D    |
| 12       | 371277   |      | 1   | Battery shelf                    |      |
| 13       | 356500   |      | 1   | Battery holder                   |      |
| 14       | 470020   |      | 1   | Battery                          |      |
| 15       | 999027   |      | 1   | Horn                             | D    |
| 16       | 813434   |      | 1   | Reducer                          |      |
| 17       | 903631   |      | 1   | Temperature sensor Hydraulic oil | D    |
| 18       | 903632   |      | 1   | Temperature sensor Engine        | D    |
| 20       | 929023   |      | 1   | Indicator                        | D    |
| 21       | 903768   |      | 3   | Threaded stud                    |      |
| 22       | 372664   |      | 2   | Reduction nipple                 |      |
| 23       | 372649   |      | 2   | Cable holder                     |      |
| 24       | 921132   |      | 1   | Clamp                            |      |
| 25       | 921031   |      | 2   | Clamp                            |      |
| 26       | 921116   |      | 2   | Clamp                            |      |
| 29       | 500053   |      | 6   | Screw M8-1,25x20 8,8             |      |
| 30       | 904229   |      | 18  | Washer 8,4x16x1,5                |      |
| 31       | 570005   |      | 3   | Nut M8                           |      |
| 32       | 586003   |      | 7   | Lock nut M8                      |      |
| 33       | 500040   |      | 6   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8                |      |
| 34       | 904639   |      | 12  | Washer 6,7x14x1,5                |      |
| 35       | 586002   |      | 8   | Lock nut M6                      |      |
| 36       | 500184   |      | 5   | Screw M5-0,8x14 8,8              |      |
| 37       | 904281   |      | 9   | Washer 5,3x10x1 Up to 72X20447   |      |
|          | 904281   |      | 10  | Washer 5,3x10x1 From 72X20448    |      |
| 38       | 586001   |      | 6   | Lock nut M5 Up to 72X20447       |      |
|          | 586001   |      | 7   | Lock nut M5 From 72X20448        |      |
| 39       | 904036   |      | 1   | Fuse holder                      |      |
| 40       | 904032   |      | 1   | Fuse holder                      |      |
| 41       | 904037   |      | 1   | Fuse 30A                         | D    |
| 42       | 373605   |      | 1   | Cover                            |      |
| 43       | 500075   |      | 2   | Screw M6-1x25 8,8                |      |
| 44       | 921065   |      | 1   | Clamp                            |      |
| 45       | 372202   |      | 1   | Cable harness Up to 72X20434     |      |
|          | 381615   |      | 1   | Cable harness From 72X20435      |      |
| 46       | 500047   |      | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x35 8,8             |      |
| 47       | 904933   |      | 1   | Connection cable From 72X20448   |      |

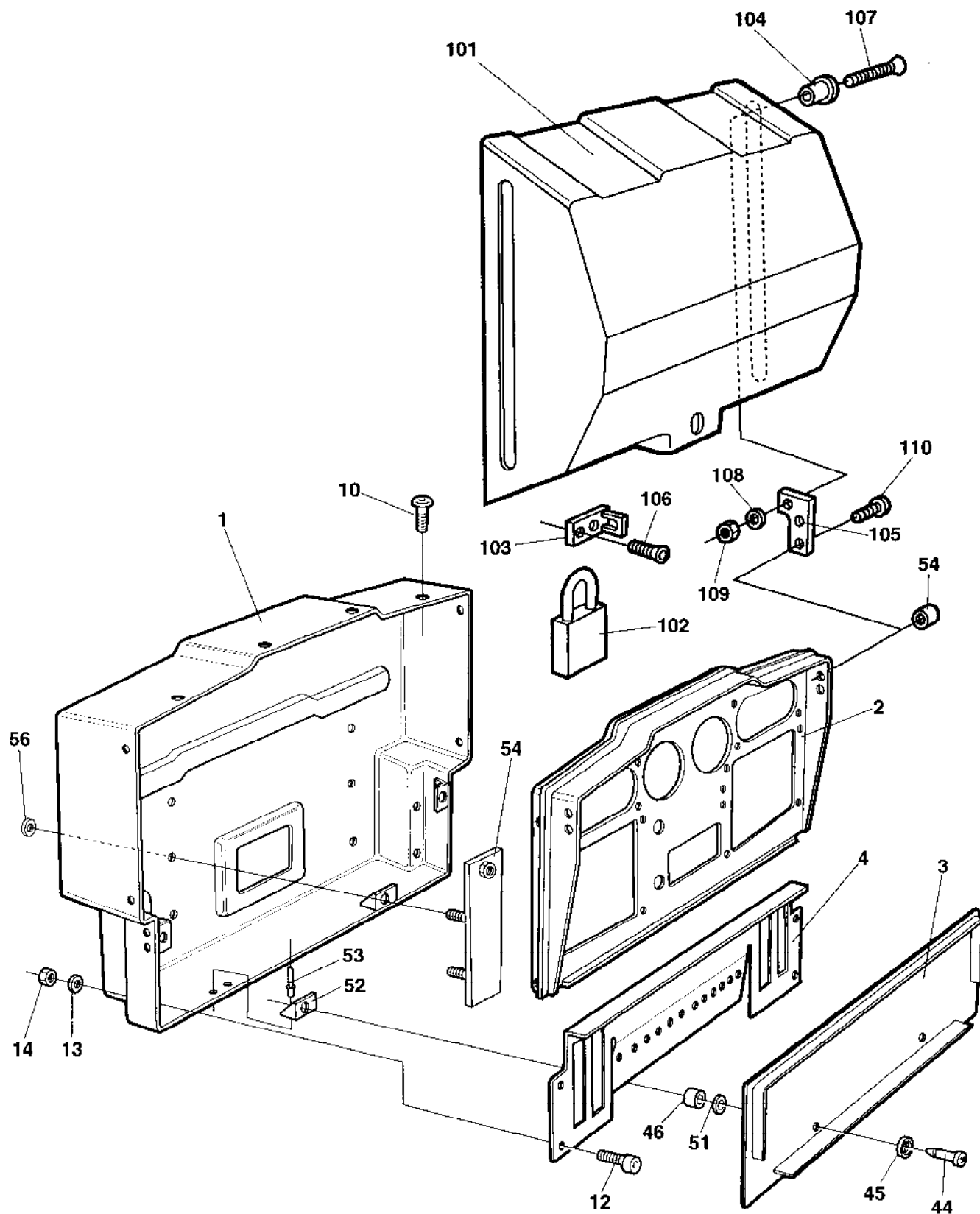
A) Start- and Fuel shut-off relay





| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description               | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------------------|------|
| 1        | 901256   |      | 1   | Fuse box                  |      |
|          | 908110   |      | 1   | .Cover                    |      |
|          | 901224   |      | N   | Fuse 3A                   | D    |
|          | 901225   |      | N   | Fuse 5A                   | D    |
|          | 901226   |      | N   | Fuse 7.5A                 | D    |
|          | 901227   |      | N   | Fuse 10A                  | D    |
|          | 903741   |      | N   | Fuse 20A                  | D    |
| 2        | 901256   |      | 1   | Fuse box                  |      |
|          | 901240   |      | 1   | Connector                 |      |
| 3        | 901256   |      | 1   | Fuse box                  |      |
| 4        | 901256   |      | 1   | Fuse box                  |      |
| 5        | 901767   |      | 8   | Screw                     |      |
| 6        | 903627   |      | 2   | Junction block            |      |
| 7        | 903625   |      | 1   | Junction block            |      |
| 8        | 533013   |      | 6   | Screw M4x20               |      |
| 9        | 904698   |      | 6   | Washer 4,3x8x0,8          |      |
| 10       | 923976   |      | 6   | Nut                       |      |
| 11       | 570004   |      | 2   | Nut M6                    |      |
| 12       | 370233   | I    | 1   | Relay, VBS Up to 72X20444 | D    |
|          | 382782   | I    | 1   | Relay, VBS From 72X20445  | D    |
| 13       | 287598   | A    | 1   | Relay                     | D    |
| 14       | 287597   | B    | 1   | Relay                     | D    |
| 15       | 287597   | C    | 1   | Relay Up to 72X20434      | D    |
| 16       | 287597   | D    | 1   | Relay                     | D    |
| 17       | 287597   | E    | 1   | Relay                     | D    |
| 18       | 287597   | F    | 1   | Relay                     | D    |
| 19       | 904989   |      | 1   | Flash relay               | D    |
| 20       | 287598   | G    | 1   | Relay                     | D    |
| 21       | 287598   | H    | 1   | Relay                     | D    |
| 22       | 357562   |      | 10  | Relay holder              |      |
| 23       | 902223   |      | 10  | Screw Up to 72X20434      |      |
|          | 902223   |      | 9   | Screw From 72X20435       |      |
| 24       | 903970   |      | 1   | Cable                     |      |

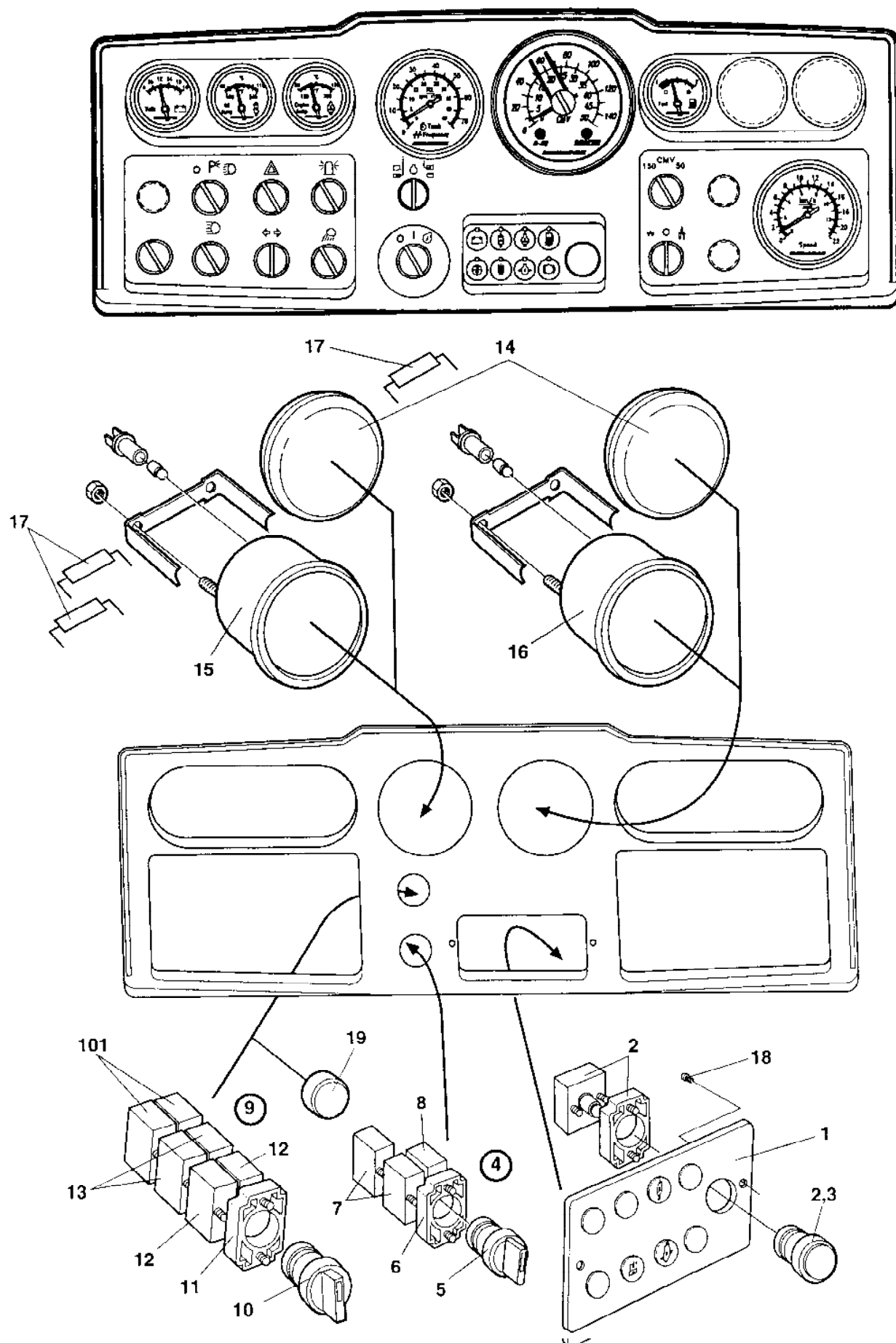
- A) Main relay
- B) Horn relay
- C) Hour meter relay
- D) Fuel level relay
- E) Back-up alarm relay
- F) Light relay
- G) Brake-light relay
- H) Air Condition relay
- I) VBS relay (vibration)



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description         | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------------|------|
| 1        | 374098   |      | 1   | Instrument box      |      |
| 2        | 374379   |      | 1   | Control panel       |      |
| 3        | 359845   |      | 1   | Cover               |      |
| 4        | 370165   |      | 1   | Relay bracket       |      |
| 10       | 903658   |      | 8   | Screw               |      |
| 12       | 500040   |      | 4   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8   |      |
| 13       | 904228   |      | 4   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5   |      |
| 14       | 902285   |      | 4   | Lock nut M6         |      |
| 44       | 903599   |      | 4   | Trunnion            |      |
| 45       | 903600   |      | 4   | Rubber washer       |      |
| 46       | 903601   |      | 4   | Washer              |      |
| 51       | 903678   |      | 4   | Rubber washer       |      |
| 52       | 903602   |      | 4   | Lock device         |      |
| 53       | 903436   |      | 8   | Blind rivet         |      |
| 54       | 374099   |      | 2   | Bracket             |      |
| 56       | 903961   |      | 4   | Washer              |      |
| 100      |          | A    | 1   | Control panel cover |      |
| 101      | 372103   |      | 1   | Cover               |      |
| 102      | 358881   |      | 1   | Pad lock            |      |
| 103      | 372104   |      | 1   | Eyelet              |      |
| 104      | 357855   |      | 2   | Bushing             |      |
| 105      | 372105   |      | 2   | Bracket             |      |
| 106      | 904207   |      | 2   | Screw               |      |
| 107      | 904208   |      | 2   | Screw               |      |
| 108      | 904228   |      | 2   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5   |      |
| 109      | 586002   |      | 2   | Lock nut M6         |      |
| 110      | 903658   |      | 4   | Screw               |      |

A) Option

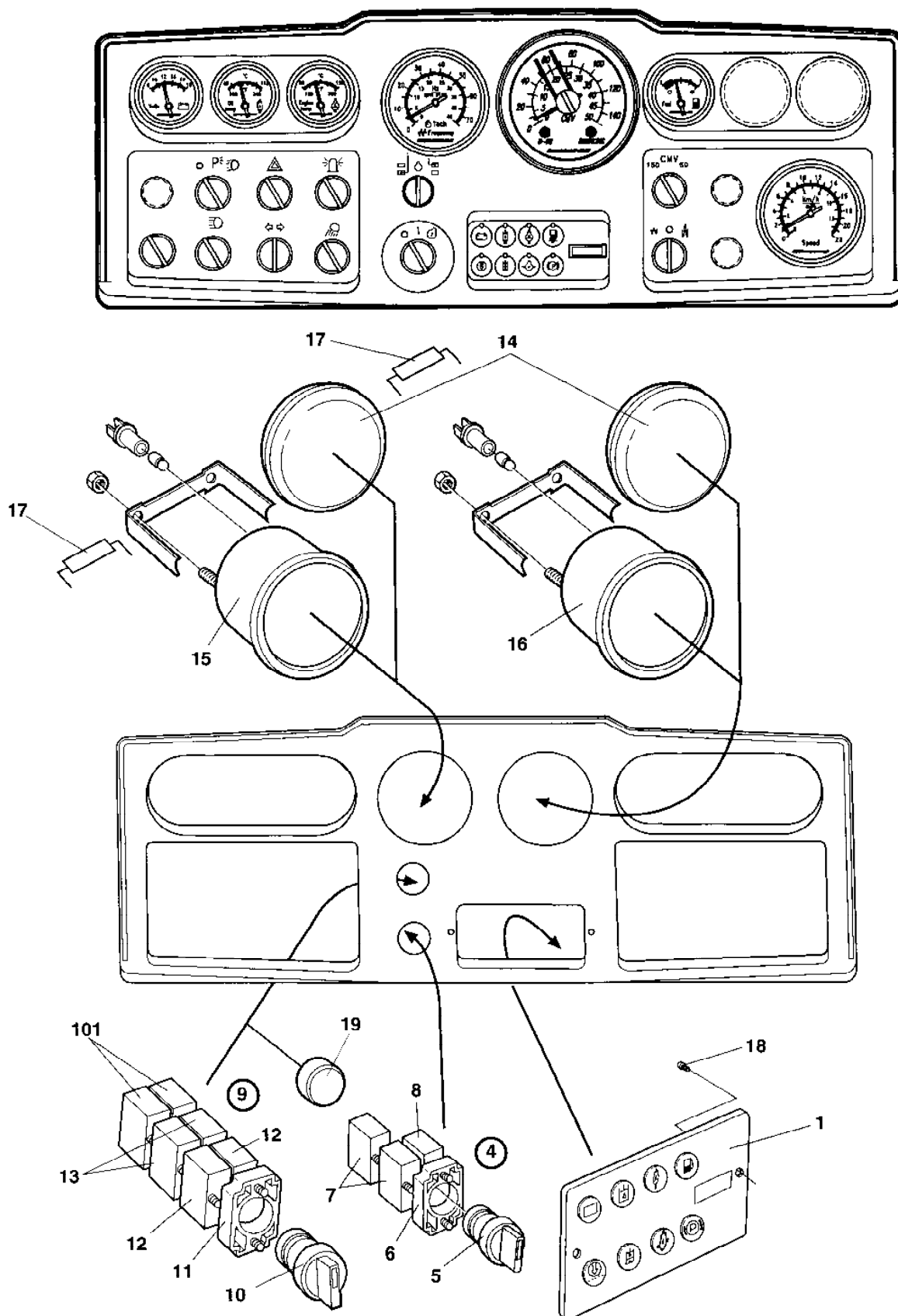
15990



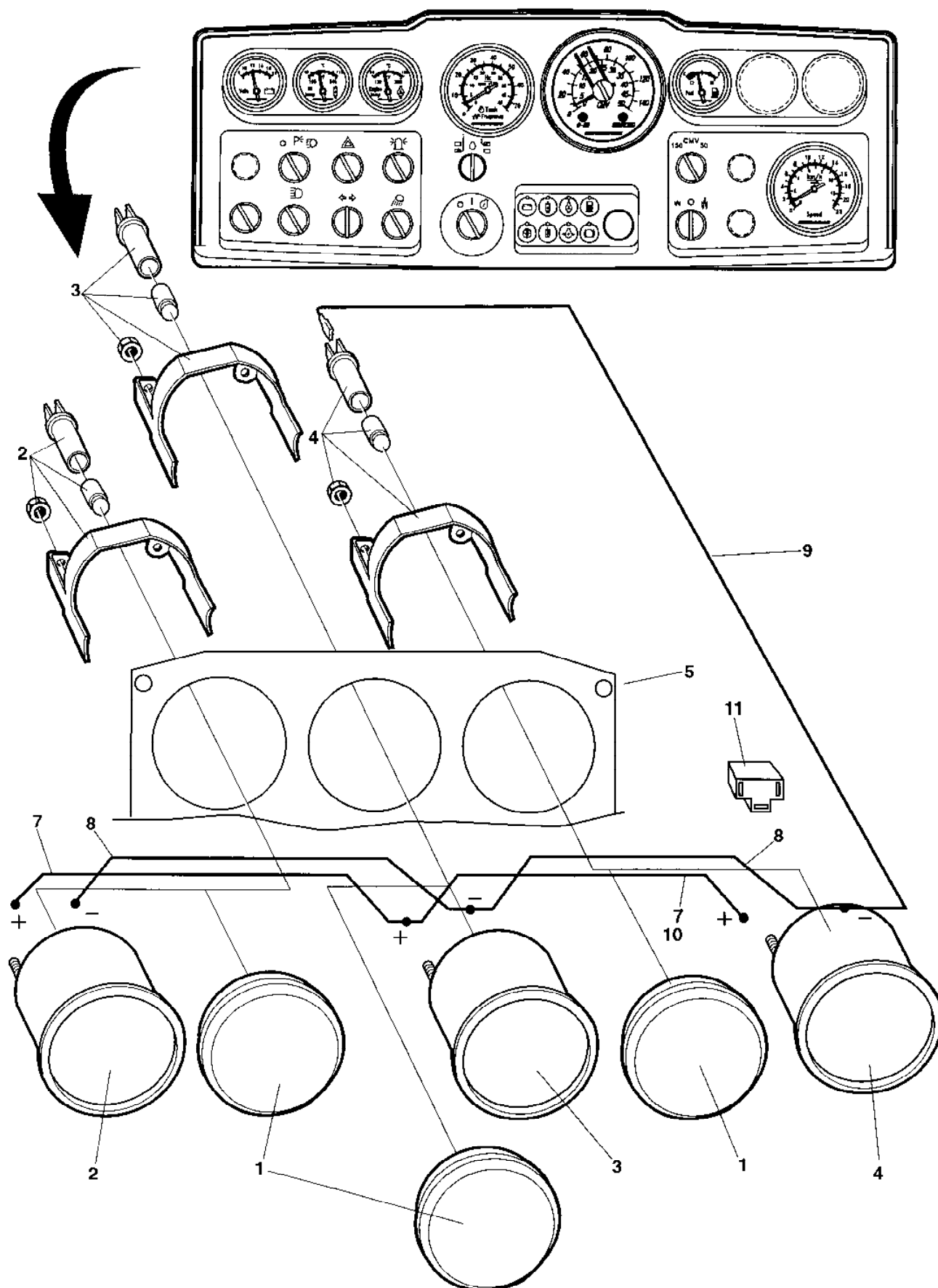
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                    | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|--------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 370170   |      | 1   | Display                        | D    |
| 2        | 985146   | A    | 1   | Pilot lamp cpl Red             | D    |
| 3        | 985012   |      | 1   | Bulb                           | D    |
| 4        |          | B    | 1   | Switch                         | D    |
| 5        | 932050   |      | 1   | .Switch                        |      |
| 6        | 903876   |      | 1   | .Connector                     |      |
| 7        | 930154   |      | 2   | .Contact piece                 |      |
| 8        | 930163   |      | 1   | .Contact piece                 | D    |
| 9        |          |      | 1   | Frequency/tacho selector       | D    |
| 10       | 932058   |      | 1   | .Switch                        | D    |
| 11       | 903876   |      | 1   | .Connector                     |      |
| 12       | 930163   |      | 2   | .Contact piece                 | D    |
| 13       | 930154   |      | 2   | .Contact piece                 |      |
| 14       | 345139   |      | 2   | Hole plug                      |      |
| 15       | 371275   |      | 1   | Tachometer and frequency meter |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | Bulb                           |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | Sensor                         |      |
| 16       | 372663   |      | 1   | Speedometer                    |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | Bulb                           |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | Sensor                         |      |
| 17       | 357526   |      | 2   | Resistor                       |      |
| 18       | 903657   |      | 2   | Screw                          |      |
| 19       | 911456   |      | 1   | Hole plug                      |      |
| 101      | 930163   | C    | 2   | Contact piece                  | D    |

A) Main warning  
B) Start  
C) Option tachograph

17020



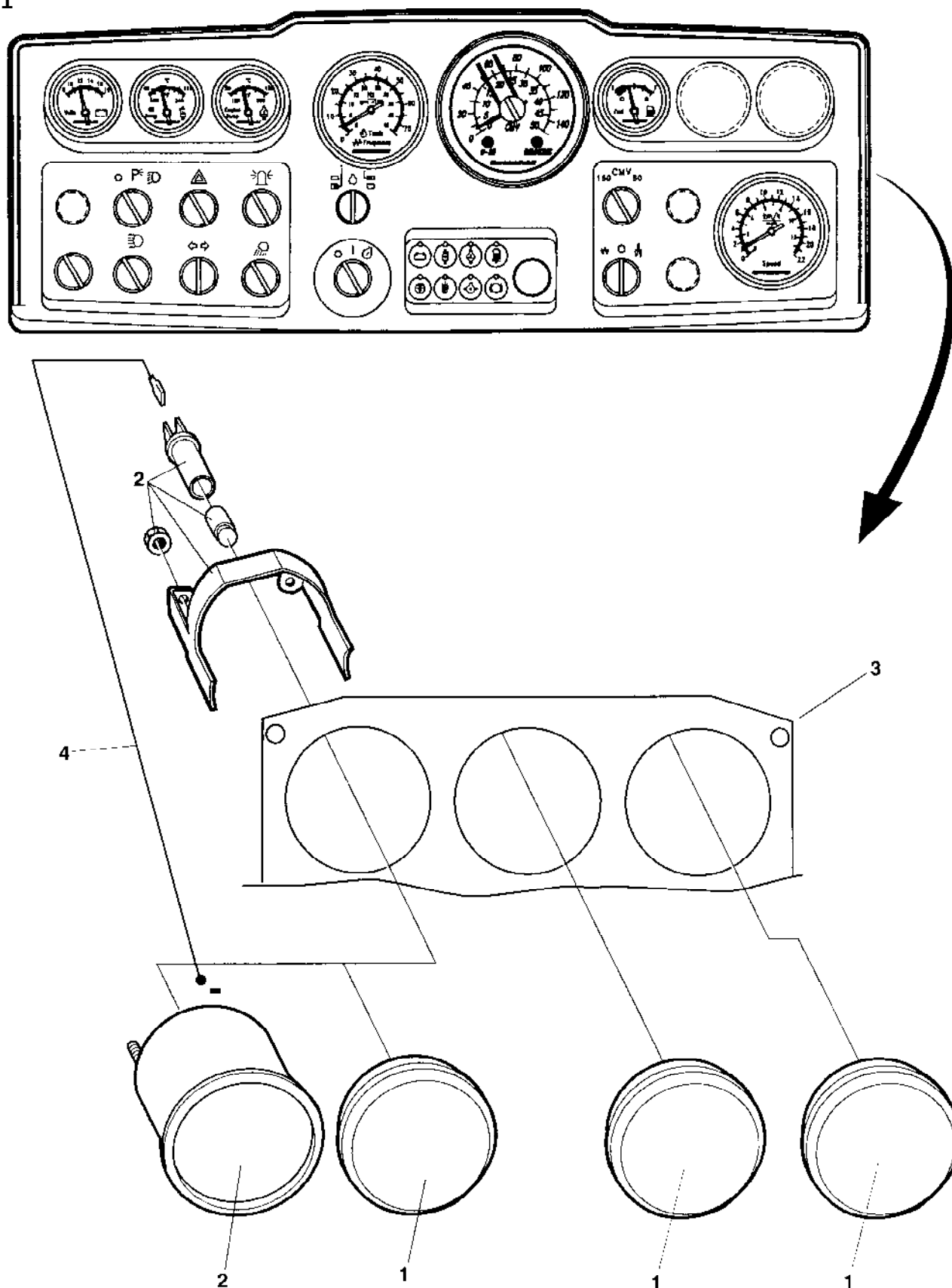
| Ref. No.             | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                    | Code |
|----------------------|----------|------|-----|--------------------------------|------|
| 1                    | 380660   |      | 1   | Display                        | D    |
| 4                    |          | B    | 1   | Switch                         | D    |
| 5                    | 932050   |      | 1   | .Switch                        |      |
| 6                    | 903876   |      | 1   | .Connector                     |      |
| 7                    | 930154   |      | 2   | .Contact piece                 |      |
| 8                    | 930163   |      | 1   | .Contact piece                 | D    |
| 9                    |          |      | 1   | .Frequency/tacho selector      | D    |
| 10                   | 932058   |      | 1   | .Switch                        | D    |
| 11                   | 903876   |      | 1   | .Connector                     |      |
| 12                   | 930163   |      | 2   | .Contact piece                 | D    |
| 13                   | 930154   |      | 2   | .Contact piece                 |      |
| 14                   | 345139   |      | 2   | Hole plug                      |      |
| 15                   | 371275   |      | 1   | Tachometer and frequency meter |      |
|                      |          |      | 1   | Bulb                           |      |
|                      |          |      | 1   | Sensor                         |      |
| 16                   | 372663   |      | 1   | Speedometer                    |      |
|                      |          |      | 1   | Bulb                           |      |
|                      |          |      | 1   | Sensor                         |      |
| 17                   | 357526   |      | 2   | Resistor                       |      |
| 18                   | 903657   |      | 2   | Screw                          |      |
| 19                   | 911456   |      | 1   | Hole plug                      |      |
| 101                  | 930163   | C    | 2   | Contact piece                  | D    |
| B) Start             |          |      |     |                                |      |
| C) Option tachograph |          |      |     |                                |      |





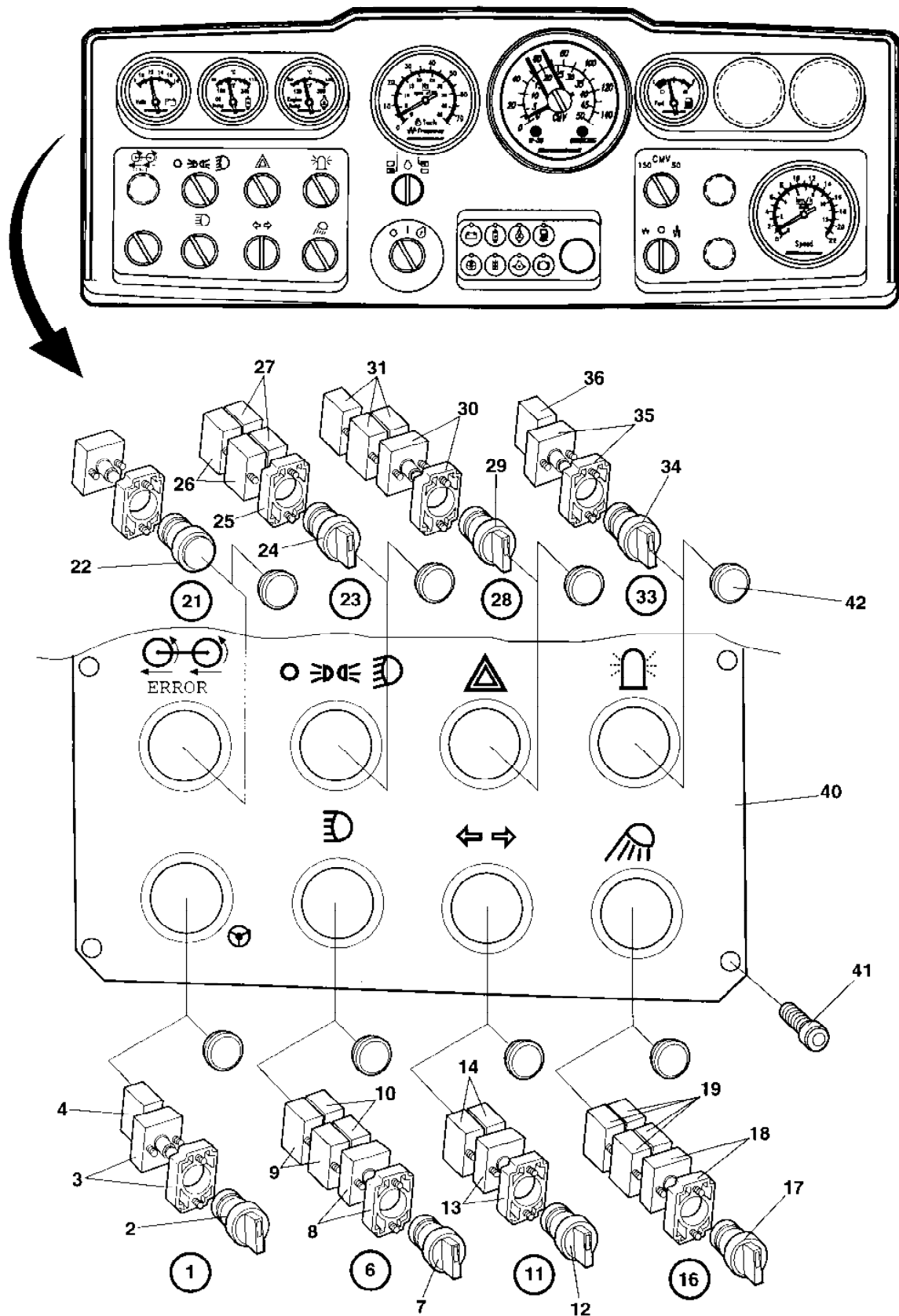
## Instrument panel Upper left

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                                  | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 345870   |      | 3   | Plug                                         |      |
| 2        | 359340   |      | 1   | Volt meter                                   | D    |
|          | 355258   |      | 1   | .Lamp holder                                 |      |
|          | 985012   |      | 1   | .Bulb                                        | D    |
| 3        | 359341   |      | 1   | Temperature meter hydraulic oil Option       | D    |
|          | 355258   |      | 1   | .Lamp holder                                 |      |
|          | 985012   |      | 1   | .Bulb                                        | D    |
| 4        | 359342   |      | 1   | Water temperature gauge Up to 72X20436       |      |
|          | 355258   |      | 1   | .Lamp holder Up to 72X20436                  |      |
|          | 985012   |      | 1   | .Bulb Up to 72X20436                         | D    |
|          | 381874   |      | 1   | Water temperature gauge Option From 72X20437 |      |
|          | 904890   |      | 1   | .Lamp holder From 72X20437                   |      |
|          | 904889   |      | 1   | .Bulb From 72X20437                          |      |
| 5        |          |      | 1   | Control panel plate                          |      |
| 7        | 343550   |      | 2   | Connection cable Up to 72X20436              |      |
|          | 343550   |      | 1   | Connection cable From 72X20437               |      |
| 8        | 903927   |      | 2   | Cable                                        |      |
| 9        | 904016   |      | 3   | Cable                                        |      |
| 10       | 343551   |      | 1   | Cable From 72X20437                          |      |
| 11       | 904819   |      | 1   | Contact From 72X20437                        |      |
| 12       |          |      | 1   |                                              |      |



## Instrument panel Upper right

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description         | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------------|------|
| 1        | 345870   |      | 3   | Plug                |      |
| 2        | 359343   |      | 1   | Fuel gauge          | D    |
|          | 355258   |      | 1   | .Lamp holder        |      |
|          | 985012   |      | 1   | .Bulb               | D    |
|          |          |      | 1   | Fuel level sender   | D    |
|          |          |      | 2   | Water level sender  | D    |
| 3        |          |      | 1   | Control panel plate | D    |
| 4        | 904016   |      | 1   | Cable               |      |



## Instrument panel Lower left

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description         | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------------|------|
| 6        |          | C    | 1   | Switch, cpl         |      |
| 7        | 932057   | M    | 1   | Switch              |      |
| 8        | 903875   |      | 1   | .Flange with light  |      |
|          | 985012   |      | 1   | Bulb                | D    |
| 9        | 930154   |      | 2   | .Contact piece      |      |
| 10       | 930163   |      | 2   | .Contact piece      | D    |
| 11       |          | D    | 1   | Switch, cpl         | D    |
| 12       | 930161   | E    | 1   | .Switch             | D    |
| 13       | 903875   |      | 1   | .Flange with light  |      |
|          | 985012   |      | 1   | Bulb                | D    |
| 14       | 930163   |      | 2   | .Contact piece      | D    |
| 16       |          | F    | 1   | Switch, cpl         | D    |
| 17       | 930166   | B    | 1   | .Switch             | D    |
| 18       | 903875   |      | 1   | .Flange with light  |      |
|          | 985012   |      | 1   | Bulb                | D    |
| 19       | 930163   |      | 4   | .Contact piece      | D    |
| 21       | 985146   | A    | 1   | Pilot lamp cpl Red  | D    |
|          | 985012   |      | 1   | Bulb                | D    |
| 22       | 932034   | G    | 1   | .Lamp glass         |      |
| 23       |          | H    | 1   | Switch, cpl         |      |
| 24       | 932058   | I    | 1   | .Switch             | D    |
| 25       | 903876   |      | 1   | .Connector          |      |
| 26       | 930154   |      | 2   | .Contact piece      |      |
| 27       | 930163   |      | 2   | .Contact piece      | D    |
| 28       |          | J    | 1   | Switch, cpl         | D    |
| 29       | 932056   | G    | 1   | .Switch             | D    |
| 30       | 903875   |      | 1   | .Flange with light  |      |
|          | 985012   |      | 1   | Bulb                | D    |
| 31       | 930163   |      | 3   | .Contact piece      | D    |
| 33       |          | L    | 1   | .Switch, cpl        | D    |
| 34       | 930166   | B    | 1   | .Switch             | D    |
| 35       | 903875   |      | 1   | .Flange with light  |      |
|          | 985012   |      | 1   | Bulb                | D    |
| 36       | 930163   |      | 1   | .Contact piece      | D    |
| 40       | 372665   |      | 1   | Control panel plate |      |
| 41       | 903657   |      | 6   | Screw               |      |
| 42       | 911456   | K    | -   | Hole plug           |      |

A) Anti spin

B) Yellow

C) Main beam

D) Direction indicator

E) Green

F) Working light

G) Red

H) Parking/dipped beam

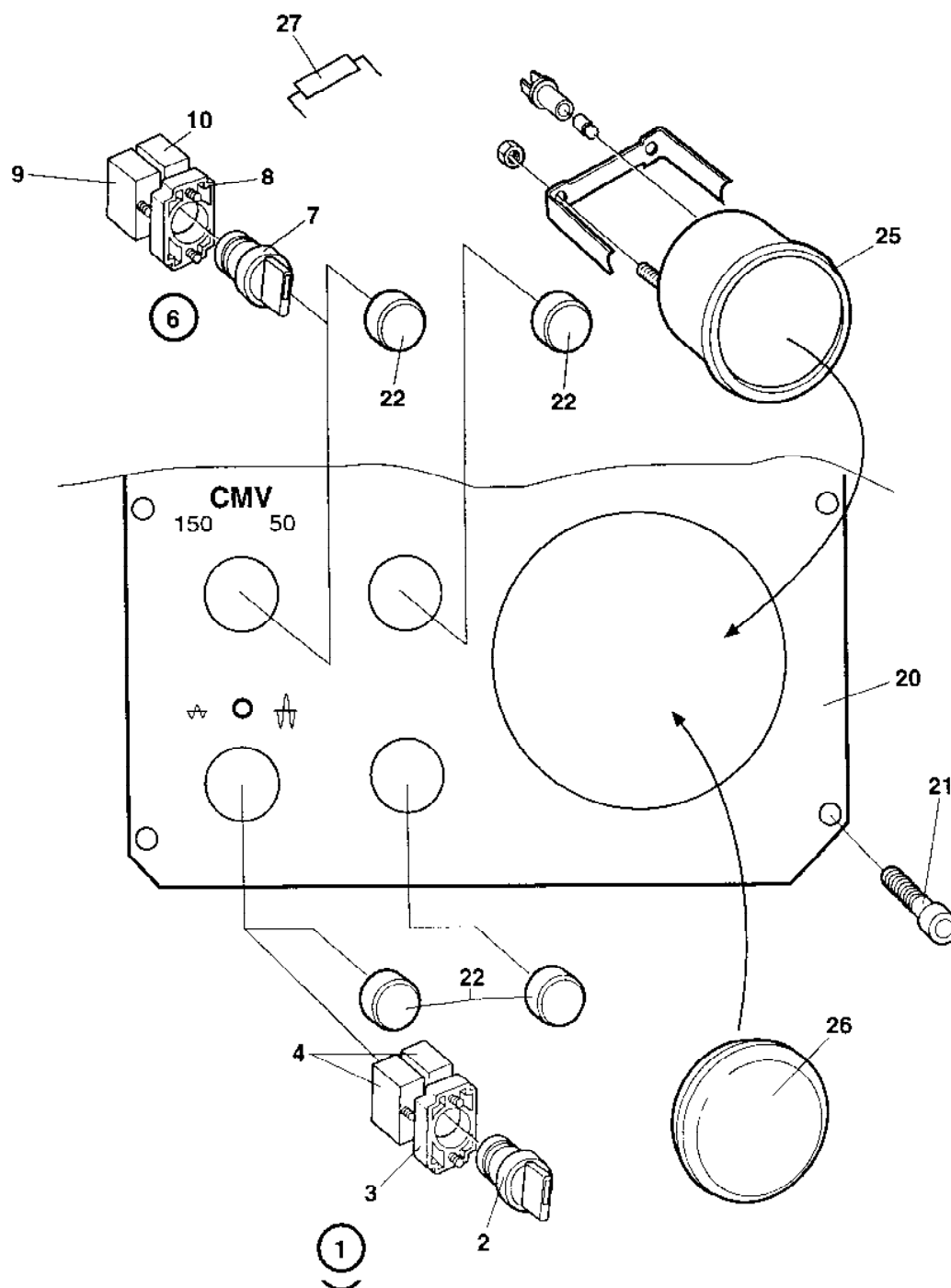
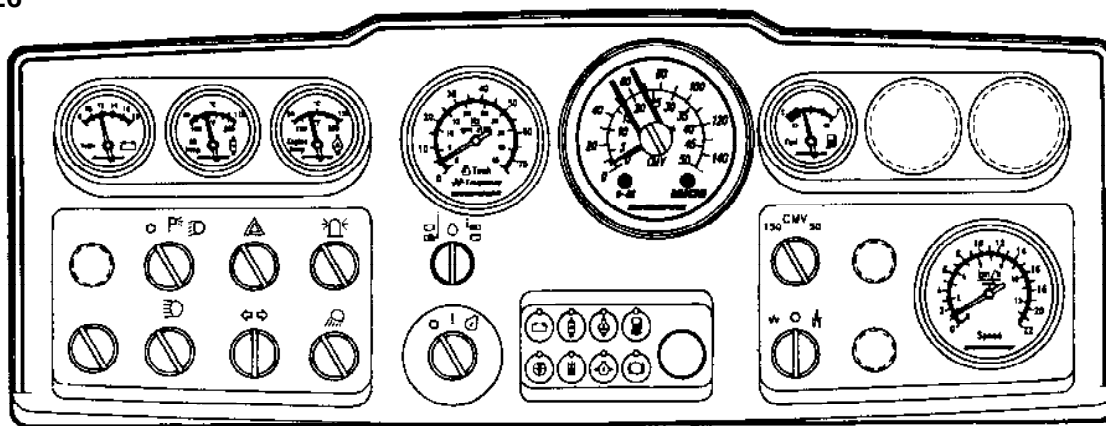
I) Black

J) Hazard flasher

K) Quantity as required

L) Rotating beacon

M) Blue



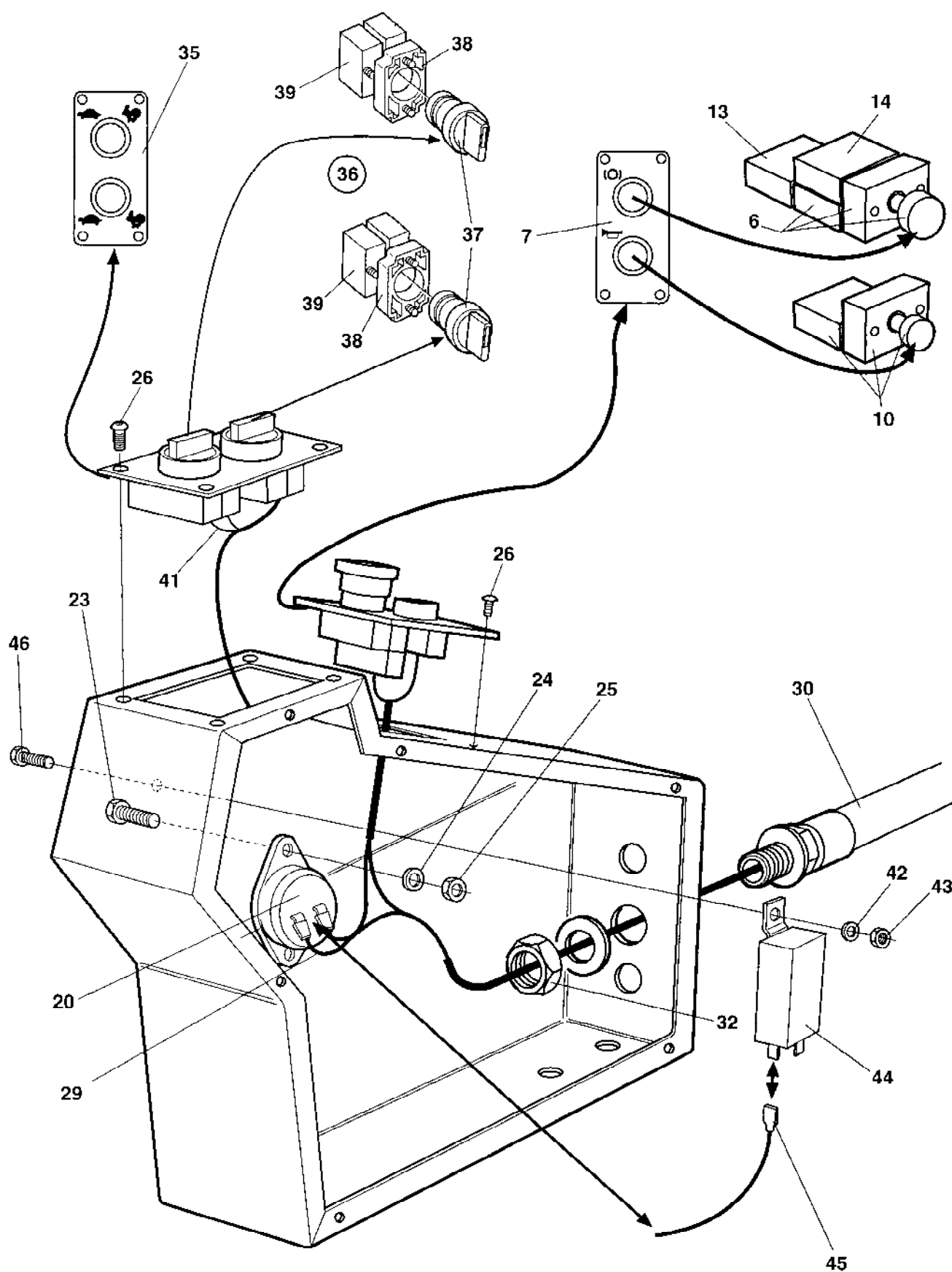
**Instrument panel Lower right**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description            | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|------------------------|------|
| 1        |          | A    | 1   | Switch, cpl            |      |
| 2        | 932058   | B    | 1   | .Switch                | D    |
| 3        | 903876   |      | 1   | .Connector             |      |
| 4        | 930163   |      | 2   | .Contact piece         | D    |
| 6        |          | C    | 1   | Switch, cpl            | D    |
| 7        | 930192   | B    | 1   | .Switch                | D    |
| 8        | 903876   |      | 1   | .Connector             |      |
| 9        | 930163   |      | 1   | .Contact piece         | D    |
| 10       |          |      | 1   | Not used on this model | D    |
| 20       | 372666   |      | 1   | Control panel plate    |      |
| 21       | 903657   |      | 6   | Screw                  |      |
| 22       | 911456   |      | 4   | Hole plug              |      |
| 25       | 372663   |      | 1   | Speedometer            |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | Bulb                   |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | Sensor                 |      |
| 26       | 345139   |      | 1   | Hole plug              |      |
| 27       | 357526   |      | 1   | Resistor               |      |

A) Amplitude selector

B) Black

C) Cmv selector





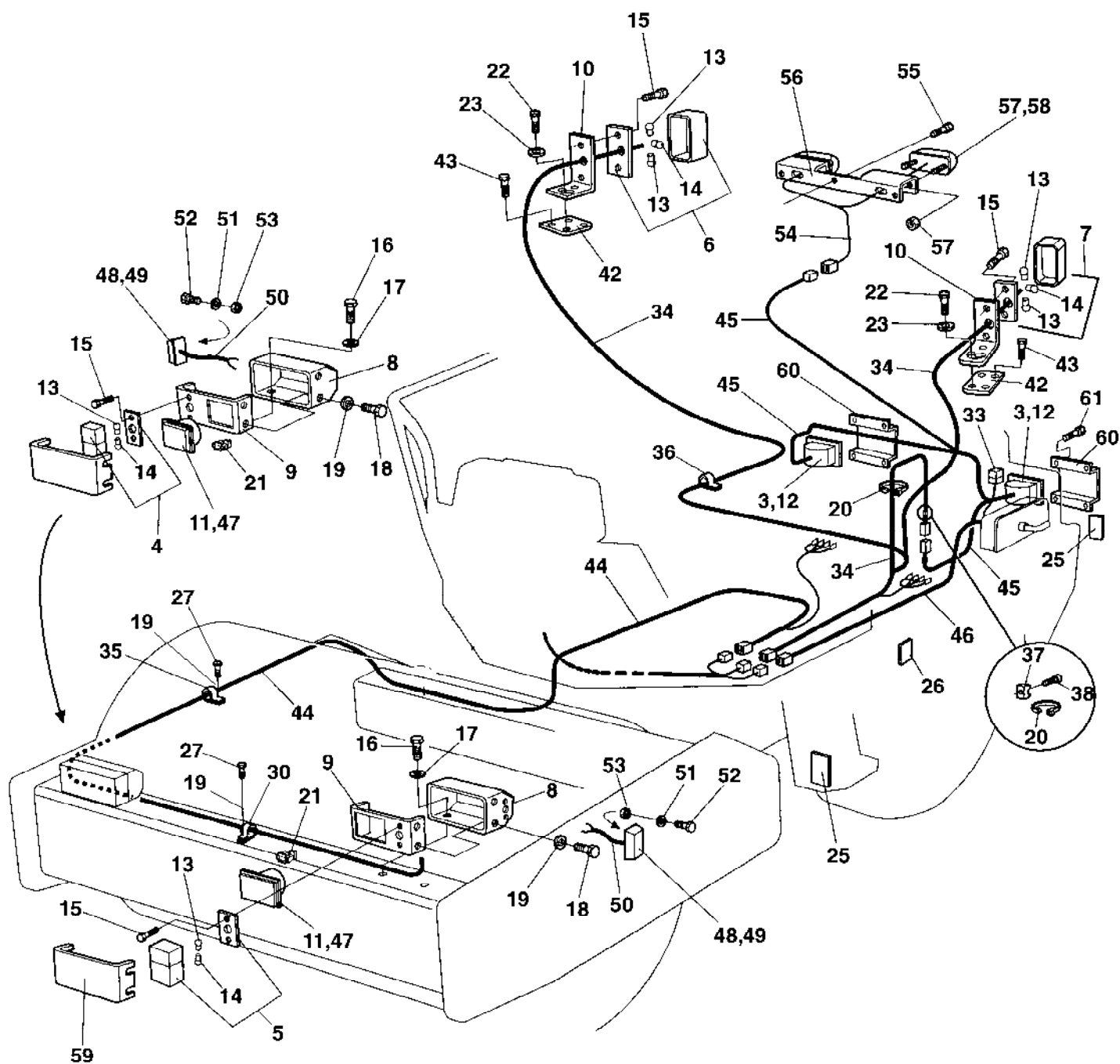
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description         | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------------|------|
| 6        | 930200   |      | 1   | Emergency stop      | D    |
|          | 930154   |      | 1   | .Contact piece      |      |
| 7        | 359941   |      | 1   | Control panel plate |      |
| 10       | 932032   | A    | 1   | Push button         | D    |
|          | 930163   |      | 1   | .Contact piece      | D    |
| 13       | 930154   |      | 1   | Contact piece       |      |
| 14       | 930163   |      | 1   | Contact piece       | D    |
| 20       | 355301   |      | 1   | Buzzer              | D    |
| 23       | 500086   |      | 1   | Screw               |      |
| 24       | 904698   |      | 1   | Washer 4,3x8x0,8    |      |
| 25       | 570002   |      | 1   | Nut M4              |      |
| 26       | 904206   |      | 8   | Screw               |      |
| 29       | 960792   |      | 1   | Cable               |      |
| 30       | 372204   |      | 1   | Cable harness       |      |
| 32       | 791253   |      | 1   | Nut                 |      |
| 35       | 372749   |      | 1   | Control panel plate |      |
| 36       |          | B    | 2   | Switch, cpl         |      |
| 37       | 930192   | C    | 1   | .Switch             | D    |
| 38       | 903876   |      | 1   | .Connector          |      |
| 39       | 930163   |      | 1   | .Contact piece      | D    |
| 41       | 343551   |      | 1   | Cable               |      |
| 42       | 904228   |      | 1   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5   |      |
| 43       | 586002   |      | 1   | Lock nut M6         |      |
| 44       | 904704   | D    | 1   | Relay               |      |
| 45       | 380708   | D    | 1   | Cable harness       |      |
| 46       | 904206   |      | 1   | Screw               |      |

A) Horn

B) Speed low/high

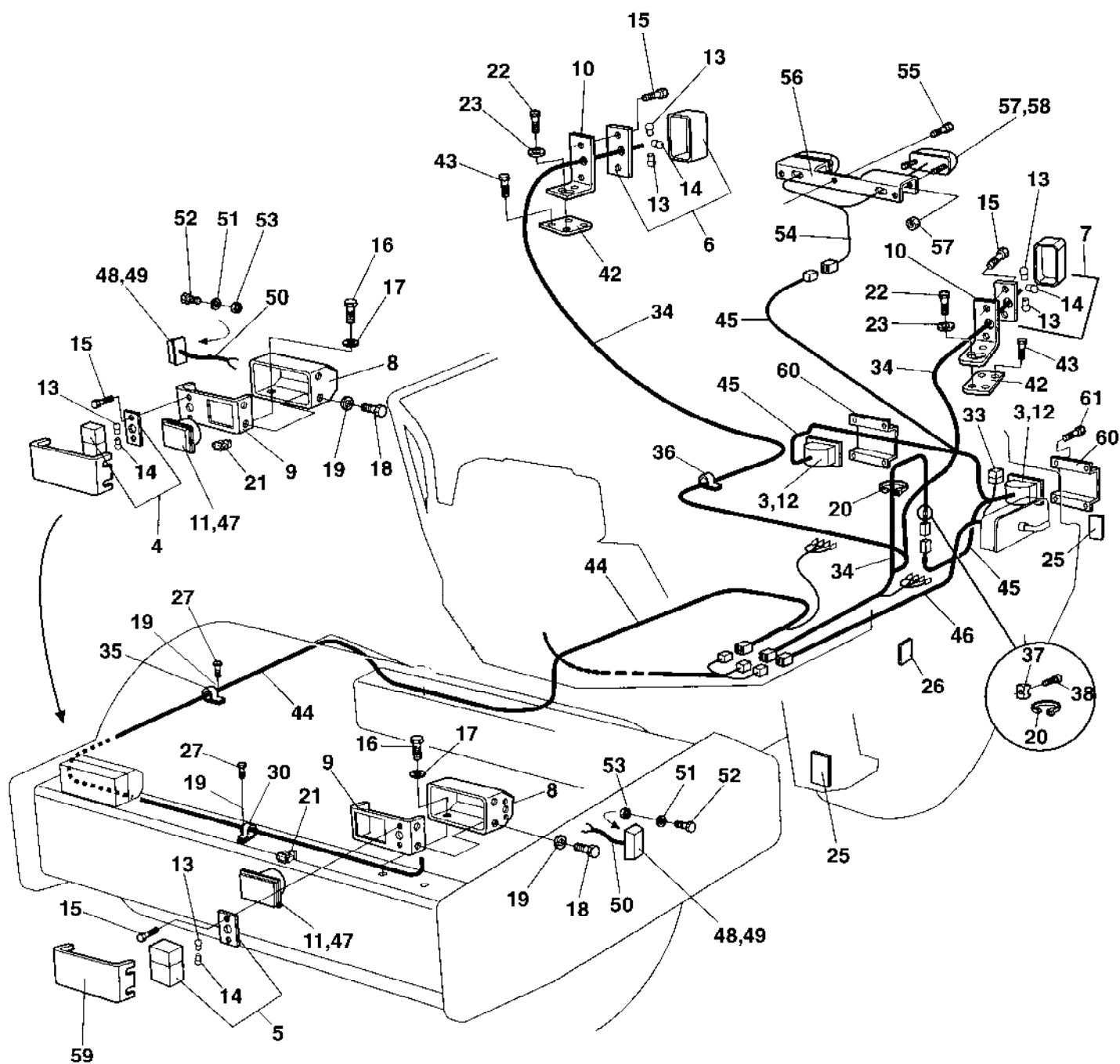
C) Black

D) Interlock, Option

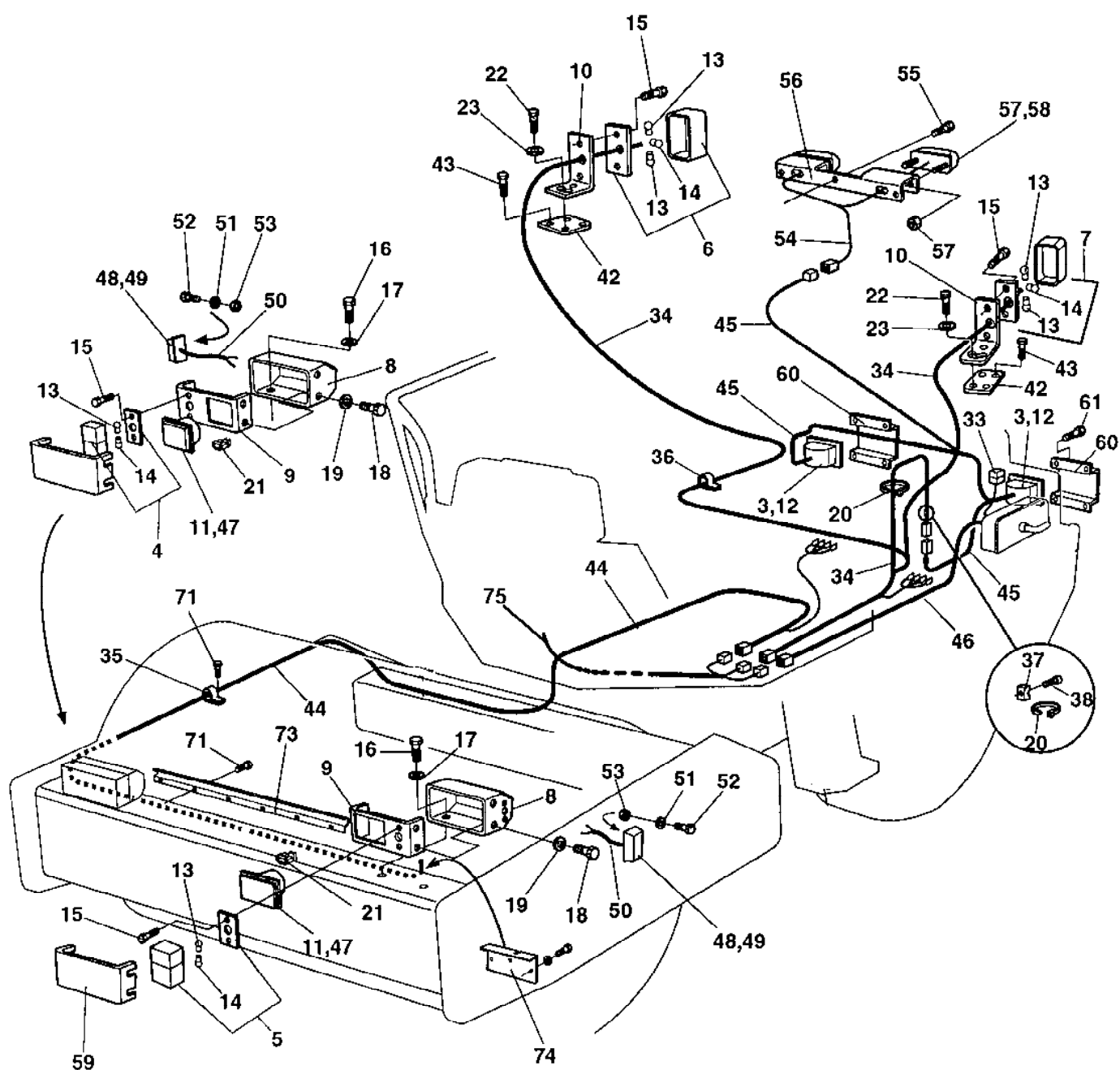


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                 | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------------|------|
| 3        | 902227   |      | 2   | Work lamp                   |      |
| 4        | 904316   | A    | 1   | Direction lamp              |      |
|          | 937107   |      | 1   | .Lamp glass                 |      |
| 5        | 904315   | B    | 1   | Direction lamp              |      |
|          | 937106   |      | 1   | .Lamp glass                 |      |
| 6        | 904318   | C    | 1   | Direction lamp              |      |
|          | 937109   |      | 1   | .Lamp glass                 |      |
| 7        | 904317   | D    | 1   | Direction lamp              |      |
|          | 937108   |      | 1   | .Lamp glass                 |      |
| 8        | 374029   |      | 2   | Lamp shield                 |      |
| 9        | 374030   |      | 2   | Bracket                     |      |
| 10       | 374089   |      | 2   | Bracket                     |      |
| 11       | 900790   |      | 2   | Bulb 60/55w H4              | B    |
| 12       | 901369   |      | 2   | Bulb 55w H3                 | B    |
| 13       | 928502   |      | 6   | Bulb 21w                    | B    |
| 14       | 985014   |      | 4   | Bulb 5w                     | B    |
| 15       | 533010   |      | 8   | Screw                       |      |
| 16       | 500043   |      | 6   | Screw M10x16H 8,8           |      |
| 17       | 904230   |      | 6   | Washer 10,5x22x2            |      |
| 18       | 500040   |      | 8   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8           |      |
| 19       | 904228   |      | 12  | Washer 6,4x12x1,5           |      |
| 20       | 925802   |      | 11  | Cable ties L=142 mm         |      |
| 21       | 903899   |      | 2   | Connector                   |      |
| 22       | 500019   |      | 4   | Screw M8-1,25x16 8,8        |      |
| 23       | 904229   |      | 4   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5           |      |
| 25       | 901182   |      | 4   | Reflector, red              | B    |
| 26       | 901183   |      | 2   | Reflector, yellow           | B    |
| 27       | 500012   |      | 12  | Screw M6x12                 |      |
| 28       | 313041   |      | N   | Cable ties L=186 mm         |      |
| 30       | 921031   |      | 6   | Clamp                       |      |
| 33       | 904038   |      | 1   | Fuse 40A                    | D    |
| 34       | 374168   |      | 1   | Cable harness               |      |
| 35       | 921028   |      | 6   | Clamp                       |      |
| 36       | 921028   |      | 6   | Clamp                       |      |
| 37       | 904543   |      | 3   | Cable tie holder            |      |
| 38       | 903852   |      | 3   | Screw                       |      |
| 42       | 374088   |      | 2   | Holder plate                |      |
| 43       | 513009   |      | 4   | Screw                       |      |
| 44       | 374194   |      | 1   | Cable harness               |      |
| 45       | 374195   |      | 1   | Cable harness               |      |
| 46       | 373184   |      | 1   | Cable harness               |      |
| 47       | 902066   |      | 2   | Head light                  |      |
|          | 904313   | E    | 2   | Head light                  |      |
| 48       | 902064   |      | 2   | Direction lights            |      |
| 49       | 985013   |      | 2   | Bulb 12V,5W                 | B    |
| 50       | 374526   |      | 2   | Cable harness               |      |
| 51       | 904281   |      | 4   | Washer 5,3x10x1             |      |
| 52       | 926611   |      | 4   | Screw                       |      |
| 53       | 586001   |      | 4   | Lock nut M5                 |      |
| 54       | 374196   |      | 1   | Cable harness               |      |
| 55       | 903969   |      | 3   | Screw                       |      |
| 56       | 374184   |      | 1   | Licence plate light bracket |      |
| 57       | 929455   |      | 2   | Licence plate light         |      |
| 58       | 985013   |      | 2   | Bulb 12V,5W                 | B    |
| 59       | 374120   |      | 2   | Protection cover            |      |
| 60       | 374327   |      | 2   | Protection cover            |      |

- A) Front right  
B) Front left  
C) Rear right  
D) Rear left  
E) Left hand asymmet.



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------|------|
| 61       | 541535   |      | 8   | Screw       |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                 | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------------|------|
| 3        | 902227   |      | 2   | Work lamp                   |      |
| 4        | 904316   | A    | 1   | Direction lamp              |      |
|          | 937107   |      | 1   | .Lamp glass                 |      |
| 5        | 904315   | B    | 1   | Direction lamp              |      |
|          | 937106   |      | 1   | .Lamp glass                 |      |
| 6        | 904318   | C    | 1   | Direction lamp              |      |
|          | 937109   |      | 1   | .Lamp glass                 |      |
| 7        | 904317   | D    | 1   | Direction lamp              |      |
|          | 937108   |      | 1   | .Lamp glass                 |      |
| 8        | 374029   |      | 2   | Lamp shield                 |      |
| 9        | 374030   |      | 2   | Bracket                     |      |
| 10       | 374089   |      | 2   | Bracket                     |      |
| 11       | 900790   |      | 2   | Bulb 60/55w H4              | B    |
| 12       | 901369   |      | 2   | Bulb 55w H3                 | B    |
| 13       | 928502   |      | 6   | Bulb 21w                    | B    |
| 14       | 985014   |      | 4   | Bulb 5w                     | B    |
| 15       | 533010   |      | 8   | Screw                       |      |
| 16       | 500043   |      | 6   | Screw M10x16H 8,8           |      |
| 17       | 904230   |      | 6   | Washer 10,5x22x2            |      |
| 18       | 500040   |      | 8   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8           |      |
| 19       | 904228   |      | 8   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5           |      |
| 20       | 925802   |      | 11  | Cable ties L=142 mm         |      |
| 21       | 903899   |      | 2   | Connector                   |      |
| 22       | 500019   |      | 4   | Screw M8-1,25x16 8,8        |      |
| 23       | 904229   |      | 4   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5           |      |
| 27       | 541703   |      | 14  | Screw M6x16                 |      |
| 28       | 313041   |      | N   | Cable ties L=186 mm         |      |
| 33       | 904038   |      | 1   | Fuse 40A                    | D    |
| 34       | 374168   |      | 1   | Cable harness               |      |
| 35       | 921028   |      | 6   | Clamp                       |      |
| 36       | 921028   |      | 6   | Clamp                       |      |
| 37       | 904543   |      | 3   | Cable tie holder            |      |
| 38       | 903852   |      | 3   | Screw                       |      |
| 42       | 374088   |      | 2   | Holder plate                |      |
| 43       | 513009   |      | 4   | Screw                       |      |
| 44       | 374194   |      | 1   | Cable harness               |      |
| 45       | 374195   |      | 1   | Cable harness               |      |
| 46       | 373184   |      | 1   | Cable harness               |      |
| 47       | 902066   |      | 2   | Head light                  |      |
|          | 904313   | E    | 2   | Head light                  |      |
| 48       | 902064   |      | 2   | Direction lights            |      |
| 49       | 985013   |      | 2   | Bulb 12V,5W                 | B    |
| 50       | 374526   |      | 2   | Cable harness               |      |
| 51       | 904281   |      | 4   | Washer 5,3x10x1             |      |
| 52       | 926611   |      | 4   | Screw                       |      |
| 53       | 586001   |      | 4   | Lock nut M5                 |      |
| 54       | 374196   |      | 1   | Cable harness               |      |
| 55       | 903969   |      | 3   | Screw                       |      |
| 56       | 374184   |      | 1   | Licence plate light bracket |      |
| 57       | 929455   |      | 2   | Licence plate light         |      |
| 58       | 985013   |      | 2   | Bulb 12V,5W                 | B    |
| 59       | 374120   |      | 2   | Protection cover            |      |
| 60       | 374327   |      | 2   | Protection cover            |      |
| 61       | 541535   |      | 8   | Screw                       |      |
| 71       | 500012   |      | 9   | Screw M6x12                 |      |
| 73       | 384162   |      | 1   | Cable holder                |      |

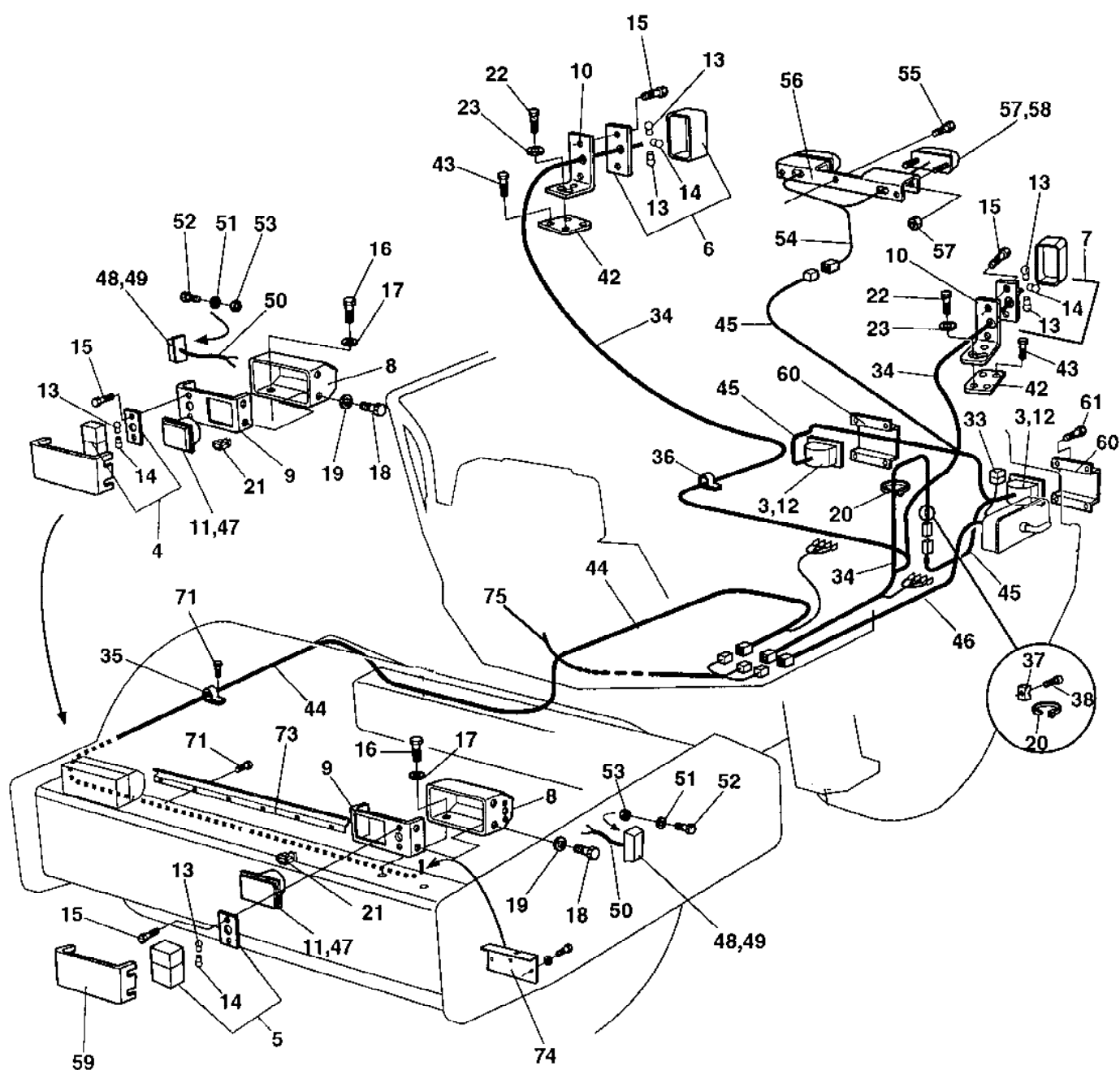
A) Front right

B) Front left

C) Rear right

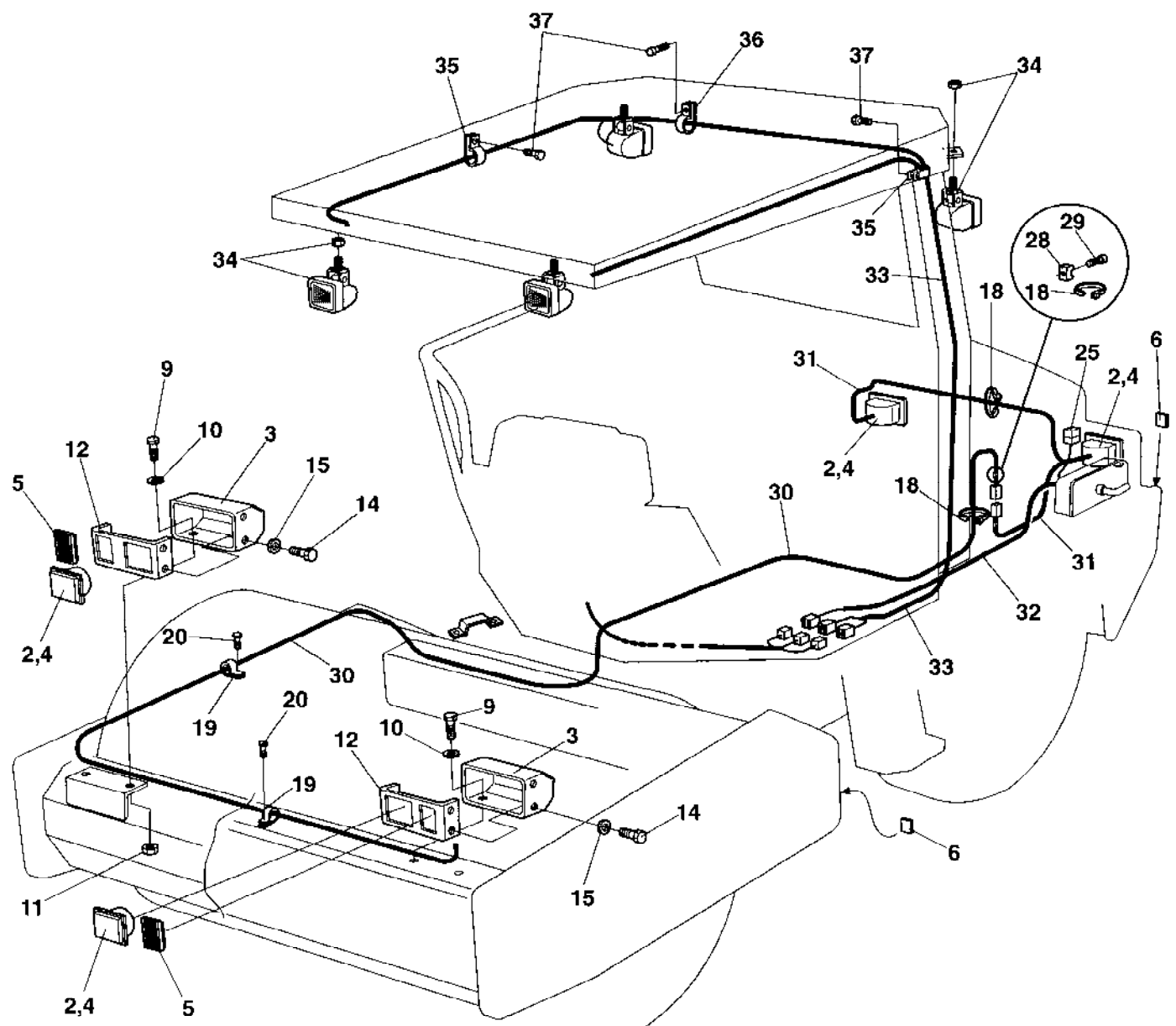
D) Rear left

E) Left hand asymmet.

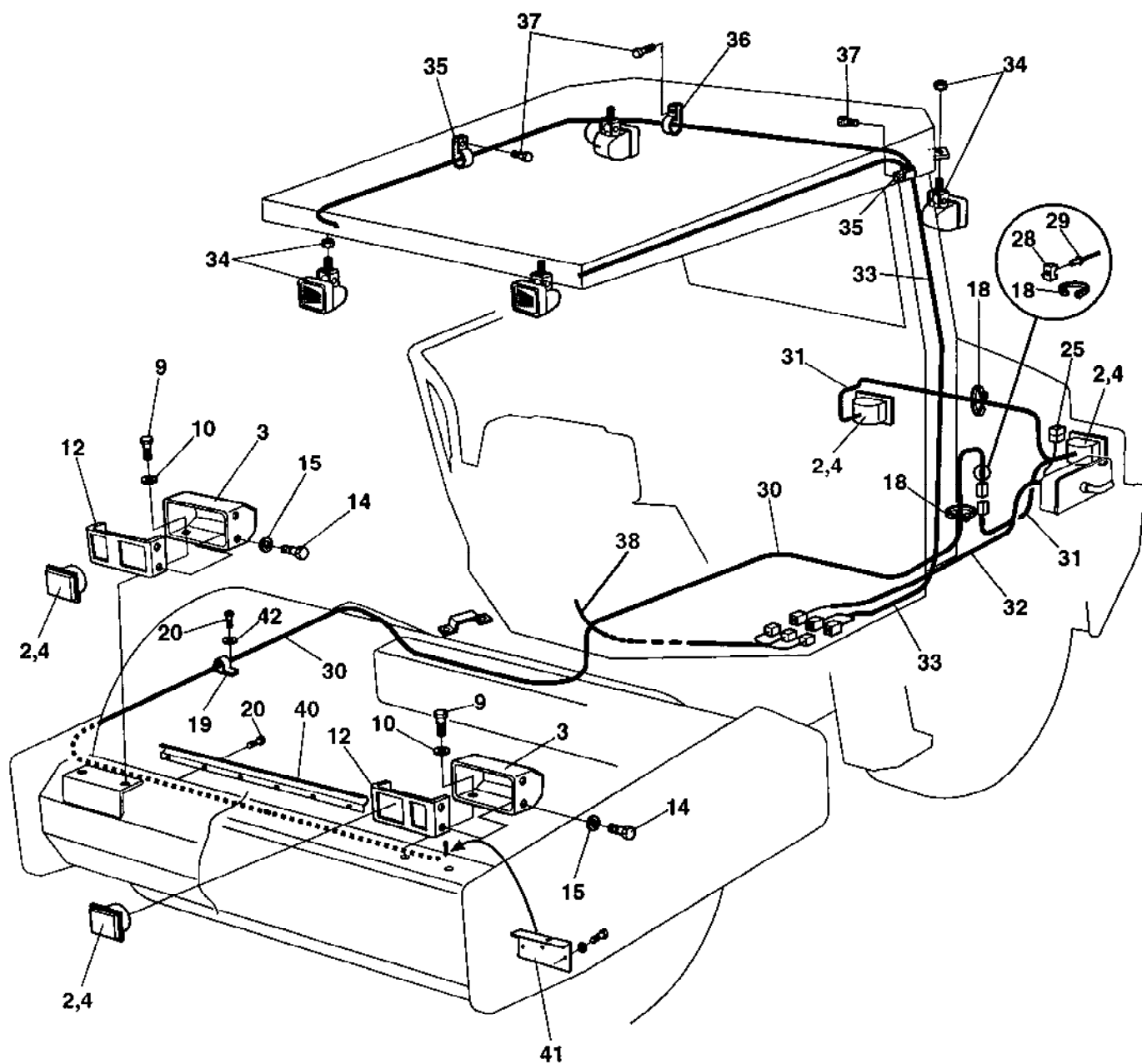




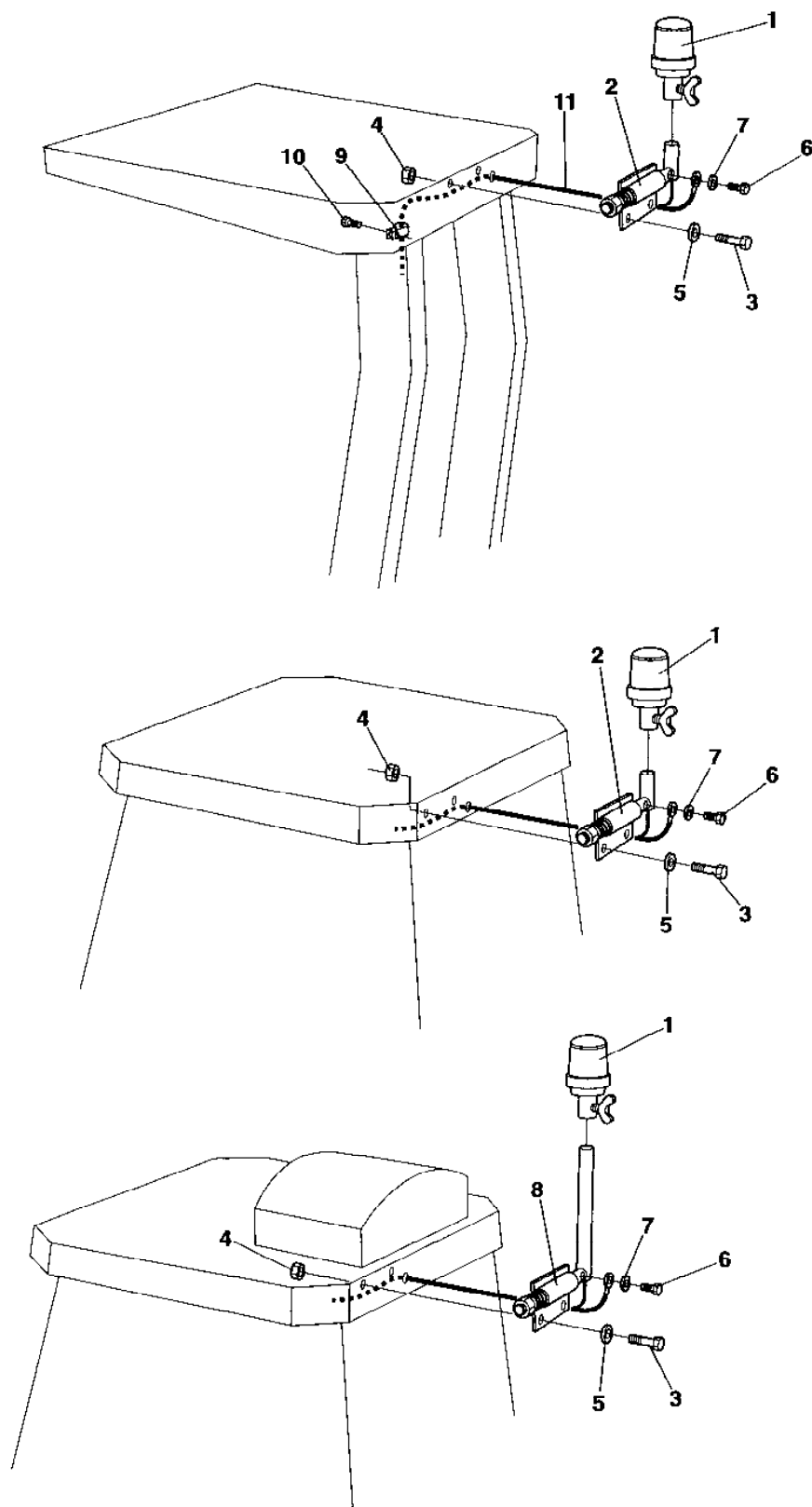
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description   | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------|------|
| 74       | 384163   |      | 2   | Protection    |      |
| 75       | 385263   |      | 1   | Cable harness |      |



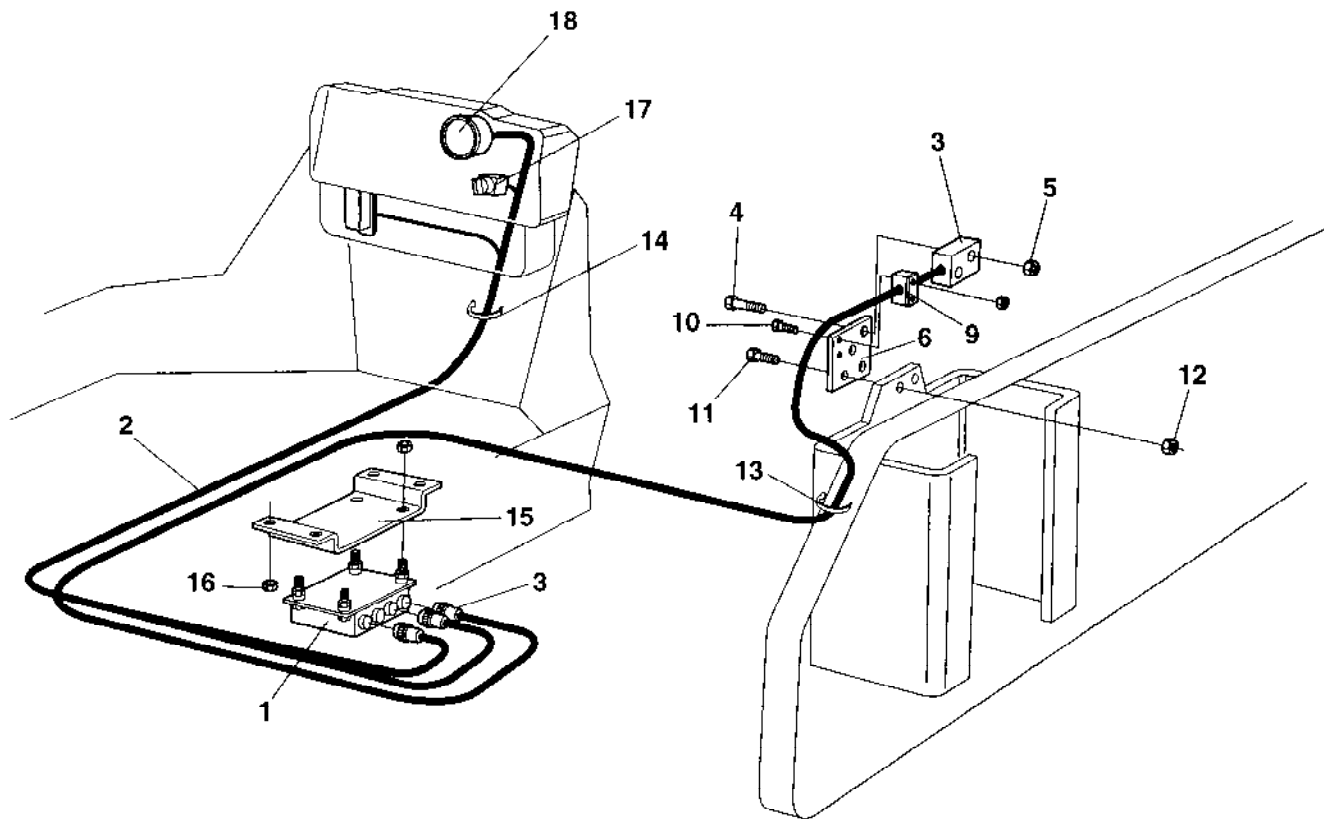
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description              | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|--------------------------|------|
| 2        | 902227   |      | 4   | Work lamp                |      |
| 3        | 374029   |      | 2   | Lamp shield              |      |
| 4        | 901369   |      | 4   | Bulb 55w H3              | B    |
| 5        | 901187   |      | 2   | Reflector, white         | B    |
| 6        | 901182   |      | 4   | Reflector, red           | B    |
| 9        | 500043   |      | 6   | Screw M10x16H 8,8        |      |
| 10       | 904230   |      | 6   | Washer 10,5x22x2         |      |
| 11       |          |      | 0   | Not valid for this model |      |
| 12       | 374030   |      | 2   | Bracket                  |      |
| 14       | 500040   |      | 8   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8        |      |
| 15       | 904228   |      | 9   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5        |      |
| 17       | 313041   |      | N   | Cable ties L=186 mm      |      |
| 18       | 925802   |      | 9   | Cable ties L=142 mm      |      |
| 19       | 921039   |      | 12  | Pipe clamp               |      |
| 20       | 541705   |      | 12  | Screw                    |      |
| 25       | 904038   |      | 1   | Fuse 40A                 | D    |
| 28       | 904543   |      | 3   | Cable tie holder         |      |
| 29       | 903852   |      | 3   | Screw                    |      |
| 30       | 373359   |      | 1   | Cable harness            |      |
| 31       | 373360   |      | 1   | Cable harness            |      |
| 32       | 373184   |      | 1   | Cable harness            |      |
| 33       | 372758   |      | 1   | Cable harness            |      |
| 34       | 904314   |      | 4   | Work lamp                |      |
| 35       | 921039   |      | 10  | Pipe clamp               |      |
| 36       | 921031   |      | 3   | Clamp                    |      |
| 37       | 541702   |      | 13  | Screw M6x12              |      |
| 38       | 372759   |      | 1   | Cable harness            |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description              | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|--------------------------|------|
| 2        | 902227   |      | 4   | Work lamp                | B    |
| 3        | 374029   |      | 2   | Lamp shield              |      |
| 4        | 901369   |      | 4   | Bulb 55w H3              |      |
| 9        | 500043   |      | 6   | Screw M10x16H 8,8        |      |
| 10       | 904230   |      | 6   | Washer 10,5x22x2         |      |
| 11       |          |      | 0   | Not valid for this model |      |
| 12       | 374030   |      | 2   | Bracket                  |      |
| 14       | 500040   |      | 8   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8        |      |
| 15       | 904228   |      | 9   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5        |      |
| 18       | 925802   |      | 9   | Cable ties L=142 mm      |      |
| 19       | 921039   |      | 12  | Pipe clamp               | D    |
| 20       | 500012   |      | 12  | Screw M6x12              |      |
| 25       | 904038   |      | 1   | Fuse 40A                 |      |
| 28       | 904543   |      | 3   | Cable tie holder         |      |
| 29       | 903852   |      | 3   | Screw                    |      |
| 30       | 373359   |      | 1   | Cable harness            |      |
| 31       | 373360   |      | 1   | Cable harness            |      |
| 32       | 373184   |      | 1   | Cable harness            |      |
| 33       | 372758   |      | 1   | Cable harness            |      |
| 34       | 904314   |      | 4   | Work lamp                |      |
| 35       | 921039   |      | 10  | Pipe clamp               |      |
| 36       | 921031   |      | 3   | Clamp                    |      |
| 37       | 541702   |      | 13  | Screw M6x12              |      |
| 38       | 372759   |      | 1   | Cable harness            |      |
| 40       | 384162   |      | 1   | Cable holder             |      |
| 41       | 384163   |      | 2   | Protection               |      |
| 42       | 904228   |      | 12  | Washer 6,4x12x1,5        |      |

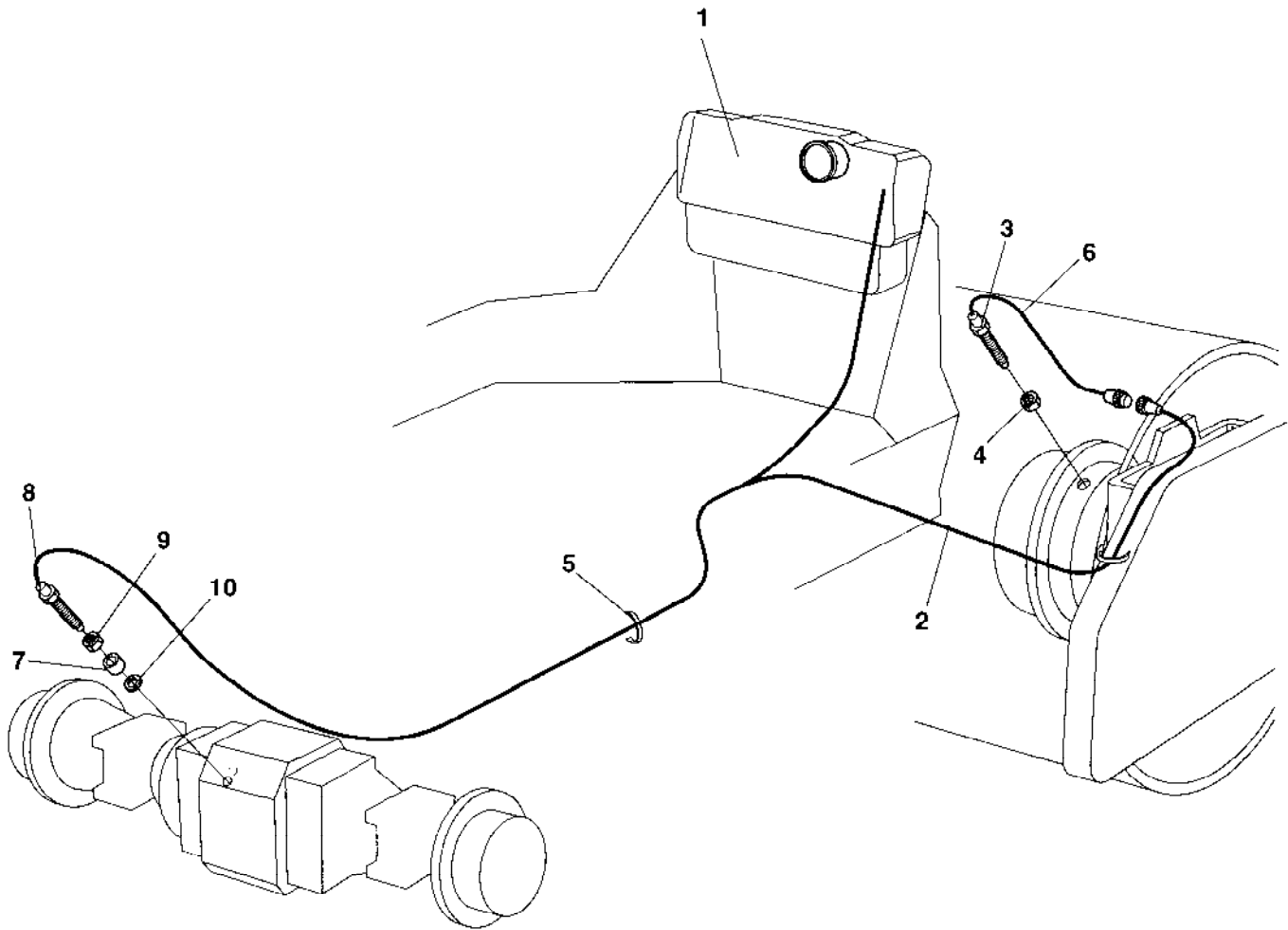


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1        | 999011   |      | 1   | Rotating beacon      | D    |
| 2        | 358452   |      | 1   | Lamp holder          |      |
| 3        | 500021   |      | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8,8 |      |
| 4        | 586003   |      | 2   | Lock nut M8          |      |
| 5        | 904229   |      | 2   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5    |      |
| 6        | 500013   |      | 1   | Screw M6-1x16 8,8    |      |
| 7        | 904228   |      | 1   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5    |      |
| 8        | 371364   |      | 1   | Lamp holder          |      |
| 9        | 921039   |      | 1   | Pipe clamp           |      |
| 10       | 541702   |      | 1   | Screw M6x12          |      |
| 11       | 374398   |      | 1   | Cable harness        |      |





| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1        | 372008   |      | 1   | Processor comp.meter |      |
| 2        | 372784   |      | 1   | Cable harness        |      |
| 3        | 348213   |      | 1   | Sensor, cpl          |      |
| 4        | 500079   |      | 2   | Screw M6-1x50 8,8    |      |
| 5        | 902285   |      | 4   | Lock nut M6          |      |
| 6        | 373140   |      | 1   | Bracket              |      |
| 9        | 902496   |      | 1   | Clamp                |      |
| 10       | 500079   |      | 2   | Screw M6-1x50 8,8    |      |
| 11       | 500194   |      | 2   | Screw M12x40         |      |
| 12       | 902288   |      | 2   | Nut                  |      |
| 13       | 313102   |      | 15  | Cable ties L=388 mm  |      |
| 14       | 313041   |      | 15  | Cable ties L=186 mm  |      |
| 15       | 372836   |      | 1   | Bracket              |      |
| 16       | 902286   |      | 4   | Lock nut M8          |      |
| 17       | 930151   |      | 1   | Switch               | D    |
| 18       | 383452   |      | 1   | Compaction meter     |      |
|          | 904890   |      | 2   | .Lamp holder         |      |
|          | 904889   |      | 2   | .Bulb                |      |

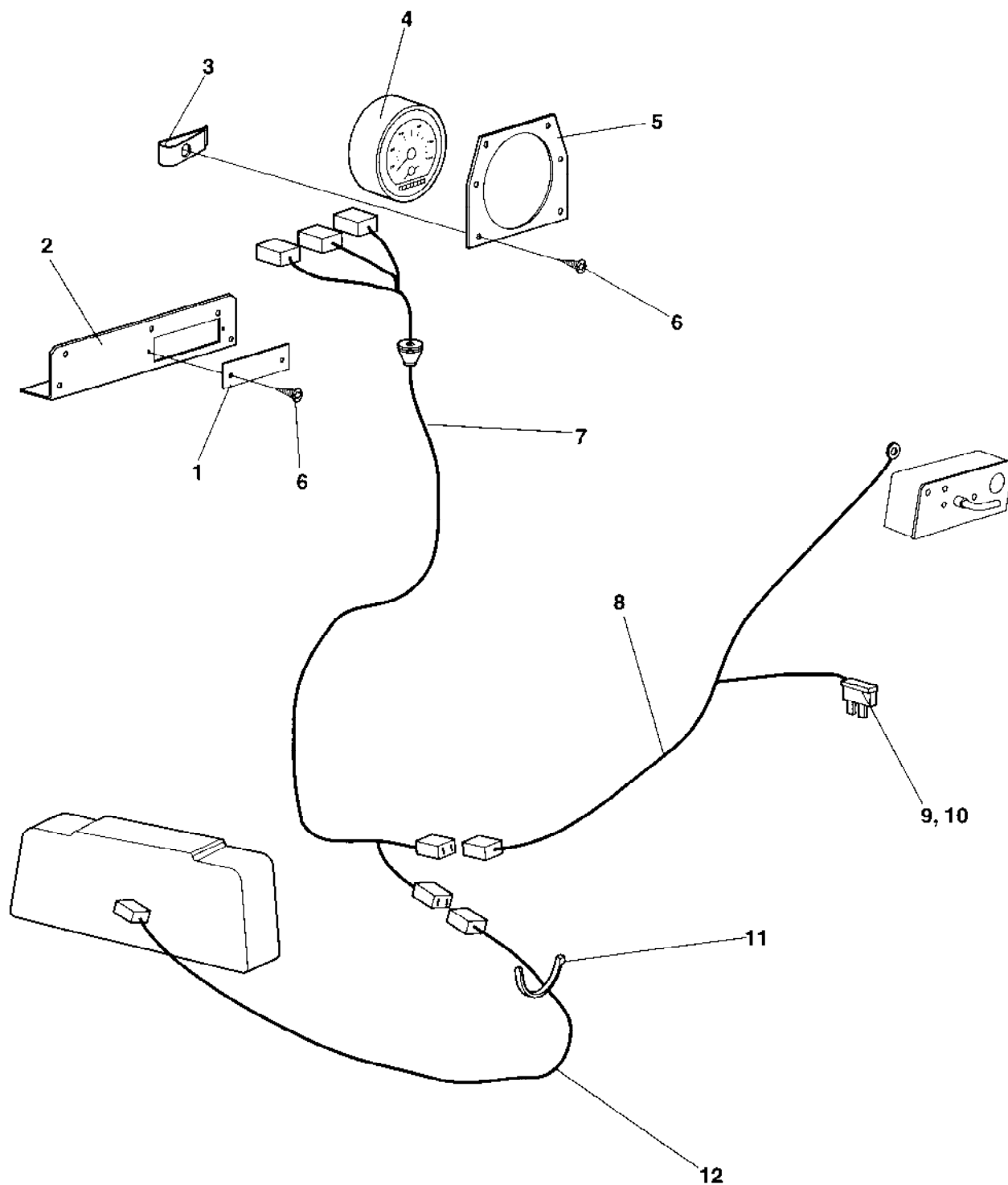


**Speedometer and frequency meter Option**

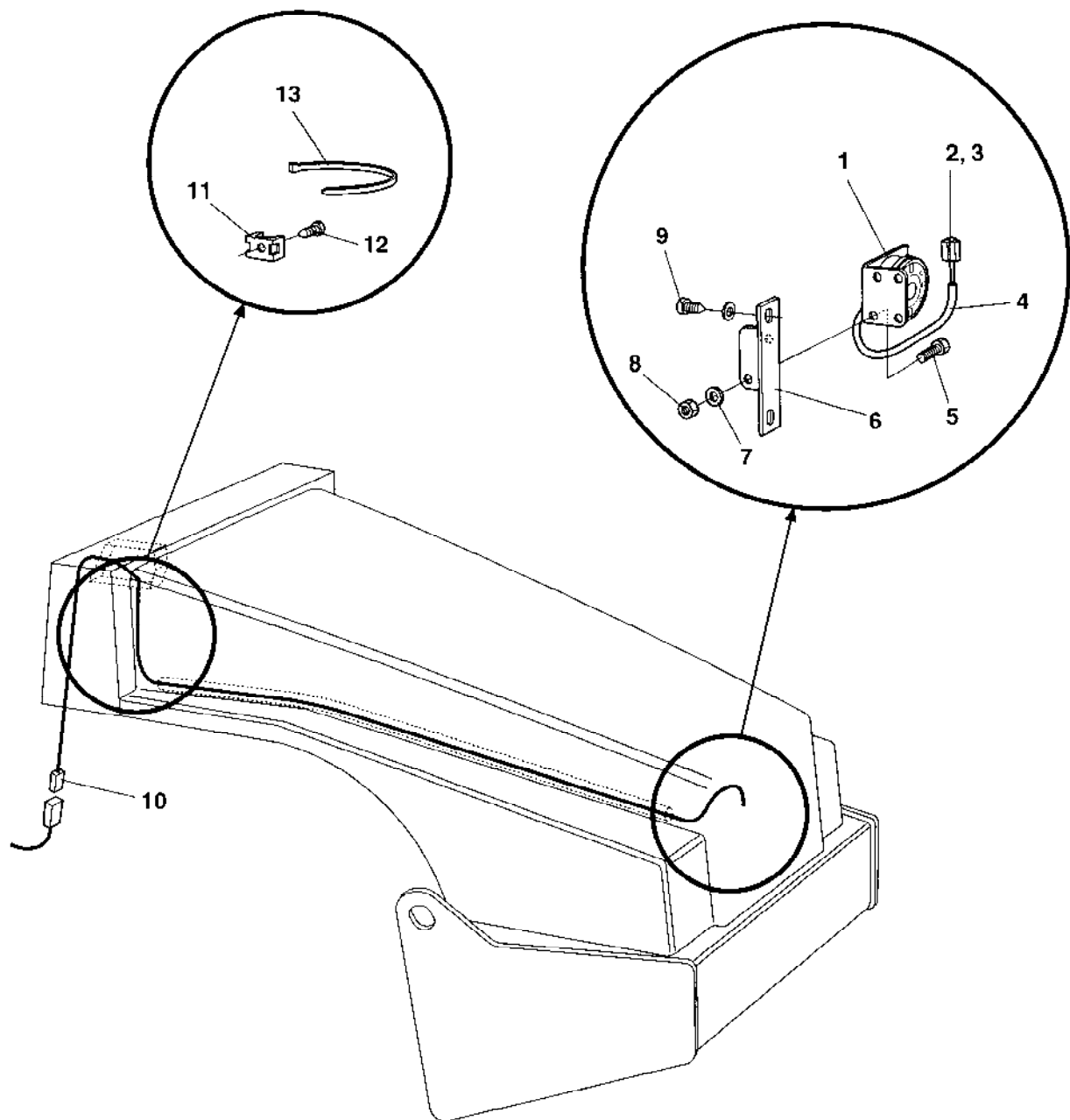
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description           | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Control panel         |      |
| 2        | 372205   |      | 1   | Cable harness         |      |
| 3        | 372618   | A    | 1   | Sensor 3/4-16         |      |
| 4        | 801669   |      | 1   | .Thru-seal nut        |      |
| 5        | 313041   |      | N   | Cable ties L=186 mm   |      |
| 6        | 925802   |      | N   | Cable ties L=142 mm   |      |
| 7        | 371727   |      | 2   | Sleeve                |      |
| 8        | 371189   | B    | 1   | Sender Up to 72X20456 | D    |
|          | 384069   | B    | 1   | Sensor From 72X20457  |      |
| 9        | 903770   |      | 1   | .Nut                  |      |
| 10       | 903769   |      | 1   | .Sealing              |      |

A) Tacho/Frequency meter

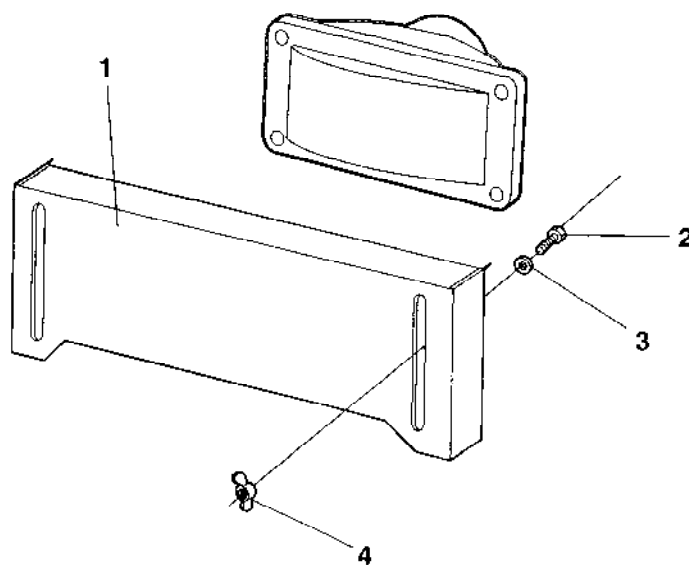
B) Speedometer



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description         | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------------|------|
| 1        | 374463   |      | 1   | Cover plate         |      |
| 2        | 935603   |      | 1   | Cover plate         |      |
| 3        | 904775   |      | 14  | Quick lock nut      |      |
| 4        | 901209   |      | 1   | Tachograph          |      |
| 5        | 372967   |      | 1   | Holder plate        |      |
| 6        | 903969   |      | 16  | Screw               |      |
| 7        | 372497   |      | 1   | Cable harness       |      |
| 8        | 372495   |      | 1   | Cable harness       |      |
| 9        | 904015   |      | 1   | .Fuse holder        |      |
| 10       | 904140   |      | 1   | .Fuse 0.5A          |      |
| 11       | 313041   |      | 10  | Cable ties L=186 mm |      |
| 12       | 372496   |      | 1   | Cable harness       |      |



| Ref. No.    | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description           | Code |
|-------------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 1           | 900798   |      | 1   | Back-up alarm         | D    |
| 2           | 901766   |      | 1   | Connector 2-POL       |      |
| 3           | 903897   |      | 2   | Push-on terminal male |      |
| 4           | 244002   | A    | 1   | Plastic hose          |      |
| 5           | 500004   |      | 2   | Screw M5 0,8x12 8,8   |      |
| 6           | 374140   |      | 1   | Bracket               |      |
| 7           | 904281   |      | 2   | Washer 5,3x10x1       |      |
| 8           | 586001   |      | 2   | Lock nut M5           |      |
| 9           | 903969   |      | 2   | Screw                 |      |
| 10          | 373286   |      | 1   | Cable harness         |      |
| 11          | 904543   |      | 3   | Cable tie holder      |      |
| 12          | 903852   |      | 3   | Screw                 |      |
| 13          | 925802   |      | N   | Cable ties L=142 mm   |      |
| A) L=150 mm |          |      |     |                       |      |



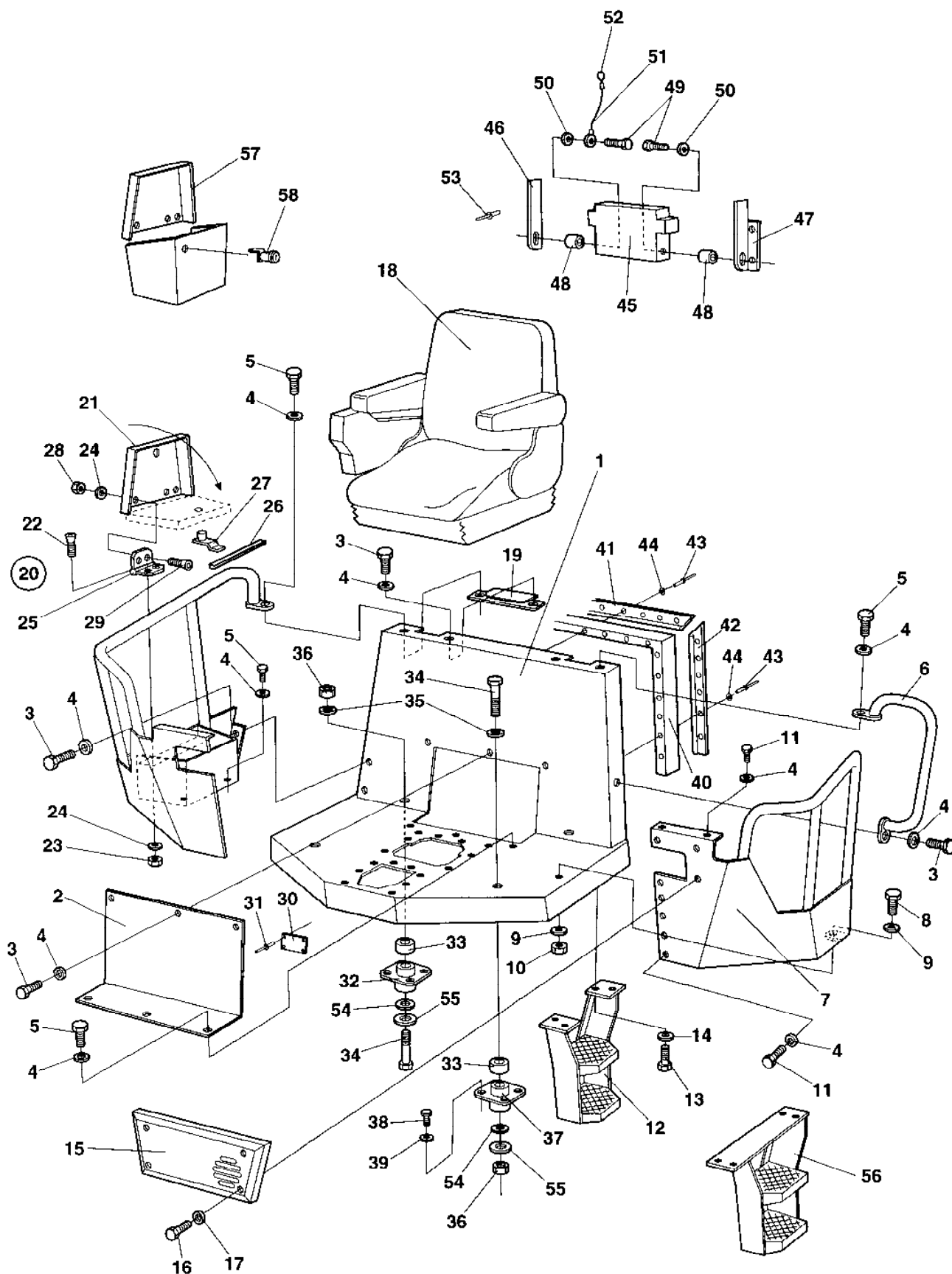


**Protection cover, Head light Option**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description       | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------|------|
| 1        | 376068   |      | 1   | Protecting plate  |      |
| 2        | 500013   |      | 2   | Screw M6-1x16 8,8 |      |
| 3        | 904228   |      | 2   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5 |      |
| 4        | 582006   |      | 2   | Wing nut          |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                                                           | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 10       |          |      |     | Drivers platform ( Page 240 )                                         |      |
| 15       |          |      |     | Drivers platform, for cab Up to 72X20485 ( Page 244 )                 |      |
| 16       |          |      |     | Drivers platform, for cab From 72X20486 ( Page 246 )                  |      |
| 17       |          |      |     | Drivers seat Standard platform ( Page 272 )                           |      |
| 20       |          |      |     | Drivers seat Turn-over platform Up to 72X20434 ( Page 274 )           |      |
|          |          |      |     | Drivers seat Turn-over platform From 72X20435 ( Page 276 )            |      |
| 25       |          |      |     | Drivers seat Turn-over in cab Up to 72X20434 ( Page 278 )             |      |
|          |          |      |     | Drivers seat Turn-over in cab From 72X20435 ( Page 280 )              |      |
| 27       | 359918   |      |     | Steering column ( Page 282 )                                          | C    |
| 28       |          |      |     | Steering system Up to 72X20434 ( Page 284 )                           |      |
|          |          |      |     | Steering system From 72X20435 ( Page 286 )                            |      |
| 30       |          |      |     | Turning Controls ( Page 288 )                                         |      |
| 40       |          |      |     | Turning Carrier ( Page 290 )                                          |      |
| 50       |          |      |     | Forward and reverse control Up to 72X20442 ( Page 292 )               |      |
|          |          |      |     | Forward and reverse control From 72X20443 Up to 72X20454 ( Page 294 ) |      |
|          |          |      |     | Forward and reverse control From 72X20455 ( Page 296 )                |      |
| 55       |          |      |     | Speed limiter Option ( Page 298 )                                     |      |
| 61       |          |      |     | Engine controls ( Page 300 )                                          |      |
| 90       |          |      |     | Rops and fops ( Page 302 )                                            |      |
| 94       |          |      |     | Cab Up to 72X20485 ( Page 304 )                                       |      |
| 96       |          |      |     | Cab 383030 From 72X20486 ( Page 248 )                                 |      |
| 200      |          |      |     | Cab Work lights ( Page 332 )                                          |      |
| 220      |          |      |     | Cab Exterior, rear mirror ( Page 334 )                                |      |
| 240      |          |      |     | Radio and cassette player Option ( Page 336 )                         |      |
| 250      |          |      |     | Rear mirror Option ( Page 338 )                                       |      |
| 500      |          |      |     | Simple Cab mounting Option ( Page 340 )                               |      |
| 510      |          |      |     | Simple Cab mounting Electric, Option ( Page 342 )                     |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                                                           | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 371100   |      | 1   | Platform                                                              |      |
| 2        | 372053   |      | 1   | Cover                                                                 |      |
| 3        | 500053   |      | 10  | Screw M8-1,25x20 8,8                                                  |      |
| 4        | 904229   |      | 22  | Washer 8,4x16x1,5                                                     |      |
| 5        | 500021   |      | 7   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8,8                                                  |      |
| 6        | 371202   | A    | 1   | Hand rail                                                             |      |
| 7        | 371967   | A    | 1   | Operator protection                                                   |      |
| 8        | 500031   |      | 5   | Screw M10-1,5x40 8,8                                                  |      |
| 9        | 904557   |      | 10  | Washer 10,5x22x4                                                      |      |
| 10       | 570006   |      | 5   | Nut M10                                                               |      |
| 11       | 500019   |      | 7   | Screw M8-1,25x16 8,8                                                  |      |
| 12       | 371269   | 1    | 1   | Step                                                                  |      |
| 13       | 500029   |      | 4   | Screw M10-1,5x30 8,8                                                  |      |
| 14       | 904230   |      | 4   | Washer 10,5x22x2                                                      |      |
| 15       | 371268   |      | 1   | Protection cover Up to 72X20434                                       |      |
|          | 382849   |      | 1   | Protection cover From 72X20435                                        |      |
| 16       | 500017   |      | 4   | Screw Up to 72X20434                                                  |      |
|          | 904206   |      | 4   | Screw From 72X20435                                                   |      |
| 17       | 904228   |      | 4   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5 Up to 72X20434                                      |      |
|          | 904941   | H    | 4   | Spacer screw From 72X20435                                            |      |
| 18       |          |      | 1   | Drivers seat Standard platform ( Page 272 )                           |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | Drivers seat Turn-over platform Up to 72X20434 ( Page 274 )           |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | Drivers seat Turn-over platform From 72X20435 ( Page 276 )            |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | Forward and reverse control Up to 72X20442 ( Page 292 )               |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | Forward and reverse control From 72X20443 Up to 72X20454 ( Page 294 ) |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | Forward and reverse control From 72X20455 ( Page 296 )                |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | Engine controls                                                       |      |
| 19       | 380727   |      | 2   | Cover                                                                 |      |
| 20       | 371966   | B    | 1   | Operator protection                                                   |      |
| 21       | 372972   | 1    | 1   | .Cover                                                                |      |
| 22       | 535015   |      | 4   | .Screw                                                                |      |
| 23       | 586002   |      | 4   | .Lock nut M6                                                          |      |
| 24       | 904228   |      | 8   | .Washer 6,4x12x1,5                                                    |      |
| 25       | 903907   |      | 2   | .Hinge                                                                |      |
| 26       | 202028   | C    | 1   | .Edge trim                                                            |      |
| 27       | 372658   | 1    | 1   | .Lock                                                                 |      |
|          | 902866   | D    | 1   | ..Key Marked "455"                                                    | D    |
| 28       | 581018   |      | 4   | .Nut                                                                  |      |
| 29       | 535013   |      | 4   | .Screw                                                                |      |
| 30       | 343801   |      | 1   | Sign plate                                                            |      |
| 31       | 903962   |      | 4   | Blind rivet                                                           |      |
| 32       | 372757   | E    | 2   | Shock absorber                                                        | D    |
| 33       | 374471   |      | 4   | Spacer                                                                |      |
| 34       | 500226   |      | 4   | Screw M20-2.5x180 8,8                                                 |      |
| 35       | 904233   |      | 8   | Washer 21x36x3                                                        |      |
| 36       | 586022   |      | 4   | Lock nut M20                                                          |      |
| 37       | 370255   | F    | 2   | Shock absorber                                                        | D    |
| 38       | 500111   |      | 16  | Screw M12x55 8,8                                                      |      |
| 39       | 904231   |      | 16  | Washer 13x24x2                                                        |      |
| 40       | 372494   | G    | 1XL | Rubber strip                                                          |      |

1) Old version

A) Left

B) Right

C) Length as required

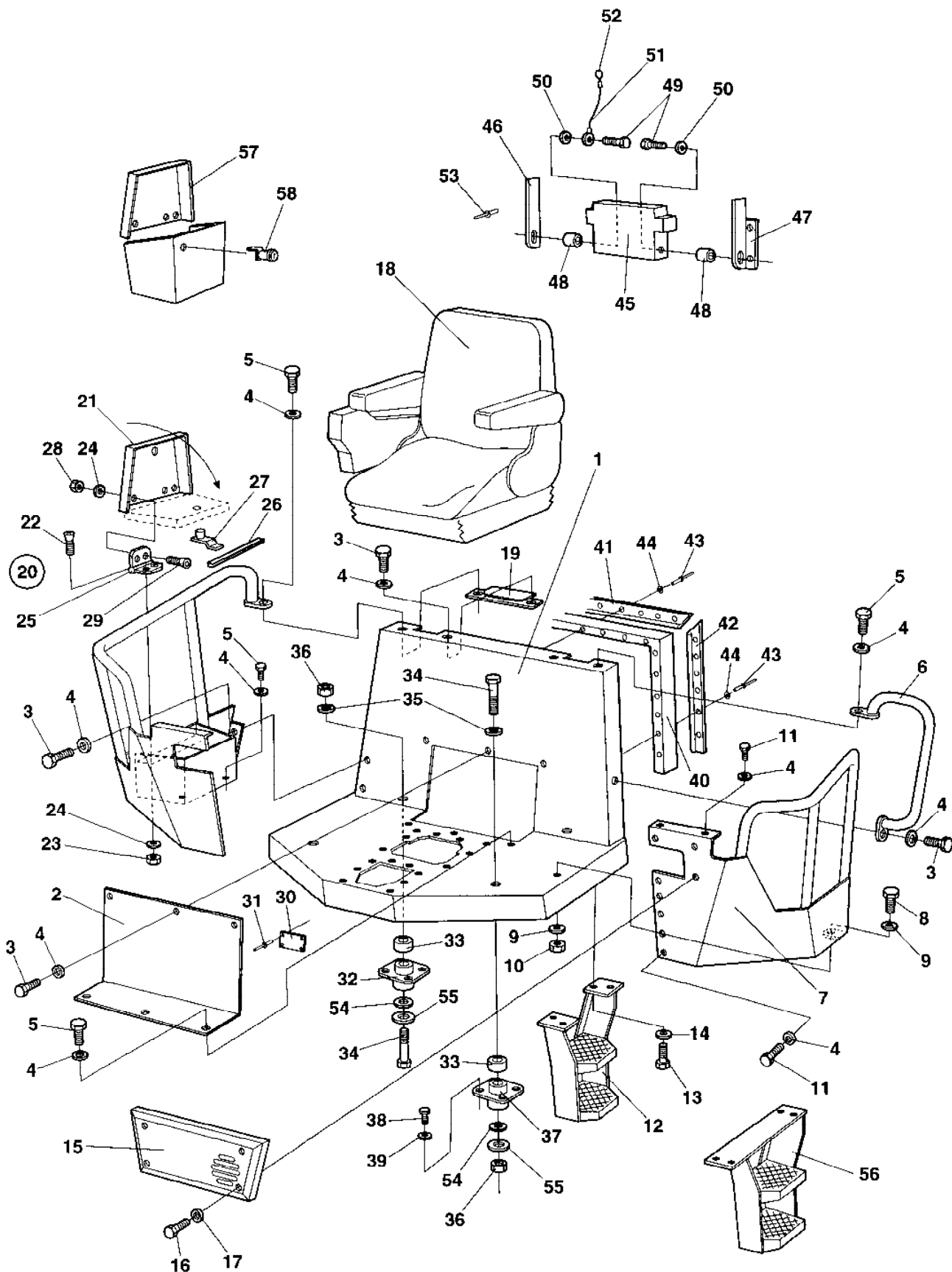
D) Key nr. 455

E) Rear

F) Front

G) L = 2.400 m

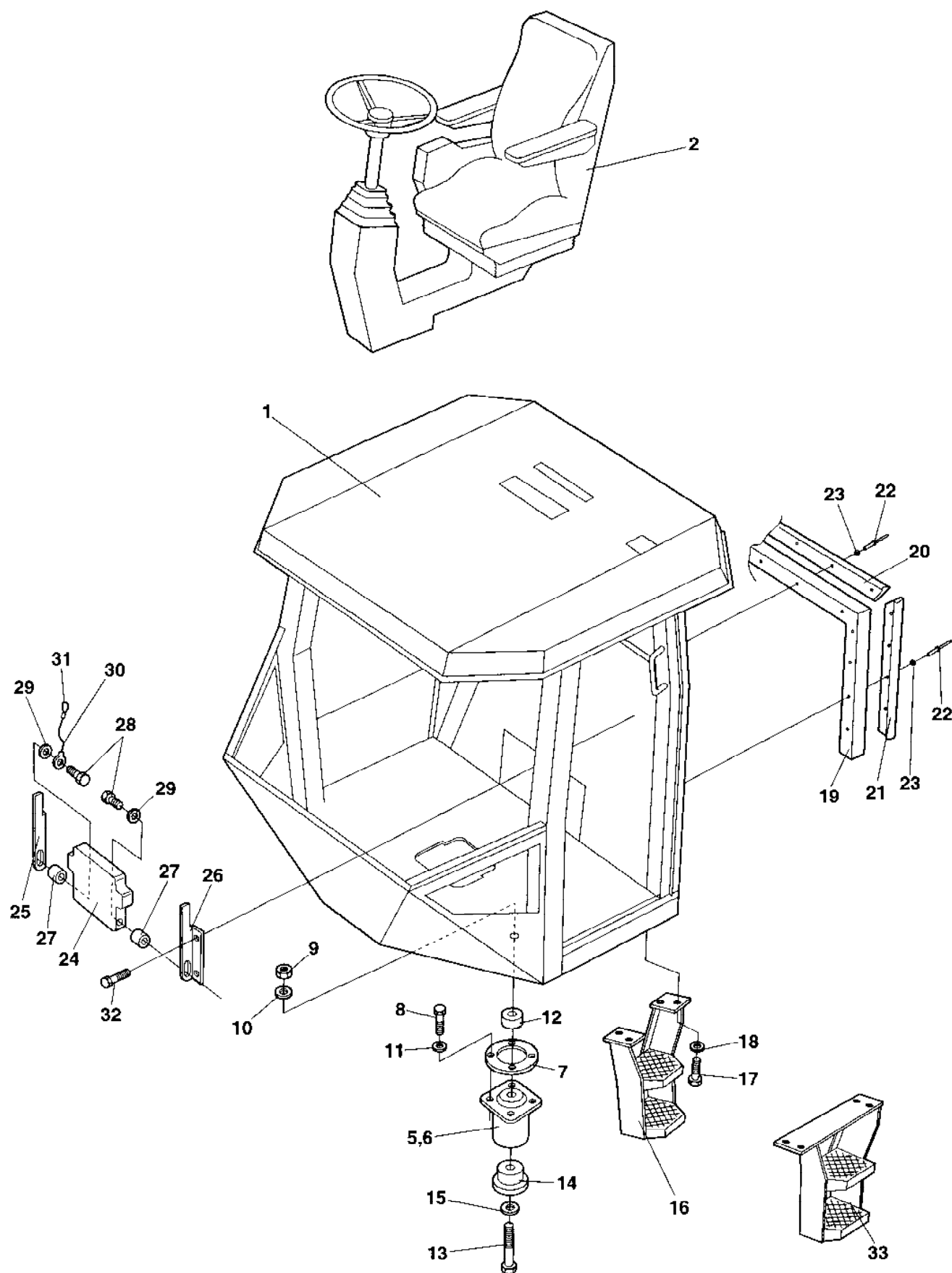
H) Mounted on the inside of item 15, Protection cover P/N 382849.



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                            | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------------------------|------|
| 41       | 372785   |      | 1   | List                                   |      |
| 42       | 372786   |      | 2   | List                                   |      |
| 43       | 904433   |      | 13  | Blind rivet                            |      |
| 44       | 927974   |      | 13  | Washer                                 |      |
| 45       | 357425   |      | 1   | Instruction book holder Up to 72X20466 |      |
| 46       | 357426   |      | 1   | Cover holder Up to 72X20466            |      |
| 47       | 357427   |      | 1   | Cover holder Up to 72X20466            |      |
| 48       | 902163   |      | 2   | Parallel pin Up to 72X20466            |      |
| 49       | 902164   |      | 2   | Screw Up to 72X20466                   |      |
| 50       | 929602   |      | 2   | Washer Up to 72X20466                  |      |
| 51       | 357643   |      | 1   | Wire Up to 72X20466                    |      |
|          | 384584   | I    | 1   | Wire From 72X20467                     |      |
| 52       | 358254   |      | 1   | Key-ring Up to 72X20466                |      |
| 53       | 903436   |      | 4   | Blind rivet Up to 72X20466             |      |
|          | 904855   | I    | 4   | Blind rivet From 72X20467              |      |
| 54       | 903290   |      | 4   | Washer 21x36x6                         |      |
| 55       | 347512   |      | 4   | Washer                                 |      |
| 56       | 376252   | 2    | 1   | Step                                   |      |
| 57       | 376079   | 2    | 1   | Cover                                  |      |
| 58       | 376118   | 2    | 1   | Lock                                   |      |
| 59       | 902866   |      | 1   | .Key Marked "455"                      | D    |

2) New version

I) Mounted in the Operators manual box on the right side of the driver seat.





| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                                                           | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Cab ( Page 304 )                                                      |      |
| 2        |          |      | 1   | Drivers seat Turn-over in cab Up to 72X20434 ( Page 278 )             |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | Drivers seat Turn-over in cab From 72X20435 ( Page 280 )              |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | Forward and reverse control Up to 72X20434 ( Page 292 )               |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | Forward and reverse control From 72X20435 Up to 72X20454 ( Page 294 ) |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | Forward and reverse control From 72X20455 ( Page 296 )                |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | Engine controls                                                       |      |
| 5        | 374606   | B    | 2   | Shock absorber Green                                                  | D    |
| 6        | 374607   | C    | 2   | Shock absorber Yellow                                                 | D    |
| 7        | 359998   |      | 4   | Back-up ring                                                          |      |
| 8        | 500121   |      | 16  | Screw M12x65 8,8                                                      |      |
| 9        | 901145   |      | 4   | Lock nut                                                              |      |
| 10       | 904233   |      | 4   | Washer 21x36x3                                                        |      |
| 11       | 904231   |      | 16  | Washer 13x24x2                                                        |      |
| 12       | 370258   |      | 4   | Spacer washer                                                         |      |
| 13       | 903905   |      | 4   | Screw                                                                 |      |
| 14       | 372457   |      | 4   | Back-up ring                                                          |      |
| 15       | 903290   |      | 4   | Washer 21x36x6                                                        |      |
| 16       | 371269   | 1    | 1   | Step                                                                  |      |
| 17       | 500029   |      | 4   | Screw M10-1,5x30 8,8                                                  |      |
| 18       | 904230   |      | 4   | Washer 10,5x22x2                                                      |      |
| 19       | 372494   | A    | 1XL | Rubber strip                                                          |      |
| 20       | 372785   |      | 1   | List                                                                  |      |
| 21       | 372786   |      | 2   | List                                                                  |      |
| 22       | 904433   |      | 13  | Blind rivet                                                           |      |
| 23       | 927974   |      | 13  | Washer                                                                |      |
| 24       | 357425   |      | 1   | Instruction book holder                                               |      |
| 25       | 357426   |      | 1   | Cover holder                                                          |      |
| 26       | 357427   |      | 1   | Cover holder                                                          |      |
| 27       | 902163   |      | 2   | Parallel pin                                                          |      |
| 28       | 902164   |      | 2   | Screw                                                                 |      |
| 29       | 929602   |      | 2   | Washer                                                                |      |
| 30       | 357643   |      | 1   | Wire                                                                  |      |
| 31       | 358254   |      | 1   | Key-ring                                                              |      |
| 32       | 526007   |      | 4   | Screw                                                                 |      |
| 33       | 376252   | 2    | 1   | Step                                                                  |      |

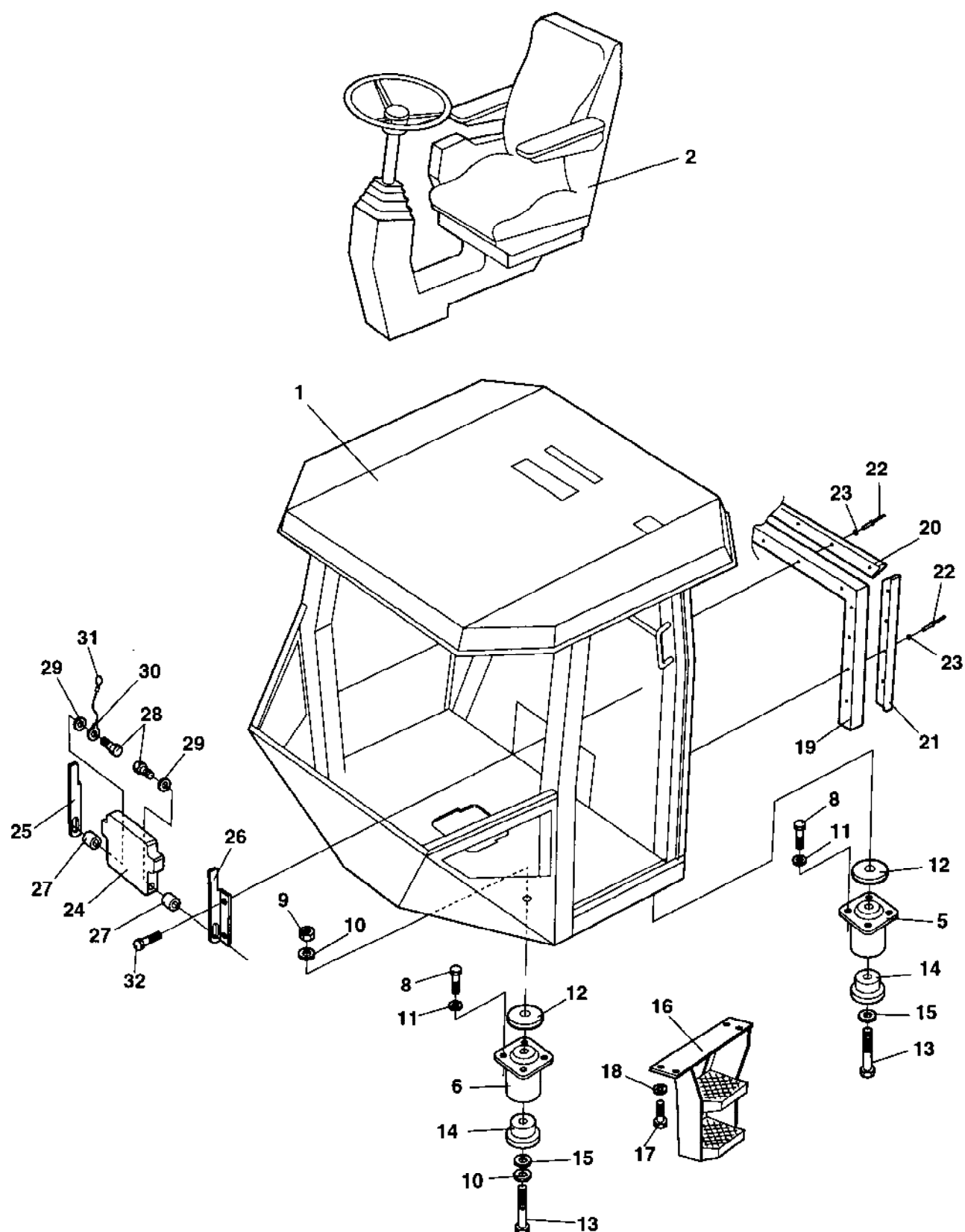
1) Old version

2) New version

A) L = 2,400 m

B) Rear

C) Front

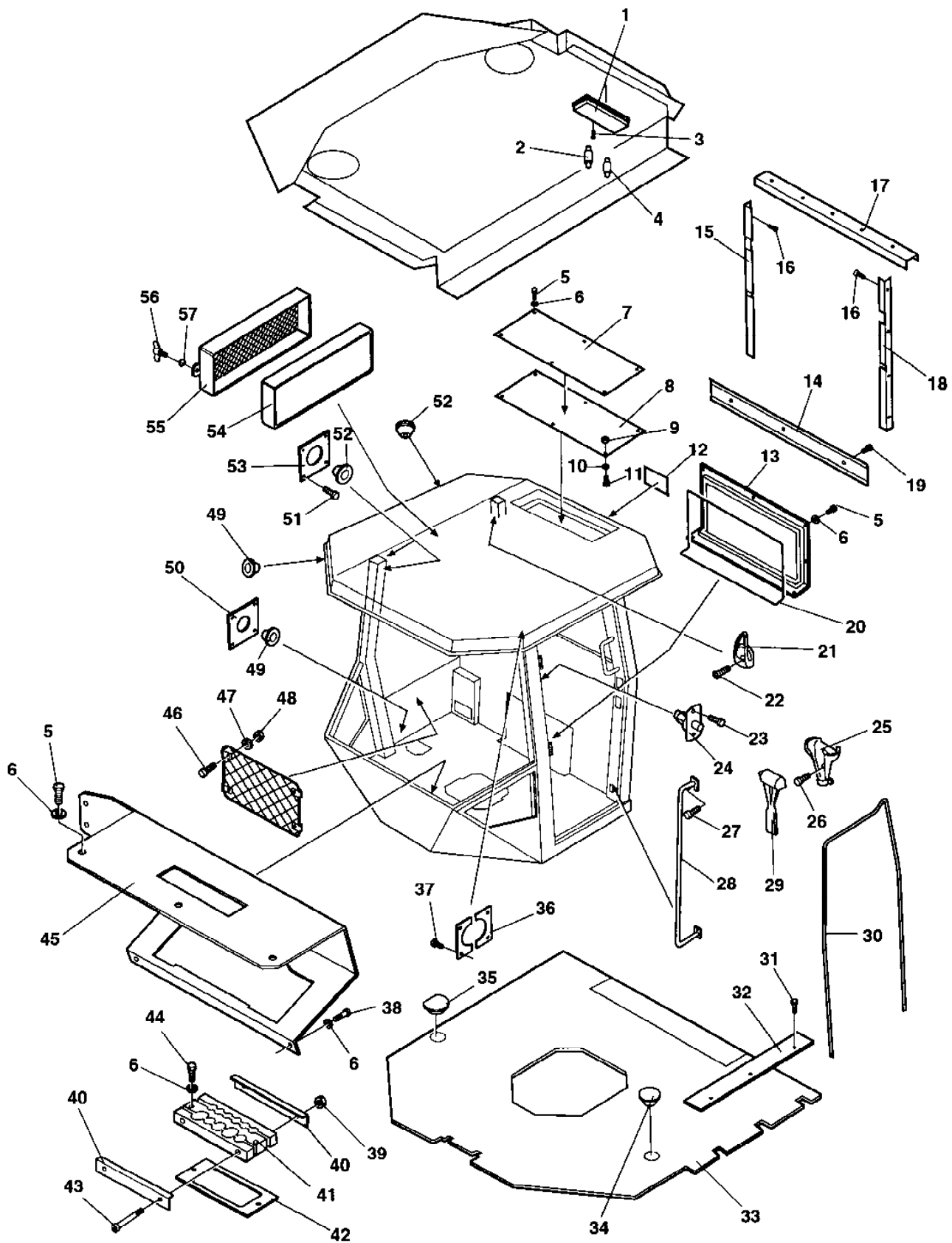


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                                | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Cab 383030 ( Page 248 )                    |      |
| 2        |          |      |     | Drivers seat Turn-over in cab ( Page 280 ) |      |
|          |          |      |     | Forward and reverse control ( Page 296 )   |      |
|          |          |      |     | Engine controls                            |      |
| 5        | 374606   |      | 2   | Shock absorber Green                       | D    |
| 6        | 374607   |      | 2   | Shock absorber Yellow                      | D    |
| 8        | 500195   |      | 16  | Screw M12-1,75x50 8.8                      |      |
| 9        | 901145   |      | 4   | Lock nut                                   |      |
| 10       | 904233   |      | 6   | Washer 21x36x3                             |      |
| 11       | 904231   |      | 16  | Washer 13x24x2                             |      |
| 12       | 384759   |      | 4   | Spacer                                     |      |
| 13       | 791218   |      | 4   | Screw M20x200                              |      |
| 14       | 372457   |      | 4   | Back-up ring                               |      |
| 15       | 903290   |      | 4   | Washer 21x36x6                             |      |
| 16       | 376252   |      | 1   | Step                                       |      |
| 17       | 500029   |      | 6   | Screw M10-1,5x30 8,8                       |      |
| 18       | 904230   |      | 6   | Washer 10,5x22x2                           |      |
| 19       | 372494   | A    | 1XL | Rubber strip                               |      |
| 20       | 372785   |      | 1   | List                                       |      |
| 21       | 372786   |      | 2   | List                                       |      |
| 22       | 904433   |      | 13  | Blind rivet                                |      |
| 23       | 927974   |      | 13  | Washer                                     |      |
| 24       | 357425   |      | 1   | Instruction book holder                    |      |
| 25       | 357426   |      | 1   | Cover holder                               |      |
| 26       | 357427   |      | 1   | Cover holder                               |      |
| 27       | 902163   |      | 2   | Parallel pin                               |      |
| 28       | 902164   |      | 2   | Screw                                      |      |
| 29       | 929602   |      | 2   | Washer                                     |      |
| 30       | 357643   |      | 1   | Wire                                       |      |
| 31       | 358254   |      | 1   | Key-ring                                   |      |
| 32       | 526007   |      | 4   | Screw                                      |      |

A) L = 2,400 m



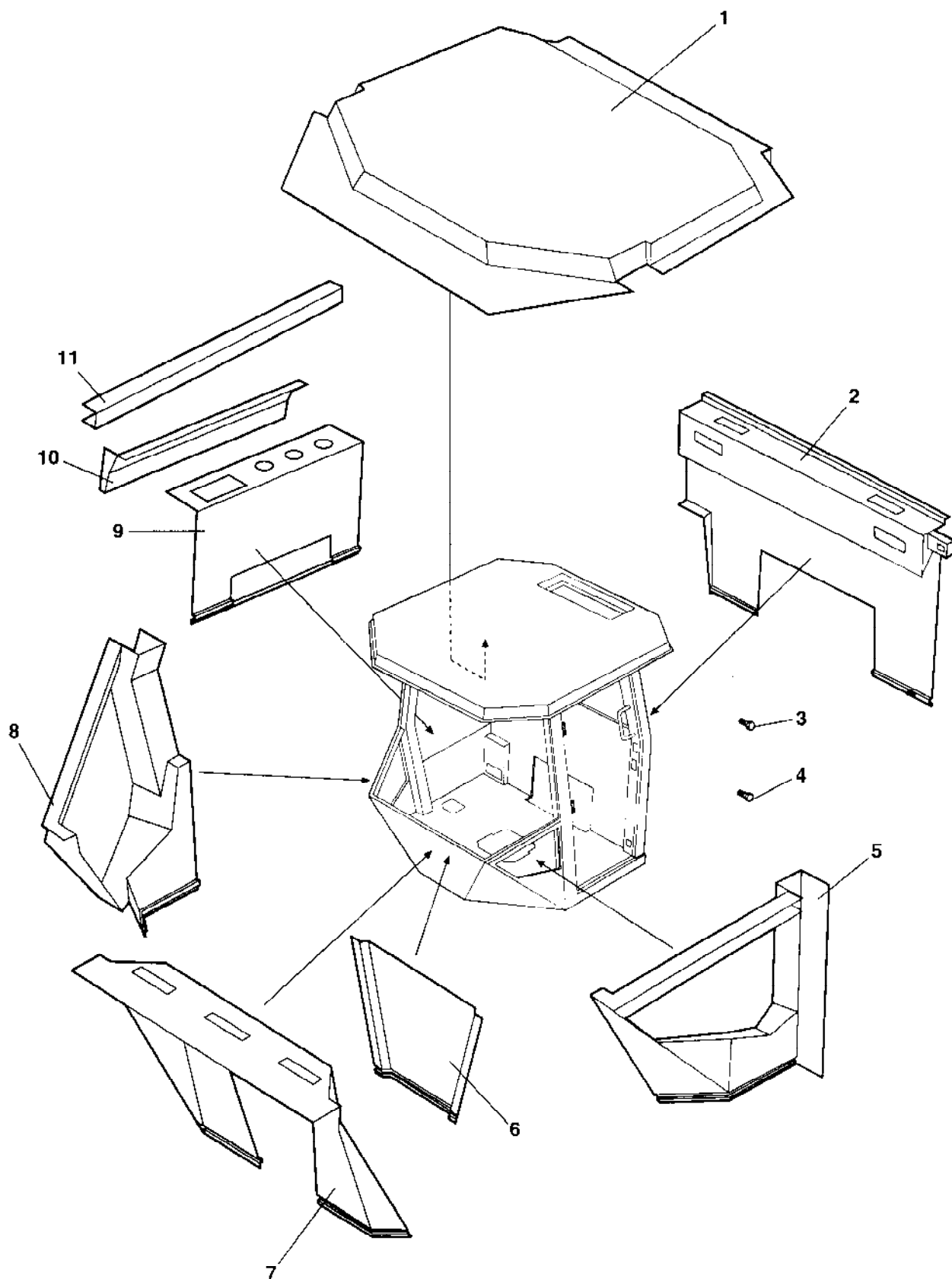
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                            | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------------------------|------|
| 300      |          |      |     | Cab Interior ( Page 250 )              |      |
| 310      |          |      |     | Cab Inside panels ( Page 252 )         |      |
| 320      |          |      |     | Cab Screens ( Page 254 )               |      |
| 330      |          |      |     | Cab Door ( Page 258 )                  |      |
| 340      |          |      |     | Cab Wipers front and rear ( Page 260 ) |      |
| 350      |          |      |     | Cab Mirror, Sun curtain ( Page 262 )   |      |
| 360      |          |      |     | Cab Electric ( Page 264 )              |      |
| 370      |          |      |     | Cab Heater system ( Page 266 )         |      |
| 380      | 385434   |      |     | Cab heater, cpl ( Page 268 )           |      |
| 390      |          |      |     | Cab Cable harness ( Page 270 )         |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1        | 908515   |      | 1   | Inner light          |      |
| 2        | 985013   |      | 1   | Bulb 12V,5W          | B    |
| 3        | 541535   |      | 2   | Screw                |      |
| 4        | 985051   |      | 1   | Bulb 12V,10W         | B    |
| 5        | 500053   |      | 22  | Screw M8-1,25x20 8,8 |      |
| 6        | 904229   |      | 31  | Washer 8,4x16x1,5    |      |
| 7        | 938678   |      | 1   | Cover                |      |
| 8        | 938679   |      | 1   | Cover                |      |
| 9        | 586003   |      | 18  | Lock nut M8          |      |
| 10       | 904229   |      | 31  | Washer 8,4x16x1,5    |      |
| 11       | 500053   |      | 22  | Screw M8-1,25x20 8,8 |      |
| 12       | 935589   |      | 1   | Decal                |      |
| 13       | 935590   |      | 1   | Cover plate          |      |
| 14       | 938675   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 15       | 938672   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 16       | 938671   |      | 4   | Screw                |      |
| 17       | 938674   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 18       | 938673   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 19       | 938671   |      | 3   | Screw                |      |
| 20       | 908587   | A    | 2   | Edge trim            |      |
| 21       | 908505   |      | 1   | Hook                 |      |
| 22       | 938676   |      | 2   | Screw                |      |
| 23       | 925784   |      | 2   | Screw M4x10 8,8      |      |
| 24       | 908500   |      | 1   | Door switch          |      |
| 25       | 908506   |      | 1   | Holder               |      |
| 26       | 938670   |      | 2   | Screw                |      |
| 27       | 938677   |      | 2   | Screw                |      |
| 28       | 935591   |      | 1   | Handle               |      |
| 29       | 908507   |      | 1   | Emergency hammer     |      |
| 30       | 908499   | B    | 1   | Rubber list          |      |
| 31       | 535007   |      | 9   | Screw M5x16          |      |
| 32       | 935578   |      | 1   | Edge trim            |      |
| 33       | 935577   |      | 1   | Floor material       |      |
| 34       | 908512   |      | 1   | Cover                |      |
| 35       | 935579   |      | 1   | Cover                |      |
| 36       | 935580   |      | 2   | Bracket              |      |
| 37       | 500004   |      | 16  | Screw M5 0,8x12 8,8  |      |
| 38       | 500018   |      | 6   | Screw M8-1,25x12 8,8 |      |
| 39       | 586003   |      | 10  | Lock nut M8          |      |
| 40       | 935583   |      | 2   | Holder plate         |      |
| 41       | 935582   |      | 1   | Grommet kit          |      |
| 42       | 935581   |      | 1   | Metal gasket         |      |
| 43       | 500115   |      | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x90 8.8 |      |
| 44       | 500047   |      | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x35 8,8 |      |
| 45       | 935584   |      | 1   | Panel plate          |      |
| 46       | 535007   |      | 4   | Screw M5x16          |      |
| 47       | 904281   |      | 4   | Washer 5,3x10x1      |      |
| 48       | 586001   |      | 4   | Lock nut M5          |      |
| 49       | 909510   |      | 9   | Grommet              |      |
| 50       | 935585   |      | 1   | Bracket              |      |
| 51       | 500004   |      | 16  | Screw M5 0,8x12 8,8  |      |
| 52       | 908496   |      | 5   | Grommet              |      |
| 53       | 935586   |      | 2   | Bracket              |      |
| 54       | 908502   |      | 1   | Filter               | A    |
| 55       | 908501   |      | 1   | Filter frame         |      |
| 56       | 908504   |      | 2   | Handle               |      |
| 57       | 908503   |      | 2   | O-ring               |      |

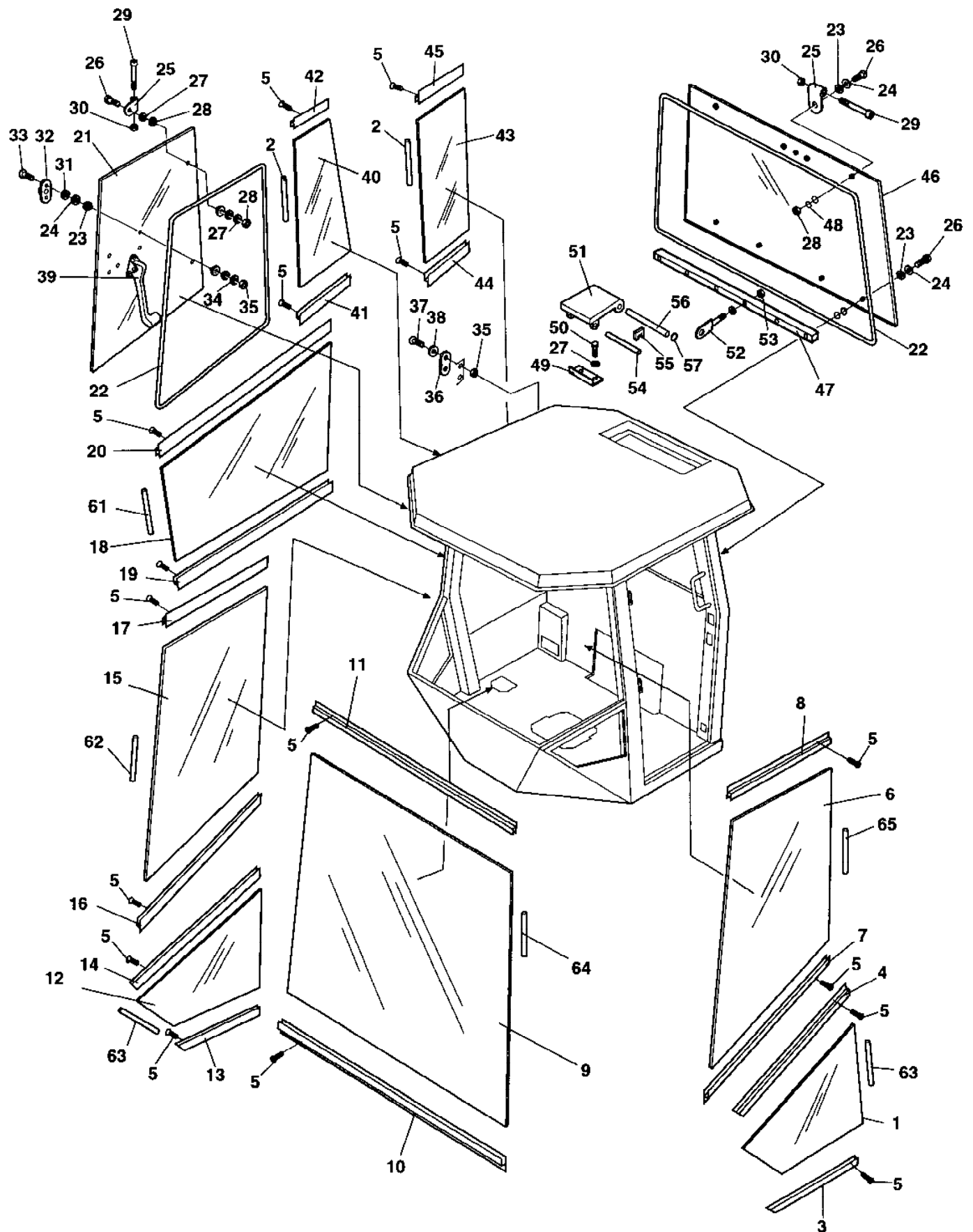
A) L=2 M

B) L=5,0 M





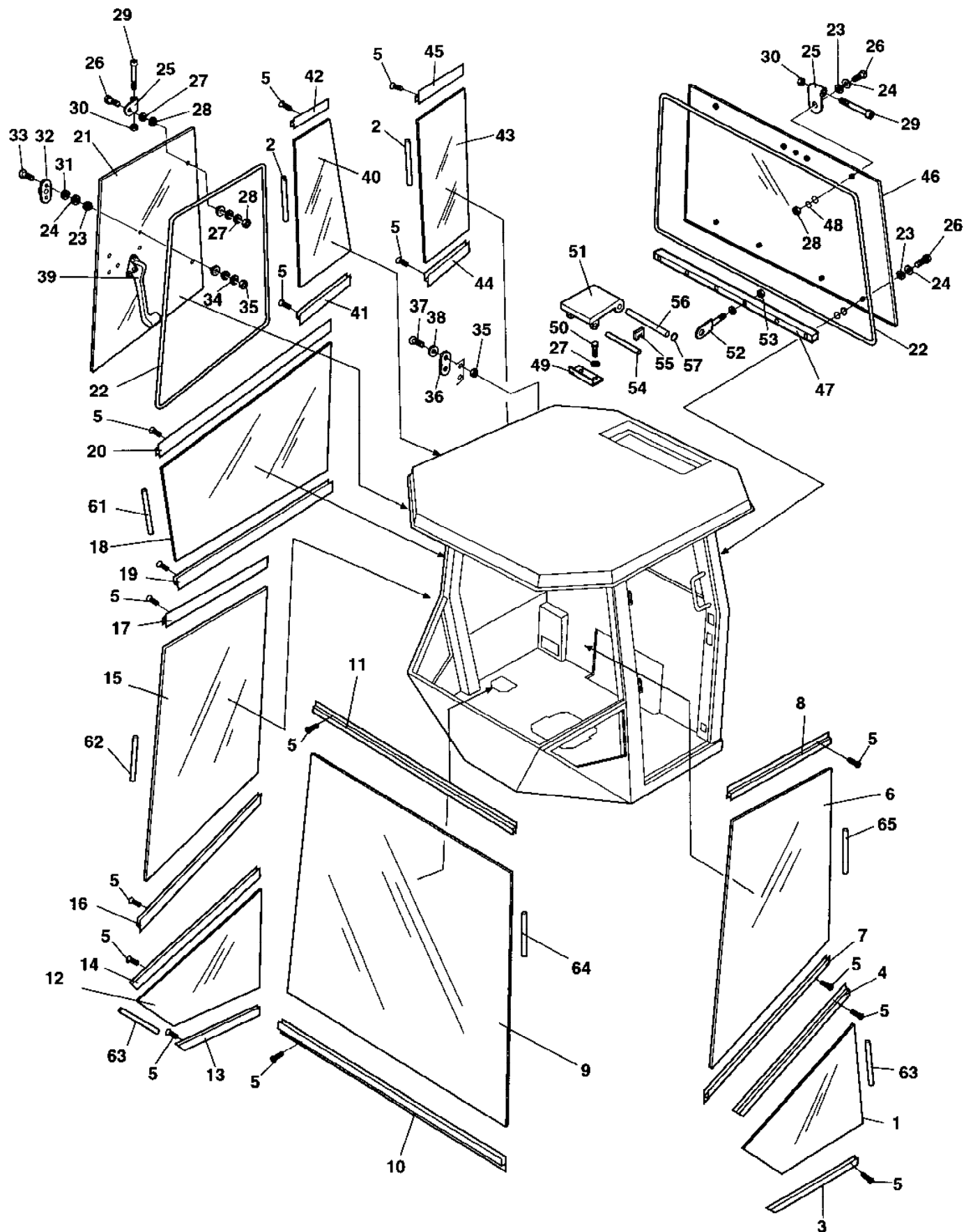
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------|------|
| 1        | 938681   |      | 1   | Panel       |      |
| 2        | 938685   |      | 1   | Panel       |      |
| 3        | 938677   |      | 50  | Screw       |      |
| 4        | 937932   |      |     | Screw       |      |
| 5        | 935600   |      | 1   | Panel       |      |
| 6        | 935599   |      | 1   | Panel       |      |
| 7        | 935598   |      | 1   | Panel       |      |
| 8        | 938684   |      | 1   | Panel       |      |
| 9        | 938683   |      | 1   | Panel       |      |
| 10       | 938682   |      | 1   | Panel       |      |
| 11       | 935594   |      | 1   | Panel       |      |



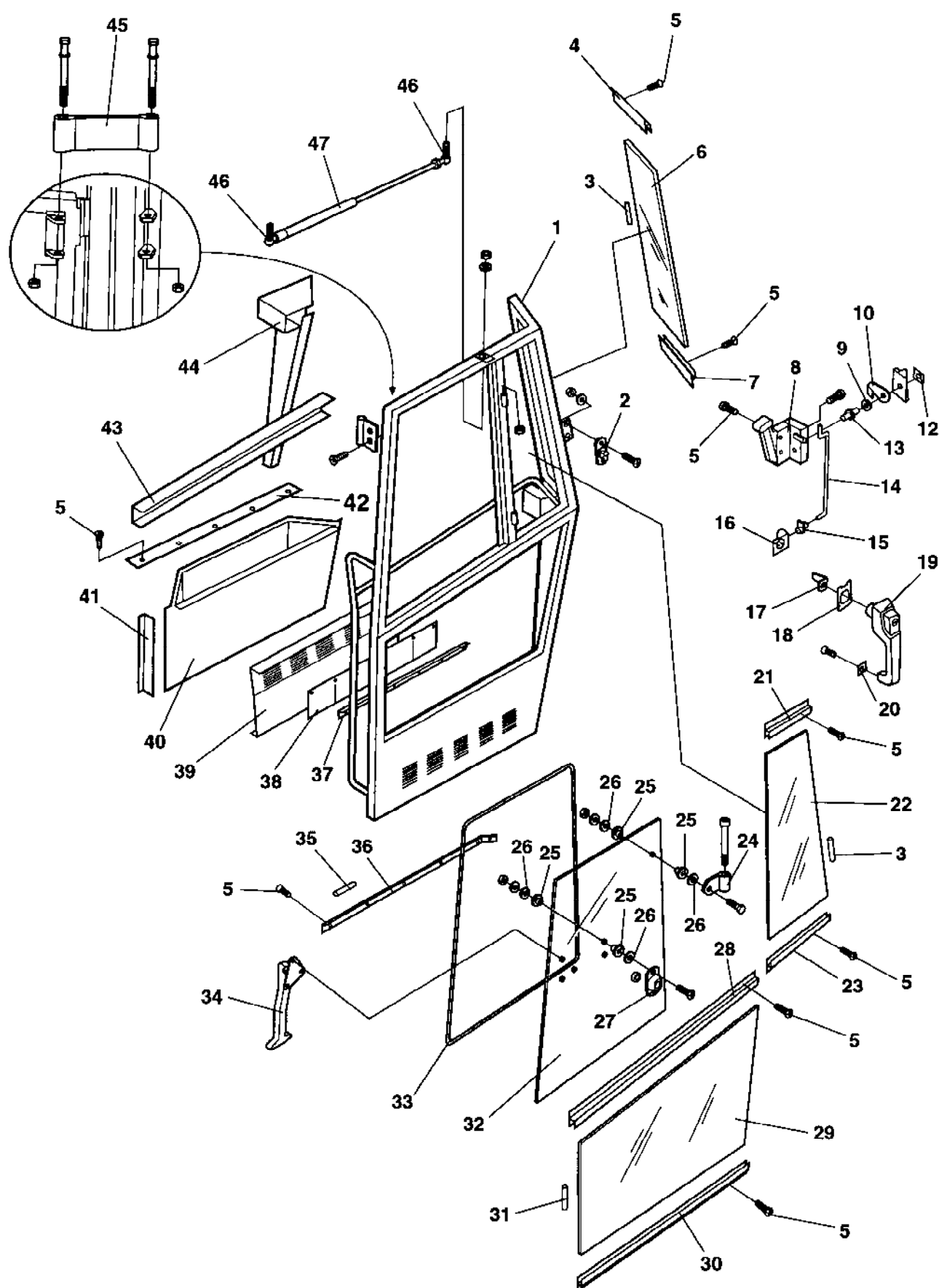
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1        | 937380   |      | 1   | Screen               |      |
| 2        | 908545   | A    | 2   | Seal list            |      |
| 3        | 935278   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 4        | 935279   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 5        | 937932   |      | 80  | Screw                |      |
| 6        | 937381   |      | 1   | Screen, left         |      |
| 8        | 935281   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 9        | 937382   |      | 1   | Screen               |      |
| 10       | 935282   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 11       | 935283   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 12       | 937383   |      | 1   | Screen               |      |
| 13       | 935284   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 14       | 935285   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 15       | 937384   |      | 1   | Screen               |      |
| 16       | 935286   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 17       | 935287   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 18       | 937385   |      | 1   | Screen               |      |
| 19       | 935288   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 20       | 935289   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 21       | 938290   |      | 1   | Screen               |      |
| 22       | 908499   | B    | 1   | Rubber list          |      |
| 23       | 935271   |      | 20  | Washer, Flexible     |      |
| 24       | 935272   |      | 20  | Washer, Black        |      |
| 25       | 9335273  |      | 4   | Hinge                |      |
| 26       | 935274   |      | 8   | Screw                |      |
| 27       | 936277   |      | 4   | Washer               |      |
| 28       | 586003   |      | 18  | Lock nut M8          |      |
| 29       | 936934   |      | 4   | Screw M10x100        |      |
| 30       | 936935   |      | 4   | Nut M10              |      |
| 31       | 935275   |      | 2   | Rubber washer        |      |
| 32       | 935276   |      | 2   | Bracket              |      |
| 33       | 936600   |      | 2   | Screw                |      |
| 34       | 936601   |      | 2   | Washer               |      |
| 35       | 936602   |      | 4   | Nut M5               |      |
| 36       | 935277   |      | 2   | Lock pin             |      |
| 37       | 535007   |      | 9   | Screw M5x16          |      |
| 38       | 904281   |      | 6   | Washer 5,3x10x1      |      |
| 39       | 935290   |      | 1   | Window lock, right   |      |
| 40       | 938291   |      | 1   | Screen               |      |
| 41       | 935291   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 42       | 938658   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 43       | 938292   |      | 1   | Screen               |      |
| 44       | 935293   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 45       | 938659   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 46       | 937389   |      | 1   | Screen               |      |
| 47       | 935295   |      | 1   | Screen holder        |      |
| 48       | 935296   |      | 2   | Washer               |      |
| 49       | 935297   |      | 1   | Bracket              |      |
| 50       | 500019   |      | 7   | Screw M8-1,25x16 8,8 |      |
| 51       | 935298   |      | 2   | Bracket              |      |
| 52       | 935299   |      | 2   | Bolt                 |      |
| 53       | 570004   |      | 4   | Nut M6               |      |
| 54       | 935300   |      | 1   | Shaft                |      |
| 55       | 935301   |      | 2   | Lock                 |      |

A) L=1,4 m

B) L=2,7 m



| Ref. No.   | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description | Code |
|------------|----------|------|-----|-------------|------|
| 56         | 935302   |      | 1   | Rod         |      |
| 57         | 935303   |      | 1   | Ring        |      |
| 61         | 908545   | C    | 1   | Seal list   |      |
| 62         | 908545   | D    | 1   | Seal list   |      |
| 63         | 908545   | E    | 2   | Seal list   |      |
| 64         | 908545   | F    | 1   | Seal list   |      |
| 65         | 908545   | G    | 1   | Seal list   |      |
| C) L=1,1 M |          |      |     |             |      |
| D) L=1,9 M |          |      |     |             |      |
| E) L=0,8 M |          |      |     |             |      |
| F) L=2,1 M |          |      |     |             |      |
| G) L=0,9 M |          |      |     |             |      |



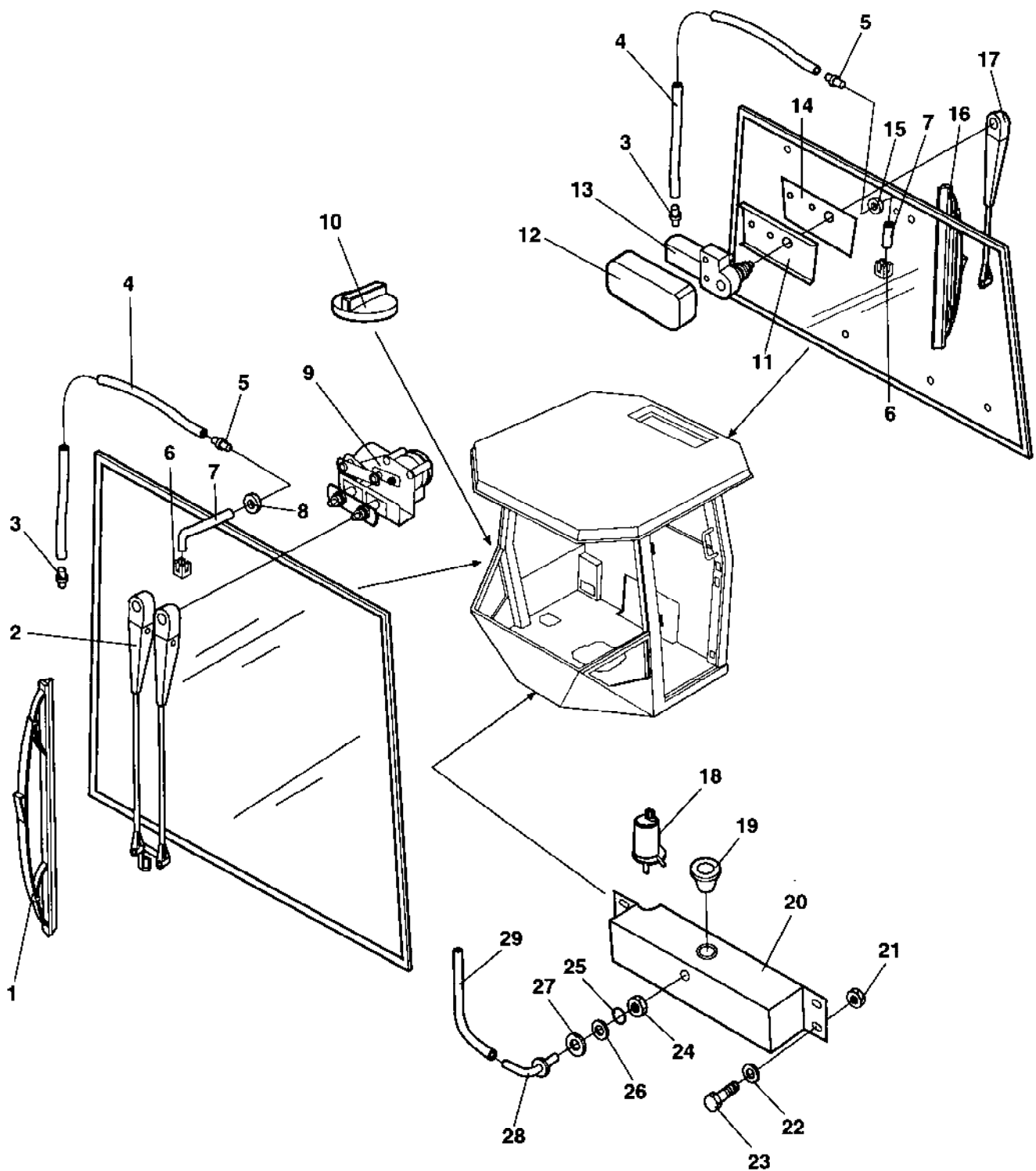
**Cab Door**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1        | 938016   |      | 1   | Door frame           |      |
| 2        | 935277   |      | 2   | Lock pin             |      |
| 3        | 908545   | A    | 2   | Seal list            |      |
| 4        | 935268   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 5        | 937932   |      | 80  | Screw                |      |
| 6        | 937391   |      | 1   | Screen               |      |
| 7        | 935267   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 8        | 938017   |      | 1   | Lock                 |      |
| 9        | 908581   |      | 1   | Washer               |      |
| 10       | 908582   |      | 1   | Cover                |      |
| 12       | 908583   |      | 1   | Bracket              |      |
| 13       | 908580   |      | 1   | Lock pin             |      |
| 14       | 935250   |      | 1   | Rod                  |      |
| 15       | 935249   |      | 1   | Retainer             |      |
| 16       | 935248   |      | 1   | Turning mechanism    |      |
| 17       | 935247   |      | 1   | Leader               |      |
| 18       | 935246   |      | 1   | Seal                 |      |
| 19       | 935244   |      | 1   | Door handle with key |      |
| 20       | 935245   |      | 1   | Seal                 |      |
| 21       | 935270   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 22       | 937392   |      | 1   | Screen               |      |
| 23       | 935269   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 24       | 935273   |      | 2   | Hinge                |      |
| 25       | 935271   |      | 4   | Washer, Flexible     |      |
| 26       | 935272   |      | 4   | Washer, Black        |      |
| 27       | 935276   |      | 1   | Bracket              |      |
| 28       | 935266   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 29       | 937390   |      | 1   | Screen               |      |
| 30       | 935265   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 31       | 908545   | B    | 1   | Seal list            |      |
| 32       | 937393   |      | 1   | Screen               |      |
| 33       | 908499   |      | 1   | Rubber list          |      |
| 34       | 935253   |      | 1   | Lock                 |      |
| 35       | 908987   | C    | 1   | Seal                 |      |
| 36       | 935255   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 37       | 935256   |      | 1   | List                 |      |
| 38       | 935257   |      | 1   | Ventilating grill    |      |
| 39       | 935258   |      | 1   | Panel plate          |      |
| 40       | 935260   |      | 1   | Panel                |      |
| 41       | 935261   |      | 1   | Panel                |      |
| 42       | 935262   |      | 1   | Support list         |      |
| 43       | 935263   |      | 1   | Panel                |      |
| 44       | 938043   |      | 1   | Panel                |      |
| 45       | 938024   |      | 1   | Door stop            |      |
| 46       | 937121   |      | 2   | Ball joint           |      |
| 47       | 938018   |      | 1   | Gas spring           |      |

A) L=1,4 M

B) L=1,1 M

C) L=0,75 M

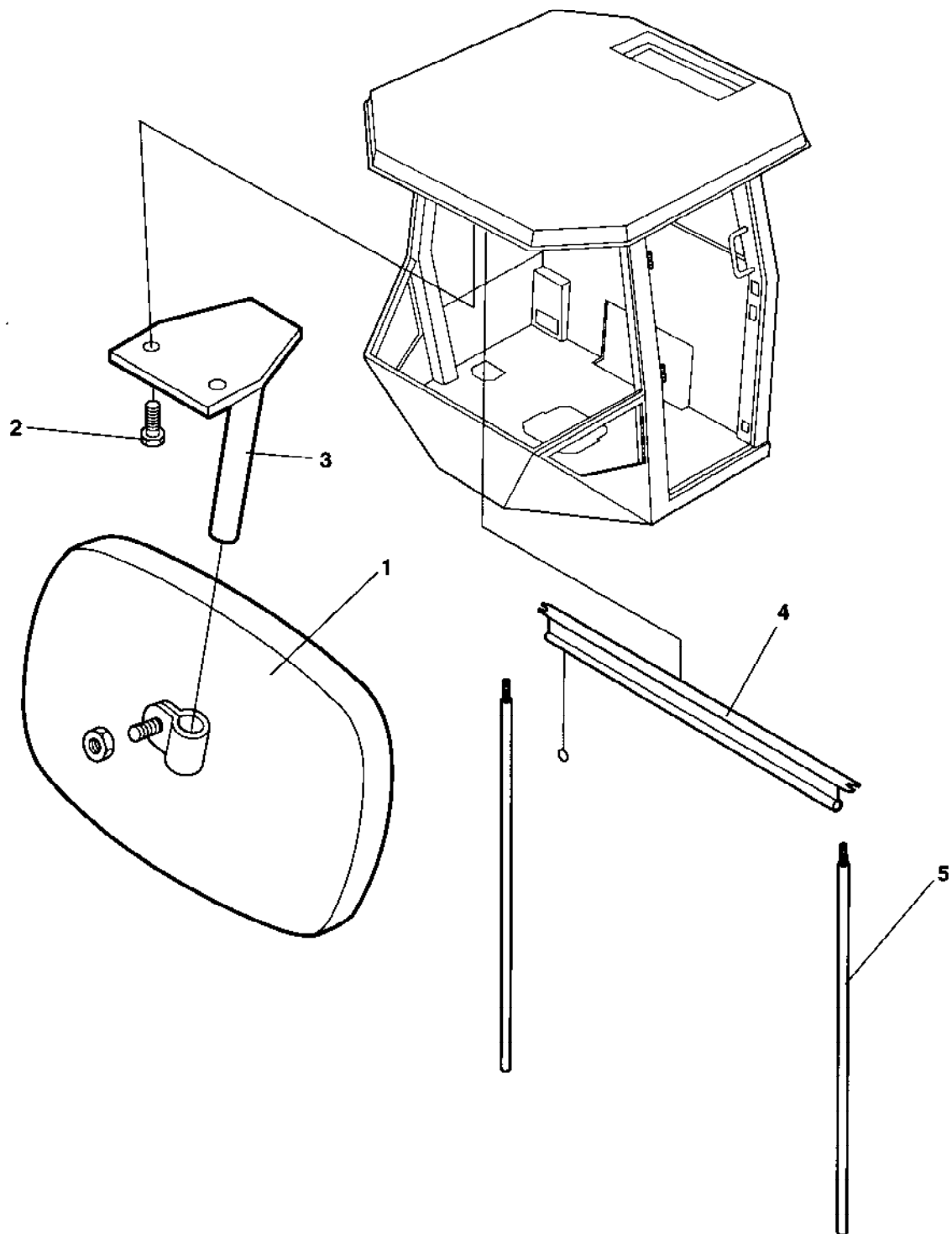




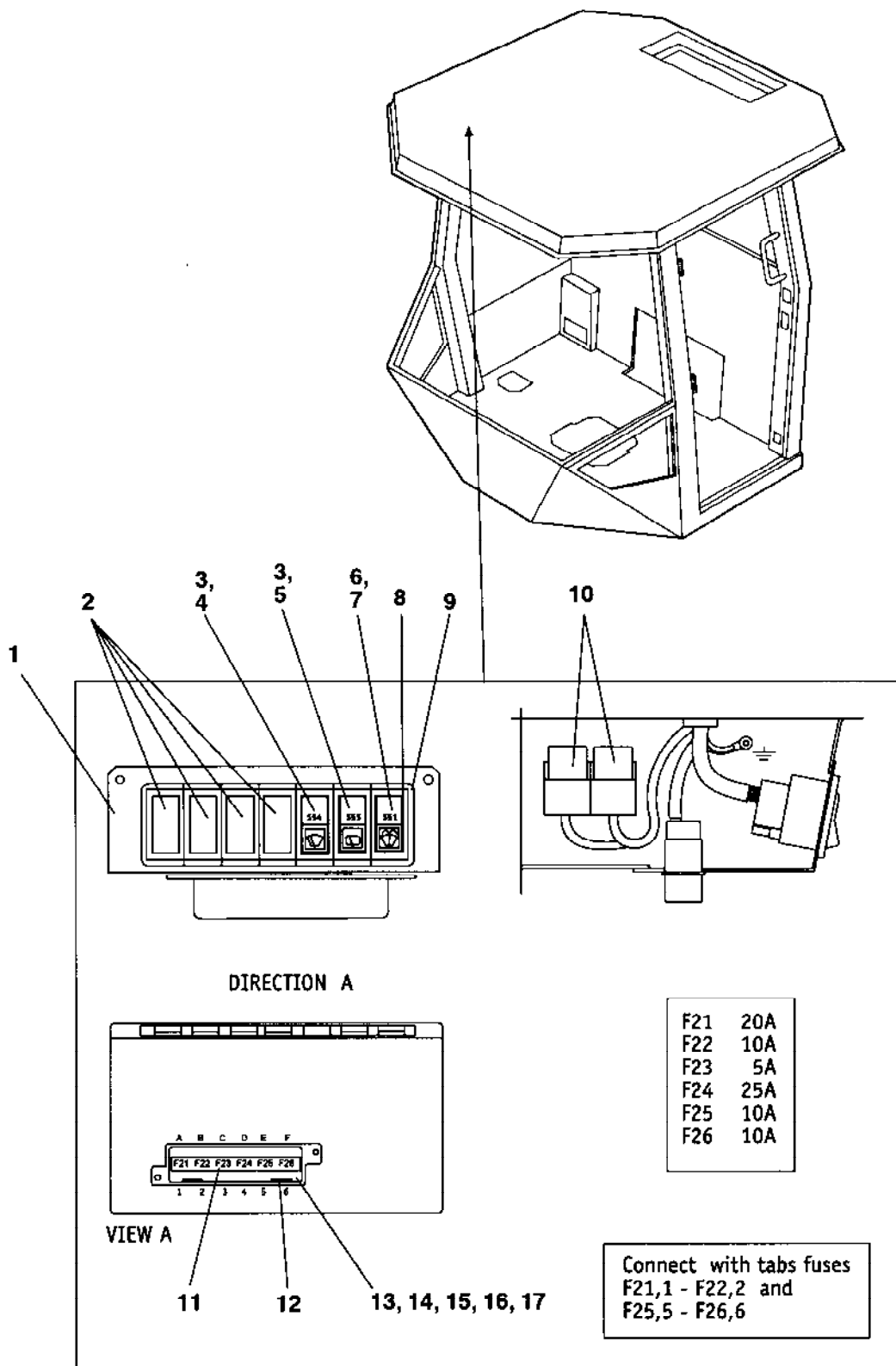
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description       | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------|------|
| 1        | 905306   |      | 1   | Wiper blade       |      |
| 2        | 905305   |      | 1   | Wiper arm         |      |
| 3        | 908564   |      | 2   | Check valve       |      |
| 4        | 908563   | A    | 2   | Plastic hose      |      |
| 5        | 908561   |      | 2   | Grommet           |      |
| 6        | 908559   |      | 2   | Nozzle            |      |
| 7        | 908560   | B    | 2   | Rubber hose       |      |
| 8        | 909510   |      | 1   | Grommet           |      |
| 9        | 905304   |      | 1   | Wiper motor       |      |
| 10       | 904114   |      | 1   | Fuel cap          | D    |
| 11       | 905309   |      | 1   | Holder plate      |      |
| 12       | 905308   |      | 1   | Protecting cover  |      |
| 13       | 905307   |      | 1   | Wiper motor       |      |
| 14       | 905310   |      | 1   | Shim              |      |
| 15       | 908497   |      | 1   | Grommet           |      |
| 16       | 905312   |      | 1   | Wiper blade       |      |
| 17       | 905311   |      | 1   | Wiper arm         |      |
| 18       | 935335   |      | 1   | Pump              |      |
| 19       | 938660   |      | 1   | Grommet           |      |
| 20       | 935334   |      | 1   | Water reservoir   |      |
| 21       | 586002   |      | 4   | Lock nut M6       |      |
| 22       | 904228   |      | 4   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5 |      |
| 23       | 500075   |      | 4   | Screw M6-1x25 8,8 |      |
| 24       | 938661   |      | 1   | Nut               |      |
| 25       | 938662   |      | 1   | O-ring            |      |
| 26       | 938664   |      | 1   | Washer            |      |
| 27       | 938663   |      | 1   | Washer            |      |
| 28       | 938665   |      | 1   | Adapter           |      |
| 29       | 938666   |      | 1   | Hose              |      |

A) L=5,0 M

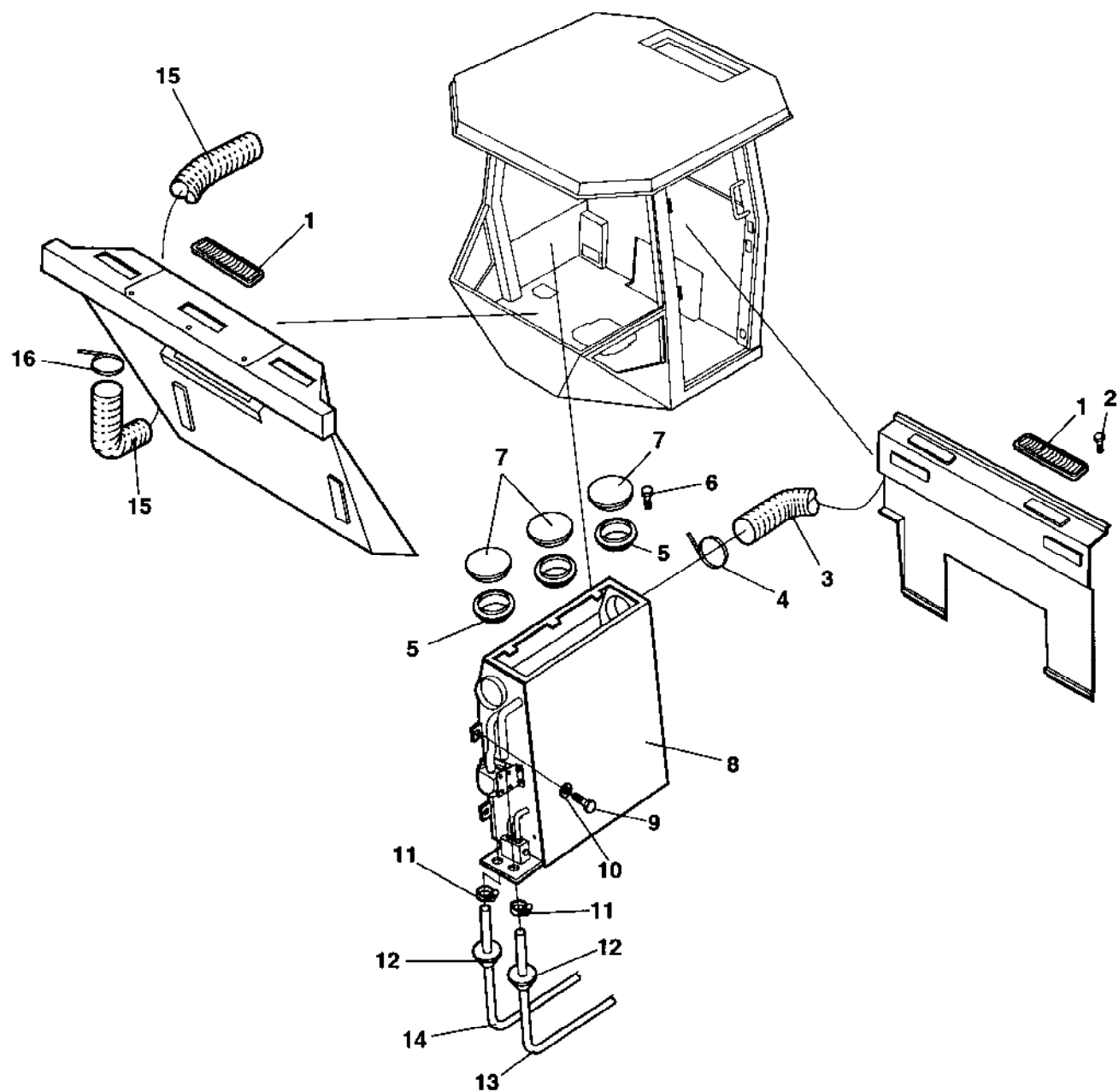
B) L=1.0 M



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1        | 908624   |      | 1   | Rear mirror          |      |
| 2        | 500006   |      | 2   | Screw M5x16          |      |
| 3        | 908623   |      | 1   | Bracket              |      |
| 4        | 938667   |      | 1   | Sun curtain          |      |
| 5        | 938668   |      | 1   | Sun curtain, bar kit |      |



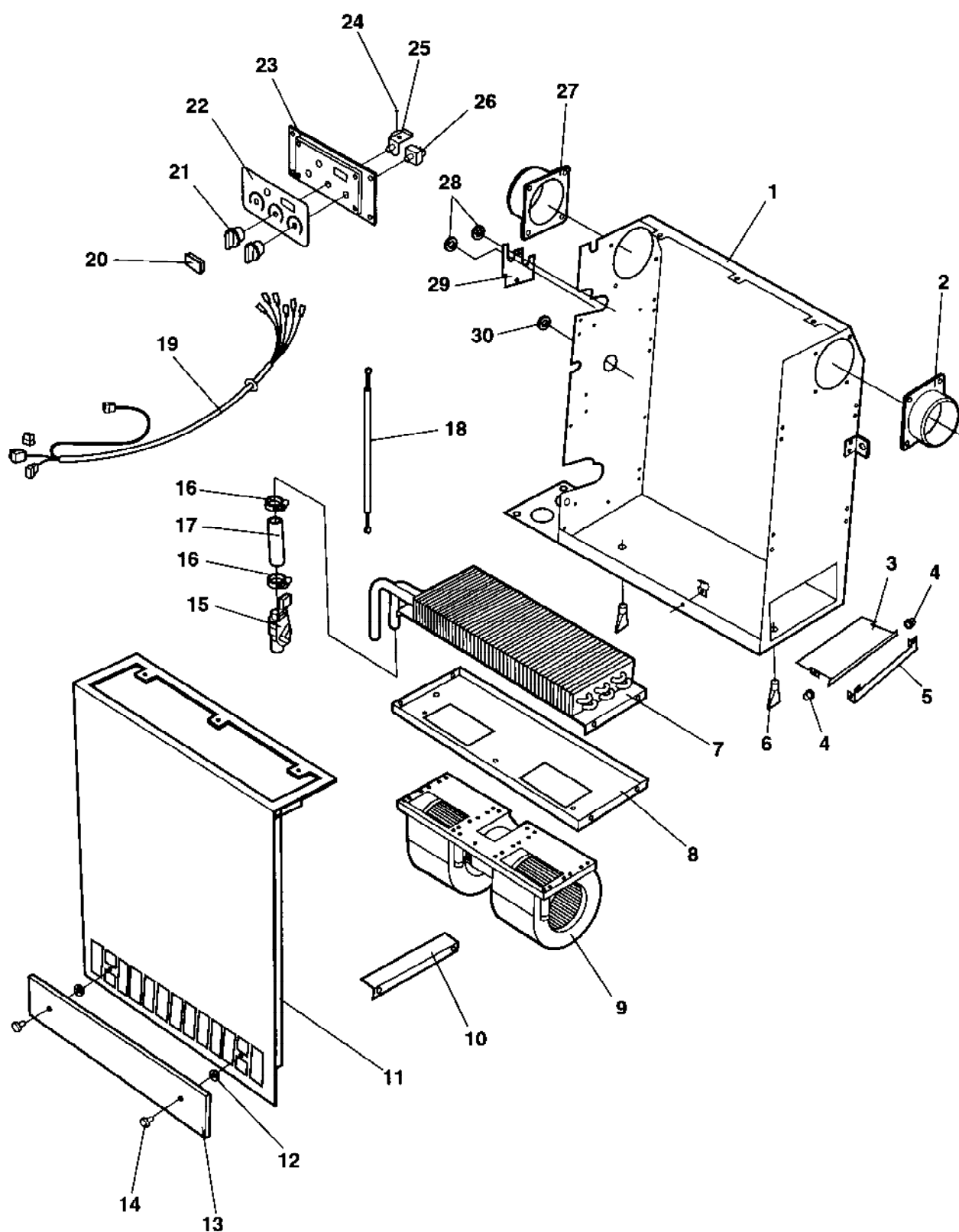
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description   | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------|------|
| 1        | 908611   |      | 1   | Bracket       |      |
| 2        | 908607   |      | 4   | Cover         |      |
| 3        | 908617   |      | 2   | Switch        |      |
| 4        | 908605   |      | 1   | Symbol wiper  |      |
| 5        | 938687   |      | 1   | Symbol wiper  |      |
| 6        | 908618   |      | 1   | Symbol washer |      |
| 7        | 908603   |      | 1   | Switch        |      |
| 8        | 908610   |      | 2   | Modular panel |      |
| 9        | 908606   |      | 5   | Modular panel |      |
| 10       | 938022   |      | 1   | Relay         |      |
| 11       | 938688   |      | 1   | Decal         |      |
| 12       | 901240   |      | 2   | Connector     |      |
| 13       | 908613   |      | 1   | Fuse box      |      |
| 14       | 901225   |      | 1   | Fuse 5A       | D    |
| 15       | 903741   |      | 1   | Fuse 20A      | D    |
| 16       | 901229   |      | 1   | Fuse 25A      | B    |
| 17       | 901227   |      | 3   | Fuse 10A      | D    |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                  | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 908598   |      | 11  | Nozzle                       |      |
| 2        | 938680   |      | 22  | Screw                        |      |
| 3        | 935572   |      | 1   | Hose                         |      |
| 4        | 935570   |      | 1   | Clamp                        |      |
| 5        | 385443   |      | 3   | Ring                         |      |
| 6        | 938691   |      | 9   | Screw                        |      |
| 7        | 385442   |      | 3   | Air nozzle                   |      |
| 8        | 385434   |      | 1   | Cab heater, cpl ( Page 268 ) |      |
| 9        | 500015   |      | 7   | Screw M6-1x30 8,8            |      |
| 10       | 904229   |      | 7   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5            |      |
| 11       | 313003   |      | 2   | Hose clamp                   | D    |
| 12       | 908496   |      | 5   | Grommet                      |      |
| 13       | 937737   | A    | 1   | Hose                         |      |
| 14       | 937737   | B    | 1   | Hose                         |      |
| 15       | 908599   |      | 1   | Hose                         |      |
| 16       | 908600   |      | 2   | Clamp                        |      |

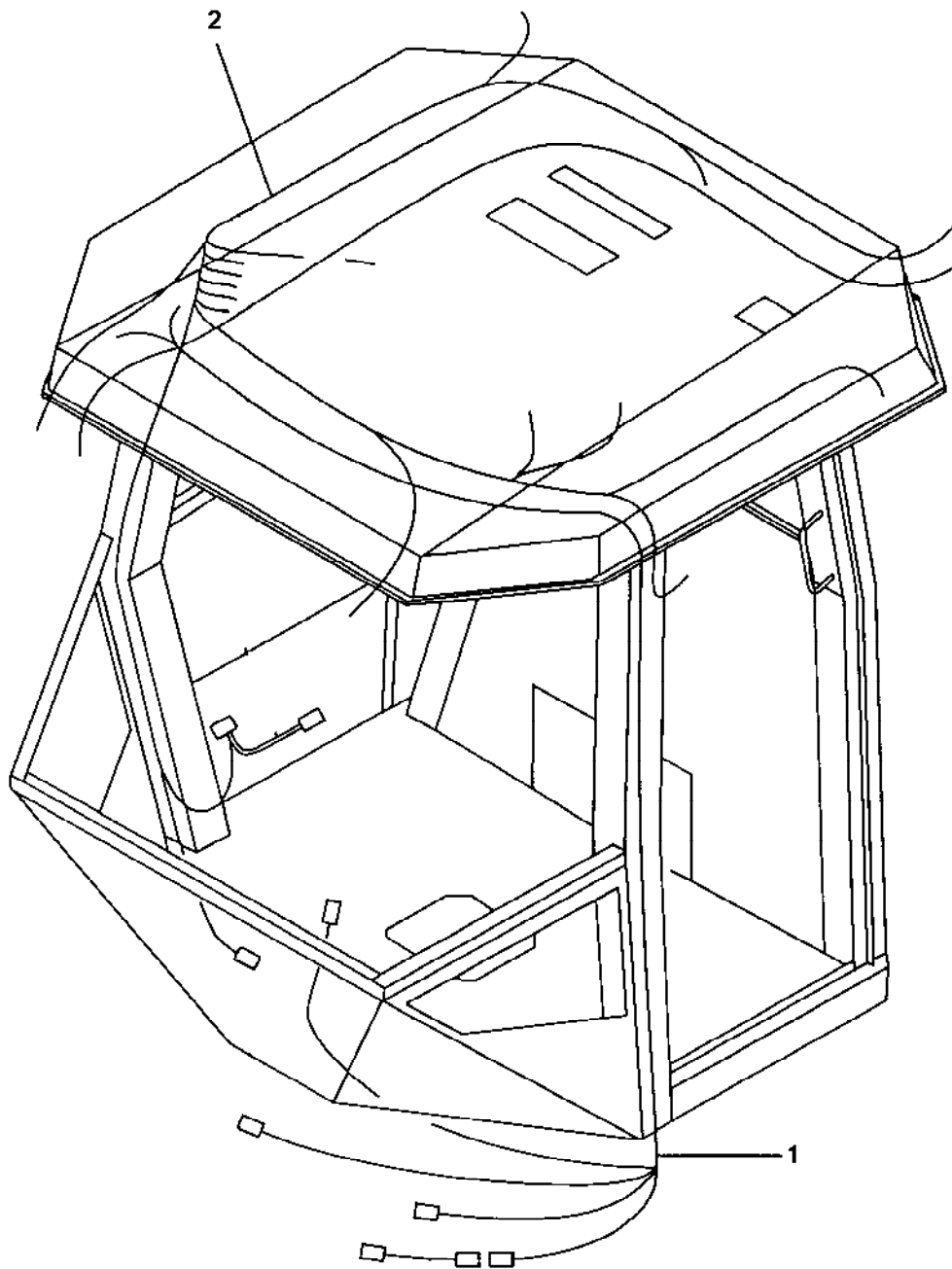
A) L=3,6 M

B) L=2,8 M

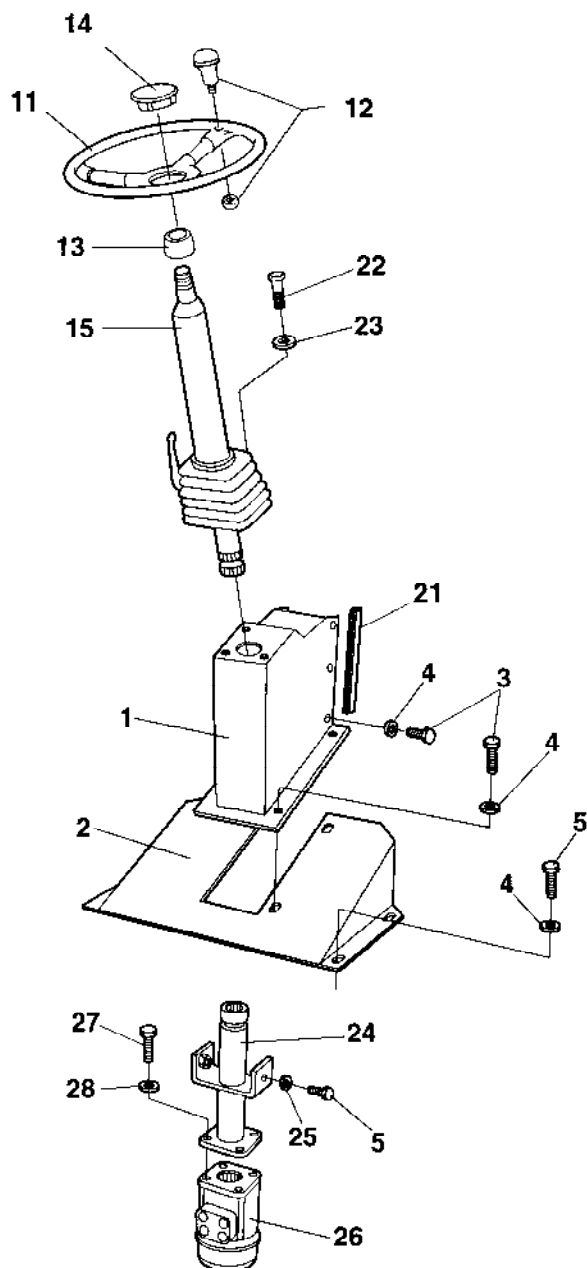
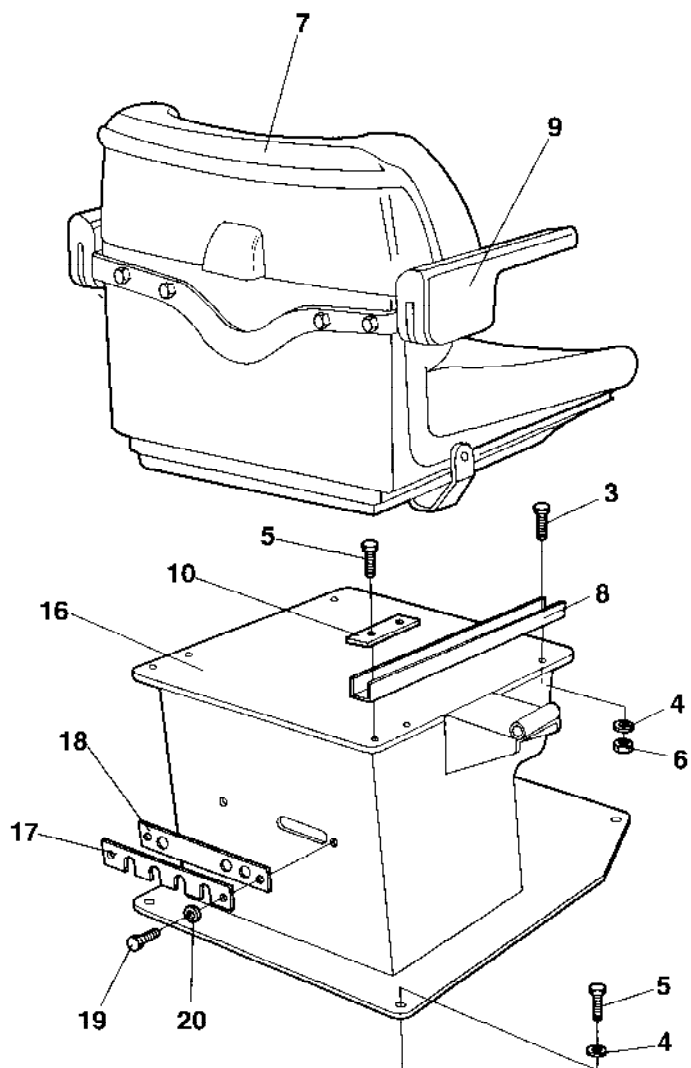




| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description    | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------|------|
| 1        | 938625   |      | 1   | Casing         |      |
| 2        | 938633   |      | 1   | Hose adapter   |      |
| 3        | 938629   |      | 1   | Cover          |      |
| 4        | 938635   |      | 2   | Sleeve         |      |
| 5        | 938630   |      | 1   | Bracket        |      |
| 6        | 938636   |      | 2   | Drain valve    |      |
| 7        | 938639   |      | 1   | Heater coil    |      |
| 8        | 938627   |      | 1   | Fan bracket    |      |
| 9        | 938638   |      | 1   | Fan            |      |
| 10       | 938641   |      | 1   | Coil bracket   |      |
| 11       | 938626   |      | 1   | Cover          |      |
| 12       | 938643   |      | 1   | Plug           |      |
| 13       | 938640   |      | 1   | Cover          |      |
| 14       | 938634   |      | 2   | Knob           |      |
| 15       | 938642   |      | 1   | Control valve  |      |
| 16       | 313003   |      | 2   | Hose clamp     | D    |
| 17       | 384881   |      | 1   | Hose           |      |
| 18       | 938645   |      | 1   | Bowden cable   |      |
| 19       | 938647   |      | 1   | Cable harness  |      |
| 20       | 938643   |      | 1   | Plug           |      |
| 21       | 938620   |      | 2   | Knob           |      |
| 22       | 938618   |      | 1   | Decal          |      |
| 23       | 938617   |      | 1   | Control panel  |      |
| 24       | 385134   |      | 1   | Lock washer    |      |
| 25       | 938621   |      | 1   | Rotary control |      |
| 26       | 938622   |      | 1   | Switch         |      |
| 27       | 938632   |      | 1   | Hose adapter   |      |
| 28       | 384927   |      | 2   | Grommet        |      |
| 29       | 938628   |      | 1   | Cover          |      |
| 30       | 938644   |      | 1   | Cap            |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description   | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------|------|
| 1        | 938689   |      | 1   | Cable harness |      |
| 2        | 938690   |      | 1   | Cable harness |      |

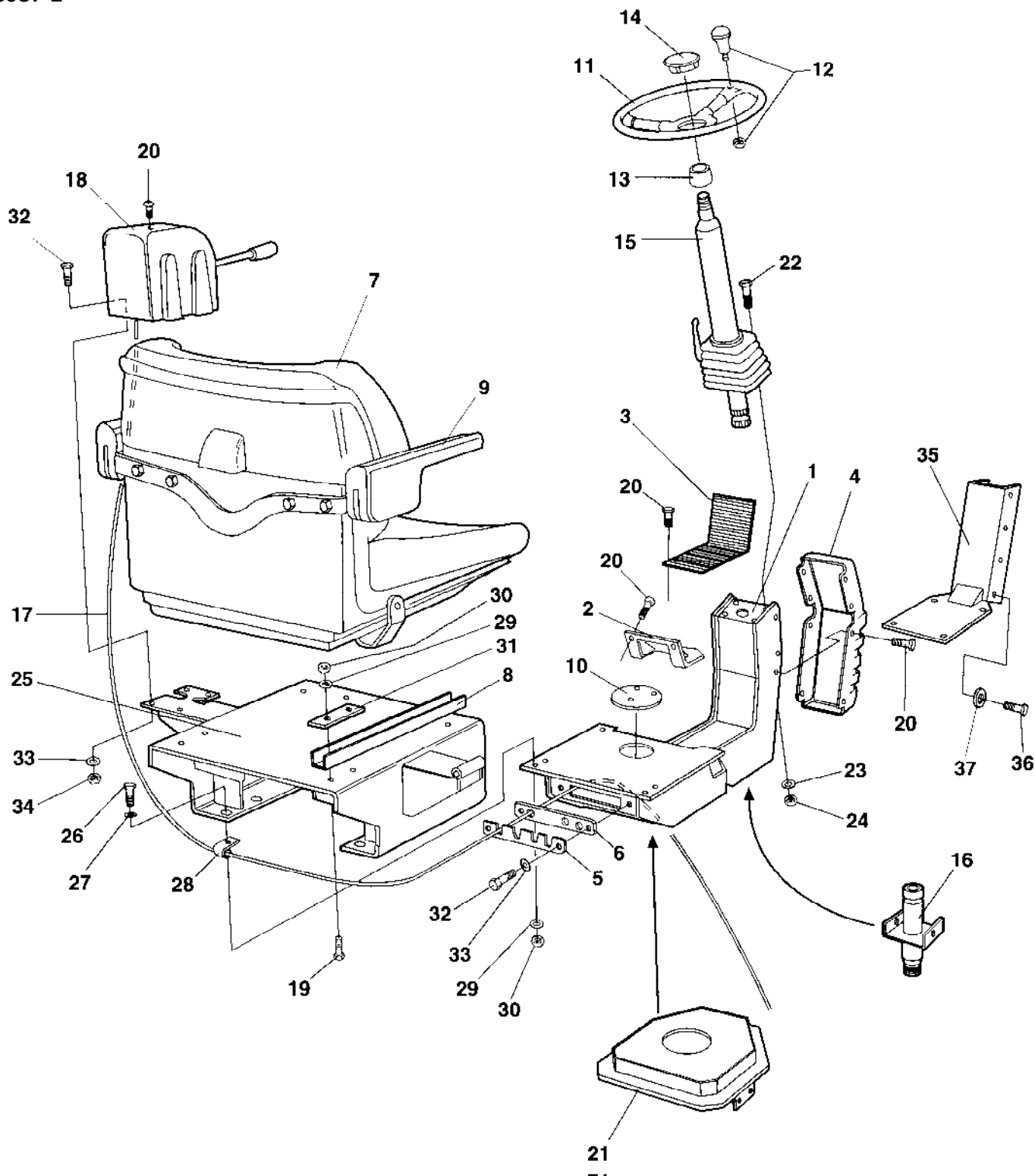


**Drivers seat Standard platform**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                  | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 371968   |      | 1   | Steering console             |      |
| 2        | 371213   |      | 1   | Foot rest                    |      |
| 3        | 500053   |      | 12  | Screw M8-1,25x20 8,8         |      |
| 4        | 904229   |      | 24  | Washer 8,4x16x1,5            |      |
| 5        | 500021   |      | 14  | Screw M8-1,25x25 8,8         |      |
| 6        | 570005   |      | 6   | Nut M8                       |      |
| 7        | 370234   |      | 1   | Drivers seat                 |      |
| 8        |          | A    | 1   | Slide rail                   |      |
| 9        |          |      | 1   | Arm rest, left               |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | Arm rest, right              |      |
| 10       | 370235   |      | 2   | Holder plate                 |      |
| 11       | 372964   |      | 1   | Steering wheel, cpl          |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | .Steering wheel              |      |
| 12       | 935614   |      | 1   | .Turning knob                | D    |
| 13       |          |      | 1   | .Insert adapter              | D    |
| 14       | 935613   |      | 1   | .Cover plate                 |      |
| 15       | 359918   |      | 1   | Steering column ( Page 282 ) | C    |
| 16       | 371270   |      | 1   | Seat frame                   |      |
| 17       | 359914   |      | 1   | Cover                        |      |
| 18       | 359915   |      | 1   | Grommet                      |      |
| 19       | 500075   |      | 2   | Screw M6-1x25 8,8            |      |
| 20       | 904228   |      | 2   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5            |      |
| 21       | 202028   | B    | 2XL | Edge trim                    |      |
| 22       | 500029   |      | 3   | Screw M10-1,5x30 8,8         |      |
| 23       | 904557   |      | 3   | Washer 10,5x22x4             |      |
| 24       | 370977   |      | 1   | Linkage shaft                |      |
| 25       | 904640   |      | 2   | Washer 8,4x22x3              |      |
| 26       |          |      | 1   | Steering valve               |      |
| 27       | 502034   |      | 4   | Screw UNC 3/8 - 16           |      |
| 28       | 904230   |      | 4   | Washer 10,5x22x2             |      |

A) One pair

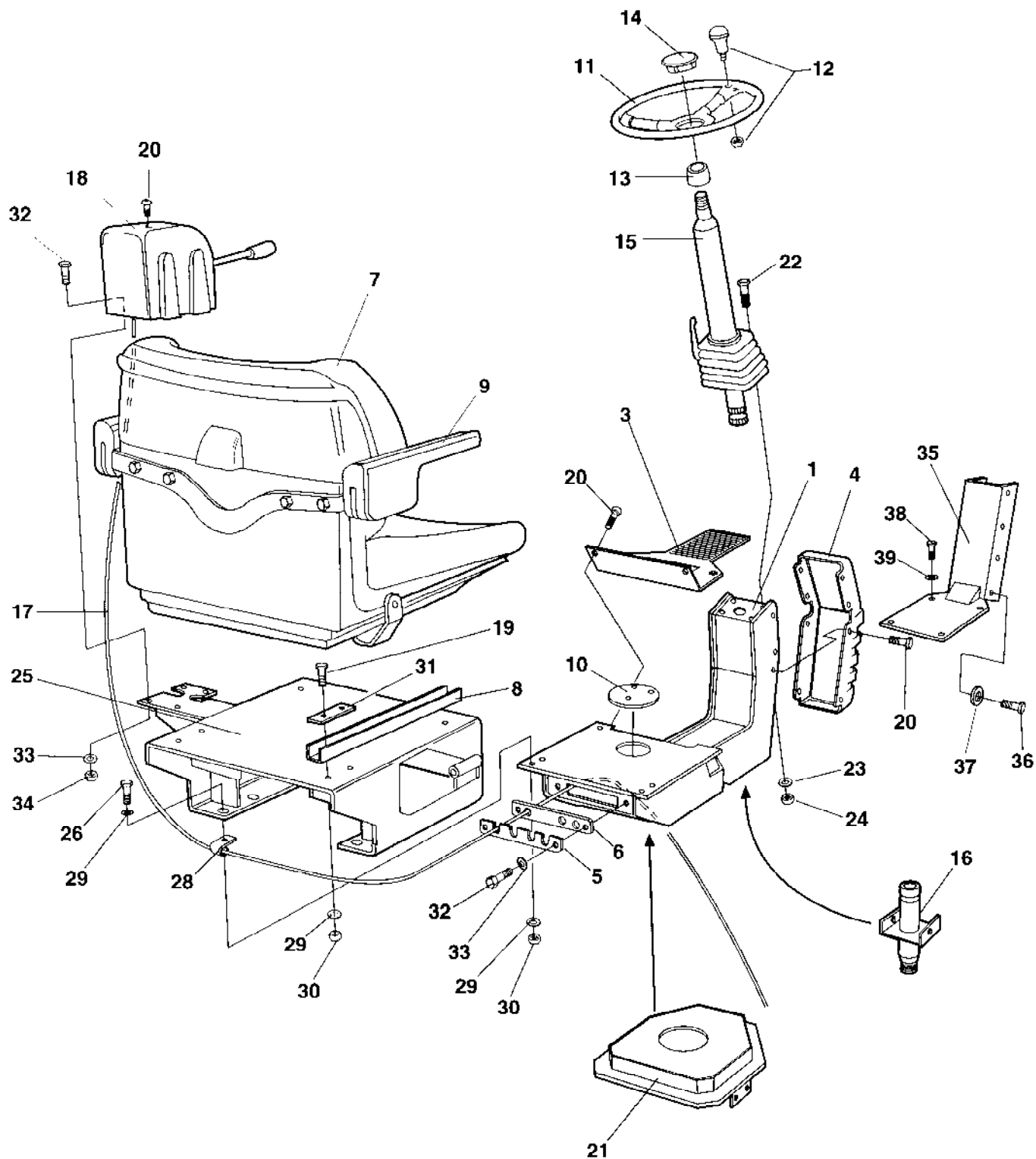
B) L = 0.290 m



**Drivers seat Turn-over platform**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 359900   |      | 1   | Seat frame                    |      |
| 2        | 359908   |      | 1   | Bearing cover                 |      |
| 3        | 359911   |      | 1   | Rubber mat                    |      |
| 4        | 359574   |      | 1   | Cover                         |      |
| 5        | 359914   |      | 1   | Cover                         |      |
| 6        | 359915   |      | 1   | Grommet                       |      |
| 7        | 370234   |      | 1   | Drivers seat                  |      |
| 8        |          | A    | 1   | Slide rail                    |      |
| 9        |          |      | 1   | Arm rest, left                |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | Arm rest, right               |      |
| 10       | 359920   |      | 1   | Plug                          |      |
| 11       | 372964   |      | 1   | Steering wheel, cpl           |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | .Steering wheel               |      |
| 12       | 935614   |      | 1   | .Turning knob                 | D    |
| 13       |          |      | 1   | .Insert adapter               | D    |
| 14       | 935613   |      | 1   | .Cover plate                  |      |
| 15       | 359918   |      | 1   | Steering column ( Page 282 )  | C    |
| 16       |          |      | 1   | Steering system ( Page 284 )  |      |
| 17       |          |      | 1   | Turning Controls ( Page 288 ) |      |
| 18       | 359419   |      | 1   | Control cover                 |      |
| 19       | 500053   |      | 6   | Screw M8-1,25x20 8,8          |      |
| 20       | 904206   |      | 14  | Screw                         |      |
| 21       |          |      | 1   | Turning Carrier ( Page 290 )  |      |
| 22       | 500028   |      | 3   | Screw M10-1,5x25 8,8          |      |
| 23       | 904557   |      | 3   | Washer 10,5x22x4              |      |
| 24       | 570006   |      | 3   | Nut M10                       |      |
| 25       | 370211   |      | 1   | Seat frame                    |      |
| 26       | 500021   |      | 6   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8,8          |      |
| 27       | 904229   |      | 6   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5             |      |
| 28       | 921104   |      | 2   | Clamp                         |      |
| 29       | 904229   |      | 18  | Washer 8,4x16x1,5             |      |
| 30       | 570005   |      | 12  | Nut M8                        |      |
| 31       | 370235   |      | 2   | Holder plate                  |      |
| 32       | 500040   |      | 6   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8             |      |
| 33       | 904228   |      | 6   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             |      |
| 34       | 586002   |      | 4   | Lock nut M6                   |      |
| 35       | 371407   |      | 1   | Cover                         |      |
| 36       | 500021   |      | 12  | Screw M8-1,25x25 8,8          |      |
| 37       | 904229   |      | 12  | Washer 8,4x16x1,5             |      |
| 100      | 348331   |      | 1   | Seat cover                    | D    |

A) One pair

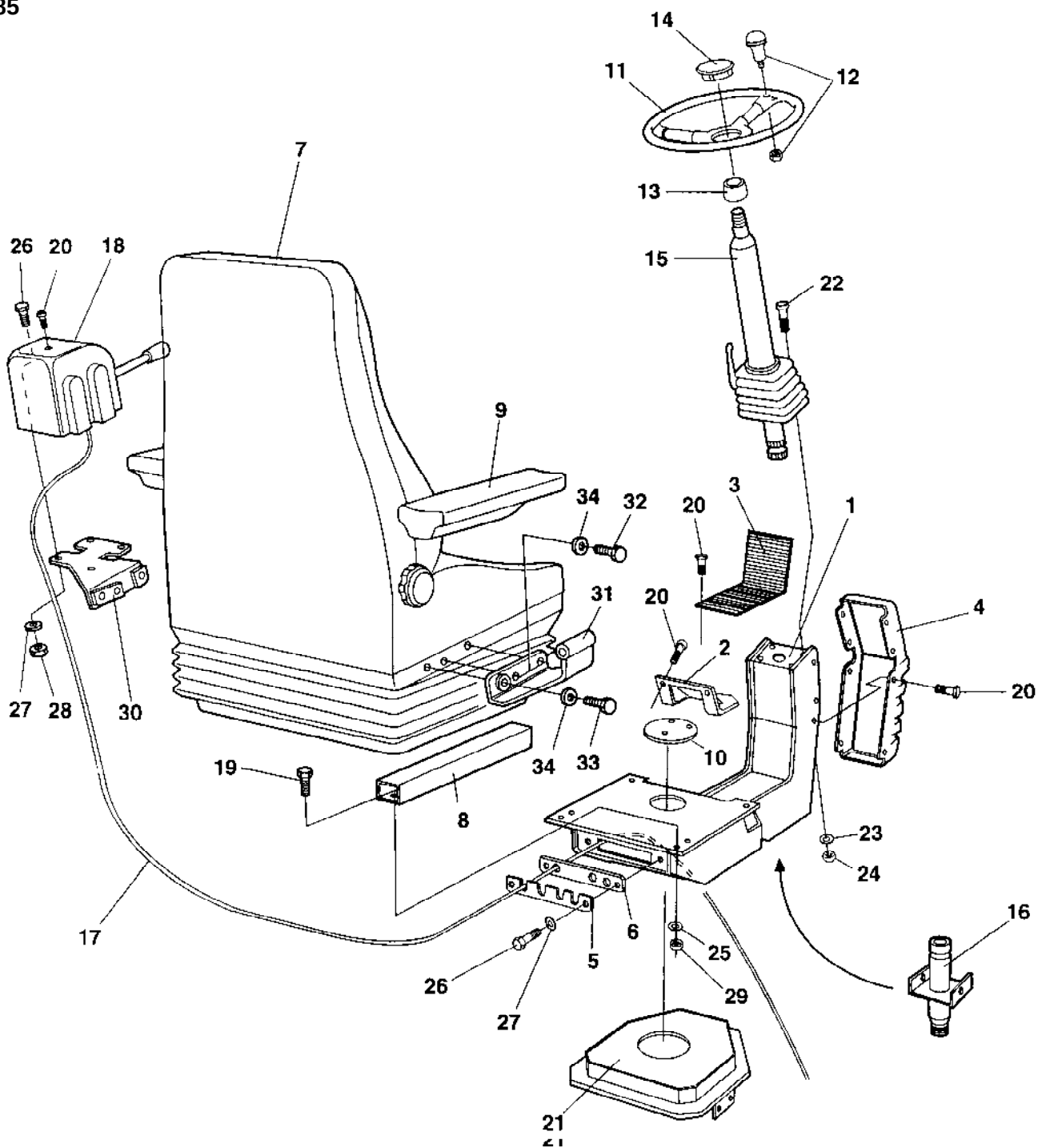




**Drivers seat Turn-over platform**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 359900   |      | 1   | Seat frame                    |      |
| 3        | 381400   |      | 1   | Bearing cover                 |      |
| 4        | 359574   |      | 1   | Cover                         |      |
| 5        | 359914   |      | 1   | Cover                         |      |
| 6        | 359915   |      | 1   | Grommet                       |      |
| 7        | 370234   |      | 1   | Drivers seat                  |      |
| 8        |          | A    | 1   | Slide rail                    |      |
| 9        |          |      | 1   | Arm rest, left                |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | Arm rest, right               |      |
| 10       | 359920   |      | 1   | Plug                          |      |
| 11       | 372964   |      | 1   | Steering wheel, cpl           |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | .Steering wheel               |      |
| 12       | 935614   |      | 1   | .Turning knob                 | D    |
| 13       |          |      | 1   | .Insert adapter               | D    |
| 14       | 935613   |      | 1   | .Cover plate                  |      |
| 15       | 359918   |      | 1   | Steering column ( Page 282 )  | C    |
| 16       |          |      | 1   | Steering system               |      |
| 17       |          |      | 1   | Turning Controls ( Page 288 ) |      |
| 18       | 359419   |      | 1   | Control cover                 |      |
| 19       | 500053   |      | 6   | Screw M8-1,25x20 8,8          |      |
| 20       | 904206   |      | 16  | Screw                         |      |
| 21       |          |      | 1   | Turning Carrier ( Page 290 )  |      |
| 22       | 500028   |      | 3   | Screw M10-1,5x25 8,8          |      |
| 23       | 904557   |      | 3   | Washer 10,5x22x4              |      |
| 24       | 570006   |      | 3   | Nut M10                       |      |
| 25       | 370211   |      | 1   | Seat frame                    |      |
| 26       | 500021   |      | 6   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8,8          |      |
| 27       | 603019   |      | 6   | Washer                        |      |
| 28       | 921104   |      | 1   | Clamp                         |      |
| 29       | 904229   |      | 18  | Washer 8,4x16x1,5             |      |
| 30       | 570005   |      | 12  | Nut M8                        |      |
| 31       | 370235   |      | 2   | Holder plate                  |      |
| 32       | 500040   |      | 6   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8             |      |
| 33       | 904228   |      | 6   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             |      |
| 34       | 586002   |      | 4   | Lock nut M6                   |      |
| 35       | 371407   |      | 1   | Cover                         |      |
| 36       | 500019   |      | 8   | Screw M8-1,25x16 8,8          |      |
| 37       | 904229   |      | 12  | Washer 8,4x16x1,5             |      |
| 38       | 500021   |      | 4   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8,8          |      |
| 39       | 904229   |      | 1   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5             |      |
| 100      | 348331   |      | 1   | Seat cover                    | D    |

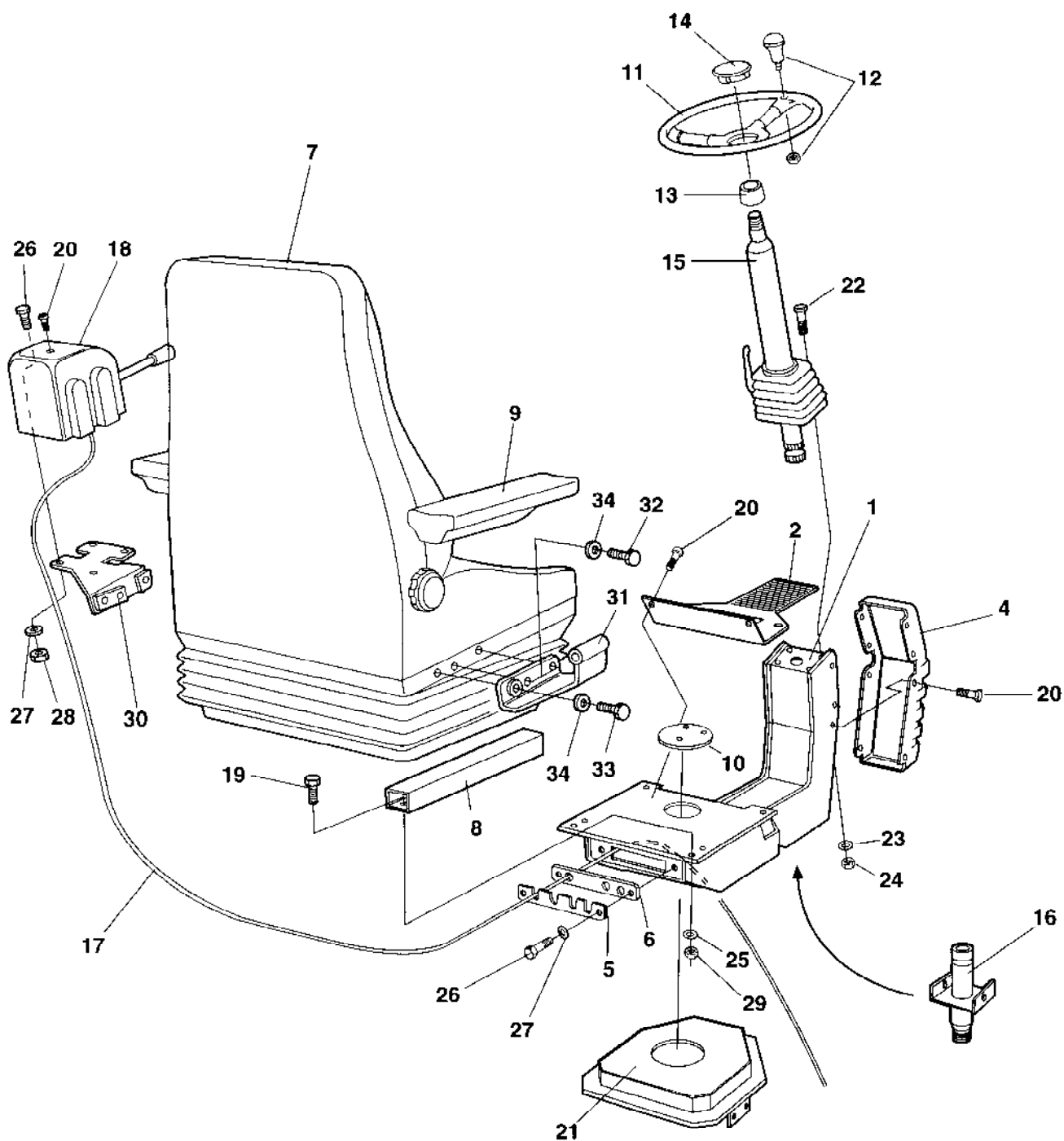
A) One pair



**Drivers seat Turn-over in cab**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 359900   |      | 1   | Seat frame                    |      |
| 2        | 359908   |      | 1   | Bearing cover                 |      |
| 3        | 359911   |      | 1   | Rubber mat                    |      |
| 4        | 359574   |      | 1   | Cover                         |      |
| 5        | 359914   |      | 1   | Cover                         |      |
| 6        | 359915   |      | 1   | Grommet                       |      |
| 7        | 359917   |      | 1   | Drivers seat                  |      |
| 8        |          | A    | 1   | Slide rail                    |      |
| 9        |          |      | 1   | Arm rest, left                |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | Arm rest, right               |      |
| 10       | 359920   |      | 1   | Plug                          |      |
| 11       | 372964   |      | 1   | Steering wheel, cpl           |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | .Steering wheel               |      |
| 12       | 935614   |      | 1   | .Turning knob                 | D    |
| 13       |          |      | 1   | .Insert adapter               | D    |
| 14       | 935613   |      | 1   | .Cover plate                  |      |
| 15       | 359918   |      | 1   | Steering column ( Page 282 )  | C    |
| 16       |          |      | 1   | Steering system ( Page 284 )  |      |
| 17       |          |      | 1   | Turning Controls ( Page 288 ) |      |
| 18       | 359419   |      | 1   | Control cover                 |      |
| 19       | 500053   |      | 6   | Screw M8-1,25x20 8,8          |      |
| 20       | 904206   |      | 14  | Screw                         |      |
| 21       |          |      | 1   | Turning Carrier ( Page 290 )  |      |
| 22       | 500028   |      | 3   | Screw M10-1,5x25 8,8          |      |
| 23       | 904557   |      | 3   | Washer 10,5x22x4              |      |
| 24       | 570006   |      | 3   | Nut M10                       |      |
| 25       | 904229   |      | 6   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5             |      |
| 26       | 500040   |      | 6   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8             |      |
| 27       | 904228   |      | 6   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             |      |
| 28       | 586002   |      | 4   | Lock nut M6                   |      |
| 29       | 570005   |      | 6   | Nut M8                        |      |
| 30       | 359972   |      | 1   | Control cable holder          |      |
| 31       | 359971   |      | 1   | Control cable holder          |      |
| 32       | 500031   |      | 4   | Screw M10-1,5x40 8,8          |      |
| 33       | 903914   |      | 2   | Screw                         |      |
| 34       | 904230   |      | 6   | Washer 10,5x22x2              |      |

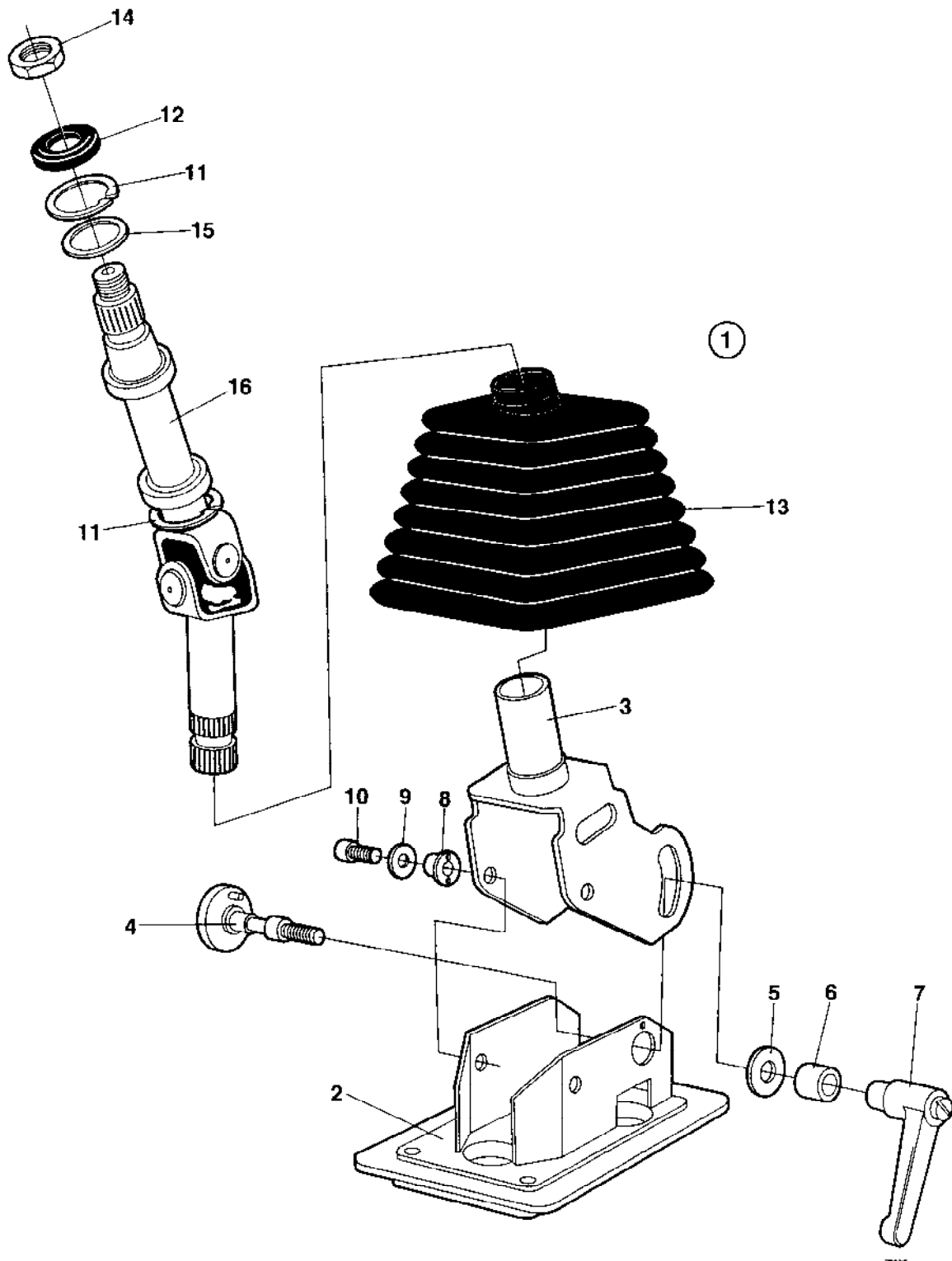
A) One pair



**Drivers seat Turn-over in cab**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 359900   |      | 1   | Seat frame                    |      |
| 2        | 381400   |      | 1   | Bearing cover                 |      |
| 4        | 359574   |      | 1   | Cover                         |      |
| 5        | 359914   |      | 1   | Cover                         |      |
| 6        | 359915   |      | 1   | Grommet                       |      |
| 7        | 359917   |      | 1   | Drivers seat                  |      |
| 8        |          | A    | 1   | Slide rail                    |      |
| 9        |          |      | 1   | Arm rest, left                |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | Arm rest, right               |      |
| 10       | 359920   |      | 1   | Plug                          |      |
| 11       | 372964   |      | 1   | Steering wheel, cpl           |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | .Steering wheel               |      |
| 12       | 935614   |      | 1   | .Turning knob                 | D    |
| 13       |          |      | 1   | .Insert adapter               | D    |
| 14       | 935613   |      | 1   | .Cover plate                  |      |
| 15       | 359918   |      | 1   | Steering column ( Page 282 )  | C    |
| 16       |          |      | 1   | Steering system               |      |
| 17       |          |      | 1   | Turning Controls ( Page 288 ) |      |
| 18       | 359419   |      | 1   | Control cover                 |      |
| 19       | 500053   |      | 6   | Screw M8-1,25x20 8,8          |      |
| 20       | 904206   |      | 14  | Screw                         |      |
| 21       |          |      | 1   | Turning Carrier ( Page 290 )  |      |
| 22       | 500028   |      | 3   | Screw M10-1,5x25 8,8          |      |
| 23       | 904557   |      | 3   | Washer 10,5x22x4              |      |
| 24       | 570006   |      | 3   | Nut M10                       |      |
| 25       | 904229   |      | 6   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5             |      |
| 26       | 500040   |      | 6   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8             |      |
| 27       | 904228   |      | 6   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             |      |
| 28       | 586002   |      | 4   | Lock nut M6                   |      |
| 29       | 570005   |      | 6   | Nut M8                        |      |
| 30       | 359972   |      | 1   | Control cable holder          |      |
| 31       | 359971   |      | 1   | Control cable holder          |      |
| 32       | 500031   |      | 4   | Screw M10-1,5x40 8,8          |      |
| 33       | 903914   |      | 2   | Screw                         |      |
| 34       | 904230   |      | 6   | Washer 10,5x22x2              |      |

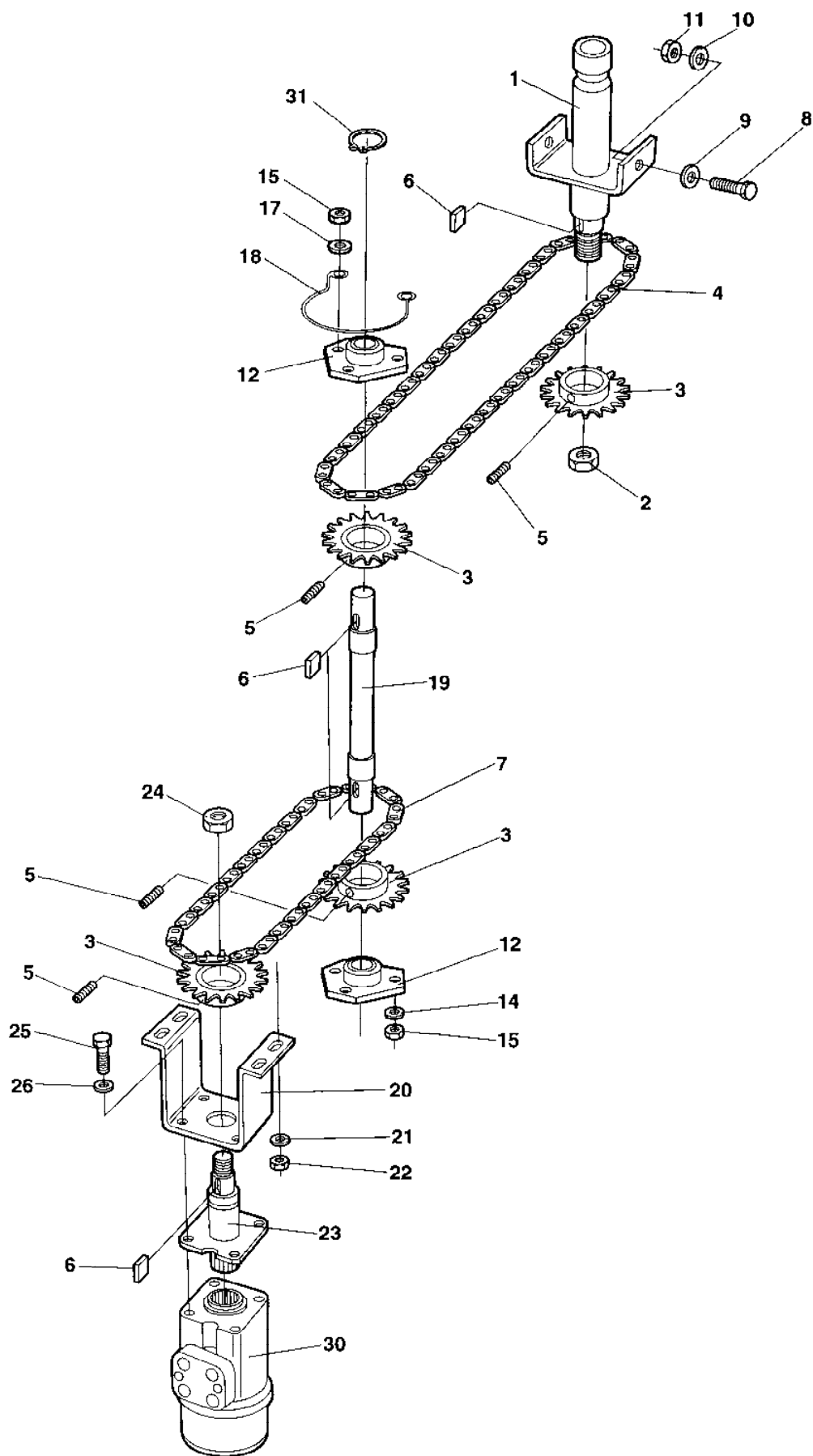
A) One pair



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Steering column, cpl |      |
| 2        | 935229   | A    | 1   | .Frame               |      |
| 3        | 935230   | B    | 1   | .Frame               |      |
| 4        | 935231   |      | 1   | .Screw               |      |
| 5        | 935232   |      | 1   | .Washer              |      |
| 6        | 935233   |      | 1   | .Sleeve              |      |
| 7        | 935234   |      | 1   | .Lever               |      |
| 8        | 935235   |      | 2   | .Washer              |      |
| 9        | 935236   |      | 2   | .Washer              |      |
| 10       | 935237   |      | 2   | .Screw               |      |
| 11       | 935238   |      | 2   | .Retainer ring       |      |
| 12       | 935239   |      | 1   | .Seal                |      |
| 13       | 935240   |      | 1   | .Bellows             |      |
| 14       | 935241   |      | 1   | .Nut                 |      |
| 15       | 935242   |      | 1   | .Washer              |      |
| 16       | 935243   |      | 1   | .Cardan shaft        |      |

A) Lower

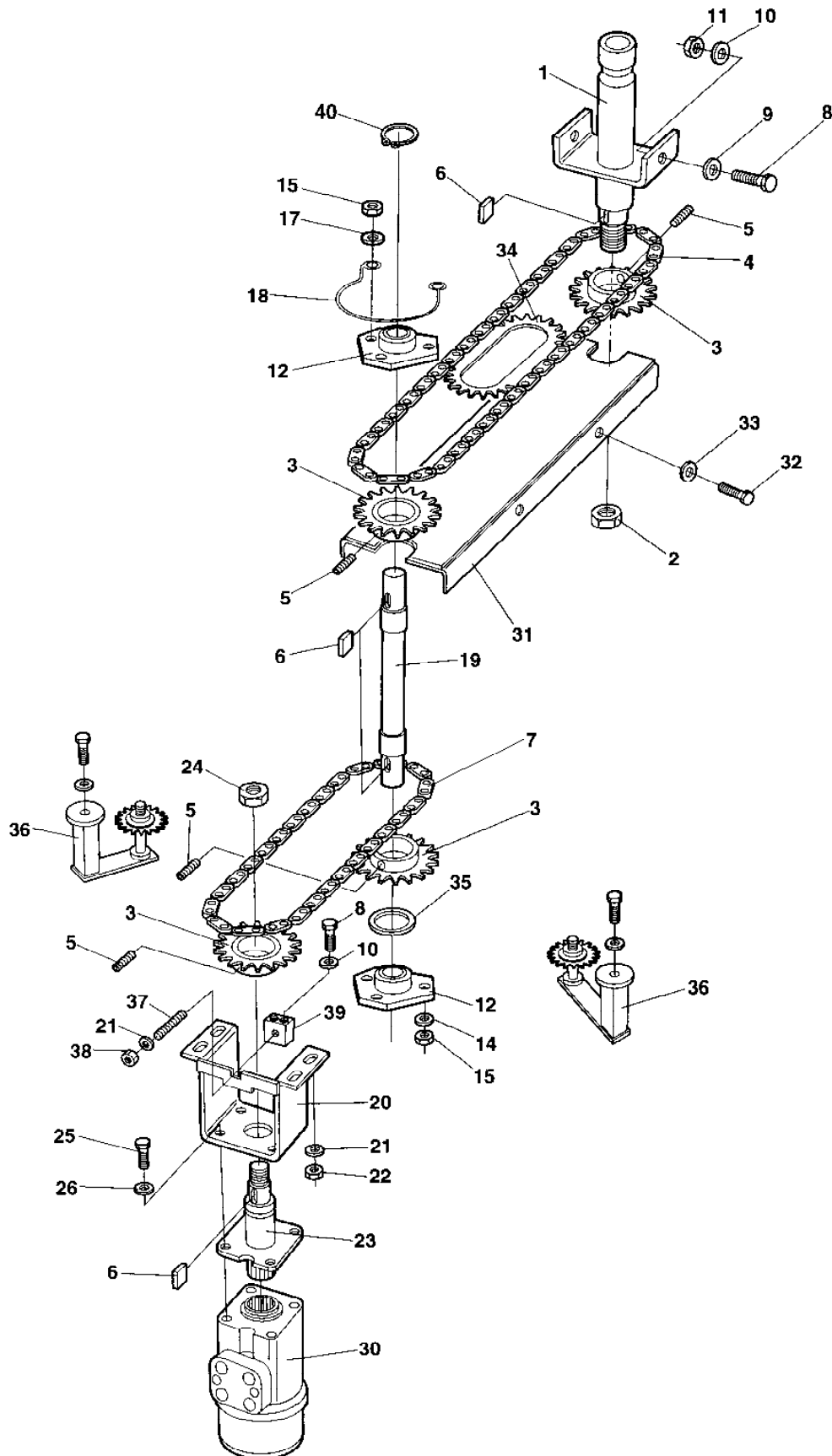
B) Upper





| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1        | 359919   |      | 1   | Shaft                |      |
| 2        |          |      | 1   | .Nut                 |      |
| 3        | 359916   |      | 4   | Chain wheel          | D    |
| 4        | 359921   |      | 1   | Chain                | D    |
| 5        | 516051   |      | 4   | Set screw            |      |
| 6        | 350009   |      | 4   | Flat key             | D    |
| 7        | 372653   | A    | 1   | Chain                |      |
|          | 372654   | B    | 1   | Chain                |      |
| 8        | 500021   |      | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8,8 |      |
| 9        | 904734   |      | 2   | Washer 8,4x26x4      |      |
| 10       | 904229   |      | 2   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5    |      |
| 11       | 586003   |      | 2   | Lock nut M8          |      |
| 12       | 903917   | C    | 2   | Bearing outer        |      |
|          | 903918   | D    | 2   | Bearing inner        |      |
| 14       | 904228   |      | 4   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5    |      |
| 15       | 586002   |      | 6   | Lock nut M6          |      |
| 17       | 603001   |      | 2   | Washer               |      |
| 18       | 372672   |      | 1   | Chain guard          |      |
| 19       | 374933   | A    | 1   | Shaft                |      |
|          | 374934   | B    | 1   | Shaft                |      |
| 20       | 371214   | E    | 1   | Bracket              |      |
| 21       | 904640   |      | 4   | Washer 8,4x22x3      |      |
| 22       | 586003   |      | 4   | Lock nut M8          |      |
| 23       | 370978   |      | 1   | Linkage shaft        |      |
| 24       |          |      | 1   | .Nut                 |      |
| 25       | 502036   |      | 4   | Screw                |      |
| 26       | 904230   |      | 4   | Washer 10,5x22x2     |      |
| 30       |          |      | 1   | Steering valve       |      |
| 31       | 150004   |      | 1   | Retainer ring        |      |

- A) For cab  
B) For platform  
C) Outer  
D) Inner  
E) Steering valve



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                    | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|--------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 359919   |      | 1   | Shaft                          |      |
| 2        |          |      | 1   | .Nut                           |      |
| 3        | 359916   |      | 4   | Chain wheel                    | D    |
| 4        | 359921   |      | 1   | Chain                          | D    |
| 5        | 516051   |      | 4   | Set screw                      |      |
| 6        | 350009   |      | 4   | Flat key                       | D    |
| 7        | 372653   | A    | 1   | Chain                          |      |
|          | 372654   | B    | 1   | Chain                          |      |
| 8        | 500021   |      | 3   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8,8           |      |
| 9        | 904734   |      | 2   | Washer 8,4x26x4                |      |
| 10       | 904229   |      | 3   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5              |      |
| 11       | 586003   |      | 2   | Lock nut M8                    |      |
| 12       | 903917   | C    | 2   | Bearing outer                  |      |
|          | 903918   | D    | 2   | Bearing inner                  |      |
| 14       | 904228   |      | 4   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5              |      |
| 15       | 586002   |      | 6   | Lock nut M6                    |      |
| 17       | 603001   |      | 2   | Washer                         |      |
| 18       | 372672   |      | 1   | Chain guard                    |      |
| 19       | 374933   | A    | 1   | Shaft                          |      |
|          | 374934   | B    | 1   | Shaft                          |      |
| 20       | 381567   | E    | 1   | Bracket                        |      |
| 21       | 904640   |      | 5   | Washer 8,4x22x3                |      |
| 22       | 586003   |      | 4   | Lock nut M8                    |      |
| 23       | 370978   |      | 1   | Linkage shaft                  |      |
| 24       |          |      | 1   | .Nut                           |      |
| 25       | 502036   |      | 4   | Screw                          |      |
| 26       | 904230   |      | 4   | Washer 10,5x22x2               |      |
| 30       |          |      | 1   | Steering valve                 |      |
| 31       | 381403   |      | 1   | Chain supporter                |      |
| 32       | 500040   |      | 4   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8              |      |
| 33       | 904735   |      | 4   | Washer                         |      |
| 34       | 904800   |      | 1   | Chain tensioner Up to 72X20445 |      |
| 35       | 904214   |      | 1   | Washer                         |      |
| 36       | 904739   |      | 2   | Chain tensioner                |      |
| 37       | 904802   |      | 1   | Threaded stud                  |      |
| 38       | 586003   |      | 1   | Lock nut M8                    |      |
| 39       | 381571   |      | 1   | Bracket                        |      |
| 40       | 150004   |      | 1   | Retainer ring                  |      |

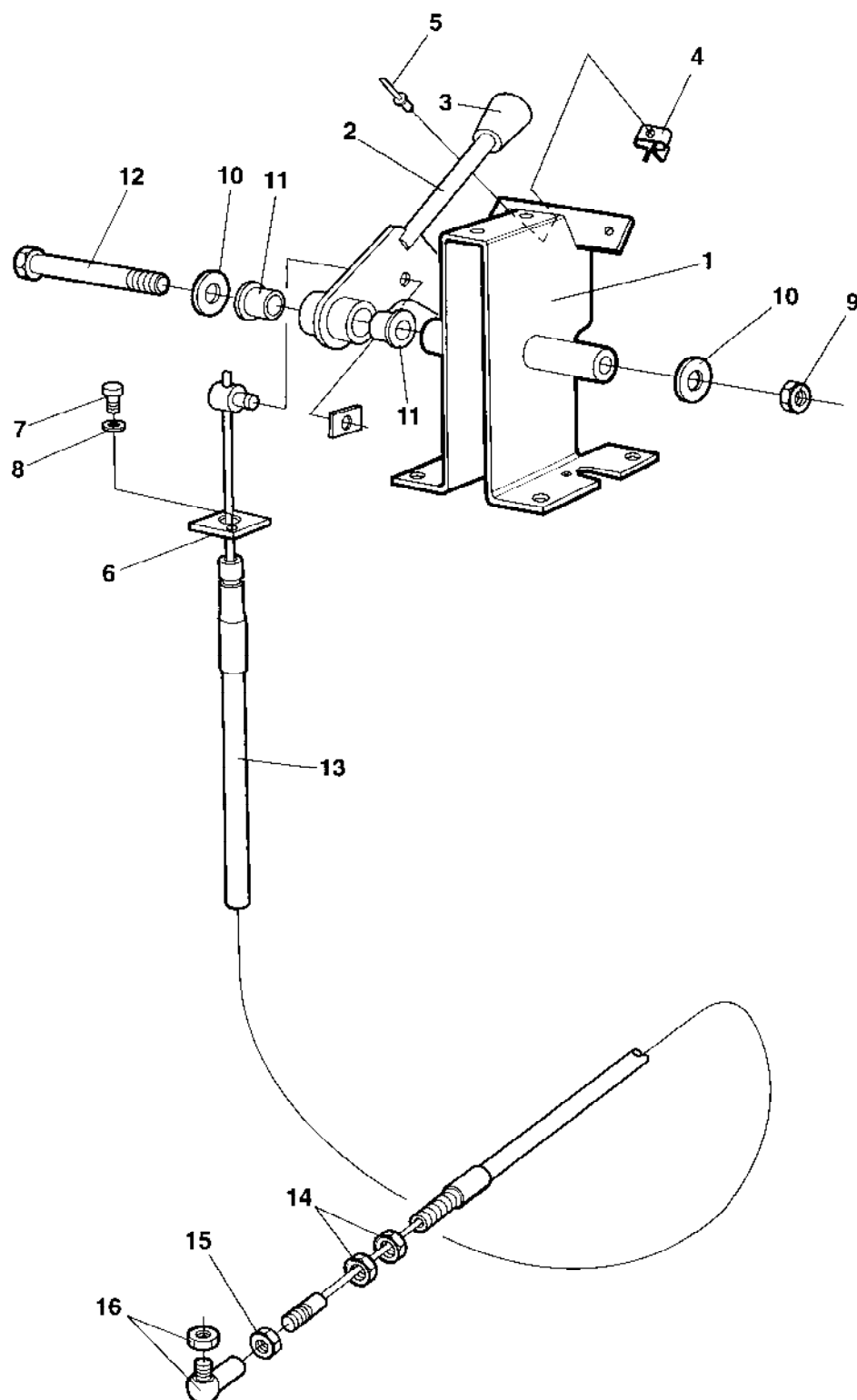
A) For cab

B) For platform

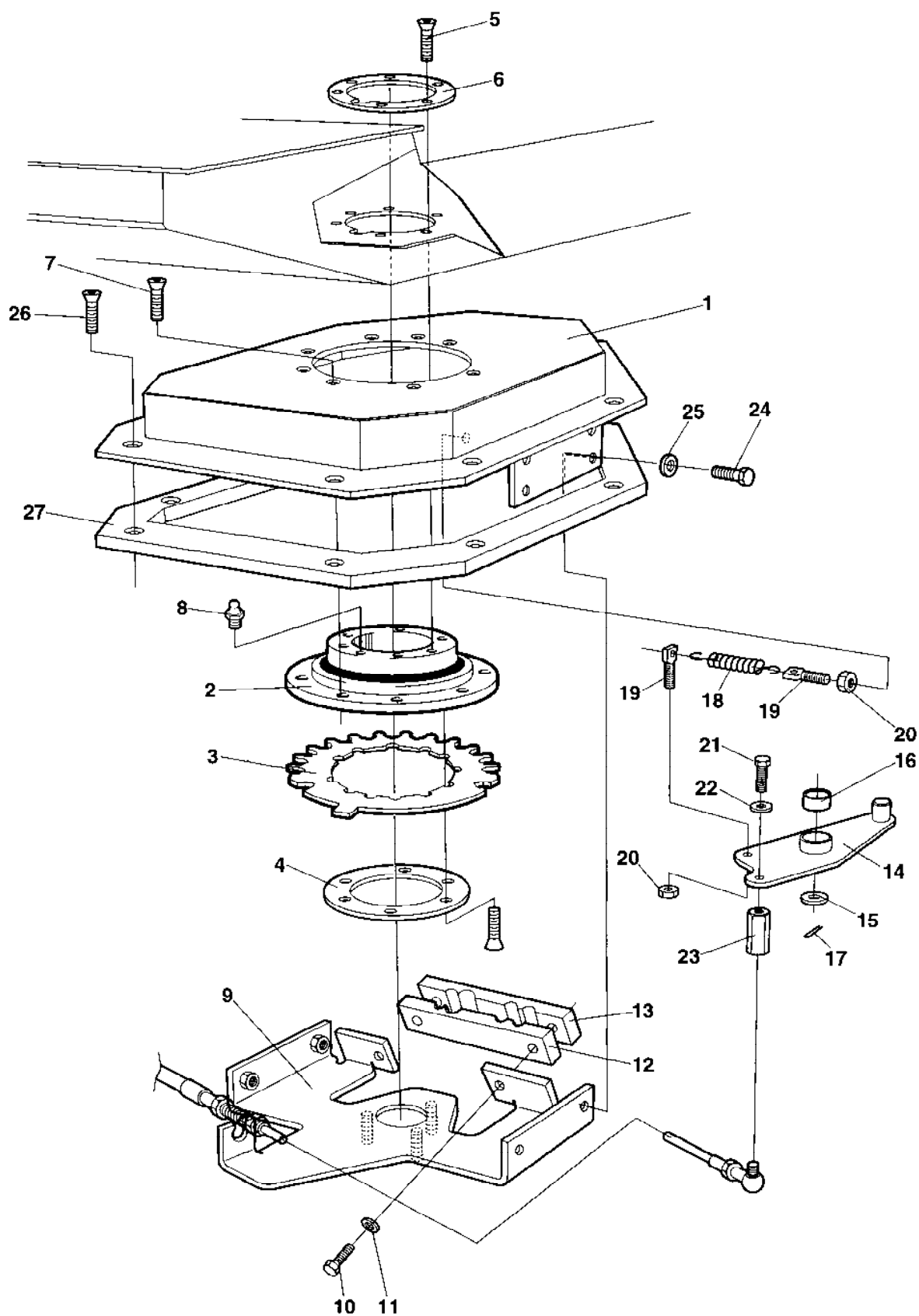
C) Outer

D) Inner

E) Steering valve



| Ref. No.   | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description       | Code |
|------------|----------|------|-----|-------------------|------|
| 1          | 935771   |      | 1   | Framing           |      |
| 2          | 909745   |      | 1   | Lever             |      |
| 3          | 908190   |      | 1   | Ball knob         |      |
| 4          | 908189   |      | 1   | Lever lock        |      |
| 5          | 624016   |      | 1   | Blind rivet       |      |
| 6          | 908188   |      | 1   | Cable holder      |      |
| 7          | 533024   |      | 1   | Screw             |      |
| 8          | 615041   |      | 1   | Washer 5,3x11     |      |
| 9          | 586002   |      | 1   | Lock nut M6       |      |
| 10         | 928381   |      | 2   | Washer 6,4x18x1,6 |      |
| 11         | 908187   |      | 2   | Plain bearing     |      |
| 12         | 500169   |      | 1   | Screw             |      |
| 13         | 935774   | A    | 1   | Cable, cpl        | D    |
| 14         | 927233   |      | 2   | .Nut              |      |
| 15         | 570004   |      | 1   | .Nut M6           |      |
| 16         | 416034   |      | 1   | Ball joint        | D    |
| A) Turning |          |      |     |                   |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1        | 371374   |      | 1   | Bearing housing      |      |
| 2        | 359125   |      | 1   | Ball bearing         |      |
| 3        | 370955   |      | 1   | Locking disc         |      |
| 4        | 372966   | A    | 1   | Lock ring            |      |
| 5        | 902520   |      | 12  | Screw                |      |
| 6        | 372965   | B    | 1   | Lock ring            |      |
| 7        | 513003   |      | 8   | Screw                |      |
| 8        | 926214   |      | 1   | Grease fitting       | D    |
| 9        | 371418   |      | 1   | Bracket              |      |
| 10       | 508056   |      | 2   | Screw M8x40          |      |
| 11       | 904229   |      | 2   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5    |      |
| 12       | 372961   |      | 1   | Clamp                |      |
| 13       | 372671   |      | 1   | Clamp                |      |
| 14       | 374417   | C    | 1   | Coupling link        |      |
| 15       | 904231   |      | 1   | Washer 13x24x2       |      |
| 16       | 359820   |      | 1   | Bushing              |      |
| 17       | 630035   |      | 1   | Split pin            | D    |
| 18       | 359043   |      | 1   | Spring               | D    |
| 19       | 359818   |      | 2   | Spring collar        |      |
| 20       | 573008   |      | 2   | Nut                  |      |
| 21       | 500013   |      | 1   | Screw M6-1x16 8,8    |      |
| 22       | 904228   |      | 1   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5    |      |
| 23       | 373547   | D    | 1   | Spacer               |      |
|          | 372459   | E    | 1   | Spacer               |      |
| 24       | 500021   |      | 4   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8,8 |      |
| 25       | 904556   |      | 4   | Washer 8,4x16x3,0    |      |
| 26       | 513013   | D    | 8   | Screw                |      |
|          | 903644   | E    | 8   | Screw                |      |
| 27       | 372083   | F    | 1   | Spacer               |      |

A) Lower

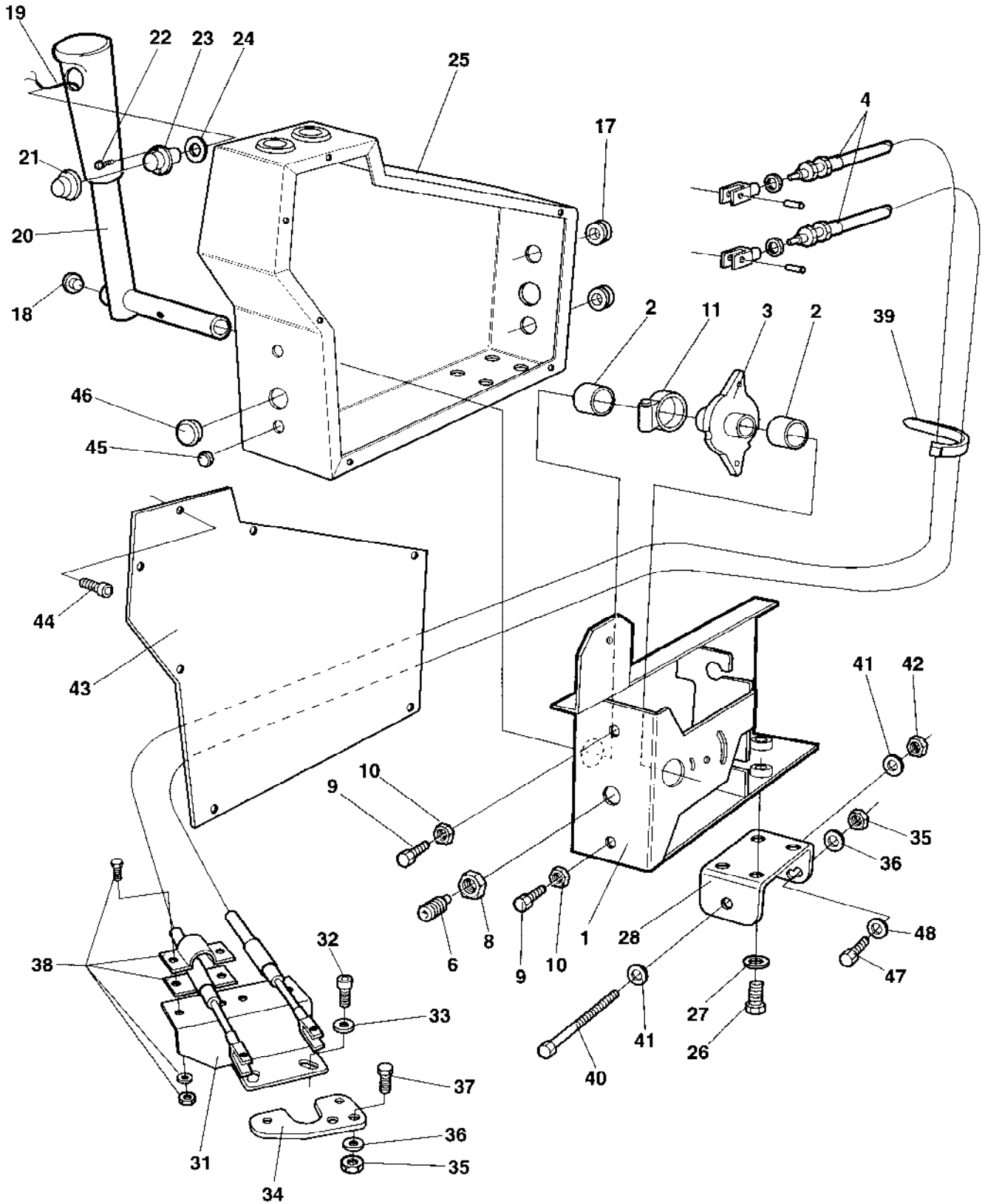
B) Upper

C) For turning

D) Platform

E) Cab

F) Only for cab





**Forward and reverse control**

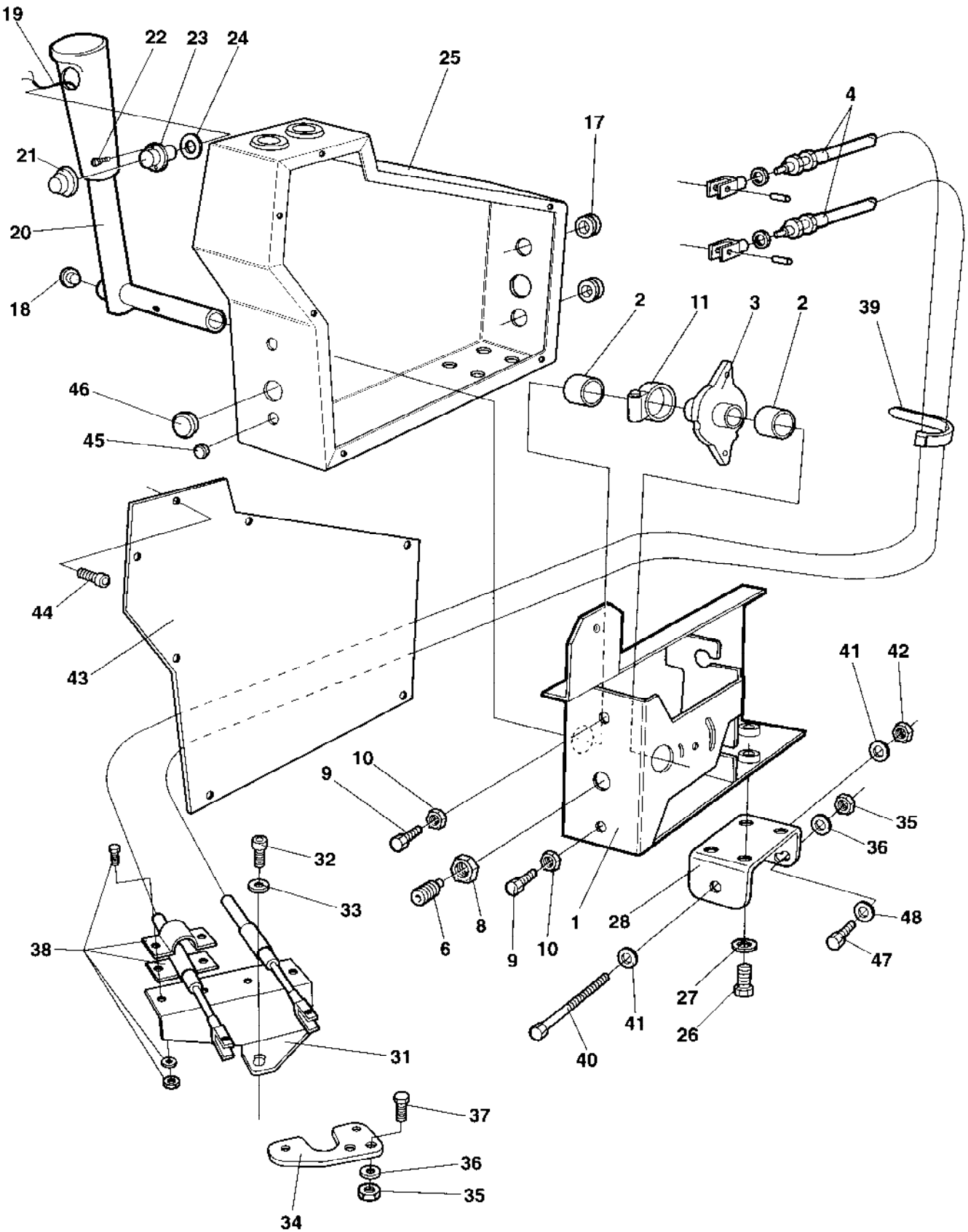
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description           | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 1        | 909747   |      | 1   | Framing               |      |
| 2        | 908200   |      | 2   | Bearing               |      |
| 3        | 909748   |      | 1   | Cam disc              |      |
| 4        | 935225   | A    | 2   | Cable                 |      |
|          | 573004   |      | 4   | .Nut                  |      |
|          | 908193   |      | 2   | .Fork                 |      |
| 6        | 922325   |      | 1   | Spring ball plunger   | D    |
| 8        | 573004   |      | 1   | Nut                   |      |
| 9        | 533038   |      | 2   | Screw                 |      |
| 10       | 570004   |      | 2   | Nut M6                |      |
| 11       | 313147   |      | 1   | Hose clip             |      |
| 17       | 909122   |      | 2   | Grommet               |      |
| 18       | 902203   |      | 1   | Plug                  |      |
| 19       | 372782   |      | 1   | Cable harness         |      |
| 20       | 359575   |      | 1   | Control lever         |      |
| 21       | 348481   |      | 1   | Cover                 | D    |
| 22       | 371009   |      | 2   | Screw                 |      |
| 23       | 928497   |      | 1   | Push button           | D    |
| 24       | 359940   |      | 1   | Washer                |      |
| 25       | 372322   |      | 1   | Control cover         |      |
| 26       | 500053   |      | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x20 8,8  |      |
| 27       | 904229   |      | 2   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5     |      |
| 28       | 381676   | B    | 1   | Bracket               |      |
| 31       | 359932   |      | 1   | Control bracket       |      |
| 32       | 903799   |      | 3   | Screw M6 x 70         |      |
| 33       | 904228   |      | 3   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5     |      |
| 34       | 372568   |      | 1   | Control bracket       |      |
| 35       | 586003   |      | 3   | Lock nut M8           |      |
| 36       | 904229   |      | 3   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5     |      |
| 37       | 500021   |      | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8,8  |      |
| 38       | 465013   |      | 2   | Clamp                 | D    |
| 39       | 313041   |      | N   | Cable ties L=186 mm   |      |
| 40       | 500267   |      | 1   | Screw                 |      |
| 41       | 904231   |      | 2   | Washer 13x24x2        |      |
| 42       | 586019   |      | 1   | Lock nut M12          |      |
| 43       | 372321   |      | 1   | Cover                 |      |
| 44       | 903658   |      | 7   | Screw                 |      |
| 45       | 900986   |      | 2   | Plug                  |      |
| 46       | 287373   |      | 1   | Plug                  |      |
| 47       | 508092   |      | 1   | Screw M8-1,25x20H 8,8 |      |
| 48       | 904229   | C    | 1   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5     |      |

A) Forward/reverse

B) Regarding "double hole". Upper hole for standard seat. Lower hole for accessorie seat.

C) Only in use on standard seat

17042



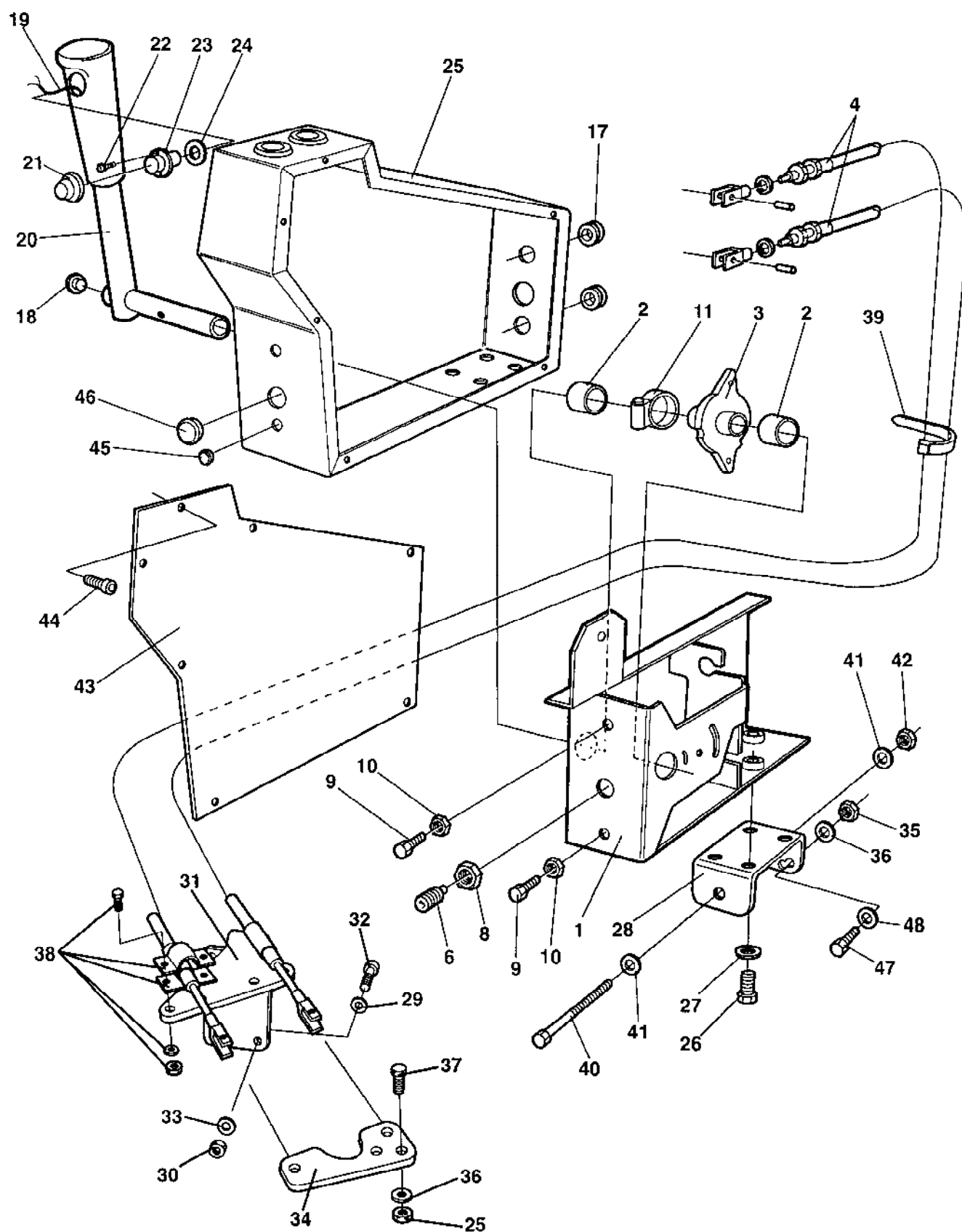
**Forward and reverse control**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description           | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 1        | 909747   |      | 1   | Framing               |      |
| 2        | 908200   |      | 2   | Bearing               |      |
| 3        | 909748   |      | 1   | Cam disc              |      |
| 4        | 935225   | A    | 2   | Cable                 |      |
|          | 573004   |      | 4   | .Nut                  |      |
|          | 908193   |      | 2   | .Fork                 |      |
| 6        | 922325   |      | 1   | Spring ball plunger   | D    |
| 8        | 573004   |      | 1   | Nut                   |      |
| 9        | 533038   |      | 2   | Screw                 |      |
| 10       | 570004   |      | 2   | Nut M6                |      |
| 11       | 313147   |      | 1   | Hose clip             |      |
| 17       | 909122   |      | 2   | Grommet               |      |
| 18       | 902203   |      | 1   | Plug                  |      |
| 19       | 372782   |      | 1   | Cable harness         |      |
| 20       | 359575   |      | 1   | Control lever         |      |
| 21       | 348481   |      | 1   | Cover                 | D    |
| 22       | 371009   |      | 2   | Screw                 |      |
| 23       | 928497   |      | 1   | Push button           | D    |
| 24       | 359940   |      | 1   | Washer                |      |
| 25       | 372322   |      | 1   | Control cover         |      |
| 26       | 500053   |      | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x20 8,8  |      |
| 27       | 904229   |      | 2   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5     |      |
| 28       | 381676   | B    | 1   | Bracket               |      |
| 31       | 381775   |      | 1   | Control bracket       |      |
| 32       | 904812   |      | 2   | Screw M6x65           |      |
| 33       | 904228   |      | 2   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5     |      |
| 34       | 372568   |      | 1   | Control bracket       |      |
| 35       | 586003   |      | 3   | Lock nut M8           |      |
| 36       | 904229   |      | 3   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5     |      |
| 37       | 500021   |      | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8,8  |      |
| 38       | 465013   |      | 2   | Clamp                 | D    |
| 39       | 313041   |      | N   | Cable ties L=186 mm   |      |
| 40       | 500267   |      | 1   | Screw                 |      |
| 41       | 904231   |      | 2   | Washer 13x24x2        |      |
| 42       | 586019   |      | 1   | Lock nut M12          |      |
| 43       | 372321   |      | 1   | Cover                 |      |
| 44       | 903658   |      | 7   | Screw                 |      |
| 45       | 900986   |      | 2   | Plug                  |      |
| 46       | 287373   |      | 1   | Plug                  |      |
| 47       | 508092   |      | 1   | Screw M8-1,25x20H 8,8 |      |
| 48       | 904229   | C    | 1   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5     |      |

A) Forward/reverse

B) Regarding "double hole". Upper hole for standard seat. Lower hole for accessorie seat.

C) Only in use on standard seat



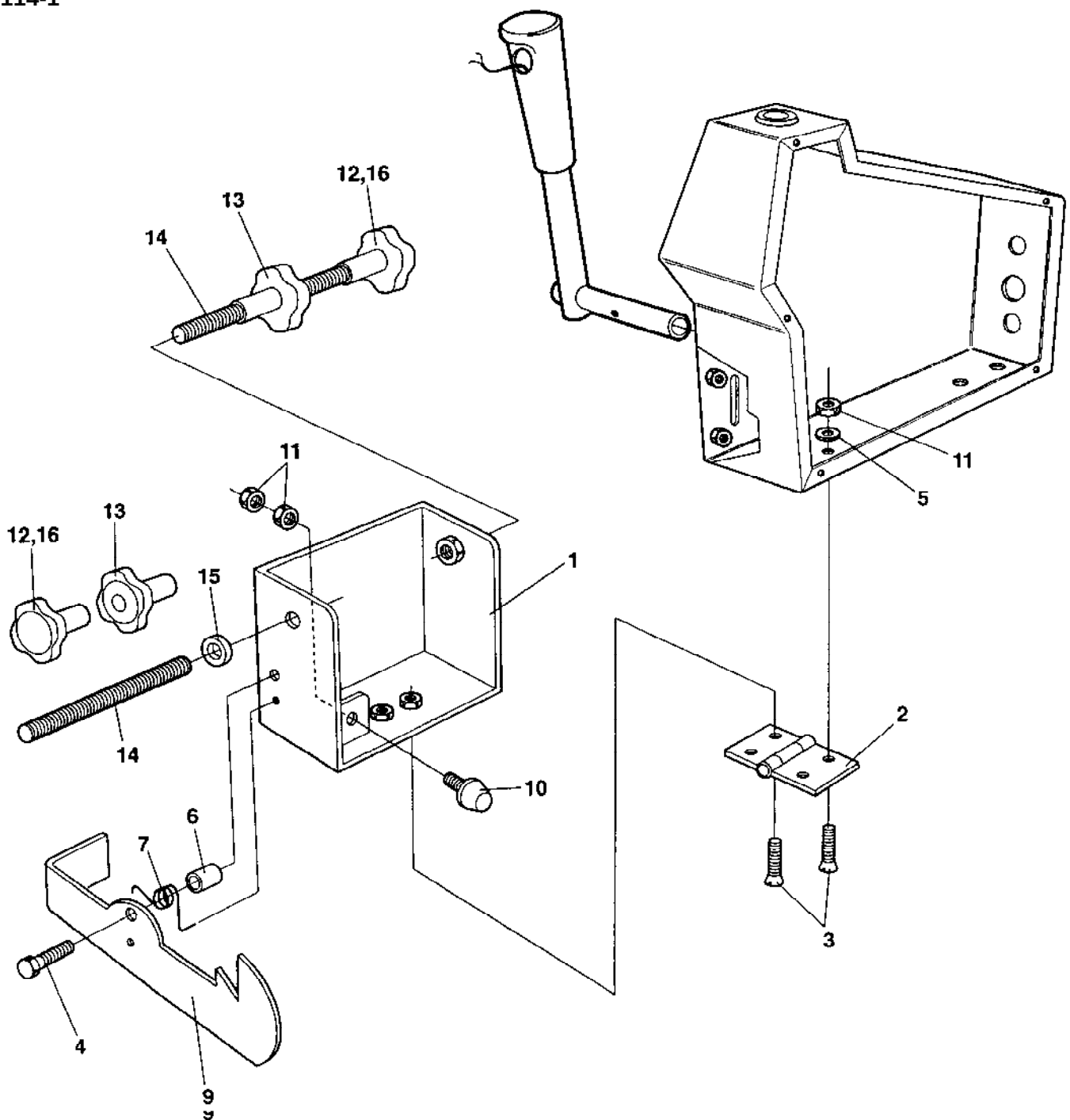
**Forward and reverse control**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description           | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 1        | 909747   |      | 1   | Framing               |      |
| 2        | 908200   |      | 2   | Bearing               |      |
| 3        | 909748   |      | 1   | Cam disc              |      |
| 4        | 935225   | A    | 2   | Cable                 |      |
|          | 573004   |      | 4   | .Nut                  |      |
|          | 908193   |      | 2   | .Fork                 |      |
| 6        | 922325   |      | 1   | Spring ball plunger   | D    |
| 8        | 573004   |      | 1   | Nut                   |      |
| 9        | 533038   |      | 2   | Screw                 |      |
| 10       | 570004   |      | 2   | Nut M6                |      |
| 11       | 313147   |      | 1   | Hose clip             |      |
| 17       | 909122   |      | 2   | Grommet               |      |
| 18       | 902203   |      | 1   | Plug                  |      |
| 19       | 372782   |      | 1   | Cable harness         |      |
| 20       | 359575   |      | 1   | Control lever         |      |
| 21       | 348481   |      | 1   | Cover                 | D    |
| 22       | 371009   |      | 2   | Screw                 |      |
| 23       | 928497   |      | 1   | Push button           | D    |
| 24       | 359940   |      | 1   | Washer                |      |
| 25       | 372322   |      | 1   | Control cover         |      |
| 26       | 500053   |      | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x20 8,8  |      |
| 27       | 904229   |      | 2   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5     |      |
| 28       | 381676   | B    | 1   | Bracket               |      |
| 29       | 904229   |      | 3   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5     |      |
| 30       | 904556   |      | 3   | Washer 8,4x16x3,0     |      |
| 31       | 382884   |      | 1   | Control bracket       |      |
| 32       | 947680   |      | 3   | Screw M8-1,25x25 10.9 |      |
| 33       | 904229   |      | 3   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5     |      |
| 34       | 372568   |      | 1   | Control bracket       |      |
| 35       | 586003   |      | 3   | Lock nut M8           |      |
| 36       | 904229   |      | 3   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5     |      |
| 37       | 500021   |      | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8,8  |      |
| 38       | 465013   |      | 2   | Clamp                 | D    |
| 39       | 313041   |      | N   | Cable ties L=186 mm   |      |
| 40       | 500267   |      | 1   | Screw                 |      |
| 41       | 904231   |      | 2   | Washer 13x24x2        |      |
| 42       | 586019   |      | 1   | Lock nut M12          |      |
| 43       | 372321   |      | 1   | Cover                 |      |
| 44       | 903658   |      | 7   | Screw                 |      |
| 45       | 900986   |      | 2   | Plug                  |      |
| 46       | 287373   |      | 1   | Plug                  |      |
| 47       | 508092   |      | 1   | Screw M8-1,25x20H 8,8 |      |
| 48       | 904229   | C    | 1   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5     |      |

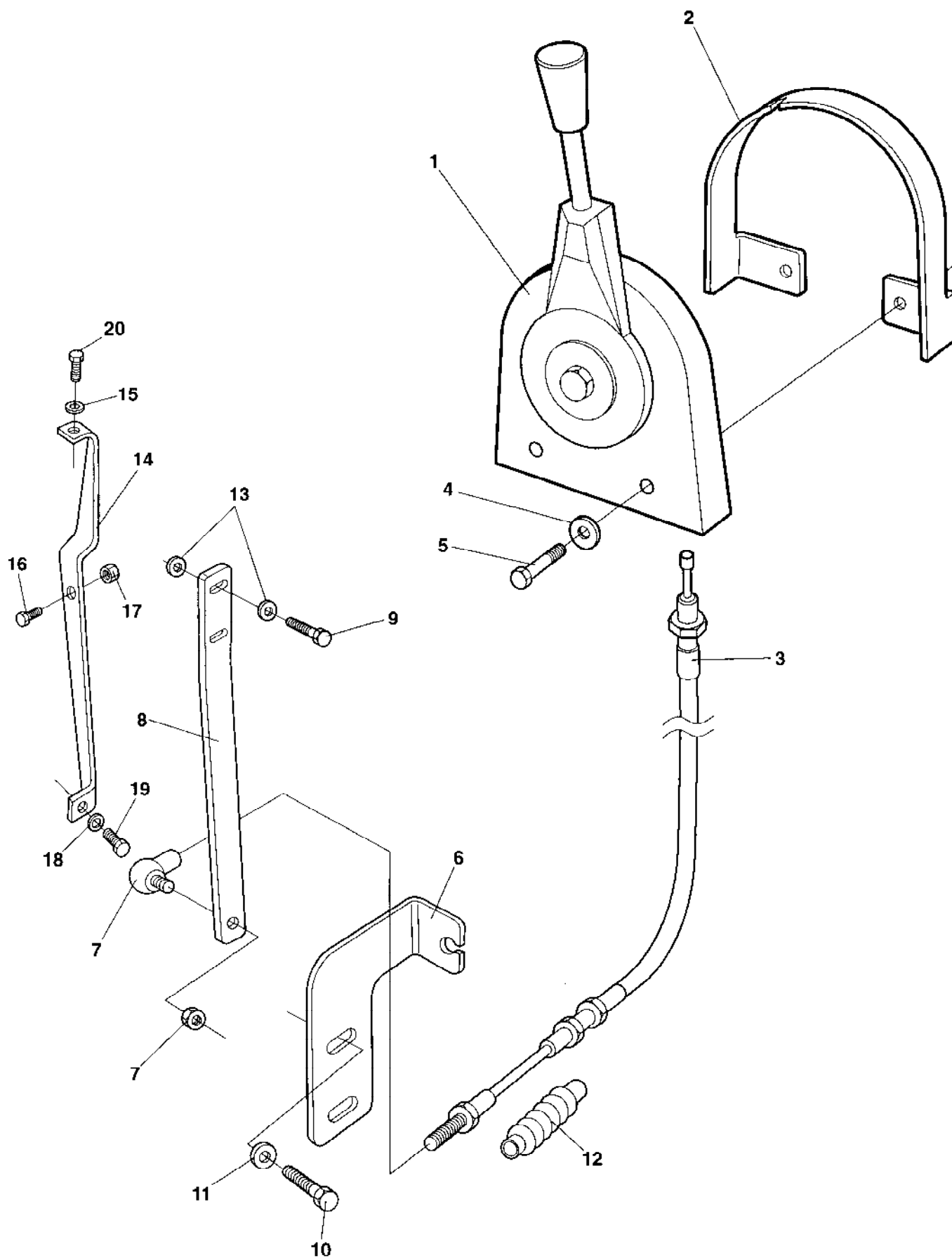
A) Forward/reverse

B) Regarding "double hole". Upper hole for standard seat. Lower hole for accessorie seat.

C) Only in use on standard seat



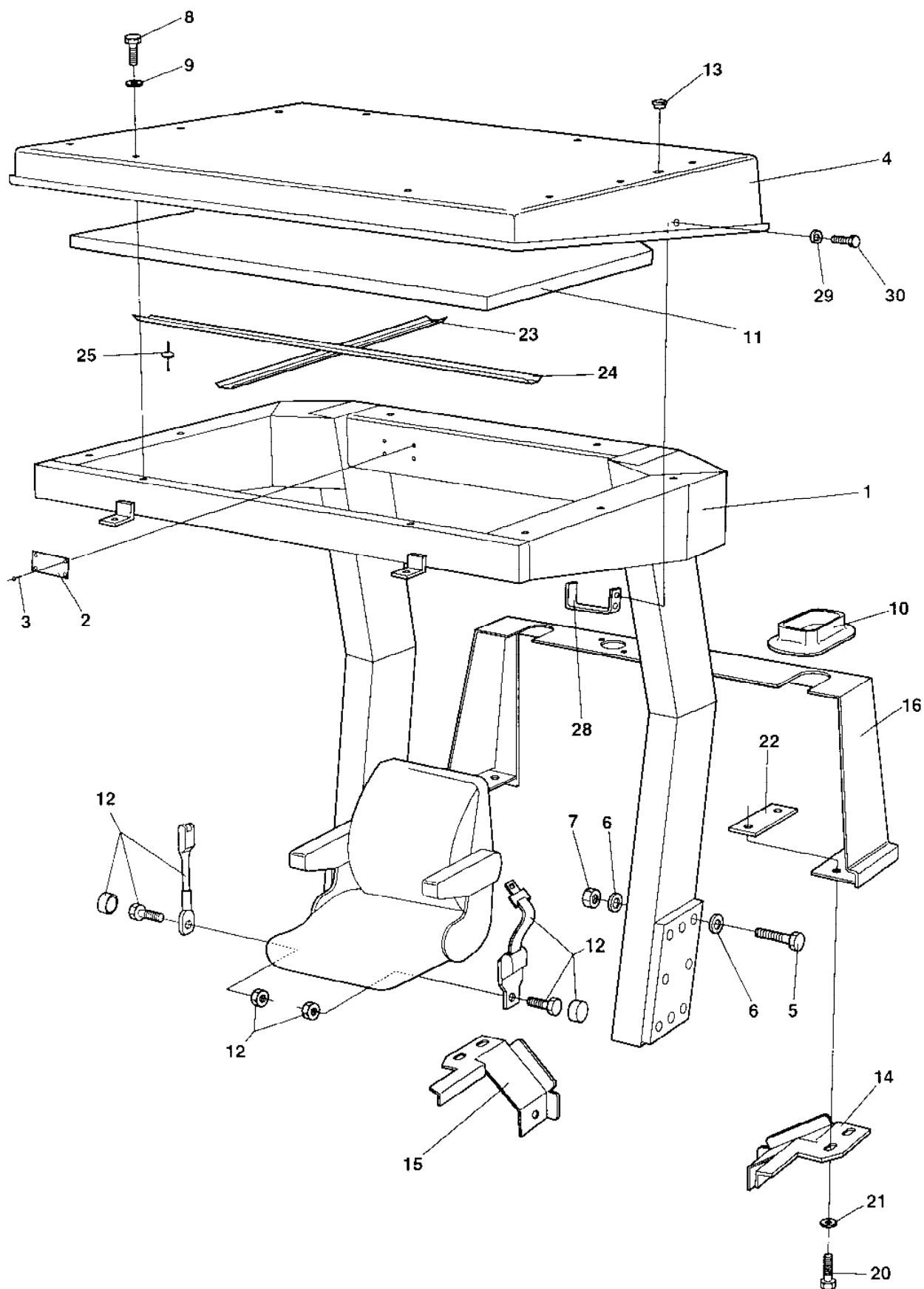
| Ref. No.       | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description       | Code |
|----------------|----------|------|-----|-------------------|------|
| 1              | 373928   |      | 1   | Holder            |      |
| 2              | 903907   |      | 1   | Hinge             |      |
| 3              | 513012   |      | 4   | Screw             |      |
| 4              | 500015   |      | 1   | Screw M6-1x30 8,8 |      |
| 5              | 904228   |      | 4   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5 |      |
| 6              | 373934   |      | 1   | Spacer            |      |
| 7              | 373930   |      | 1   | Spring            |      |
| 8              | 586002   |      | 1   | Lock nut M6       |      |
| 9              | 373929   |      | 1   | Hook              |      |
| 10             | 359887   |      | 1   | Shock absorber    |      |
| 11             | 570004   |      | 3   | Nut M6            |      |
| 12             | 904339   |      | 2   | Knob              |      |
| 13             | 904338   |      | 2   | Knob              |      |
| 14             | 904332   |      | 2   | Threaded stud     |      |
| 15             | 904567   |      | 1   | Washer 10,5x28x6  |      |
| 16             | 901128   | A    | 1   | Lock fluid        |      |
| A) Loctite 270 |          |      |     |                   |      |





| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                        | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 902192   |      | 1   | Control Up to 72X20443             | D    |
|          | 382213   |      | 1   | Control From 72X20444              |      |
| 2        | 902194   |      | 1   | Yoke Up to 72X20443                |      |
|          | 382225   |      | 1   | Yoke From 72X20444                 |      |
| 3        | 374072   |      | 1   | Cable                              |      |
| 4        | 904228   |      | 2   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5                  |      |
| 5        | 500015   |      | 2   | Screw M6-1x30 8,8                  |      |
| 6        | 371657   |      | 1   | Control bracket                    |      |
| 7        | 416034   |      | 1   | Ball joint                         | D    |
| 8        | 371658   |      | 1   | Control lever                      |      |
| 9        | 500013   |      | 2   | Screw M6-1x16 8,8                  |      |
| 10       | 500046   |      | 2   | Screw M12x30H 8,8 FZB              |      |
| 11       | 904703   |      | 2   | Washer 13x24x4                     |      |
| 12       | 382349   |      | 1   | Bellows From 72X20444              |      |
| 13       | 603010   | A    | 4   | Washer                             |      |
| 14       | 375507   |      | 1   | Bracket From 72X20423              |      |
| 15       | 904228   |      | 1   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5 From 72X20423    |      |
| 16       | 923987   |      | 1   | Stop screw From 72X20423           |      |
| 17       | 573003   |      | 1   | Nut From 72X20423                  |      |
| 18       | 904229   |      | 1   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5 From 72X20423    |      |
| 19       | 500028   |      | 1   | Screw M10-1,5x25 8,8 From 72X20423 |      |
| 20       | 500040   |      | 1   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8 From 72X20423    |      |

A) Two washers on each screw, one used as spacer between fuel pump and control lever.



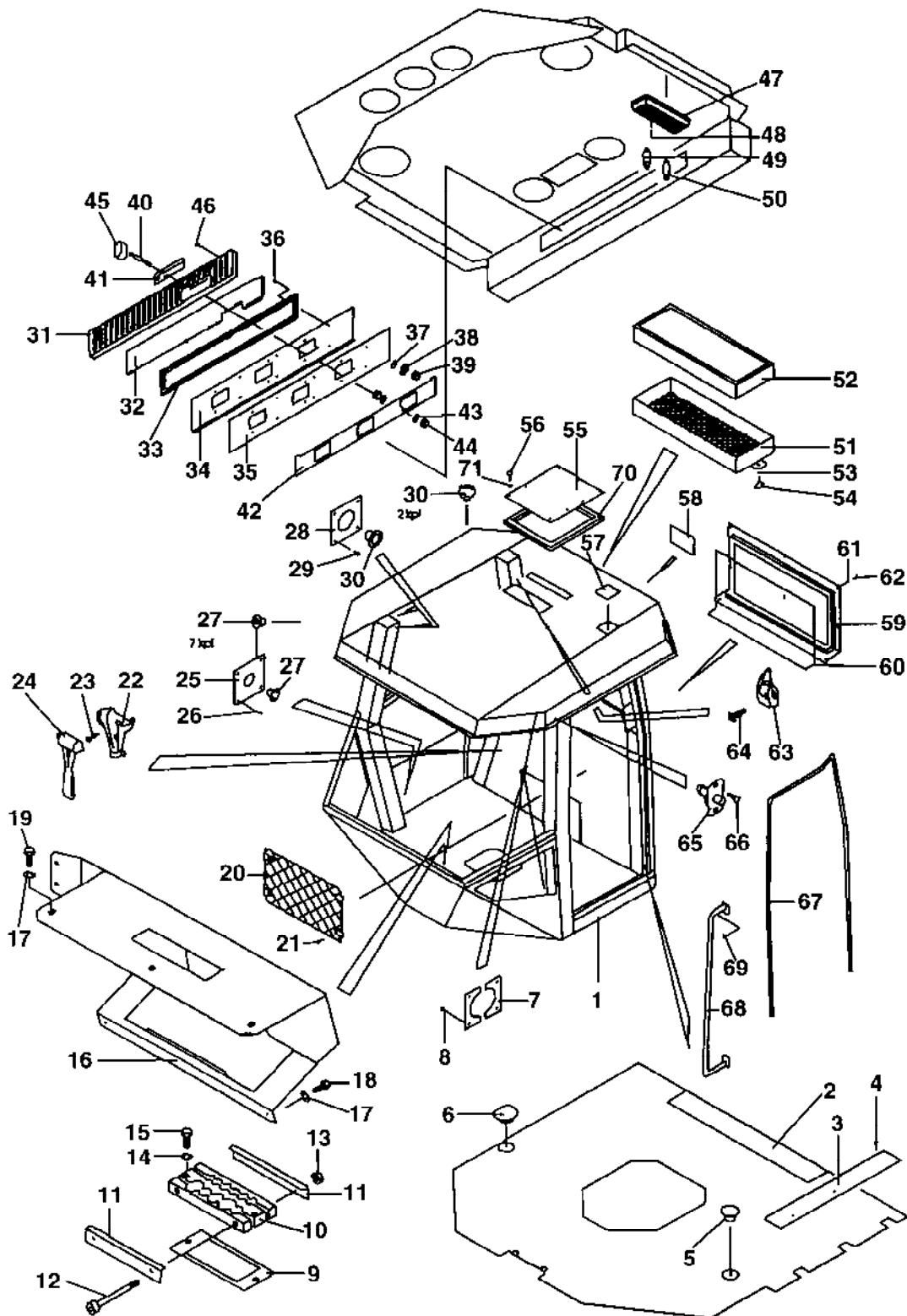
**Rops and fops**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 372347   |      | 1   | Rops                          |      |
| 2        | 370803   |      | 1   | Sign, rops                    |      |
| 3        | 624016   |      | 4   | Blind rivet                   |      |
| 4        | 372409   |      | 1   | Fops roof                     |      |
| 5        | 903964   |      | 16  | Screw Up to 72X20407          |      |
|          | 904562   |      | 16  | Screw From 72X20408           |      |
| 6        | 904234   |      | 32  | Washer 25x45x4 Up to 72X20407 |      |
|          | 904234   |      | 16  | Washer 25x45x4 From 72X20408  |      |
| 7        | 903736   |      | 16  | Nut Up to 72X20407            |      |
| 8        | 500239   |      | 10  | Screw M8-1.25x50              |      |
| 9        | 904734   |      | 10  | Washer 8,4x26x4               |      |
| 10       | 372489   |      | 2   | Rubber seal                   |      |
| 11       | 372678   |      | 1   | Absorbent                     |      |
| 12       | 370766   |      | 1   | Safety belt                   |      |
|          | 383200   | A    | 1   | Safety belt                   |      |
|          |          |      | 2   | .Screw                        |      |
|          |          |      | 2   | .Nut                          |      |
|          |          |      | 2   | .Cap                          |      |
| 13       | 904180   |      | 2   | Plug                          |      |
| 14       | 373854   |      | 1   | Holder plate                  |      |
| 15       | 373855   |      | 1   | Holder plate                  |      |
| 16       | 373799   |      | 1   | Protection cover              |      |
| 20       | 500021   |      | 4   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8,8          |      |
| 21       | 904640   |      | 4   | Washer 8,4x22x3               |      |
| 22       |          |      | 2   | Holder plate                  |      |
| 23       | 376489   |      | 1   | Absorbent holder              |      |
| 24       | 376488   |      | 1   | Absorbent holder              |      |
| 25       | 904619   |      | 12  | Blind rivet                   |      |
| 28       | 383951   |      | 4   | Hook From 72X20458            |      |
| 29       | 904734   |      | 4   | Washer 8,4x26x4 From 72X20458 |      |
| 30       | 500100   |      | 4   | Screw From 72X20458           |      |

A) Option 3"



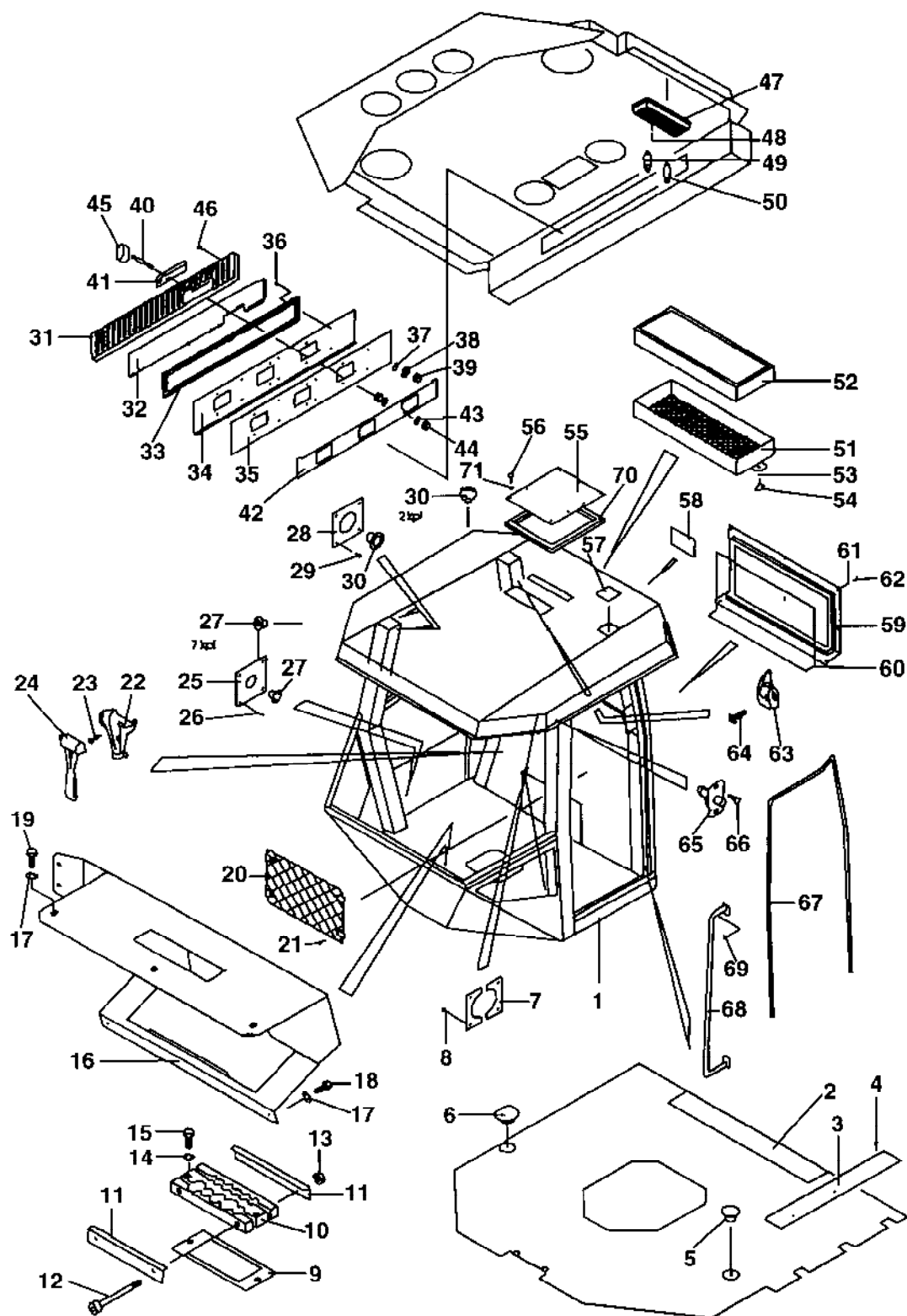
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                                           | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 100      |          |      |     | Cab Interior ( Page 306 )                             |      |
| 110      |          |      |     | Cab Inside panels ( Page 310 )                        |      |
| 130      |          |      |     | Cab Screens ( Page 312 )                              |      |
| 140      |          |      |     | Cab Wipers front and rear ( Page 316 )                |      |
| 150      |          |      |     | Cab Water tank, wipers ( Page 318 )                   |      |
| 160      |          |      |     | Cab Door ( Page 320 )                                 |      |
| 170      |          |      |     | Cab Heater and fan system Up to 72X20427 ( Page 324 ) |      |
| 175      |          |      |     | Cab Heater and fan system From 72X20428 ( Page 326 )  |      |
| 180      |          |      |     | Cab Wiring harness ( Page 328 )                       |      |
| 190      |          |      |     | Cab Roof mounted, electr. switches ( Page 330 )       |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                 | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------------|------|
| 1        | 372400   |      | 1   | Cab, cpl                    |      |
|          | 935576   |      | 1   | .Cab frame                  |      |
| 2        | 935577   |      | 1   | .Floor material             |      |
| 3        | 935578   |      | 1   | .Edge trim                  |      |
| 4        | 903808   |      | 3   | .Screw                      |      |
| 5        | 908512   | A    | 1   | .Cover                      |      |
| 6        | 935579   | B    | 1   | .Cover                      |      |
| 7        | 935580   |      | 2   | .Bracket                    |      |
| 8        |          |      | 4   | .Screw                      |      |
| 9        | 935581   |      | 1   | .Metal gasket               |      |
| 10       | 935582   |      | 1   | .Grommet kit                |      |
| 11       | 935583   |      | 2   | .Holder plate               |      |
| 12       |          |      | 2   | .Screw                      |      |
| 13       | 586003   |      | 2   | .Lock nut M8                |      |
| 14       | 600006   |      | 2   | .Washer                     |      |
| 15       |          |      | 2   | .Screw                      |      |
| 16       | 935584   |      | 1   | .Panel plate                |      |
| 17       | 600006   |      | 5   | .Washer                     |      |
| 18       |          |      | 2   | .Screw                      |      |
| 19       |          |      | 3   | .Screw                      |      |
| 20       | 908508   |      | 1   | .Document holder            |      |
| 21       |          |      | 4   | .Screw                      |      |
| 22       | 908506   |      | 1   | .Holder                     |      |
| 23       |          |      | 2   | .Screw                      |      |
| 24       | 908507   |      | 1   | .Emergency hammer           |      |
| 25       | 935585   |      | 1   | .Bracket                    |      |
| 26       |          |      | 4   | .Screw                      |      |
| 27       | 909510   |      | 8   | .Grommet                    |      |
| 28       | 935586   |      | 2   | .Bracket                    |      |
| 29       |          |      | 8   | .Screw                      |      |
| 30       | 908496   |      | 3   | .Grommet                    |      |
| 31       | 908516   |      | 1   | .Ventilating grid           |      |
| 32       | 908517   |      | 1   | .Recirculation filter       |      |
| 33       | 908518   |      | 1   | .Ventilating frame          |      |
| 34       | 908519   |      | 1   | .Grid support               |      |
| 35       | 935587   |      | 1   | .Plate                      |      |
| 36       | 903809   |      | 6   | .Screw                      |      |
| 37       |          |      | 12  | .Washer                     |      |
| 38       | 908520   |      | 12  | .Sleeve                     |      |
| 39       | 570002   |      | 12  | .Nut M4                     |      |
| 40       | 908521   |      | 1   | .Bar                        |      |
| 41       | 908522   |      | 1   | .Tape                       |      |
| 42       | 908523   |      | 1   | .Screen                     |      |
| 43       | 600004   |      | 2   | .Washer                     |      |
| 44       | 570005   |      | 2   | .Nut M8                     |      |
| 45       | 908524   |      | 1   | .Knob                       |      |
| 46       |          |      | 12  | .Screw                      |      |
| 47       | 908515   |      | 1   | .Inner light                |      |
| 48       | 903809   |      | 2   | .Screw                      |      |
| 49       | 985117   |      | 1   | .Bulb                       |      |
| 50       | 985051   |      | 1   | .Bulb 12V,10W               | B    |
| 51       | 908501   |      | 1   | .Filter frame               |      |
| 52       | 908502   |      | 1   | .Filter                     | A    |
| 53       | 908503   |      | 2   | .O-ring                     |      |
| 54       | 908504   |      | 2   | .Handle                     |      |
| 55       | 908494   |      | 1   | .Cover plate Up to 72X20438 |      |
|          | 938019   |      | 1   | .Cover plate From 72X20439  |      |
| 56       | 500012   |      | 10  | .Screw M6x12 Up to 72X20438 |      |

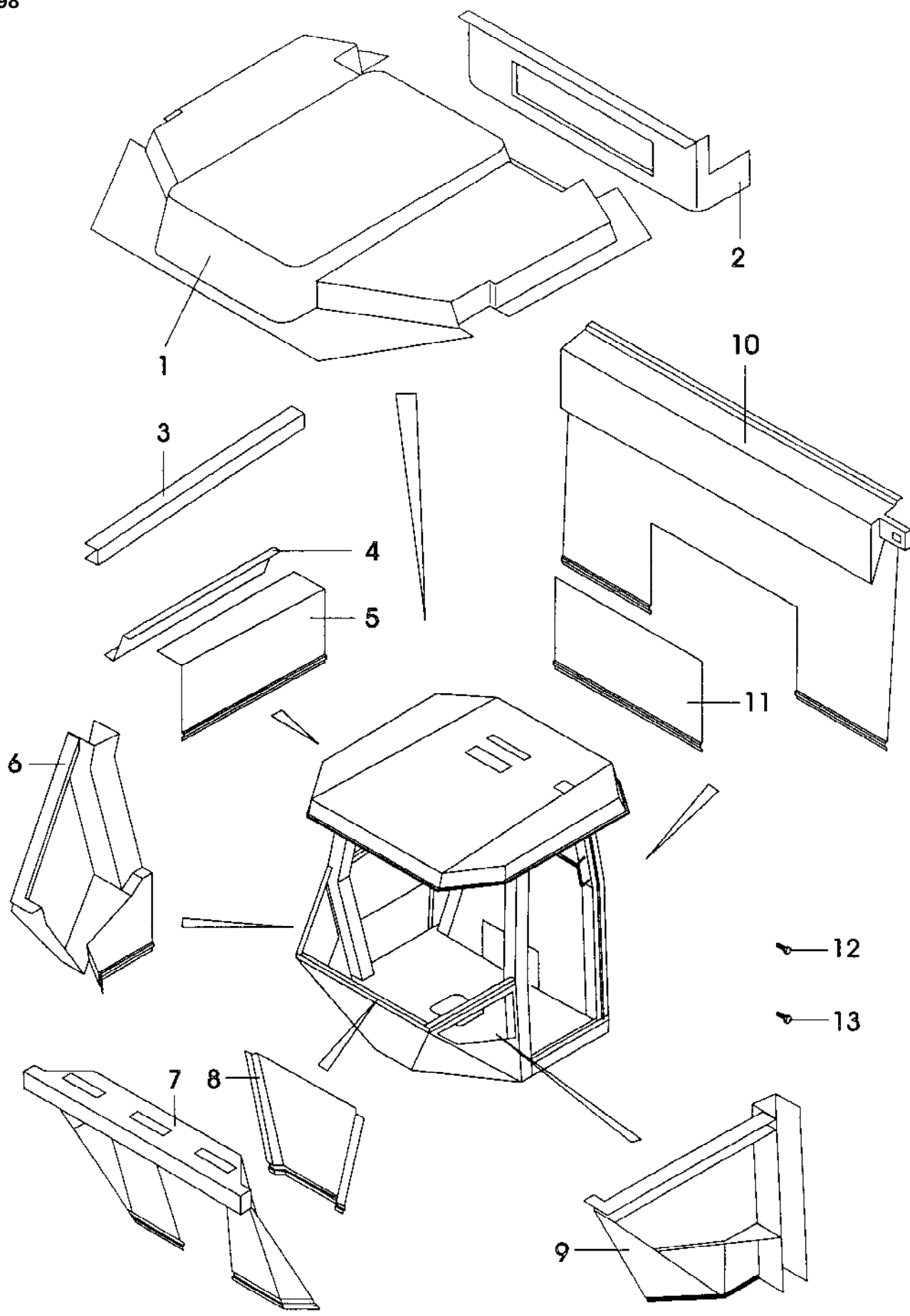
A) Left

B) Right

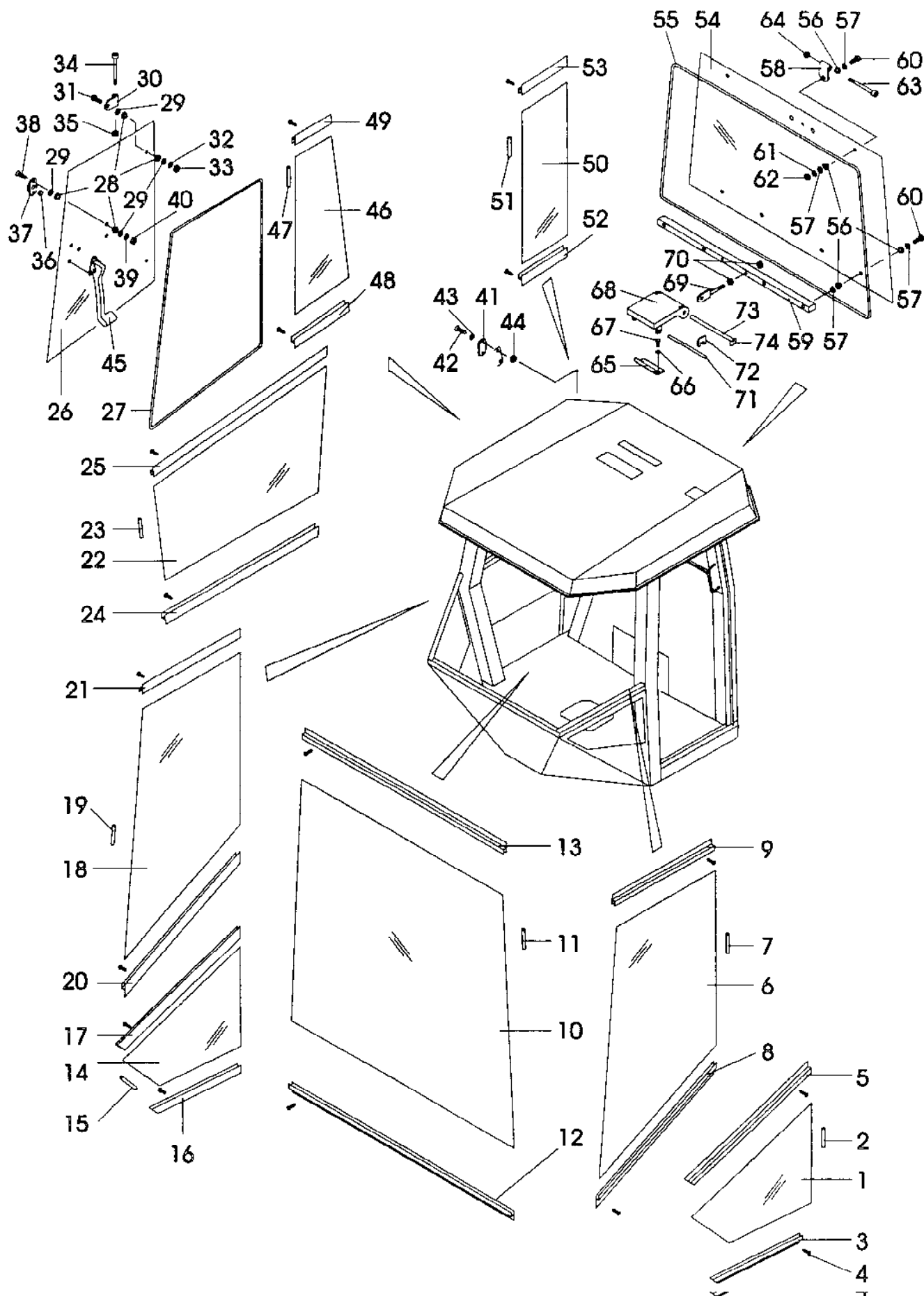




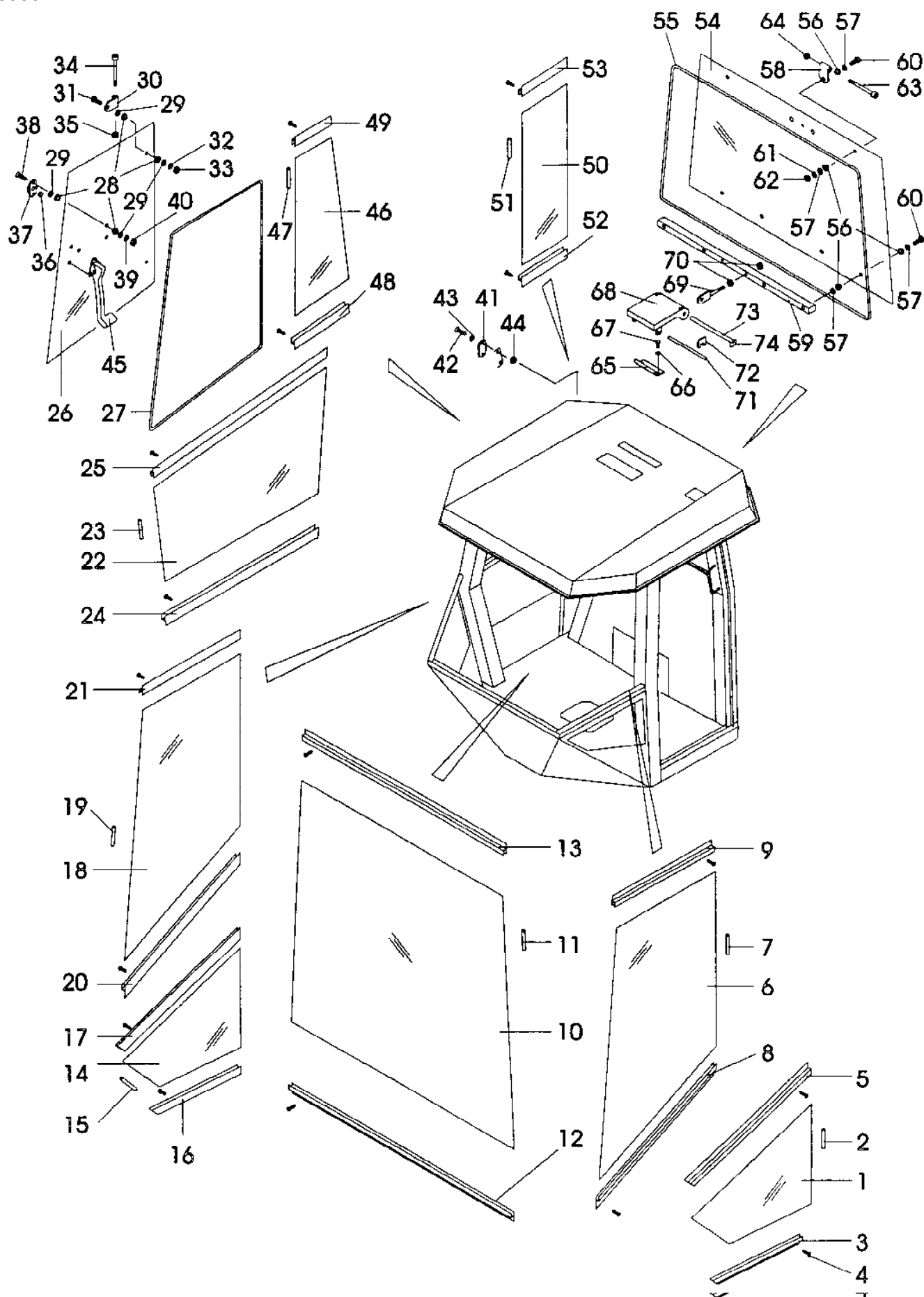
| Ref. No.          | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                         | Code |
|-------------------|----------|------|-----|-------------------------------------|------|
| 56                | 500018   |      | 4   | .Screw M8-1,25x12 8,8 From 72X20439 |      |
| 57                | 935588   |      | 1   | .Plug                               |      |
| 58                | 935589   | C    | 1   | .Decal                              |      |
| 59                | 935590   |      | 1   | .Cover plate                        |      |
| 60                | 908587   |      | 1   | .Edge trim                          |      |
| 61                | 600006   |      | 8   | .Washer                             |      |
| 62                |          |      | 8   | .Screw                              |      |
| 63                | 908505   |      | 1   | .Hook                               |      |
| 64                |          |      | 2   | .Screw                              |      |
| 65                | 908500   |      | 1   | .Door switch                        |      |
| 66                | 901315   |      | 2   | .Screw                              |      |
| 67                | 908499   |      | 1   | .Rubber list                        |      |
| 68                | 935591   |      | 1   | .Handle                             |      |
| 69                |          |      | 2   | .Screw                              |      |
| 70                | 938023   |      | 1   | .Gasket From 72X20439               |      |
| 71                | 904228   |      | 10  | .Washer 6,4x12x1,5 Up to 72X20438   |      |
|                   | 904229   |      | 4   | .Washer 8,4x16x1,5 From 72X20439    |      |
| C) Emergency exit |          |      |     |                                     |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description           | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 1        | 935592   |      | 1   | .Panel                |      |
| 2        | 935593   |      | 1   | .Panel                |      |
| 3        | 935594   |      | 1   | .Panel                |      |
| 4        | 935595   |      | 1   | .Panel                |      |
| 5        | 935596   |      | 1   | .Panel plate          |      |
| 6        | 935597   |      | 1   | .Panel                |      |
| 7        | 935598   |      | 1   | .Panel                |      |
| 8        | 935599   |      | 1   | .Panel                |      |
| 9        | 935600   |      | 1   | .Panel                |      |
| 10       | 935601   |      | 1   | .Panel Up to 72X20438 |      |
|          | 938044   |      | 1   | .Panel From 72X20439  |      |
| 11       | 935602   |      | 1   | .Panel                |      |
| 12       |          |      | 50  | .Screw                |      |
| 13       |          |      | 40  | .Screw                |      |



| Ref. No.    | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|-------------|----------|------|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1           | 909455   | I    | 1   | .Screen Up to 72x20427        |      |
|             | 937380   | J    | 1   | .Screen From 72x20428         |      |
| 2           | 908545   | A    | 1   | .Seal list                    |      |
| 3           | 935278   |      | 1   | .List                         |      |
| 4           | 937932   |      | 26  | .Screw                        |      |
| 5           | 935279   |      | 1   | .List                         |      |
| 6           | 909453   | I    | 1   | .Screen, left Up to 72x20427  |      |
|             | 937381   | J    | 1   | .Screen, left From 72x20428   |      |
| 7           | 908545   | B    | 1   | .Seal list                    |      |
| 8           | 935280   |      | 1   | .List                         |      |
| 9           | 935281   |      | 1   | .List                         |      |
| 10          | 909452   | I    | 1   | .Screen Up to 72x2027         |      |
|             | 937382   | J    | 1   | .Screen From 72x20428         |      |
| 11          | 908545   | C    | 1   | .Seal list                    |      |
| 12          | 935282   |      | 1   | .List                         |      |
| 13          | 935283   |      | 1   | .List                         |      |
| 14          | 909456   | I    | 1   | .Screen Up to 72x20427        |      |
|             | 937383   | J    | 1   | .Screen From 72x20428         |      |
| 15          | 908545   | A    | 1   | .Seal list                    |      |
| 16          | 935284   |      | 1   | .List                         |      |
| 17          | 935285   |      | 1   | .List                         |      |
| 18          | 909454   | I    | 1   | .Screen Up to 72x20427        |      |
|             | 937384   | J    | 1   | .Screen From 72x20428         |      |
| 19          | 908545   | B    | 1   | .Seal list                    |      |
| 20          | 935286   |      | 1   | .List                         |      |
| 21          | 935287   |      | 1   | .List                         |      |
| 22          | 909458   | I    | 1   | .Screen Up to 72x20427        |      |
|             | 937385   | J    | 1   | .Screen From 72x20428         |      |
| 23          | 908545   | D    | 1   | .Seal list                    |      |
| 24          | 935288   |      | 1   | .List                         |      |
| 25          | 935289   |      | 1   | .List                         |      |
| 26          | 909460   | I    | 1   | .Screen, right Up to 72x20427 |      |
|             | 937386   | J    | 1   | .Screen From 72x20428         |      |
| 27          | 908499   | E    | 1   | .Rubber list                  |      |
| 28          | 935271   |      | 8   | .Washer, Flexible             |      |
| 29          | 935272   |      | 8   | .Washer, Black                |      |
| 30          | 935273   |      | 2   | .Hinge                        |      |
| 31          | 935274   |      | 2   | .Screw                        |      |
| 32          | 600006   |      | 2   | .Washer                       |      |
| 33          | 586003   |      | 2   | .Lock nut M8                  |      |
| 34          |          |      | 2   | .Screw                        |      |
| 35          |          |      | 2   | .Nut                          |      |
| 36          | 935275   |      | 1   | .Rubber washer                |      |
| 37          | 935276   |      | 1   | .Bracket                      |      |
| 38          | 936600   |      | 2   | .Screw                        |      |
| 39          | 936601   |      | 2   | .Washer                       |      |
| 40          | 936602   |      | 2   | .Nut M5                       |      |
| 41          | 935277   |      | 1   | .Lock pin                     |      |
| 42          |          |      | 2   | .Screw                        |      |
| 43          |          |      | 2   | .Washer                       |      |
| 44          |          |      | 2   | .Nut                          |      |
| A) L=800MM  |          |      |     |                               |      |
| B) L=1900MM |          |      |     |                               |      |
| C) L=2100MM |          |      |     |                               |      |
| D) L=1100MM |          |      |     |                               |      |
| E) L=2700MM |          |      |     |                               |      |
| I) Bronze   |          |      |     |                               |      |
| J) Green    |          |      |     |                               |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description            | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|------------------------|------|
| 45       | 935290   |      | 1   | .Window lock, right    |      |
| 46       | 909459   | I    | 1   | .Screen Up to 72x20427 |      |
|          | 937387   | J    | 1   | .Screen From 72x20428  |      |
| 47       | 908545   | F    | 1   | .Seal list             |      |
| 48       | 935291   |      | 1   | .List                  |      |
| 49       | 935292   |      | 1   | .List                  |      |
| 50       | 909457   | I    | 1   | .Screen Up to 72x20427 |      |
|          | 937388   | J    | 1   | .Screen From 72x20428  |      |
| 51       | 908545   | F    | 1   | .Seal list             |      |
| 52       | 935293   |      | 1   | .List                  |      |
| 53       | 935294   |      | 1   | .List                  |      |
| 54       | 909451   | I    | 1   | .Screen Up to 72x20427 |      |
|          | 937389   | J    | 1   | .Screen From 72x20428  |      |
| 55       | 908499   | G    | 1   | .Rubber list           |      |
| 56       | 935271   |      | 12  | .Washer, Flexible      |      |
| 57       | 935272   |      | 12  | .Washer, Black         |      |
| 58       | 935273   |      | 2   | .Hinge                 |      |
| 59       | 935295   |      | 1   | .Screen holder         |      |
| 60       | 935274   |      | 6   | .Screw                 |      |
| 61       | 935296   |      | 2   | .Washer                |      |
| 62       | 586003   |      | 2   | .Lock nut M8           |      |
| 63       |          |      | 2   | .Screw                 |      |
| 64       |          |      | 2   | .Nut                   |      |
| 65       | 935297   |      | 1   | .Bracket               |      |
| 66       | 600006   |      | 2   | .Washer                |      |
| 67       |          |      | 2   | .Screw                 |      |
| 68       | 935298   |      | 1   | .Bracket               |      |
| 69       | 935299   |      | 2   | .Bolt                  |      |
| 70       | 570004   |      | 4   | .Nut M6                |      |
| 71       | 935300   |      | 1   | .Shaft                 |      |
| 72       | 935301   |      | 2   | .Lock                  |      |
| 73       | 935302   |      | 1   | .Rod                   |      |
| 74       | 935303   | H    | 1   | .Ring                  |      |

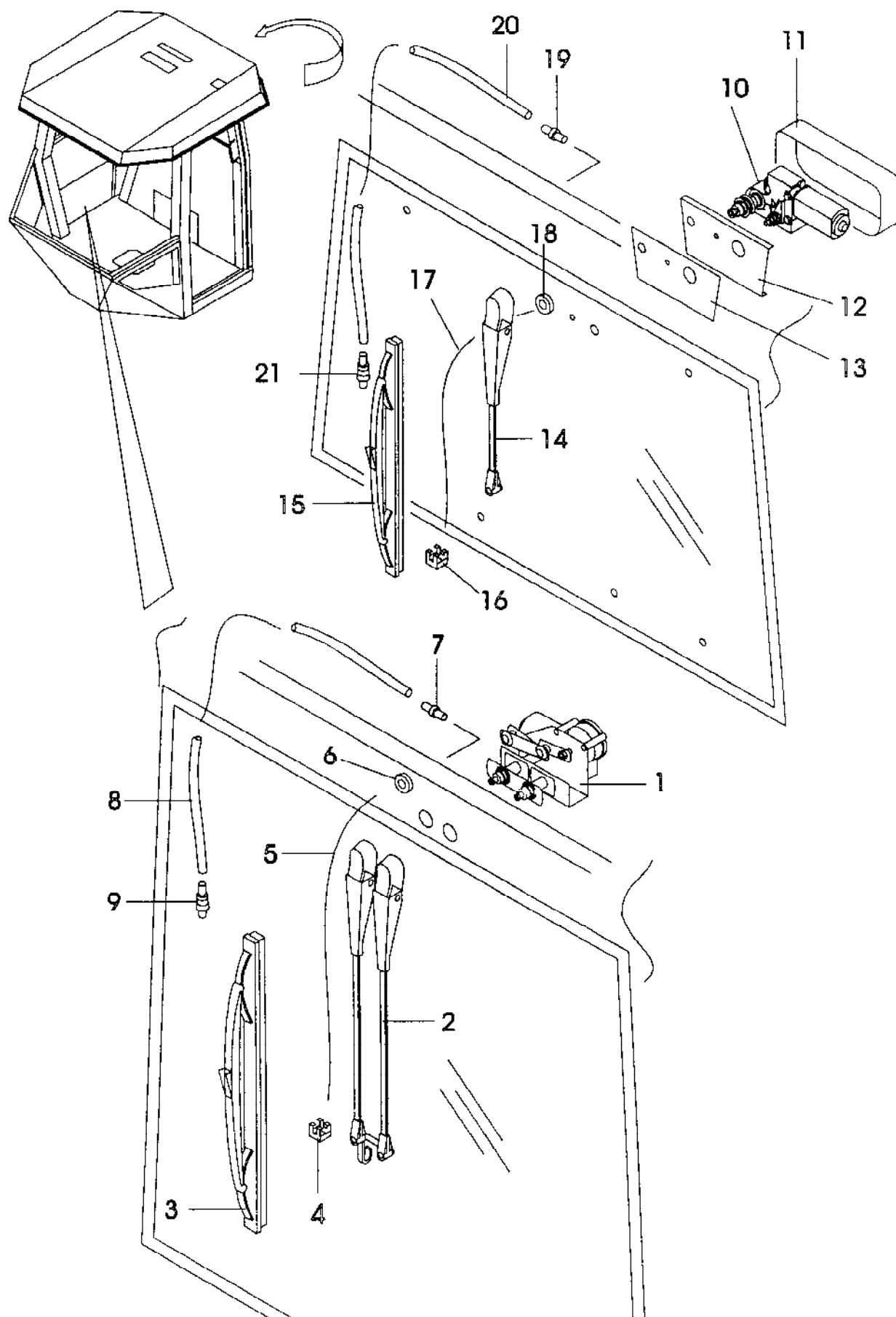
F) L=1400MM

G) L=3300MM

H) L=35MM

I) Bronze

J) Green





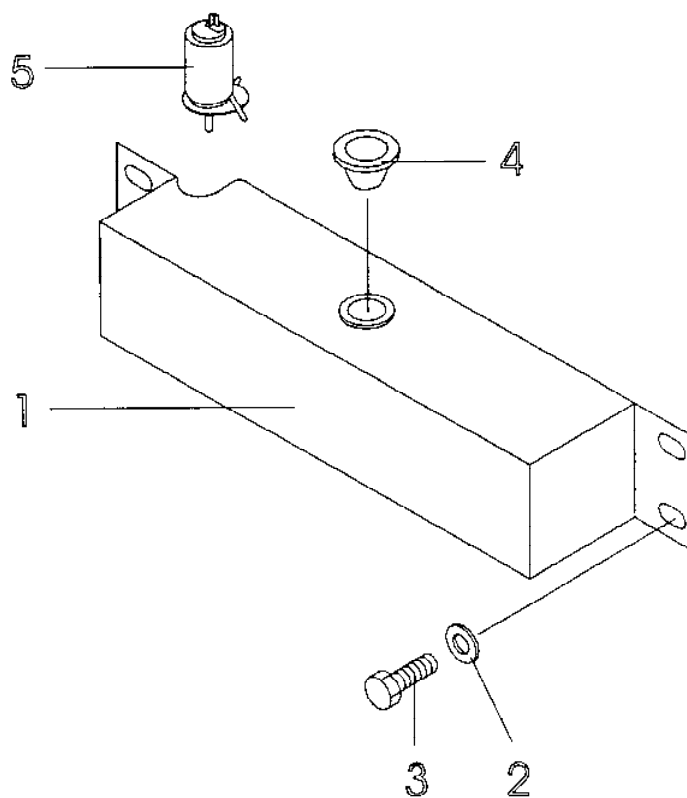
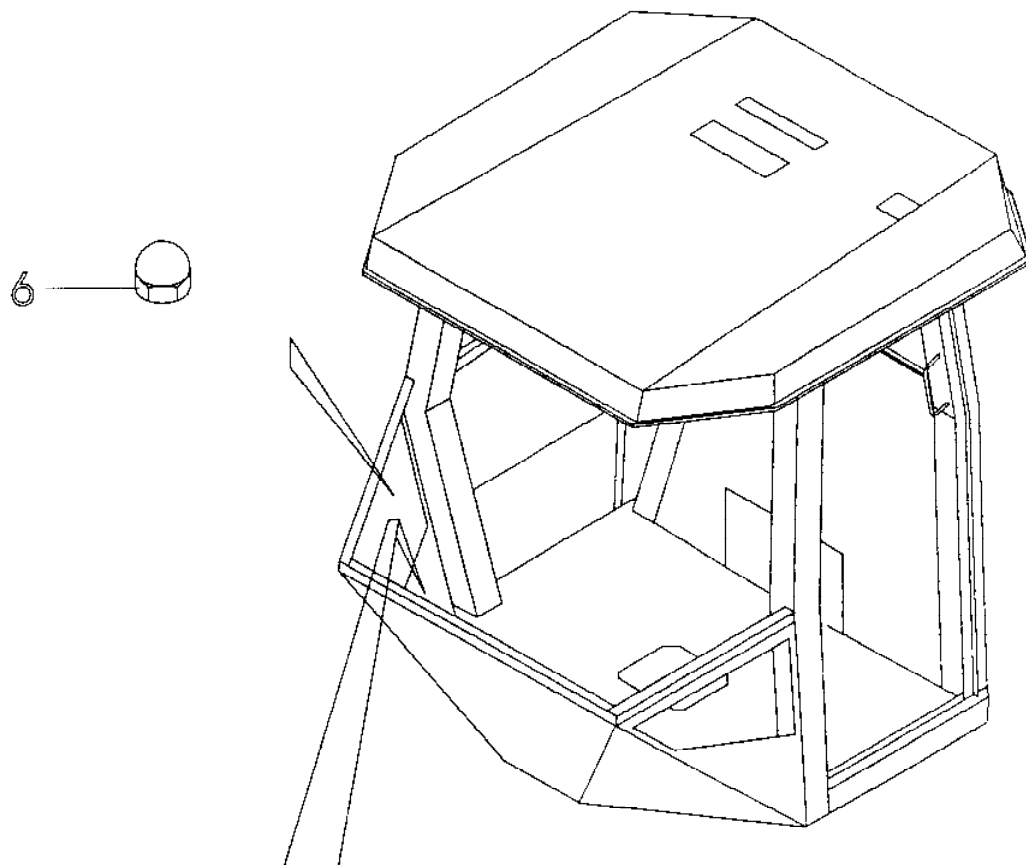
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description       | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------|------|
| 1        | 905304   | A    | 1   | .Wiper motor      |      |
| 2        | 905305   |      | 1   | .Wiper arm        |      |
| 3        | 905306   |      | 1   | .Wiper blade      |      |
| 4        | 908559   |      | 1   | .Nozzle           |      |
| 5        | 908560   | C    | 1XL | .Rubber hose      |      |
| 6        | 909510   |      | 1   | .Grommet          |      |
| 7        | 908561   |      | 1   | .Grommet          |      |
| 8        | 908563   | D    | 1XL | .Plastic hose     |      |
| 9        | 908564   |      | 1   | .Check valve      |      |
| 10       | 905307   | B    | 1   | .Wiper motor      |      |
| 11       | 905308   |      | 1   | .Protecting cover |      |
| 12       | 905309   |      | 1   | .Holder plate     |      |
| 13       | 905310   |      | 1   | .Shim             |      |
| 14       | 905311   |      | 1   | .Wiper arm        |      |
| 15       | 905312   |      | 1   | .Wiper blade      |      |
| 16       | 938256   |      | 1   | .Nozzle           |      |
| 17       | 908560   |      | 1   | .Rubber hose      |      |
| 18       | 908497   |      | 1   | .Grommet          |      |
| 19       | 908561   |      | 1   | .Grommet          |      |
| 20       | 908563   |      | 1   | .Plastic hose     |      |
| 21       | 908564   |      | 1   | .Check valve      |      |

A) Front

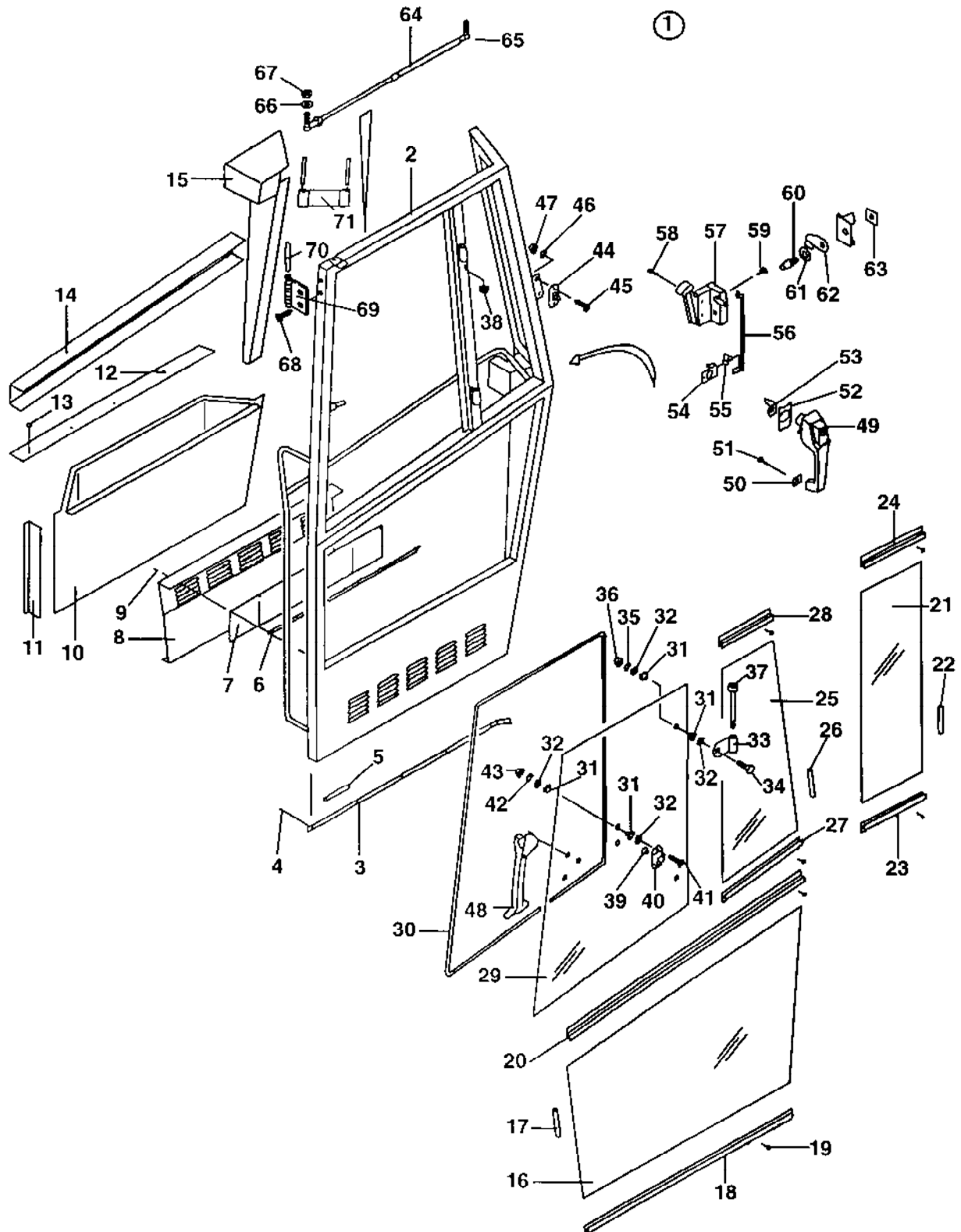
B) Rear

C) L=1000MM

D) L=10000MM



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description             | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------------|------|
| 1        | 935334   |      | 1   | .Water reservoir        |      |
| 2        | 600004   |      | 4   | .Washer                 |      |
| 3        | 500040   |      | 4   | .Screw M6-1x20 8,8      |      |
| 4        | 908496   |      | 1   | .Grommet                |      |
| 5        | 935335   |      | 1   | .Pump                   |      |
| 6        | 935336   |      | 1   | .Cap Up to 72X20427     |      |
|          | 904114   |      | 1   | .Fuel cap From 72X20428 | D    |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------------|------|
| 2        | 935254   |      | 1   | .Door frame Up to 72X20438 |      |
|          | 938016   |      | 1   | .Door frame From 72X20439  |      |
| 3        | 935255   |      | 1   | .List                      |      |
| 4        |          |      | 6   | .Rivet                     |      |
| 5        | 908987   | A    | 1XL | .Seal                      |      |
| 6        | 935256   |      | 1   | .List                      |      |
| 7        | 935257   |      | 1   | .Ventilating grill         |      |
| 8        | 935258   |      | 1   | .Panel plate               |      |
| 9        | 935259   |      | 10  | .Screw                     |      |
| 10       | 935260   |      | 1   | .Panel                     |      |
| 11       | 935261   |      | 1   | .Panel                     |      |
| 12       | 935262   |      | 1   | .Support list              |      |
| 13       |          |      | 15  | .Screw                     |      |
| 14       | 935263   |      | 1   | .Panel                     |      |
| 15       | 935264   |      | 1   | .Panel Up to 72X20438      |      |
|          | 938043   |      | 1   | .Panel From 72X20439       |      |
| 16       | 909464   | G    | 1   | .Screen Up to 72X20427     |      |
|          | 937390   | H    | 1   | .Screen From 72X20428      |      |
| 17       | 908545   | B    | 1XL | .Seal list                 |      |
| 18       | 935265   |      | 1   | .List                      |      |
| 19       |          |      | 14  | .Screw                     |      |
| 20       | 935266   |      | 1   | .List                      |      |
| 21       | 909461   | G    | 1   | .Screen Up to 72X20427     |      |
|          | 937391   | H    | 1   | .Screen From 72X20428      |      |
| 22       | 908545   | C    | 1XL | .Seal list                 |      |
| 23       | 935267   |      | 1   | .List                      |      |
| 24       | 935268   |      | 1   | .List                      |      |
| 25       | 909462   | G    | 1   | .Screen Up to 72X20427     |      |
|          | 937392   | H    | 1   | .Screen From 72X20428      |      |
| 26       | 908545   | C    | 1XL | .Seal list                 |      |
| 27       | 935269   |      | 1   | .List                      |      |
| 28       | 935270   |      | 1   | .List                      |      |
| 29       | 909463   | G    | 1   | .Screen Up to 72X20427     |      |
|          | 937393   | H    | 1   | .Screen From 72X20428      |      |
| 30       | 908499   | D    | 1XL | .Rubber list               |      |
| 31       | 935271   |      | 8   | .Washer, Flexible          |      |
| 32       | 935272   |      | 8   | .Washer, Black             |      |
| 33       | 935273   |      | 2   | .Hinge                     |      |
| 34       | 935274   |      | 2   | .Screw                     |      |
| 35       | 600006   |      | 2   | .Washer                    |      |
| 36       | 586003   |      | 2   | .Lock nut M8               |      |
| 37       |          |      | 2   | .Screw                     |      |
| 38       |          |      | 2   | .Nut                       |      |
| 39       | 935275   |      | 1   | .Rubber washer             |      |
| 40       | 935276   |      | 1   | .Bracket                   |      |
| 41       | 936600   |      | 2   | .Screw                     |      |
| 42       | 936601   |      | 2   | .Washer                    |      |
| 43       | 936602   |      | 2   | .Nut M5                    |      |
| 44       | 935277   |      | 1   | .Lock pin                  |      |
| 45       |          |      | 2   | .Screw                     |      |
| 46       |          |      | 2   | .Washer                    |      |
| 47       |          |      | 2   | .Nut                       |      |
| 48       | 935253   |      | 1   | .Lock                      |      |
| 49       | 935244   |      | 1   | .Door handle with key      |      |

A) L=750MM

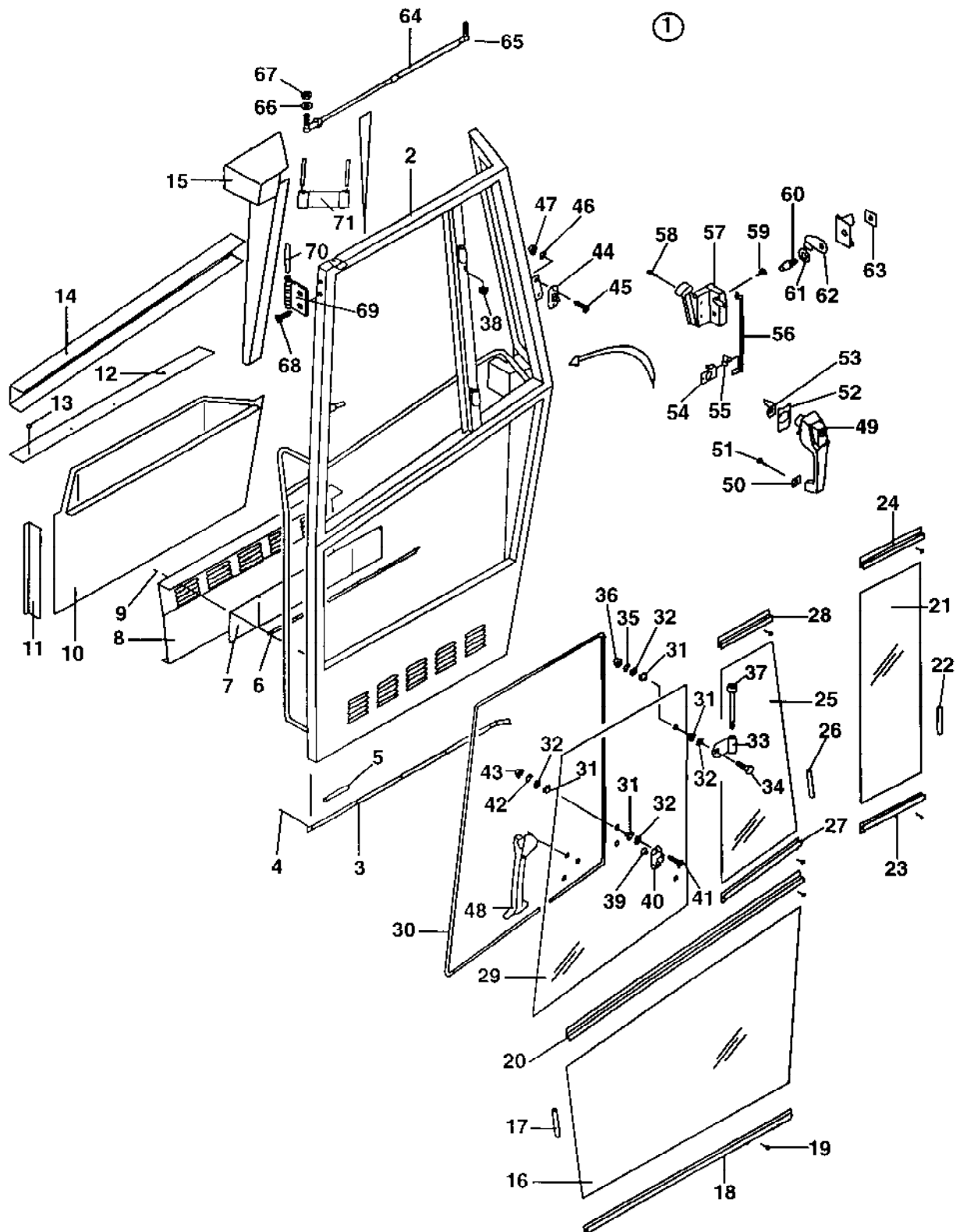
B) L=1100MM

C) L=1400MM

D) L=2700MM

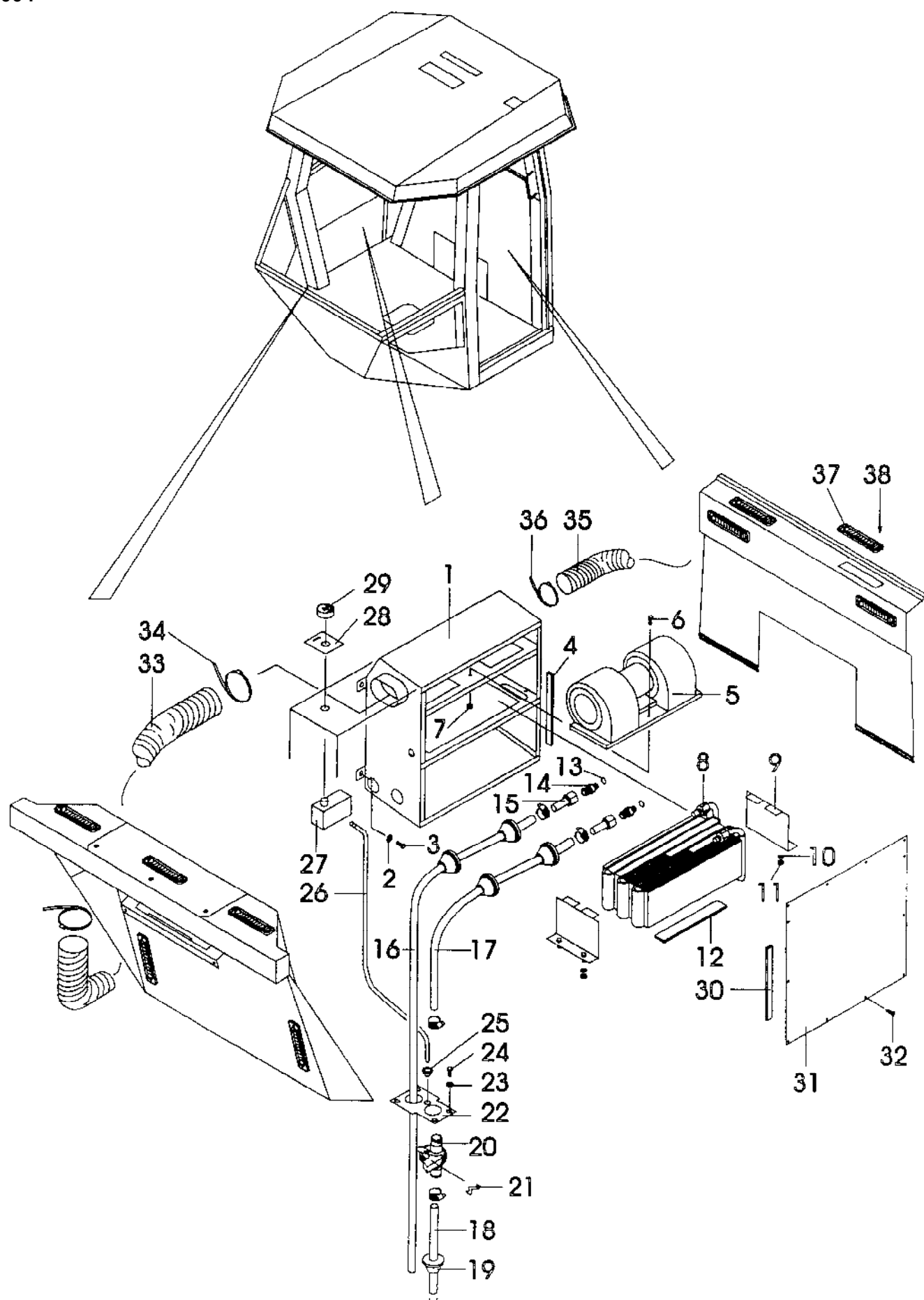
G) Bronze

H) Green



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------------|------|
| 50       | 935245   |      | 1   | .Seal                      |      |
| 51       | 500012   |      | 2   | .Screw M6x12               |      |
| 52       | 935246   |      | 1   | .Seal                      |      |
| 53       | 935247   |      | 1   | .Leader                    |      |
| 54       | 935248   |      | 1   | .Turning mechanism         |      |
| 55       | 935249   |      | 1   | .Retainer                  |      |
| 56       | 935250   |      | 1   | .Rod                       |      |
| 57       | 935251   |      | 1   | .Lock Up to 72X20438       |      |
|          | 938017   |      | 1   | .Lock From 72X20439        |      |
|          | 902866   | E    | 1   | ..Key Marked "455"         | D    |
| 58       | 937890   |      | 2   | .Screw                     |      |
| 59       | 937891   |      | 2   | .Screw                     |      |
| 60       | 908580   |      | 1   | .Lock pin                  |      |
| 61       | 908581   |      | 1   | .Washer                    |      |
| 62       | 908582   |      | 1   | .Cover                     |      |
| 63       | 908583   |      | 1   | .Bracket                   |      |
| 64       | 935252   |      | 1   | .Gas spring Up to 72X20438 |      |
|          | 938018   |      | 1   | .Gas spring From 72X20439  |      |
| 65       | 937121   |      | 2   | .Ball joint                |      |
| 66       | 600006   |      | 1   | .Washer                    |      |
| 67       | 586003   |      | 1   | .Lock nut M8               |      |
| 68       | 513025   |      | 4   | .Screw                     |      |
| 69       | 937056   |      | 1   | .Hinge, cpl                |      |
| 70       | 937057   |      | 1   | ..Pin                      |      |
| 71       | 938024   |      | 1   | .Door stop From 72X20439   |      |

E) Key nr. 455





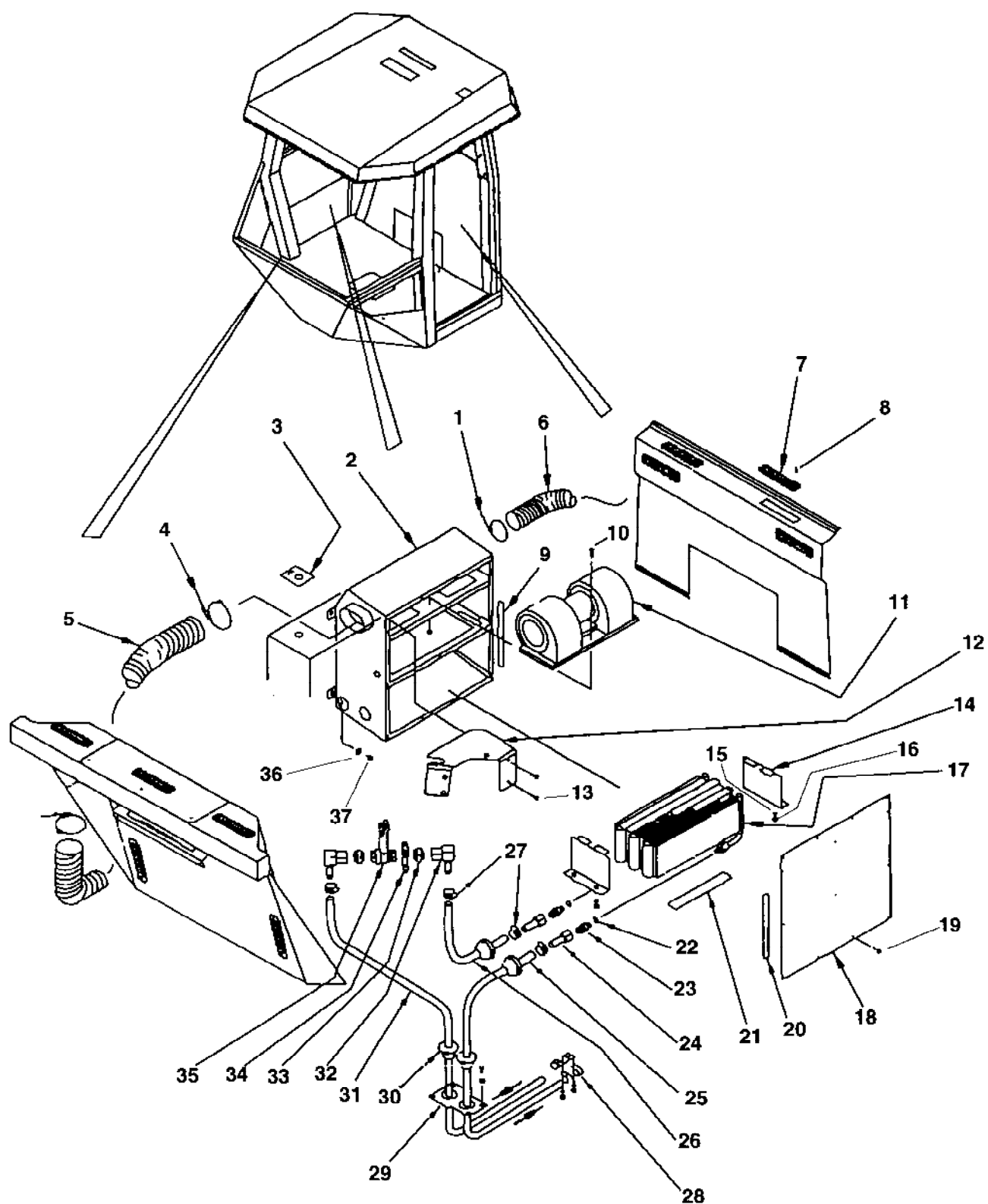
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description        | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|--------------------|------|
| 1        | 935555   |      | 1   | .Heater            |      |
| 2        | 600006   |      | 3   | .Washer            |      |
| 3        |          |      | 3   | .Screw             |      |
| 4        | 935556   | A    | 1XL | .Sealing           |      |
| 5        | 908595   |      | 1   | .Fan, cpl          |      |
| 6        |          |      | 1   | .Screw             |      |
| 7        |          |      | 1   | .Nut               |      |
| 8        | 908585   |      | 1   | .Radiator          |      |
| 9        | 903557   |      | 2   | .Bearing bushing   |      |
| 10       | 600004   |      | 4   | .Washer            |      |
| 11       | 570005   |      | 4   | .Nut M8            |      |
| 12       | 908587   | B    | 1XL | .Edge trim         |      |
| 13       | 908588   |      | 2   | .O-ring            |      |
| 14       | 908589   |      | 2   | .Connector         |      |
| 15       | 935558   |      | 2   | .Adapter           |      |
| 16       | 935559   |      | 1   | .Hose              |      |
| 17       | 935560   |      | 1   | .Hose              |      |
| 18       | 935561   |      | 1   | .Hose              |      |
| 19       | 908497   |      | 1   | .Grommet           |      |
| 20       | 935562   |      | 1   | .Valve             |      |
| 21       | 935563   |      | 1   | .Bracket           |      |
| 22       | 935564   |      | 1   | .Plate             |      |
| 23       | 600006   |      | 4   | .Washer            |      |
| 24       |          |      | 4   | .Screw             |      |
| 25       | 935565   |      | 1   | .Grommet           |      |
| 26       | 935566   |      | 1   | .Cable             |      |
| 27       | 935567   |      | 1   | .Adjustment device |      |
| 28       | 935568   |      | 1   | .Decal             |      |
| 29       | 935569   |      | 1   | .Button            |      |
| 30       | 935556   | A    | 1XL | .Sealing           |      |
| 31       | 935571   |      | 1   | .Cover plate       |      |
| 32       |          |      | 14  | .Screw             |      |
| 33       | 908599   | C    | 1XL | .Hose              |      |
| 34       | 908600   |      | 2   | .Clamp             |      |
| 35       | 935572   | D    | 1XL | .Hose              |      |
| 36       | 935570   |      | 1   | .Clamp             |      |
| 37       | 908598   |      | 11  | .Nozzle            |      |
| 38       | 903806   |      | 22  | .Screw             |      |

A) L=1000MM

B) L=2000MM

C) L=1200MM

D) L=800MM



**Cab Heater and fan system**

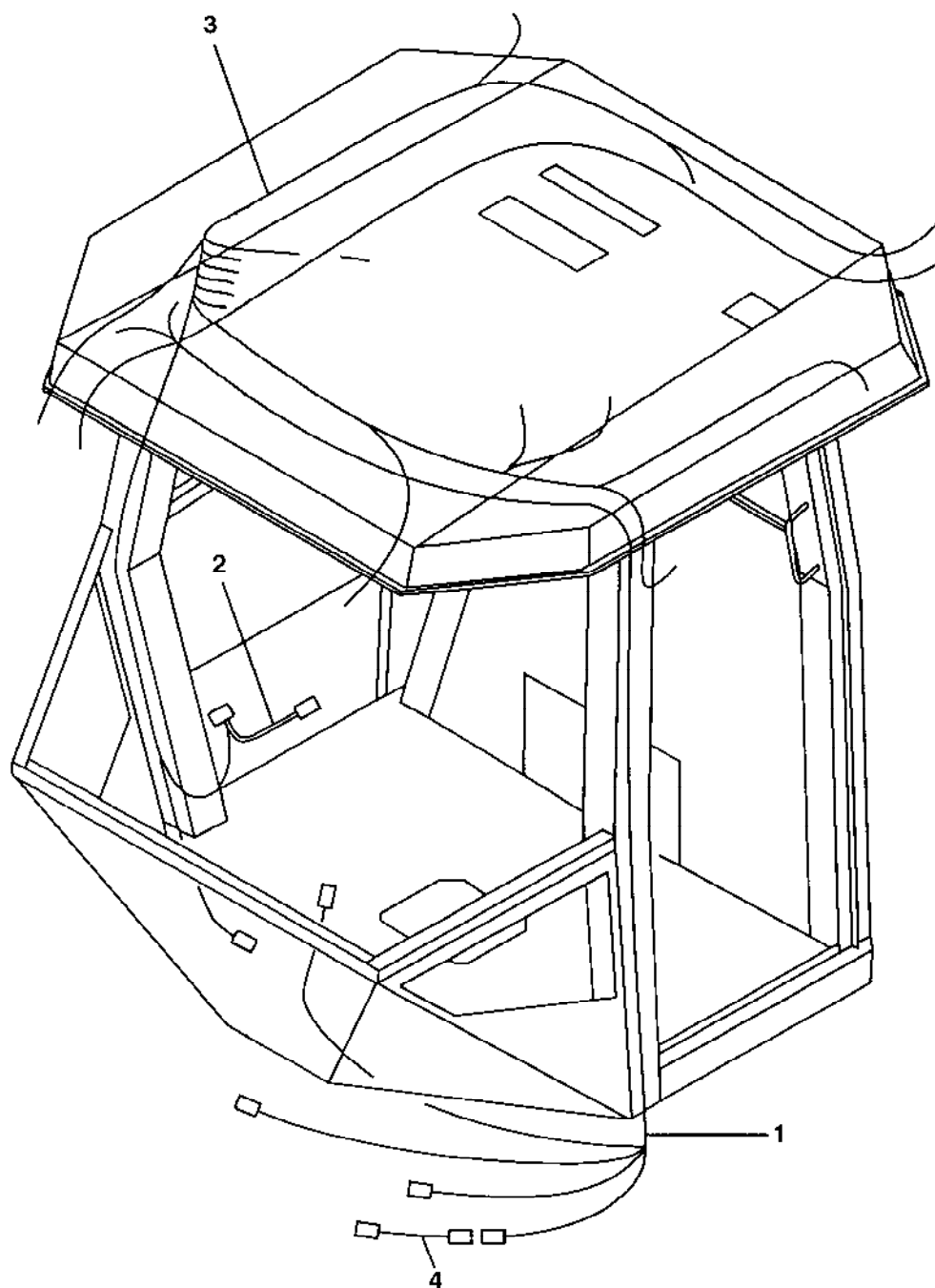
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description             | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------------|------|
| 1        | 935570   |      | 1   | .Clamp                  |      |
| 2        | 935555   |      | 1   | .Heater                 |      |
| 3        | 937756   |      | 1   | .Decal, Cab heater      |      |
| 4        | 908600   |      | 2   | .Clamp                  |      |
| 5        | 908599   |      | 1   | .Hose                   |      |
| 6        | 935572   |      | 1   | .Hose                   |      |
| 7        | 908598   |      | 11  | .Nozzle                 |      |
| 8        |          |      |     | .Screw                  |      |
| 9        | 935556   |      | 1   | .Sealing                |      |
| 10       |          |      |     | .Screw                  |      |
| 11       | 908595   |      | 1   | .Fan, cpl               |      |
| 12       | 937739   |      | 1   | .Valve bracket          |      |
| 13       |          |      |     | .Screw                  |      |
| 14       | 935557   |      | 2   | .Heater element bracket |      |
| 15       |          |      |     | .Washer                 |      |
| 16       |          |      |     | .Nut                    |      |
| 17       | 908585   |      | 1   | .Radiator               |      |
| 18       | 935571   |      | 1   | .Cover plate            |      |
| 19       |          |      |     | .Screw                  |      |
| 20       | 935556   |      | 1   | .Sealing                |      |
| 21       | 908587   | A    | 1XL | .Edge trim              |      |
| 22       | 908588   |      | 2   | .O-ring                 |      |
| 23       | 908589   |      | 2   | .Connector              |      |
| 24       | 935558   |      | 2   | .Adapter                |      |
| 25       | 937737   | B    | 1XL | .Hose                   |      |
| 26       | 937737   | C    | 1XL | .Hose                   |      |
| 27       | 313003   |      | 4   | .Hose clamp             | D    |
| 28       | 921028   |      | 4   | .Clamp                  |      |
| 29       | 935564   |      | 1   | .Plate                  |      |
| 30       | 908496   |      | 4   | .Grommet                |      |
| 31       | 937737   | D    | 1XL | .Hose                   |      |
| 32       | 937742   |      | 2   | .Connector              |      |
| 33       | 937741   |      | 2   | .Connector              |      |
| 34       | 923984   |      | 1   | .Clamp                  |      |
| 35       | 937738   |      | 1   | .Ball valve             |      |
| 36       |          |      |     | .Washer                 |      |
| 37       |          |      |     | .Screw                  |      |

A) L=2000mm

B) L=3600mm

C) L=700mm

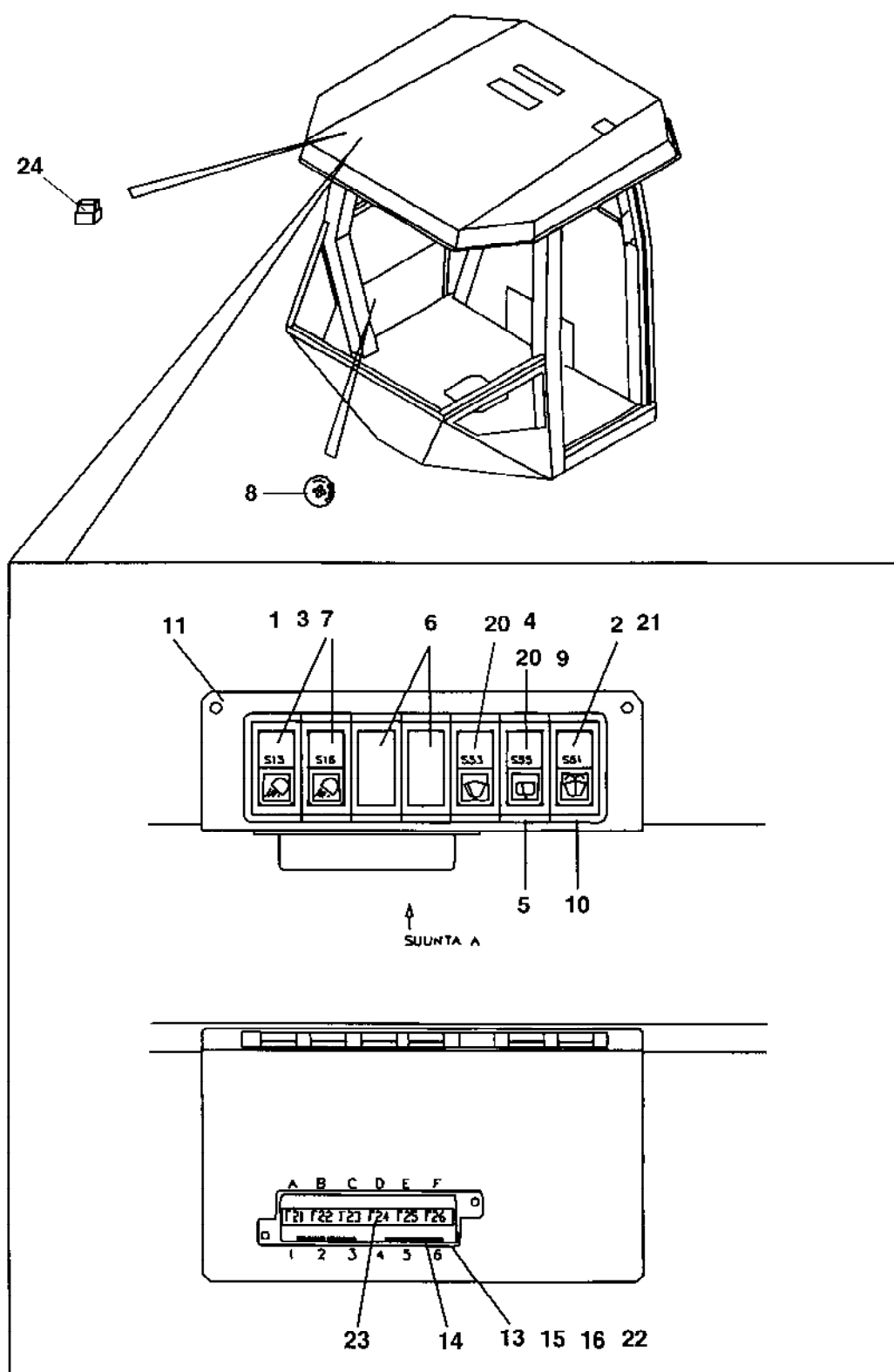
D) L=2800mm



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 935573   | A    | 1   | .Cable harness Up to 72X20438 |      |
|          | 938020   |      | 1   | .Cable harness From 72X20439  |      |
| 2        | 935574   | B    | 1   | .Cable harness Up to 72X20438 |      |
|          | 938021   |      | 1   | .Cable harness From 72X20439  |      |
| 3        | 935575   |      | 1   | .Cable harness                |      |
| 4        | 937285   |      | 1   | .Cable harness                |      |

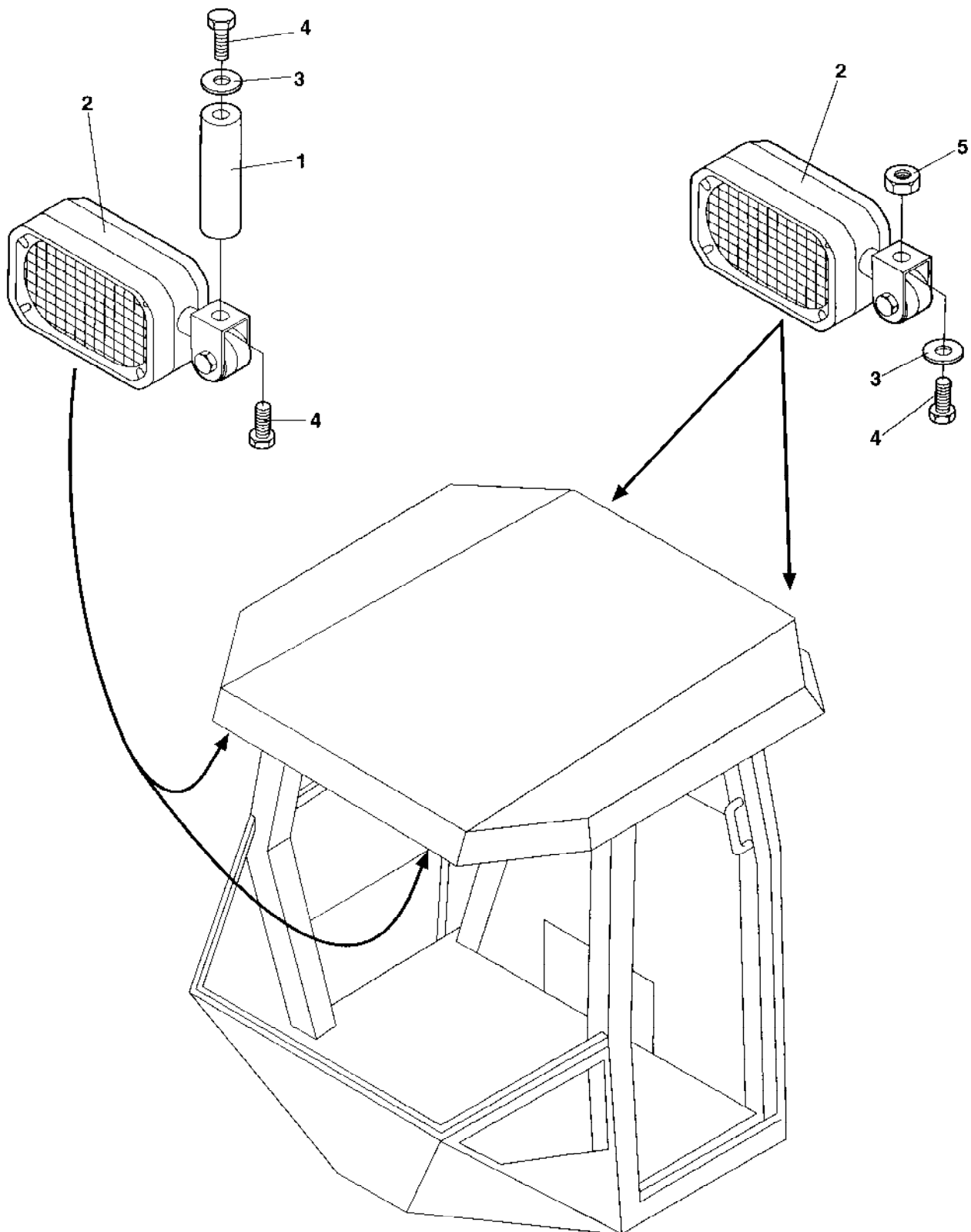
A) Main supply

B) A/C system



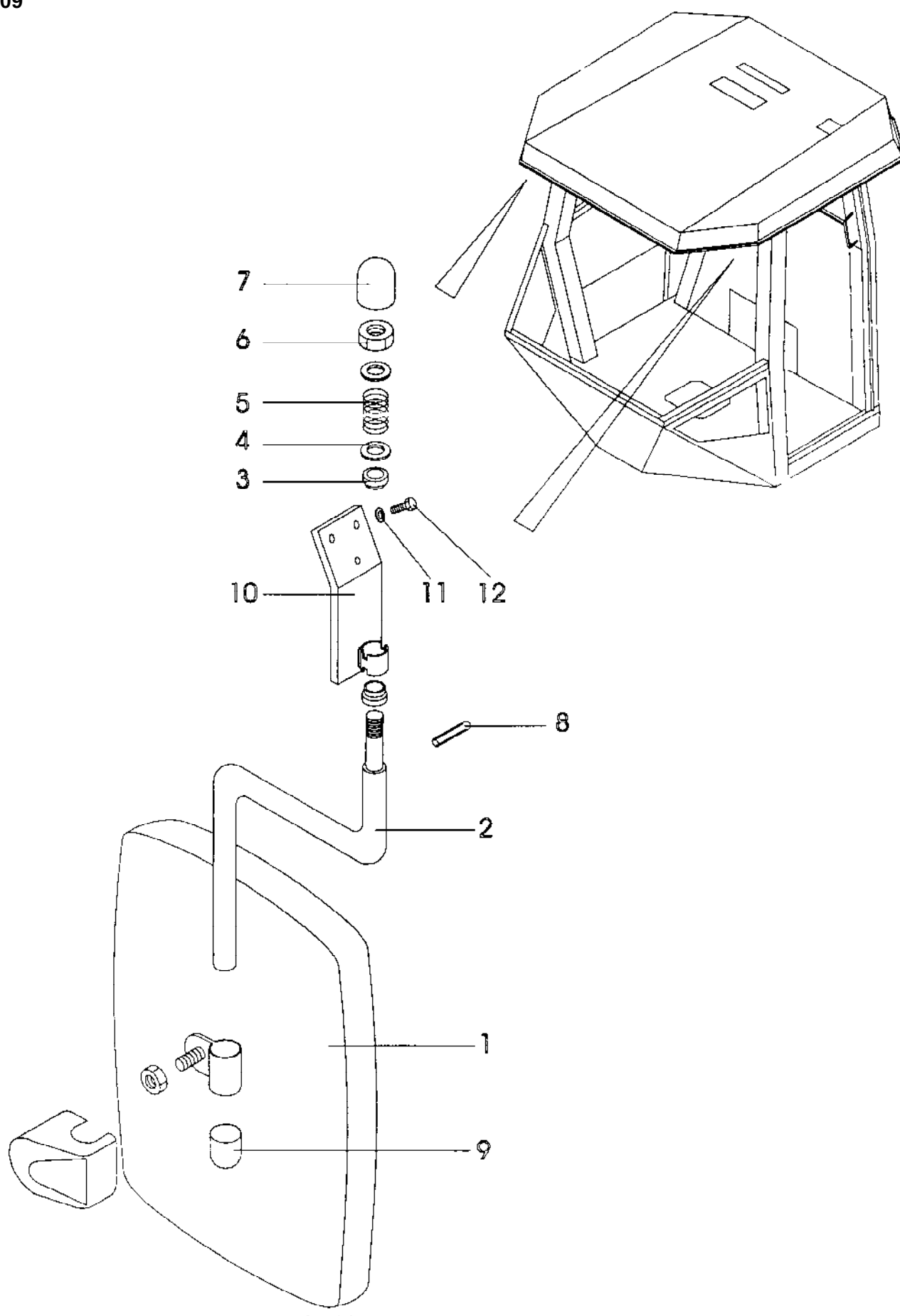
**Cab Roof mounted, electr. switches**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1        | 908602   |      | 2   | .Switch              |      |
| 2        | 908603   |      | 1   | .Switch              |      |
| 3        | 908604   |      | 2   | .Symbol work lights  |      |
| 4        | 908605   |      | 1   | .Symbol wiper        |      |
| 5        | 908606   |      | 5   | .Modular panel       |      |
| 6        | 908607   |      | 2   | .Cover               |      |
| 7        | 908608   |      | 2   | .Socket with bulb    |      |
| 8        | 908609   |      | 1   | .Switch              |      |
| 9        |          |      | 1   | .Symbol              |      |
| 10       | 908610   |      | 2   | .Modular panel       |      |
| 11       | 908611   |      | 1   | .Bracket             |      |
| 13       | 908613   |      | 1   | .Fuse box            |      |
| 14       |          |      | 4   | .Connector           |      |
| 15       | 901228   |      | 2   | .Fuse 15A            | B    |
| 16       | 901229   |      | 1   | .Fuse 25A            | B    |
| 20       | 908617   |      | 2   | .Switch              |      |
| 21       | 908618   |      | 1   | .Symbol washer       |      |
| 22       |          |      | 3   | .Fuse 10A            |      |
| 23       |          |      | 1   | .Decal Fuse nr.      |      |
| 24       | 938022   |      | 1   | .Relay From 72X20439 |      |

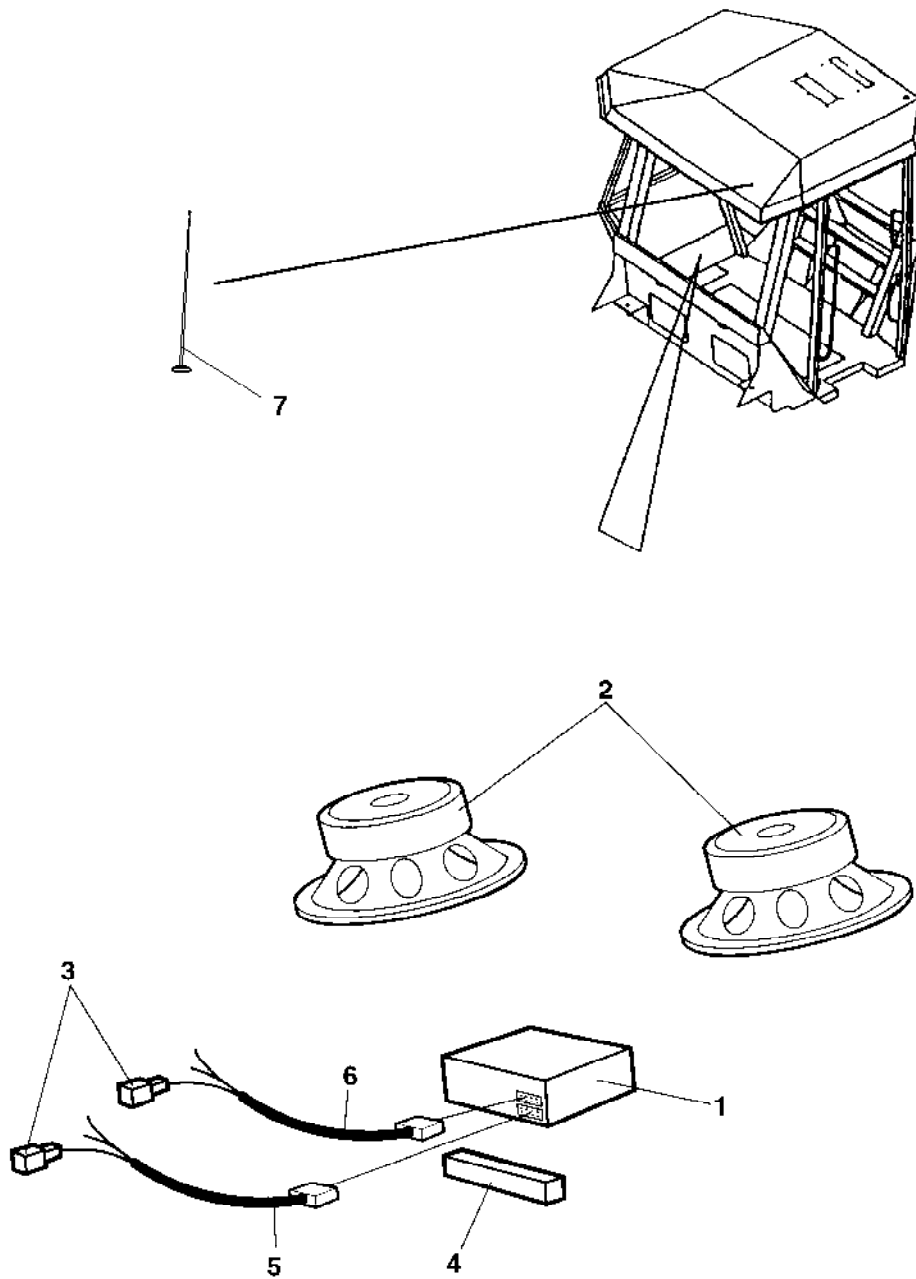




| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1        | 908359   |      | 2   | Distance             | D    |
| 2        | 908267   |      | 4   | Working light        |      |
| 3        | 904229   |      | 4   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5    |      |
| 4        | 500019   |      | 6   | Screw M8-1,25x16 8,8 |      |
| 5        | 586003   |      | 2   | Lock nut M8          |      |



| Ref. No.  | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|-----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
|           | 371730   | A    | 2   | Rear mirror          |      |
| 1         | 908265   |      | 1   | .Rear mirror         |      |
| 2         | 908355   |      | 1   | .Arm                 |      |
| 3         | 908625   |      | 1   | .Sleeve              |      |
| 4         | 904232   |      | 1   | .Washer 17x30x3      |      |
| 5         | 908626   |      | 1   | .Spring              |      |
| 6         | 586021   |      | 1   | .Nut M16             |      |
| 7         | 908627   |      | 1   | .Cap                 |      |
| 8         | 629066   |      | 1   | .Spirol pin          |      |
| 9         | 908628   |      | 1   | .Cap                 |      |
| 10        | 908361   |      | 1   | .Bracket             |      |
| 11        | 904229   |      | 6   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5    |      |
| 12        | 500019   |      | 6   | Screw M8-1,25x16 8,8 |      |
| A) Option |          |      |     |                      |      |



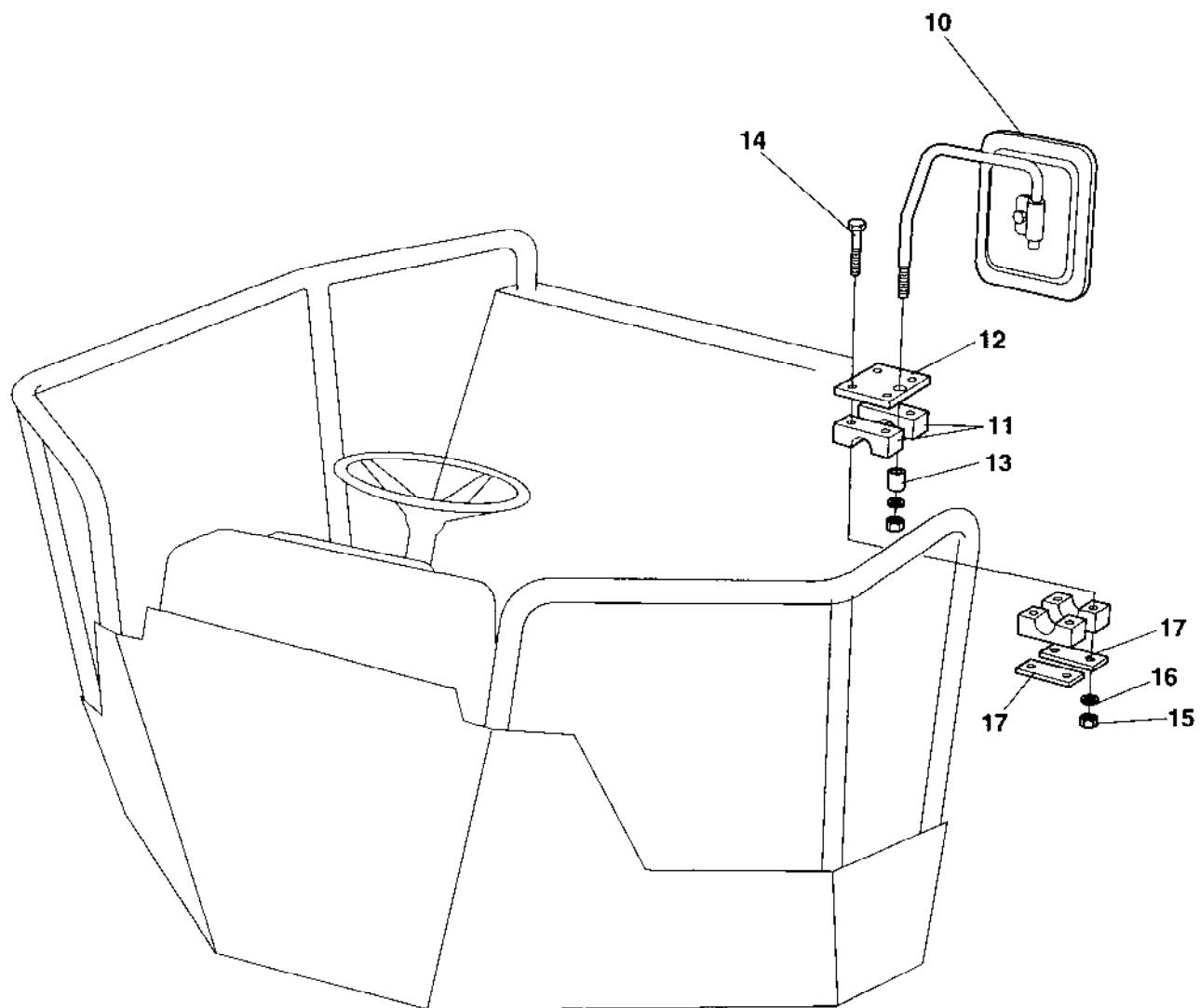
**Radio and cassette player Option**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description        | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|--------------------|------|
| 1        | 904939   |      | 1   | Car stereo         |      |
| 2        | 904940   | A    | 1   | Loud speaker       |      |
| 3        | 927403   | B    | 7   | Terminal           |      |
| 4        | 202043   | C    | 1XL | Rubber strip       |      |
| 5        | 904969   |      | 1   | Power connection   |      |
| 6        | 904970   |      | 1   | Speaker connection |      |
| 7        | 937165   |      | 1   | Antenna            |      |

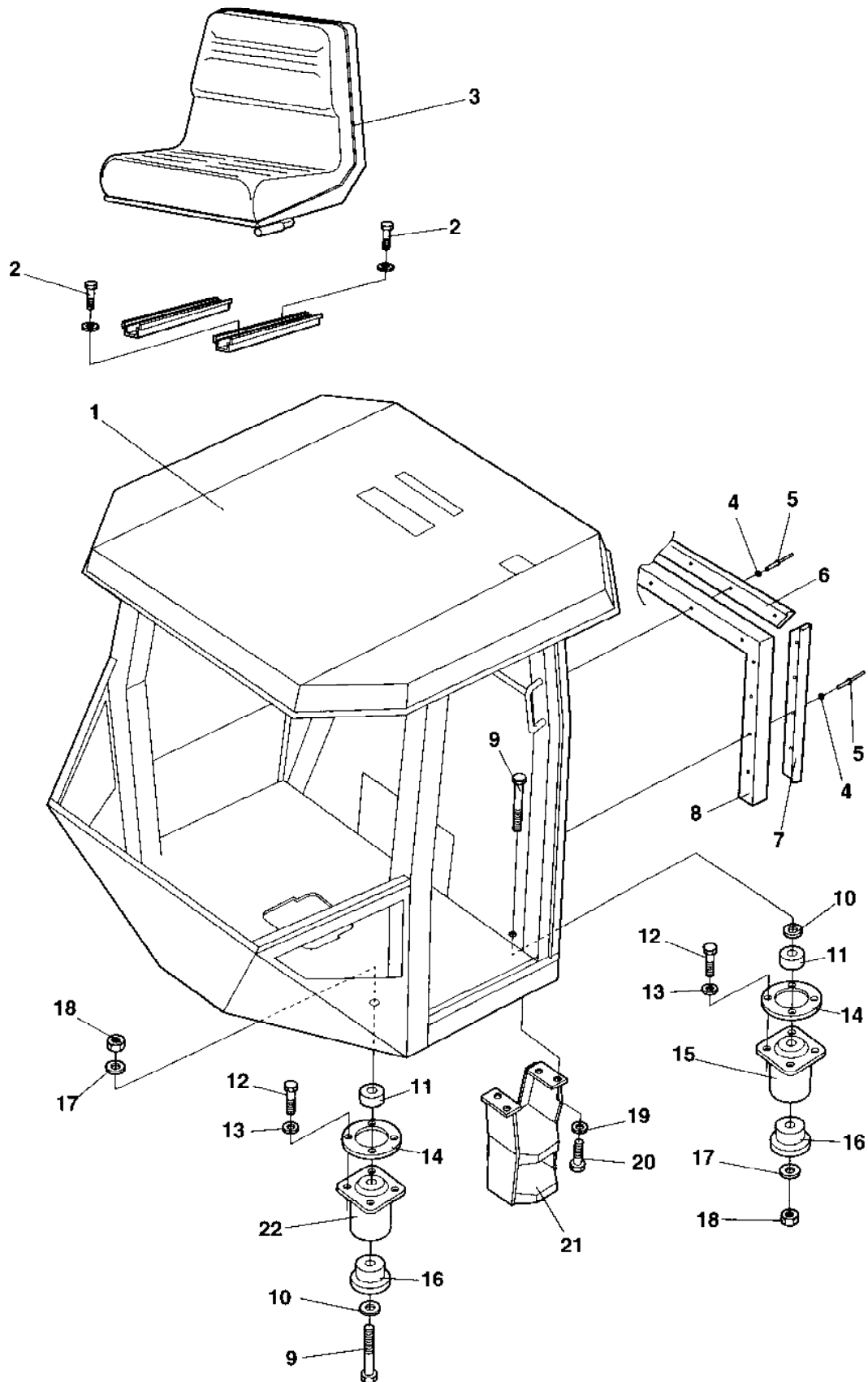
A) 2 pcs

B) Female

C) L=0.2 m



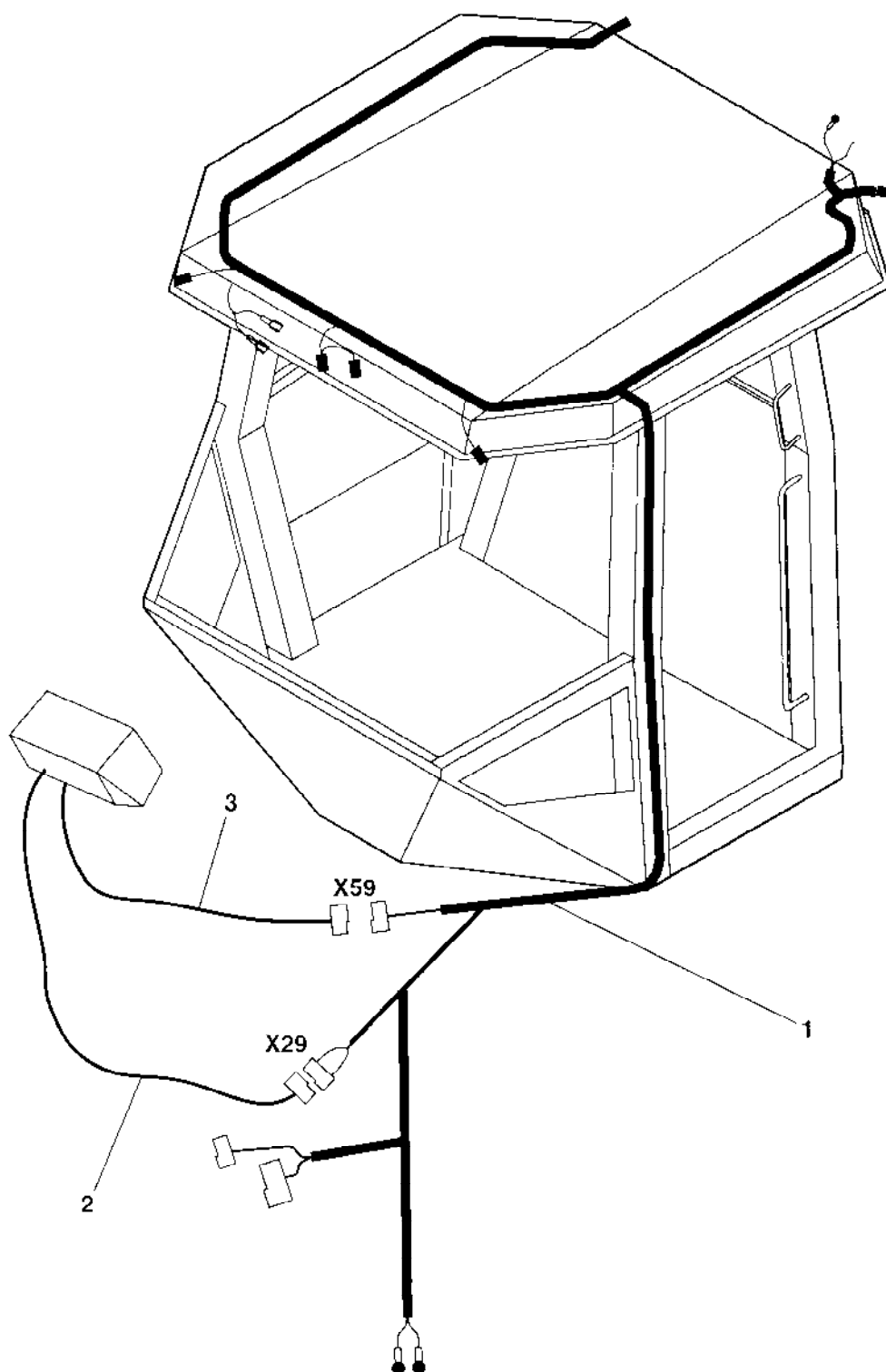
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description       | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------|------|
| 10       | 355705   |      | 2   | Rear mirror       | D    |
| 11       | 904340   |      | 4   | Pipe clamp        |      |
| 12       | 374577   |      | 2   | Holder plate      |      |
| 13       | 343748   |      | 2   | Spacer sleeve     |      |
| 14       | 500292   |      | 8   | Screw             |      |
| 15       | 586002   |      | 8   | Lock nut M6       |      |
| 16       | 904228   |      | 8   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5 |      |
| 17       | 924791   |      | 4   | Cover plate       |      |





| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description           | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 1        | 380656   |      | 1   | Cab                   |      |
| 2        | 508005   |      | 4   | Screw                 |      |
| 3        | 370234   |      | 1   | Drivers seat          |      |
|          | 936283   |      | 1   | .Seat switch          | D    |
|          | 909535   | E,F  | 1   | .Sliding rail         | D    |
|          | 909536   | G    | 1   | .Sliding rail         | D    |
| 4        | 927974   |      | 13  | Washer                |      |
| 5        | 904433   |      | 13  | Blind rivet           |      |
| 6        | 372785   |      | 1   | List                  |      |
| 7        | 372786   |      | 2   | List                  |      |
| 8        | 372494   | A    | N   | Rubber strip          |      |
| 9        | 903905   |      | 4   | Screw                 |      |
| 10       | 904233   |      | 4   | Washer 21x36x3        |      |
| 11       | 370258   |      | 4   | Spacer washer         |      |
| 12       | 500121   |      | 16  | Screw M12x65 8,8      |      |
| 13       | 904231   |      | 16  | Washer 13x24x2        |      |
| 14       | 359998   |      | 4   | Back-up ring          |      |
| 15       | 374606   | B    | 2   | Shock absorber Green  | D    |
| 16       | 372457   |      | 4   | Back-up ring          |      |
| 17       | 903290   |      | 4   | Washer 21x36x6        |      |
| 18       | 901145   |      | 4   | Lock nut              |      |
| 19       | 904230   |      | 4   | Washer 10,5x22x2      |      |
| 20       | 500029   |      | 4   | Screw M10-1,5x30 8,8  |      |
| 21       | 376252   |      | 1   | Step                  |      |
| 22       | 374607   | C    | 2   | Shock absorber Yellow | D    |

- A) L=2400 mm  
B) Rear  
C) Front  
E) With handle  
F) Left  
G) Right

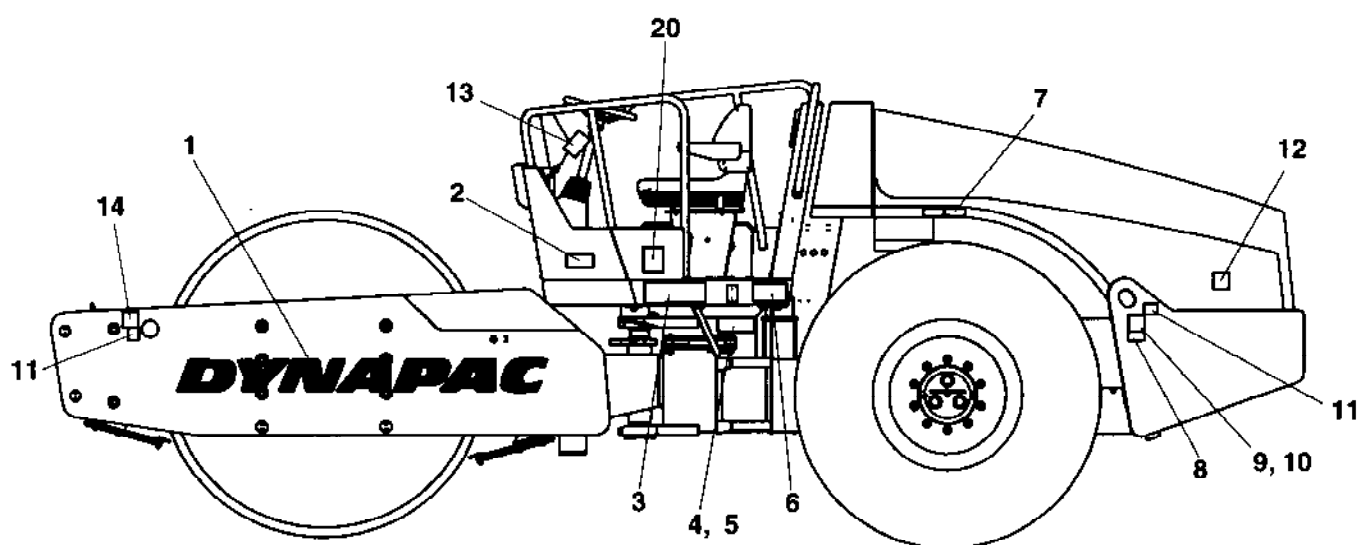
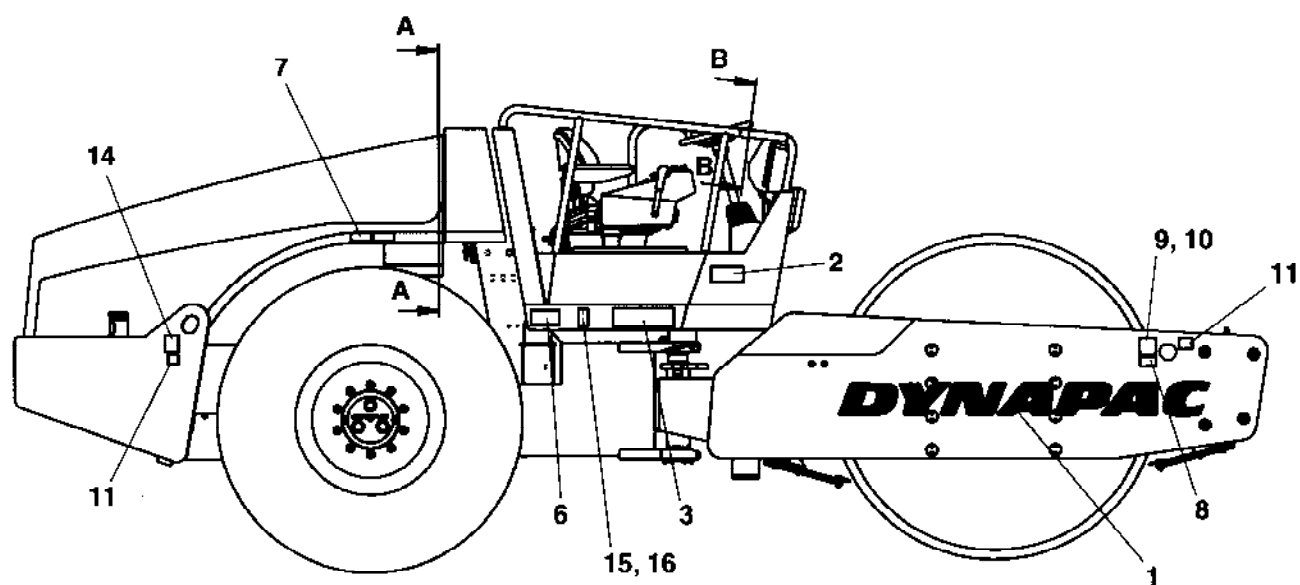
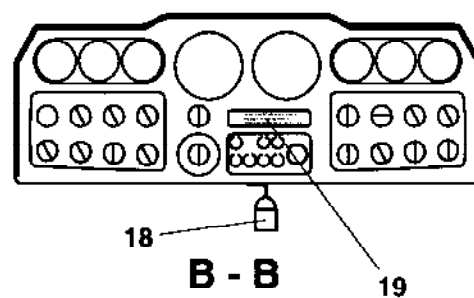
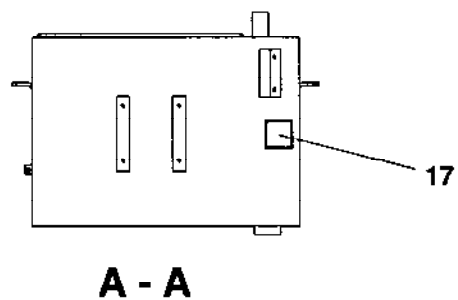


**Simple Cab mounting Electric, Option**

| Ref. No.            | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description   | Code |
|---------------------|----------|------|-----|---------------|------|
| 1                   | 937870   | A    | 1   | Cable harness |      |
| 2                   | 384403   | B    | 1   | Cable harness |      |
| 3                   | 384402   | C    | 1   | Cable harness |      |
| A) Main supply      |          |      |     |               |      |
| B) Horn             |          |      |     |               |      |
| C) Windshield wiper |          |      |     |               |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description         | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------------|------|
| 10       |          |      | 1   | Decals ( Page 346 ) |      |
| 20       |          |      |     | Decals ( Page 348 ) |      |

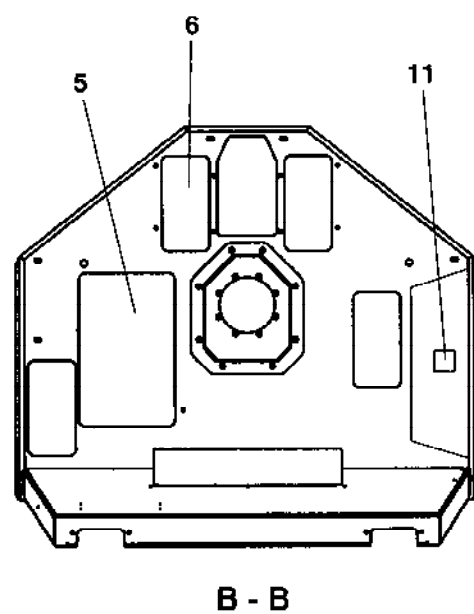
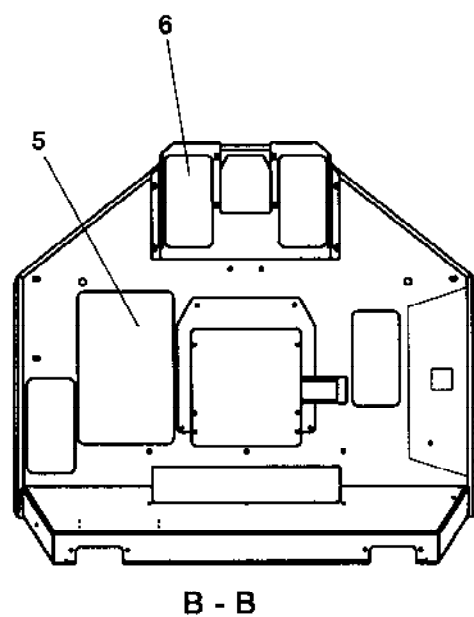
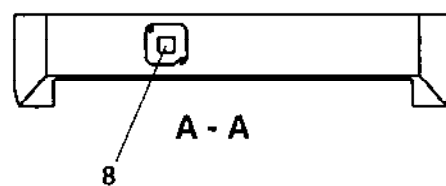
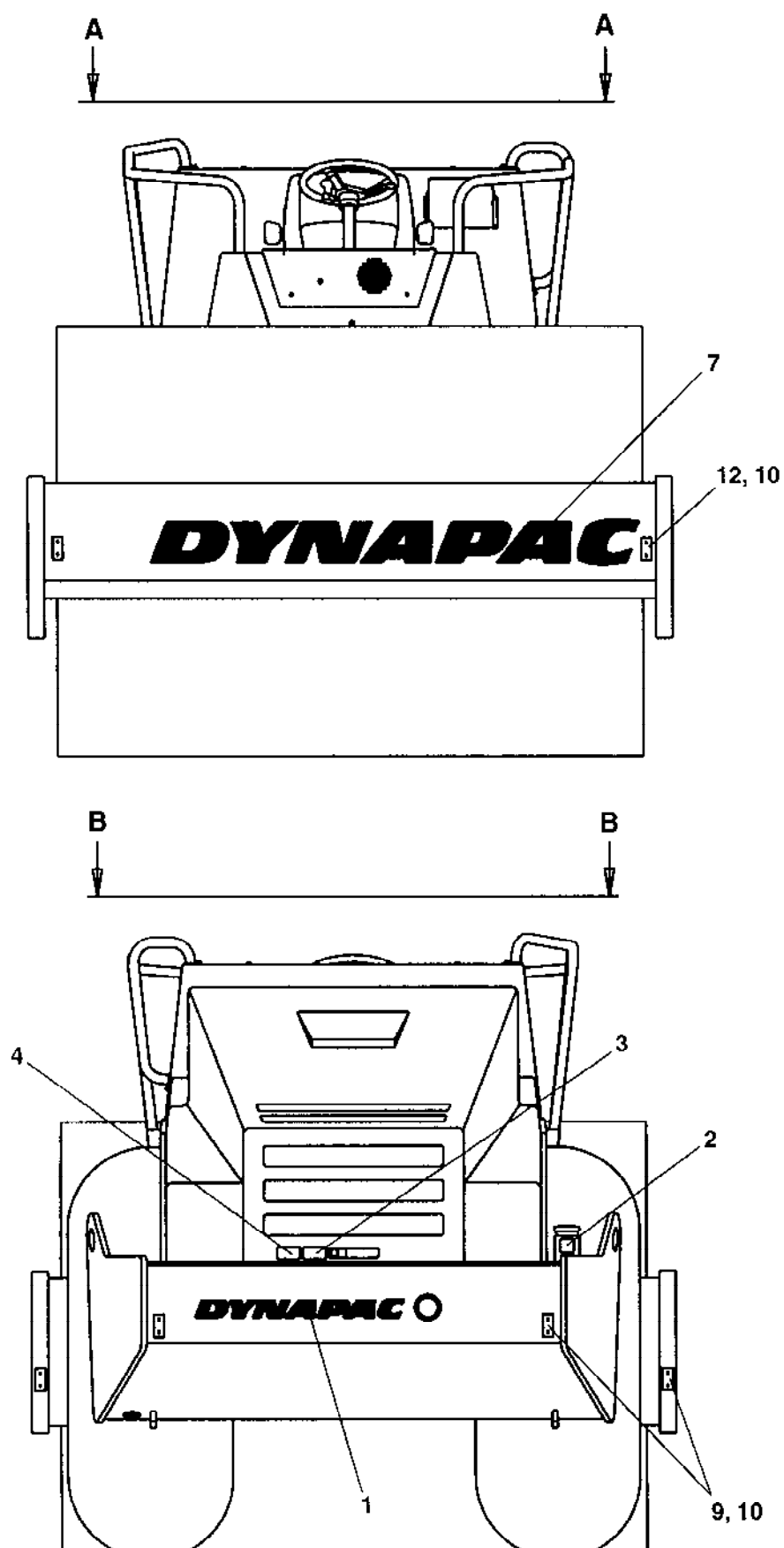


**Decals**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                    | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|--------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 904068   |      | 2   | Decal "DYNAPAC" L=1770 mm      |      |
| 2        | 903422   |      | 2   | Decal "SAFETY"                 |      |
| 3        | 904239   |      | 2   | Decal "MODEL CODE"             |      |
| 4        | 960787SE |      | 1   | Product identification plate   |      |
|          | 358090   | A    | 1   | Product plate ce               |      |
| 5        | 902915   |      | 4   | Screw                          |      |
| 6        | 903459   |      | 2   | Decal "SAFETY"                 |      |
| 7        | 349220   |      | 2   | Decal "TYRE PRESSURE"          |      |
| 8        | 908229   |      | 2   | Safety decal                   |      |
| 9        | 904870   |      | 2   | Lifting sign                   |      |
| 10       | 624016   |      | 8   | Blind rivet                    |      |
| 11       | 382751   |      | 4   | Decal "TIE DOWN POINT"         |      |
| 12       | 904835   |      | 1   | Decal "BATTERY POWER"          |      |
| 13       | 384160   |      | 1   | Loading/Unloading instruction  |      |
| 14       | 588176   |      | 2   | Decal "LIFT POINT"             |      |
| 15       | 383859   |      | 2   | Reflector, yellow              | B    |
| 16       | 624015   |      | 4   | Blind rivet                    |      |
| 17       | 272373   |      | 1   | Decal "HYDRAULIC OIL"          |      |
| 18       | 358881   |      | 1   | Pad lock                       |      |
| 19       | 349248SE |      | 1   | Decal "WARNING" Swedish        |      |
|          | 349248EN |      | 1   | Decal "WARNING" English        |      |
|          | 349248DE |      | 1   | Decal "WARNING" German         |      |
|          | 349248IT |      | 1   | Decal "WARNING" Italian        |      |
|          | 349248ES |      | 1   | Decal "WARNING" Spanish        |      |
|          | 349248FR |      | 1   | Decal "WARNING" French         |      |
|          | 349248NO |      | 1   | Decal "WARNING" Norwegian      |      |
|          | 349248DK |      | 1   | Decal "WARNING" Danish         |      |
|          | 349248FI |      | 1   | Decal "WARNING" Finnish        |      |
|          | 349248PT |      | 1   | Decal "WARNING" Portuguese     |      |
|          | 349248NL |      | 1   | Decal "WARNING" Dutch          |      |
|          | 349248GR |      | 1   | Decal "WARNING" Greek          |      |
|          | 349248IS |      | 1   | Decal "WARNING" Icelandic      |      |
|          | 349248CN |      | 1   | Decal "WARNING" Chinese        |      |
| 20       | 791278   | C    | 1   | Decal Sound Power Level Option |      |

A) With CE-Mark

C) 108 Decibel

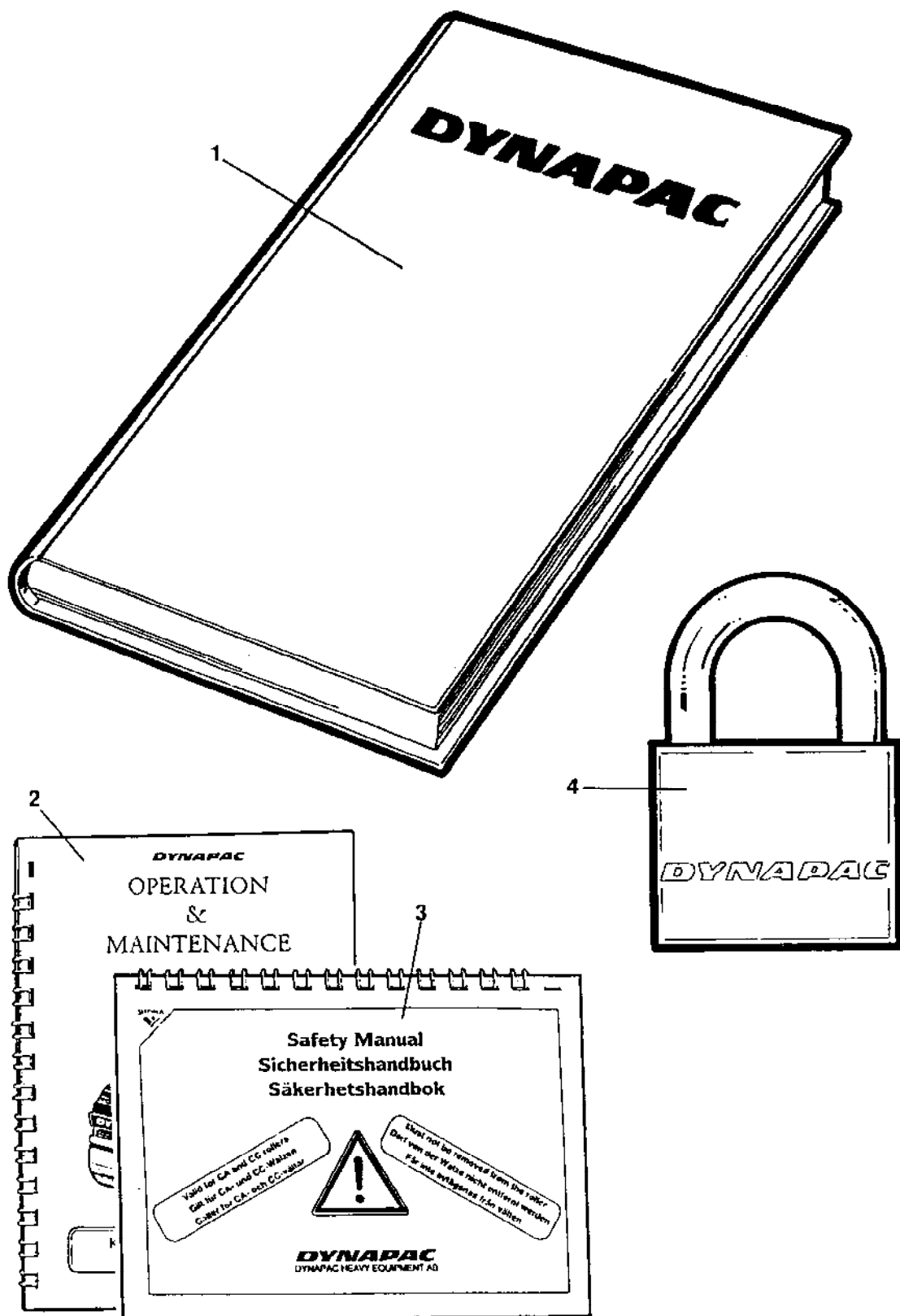




| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                      | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 904069   | 1    | 1   | Decal "DYNAPAC" L=760 m          |      |
| 2        | 991658   | 1    | 1   | Decal "FUEL"                     |      |
| 3        | 903423   | 1    | 1   | Decal "SAFETY"                   |      |
| 4        | 903424   | 1    | 1   | Decal "SAFETY"                   |      |
| 5        | 373364   | 1    | 1   | Slip protection                  |      |
| 6        | 373363   | 4    | 4   | Slip protection                  | D    |
| 7        | 904068   | 1    | 1   | Decal "DYNAPAC" L=1770 mm        |      |
| 8        | 272372   | 1    | 1   | Decal "HYDRAULIC OIL"            |      |
|          | 904601   | 1    | 1   | Decal "BIO HYDRAULIC OIL" Option |      |
| 9        | 929076   | 4    | 4   | Reflector, red                   | B    |
| 10       | 624015   | 12   | 12  | Blind rivet                      |      |
| 11       | 903425   | 1    | 1   | Decal "SAFETY MANUAL"            |      |
| 12       | 383860   | 2    | 2   | Reflector, white                 | B    |



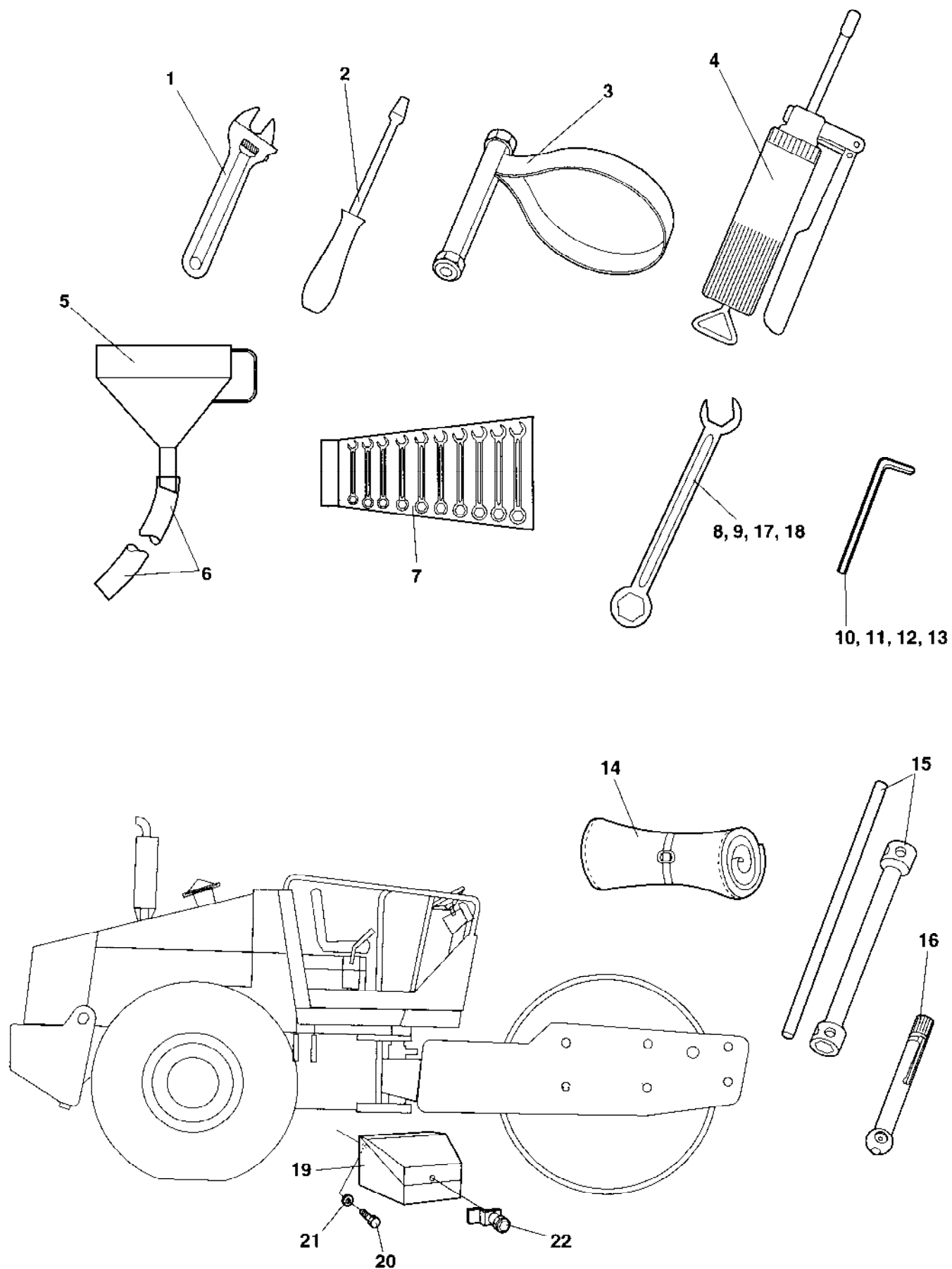
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                     | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------------------------|------|
| 10       |          |      |     | Standard equipment ( Page 352 ) |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                                | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Documentation OMS252                       |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | .Warranty registration card                |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | .Operating instruction O252                |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | .Maintenance instruction M252              |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | .Spare parts catalogue SCA362              |      |
|          |          |      | 1   | .Instruction manual Cummins 6BT5.9C        |      |
| 2        |          |      | 1   | .Operating / maintenance instruction OM252 |      |
| 3        |          |      | 1   | .Safety manual RSAFE                       |      |
| 4        | 358881   |      | 1   | Pad lock                                   |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                                          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 10       |          |      |     | Tool equipment ( Page 356 )                          |      |
| 20       |          |      |     | Sign SMV, First aid box ( Page 358 )                 |      |
| 30       |          |      |     | Canopy ( Page 360 )                                  |      |
| 40       |          |      |     | Levelling blade, metal parts ( Page 362 )            |      |
| 50       |          |      |     | Levelling blade, hydraulic parts ( Page 364 )        |      |
| 60       |          |      |     | Levelling blade control ( Page 366 )                 |      |
| 70       |          |      |     | Air conditioner assembly Up to 72X20485 ( Page 368 ) |      |
| 80       |          |      |     | Air conditioner assembly From 72X20486 ( Page 374 )  |      |
| 90       |          |      |     | Condensor assembly From 72X20486 ( Page 376 )        |      |
| 100      |          |      |     | Compressor assembly From 72X20486 ( Page 378 )       |      |
| 110      |          |      |     | Evaporator assambly From 72X20486 ( Page 380 )       |      |
| 120      |          |      |     | Anti spin CA ( Page 382 )                            |      |
| 130      |          |      |     | Anti spin, Potentiometer installation ( Page 386 )   |      |
| 140      |          |      |     | Anti spin, Hydraulic ( Page 388 )                    |      |
| 150      |          |      |     | Roof hatch ( Page 390 )                              |      |
| 160      |          |      |     | Scraper and beam ( Page 392 )                        |      |

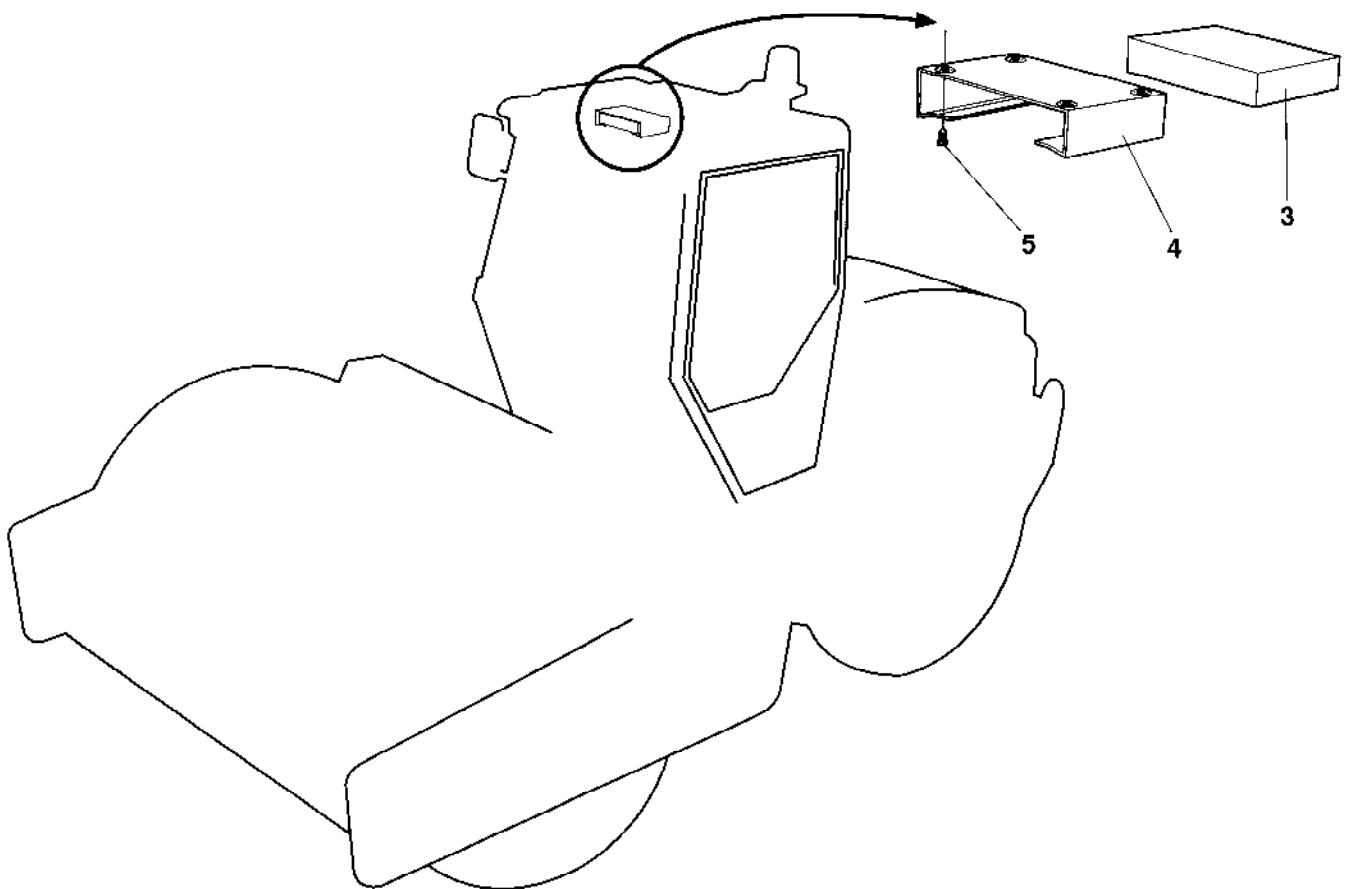
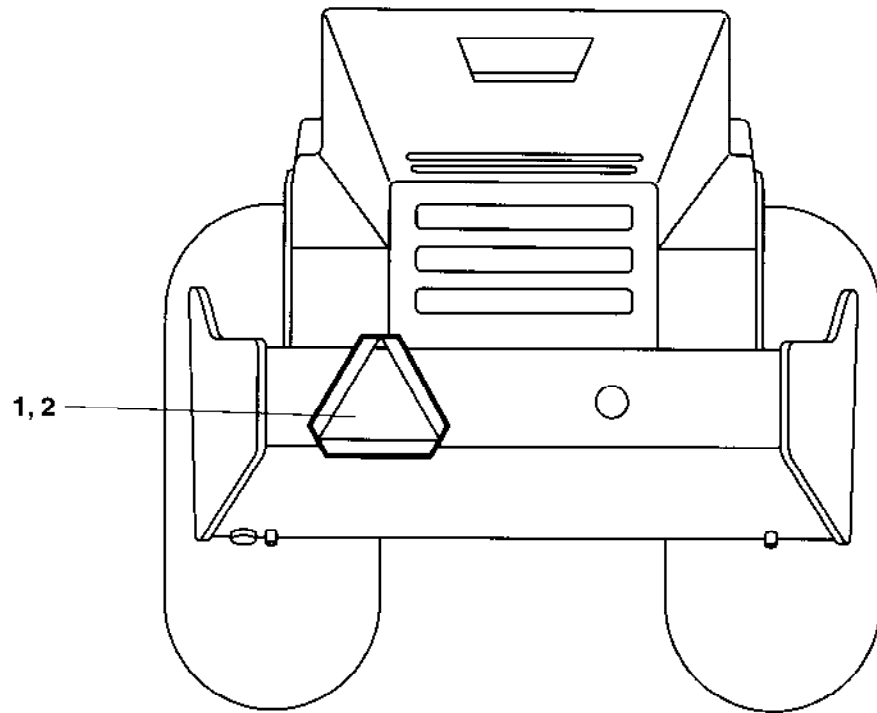




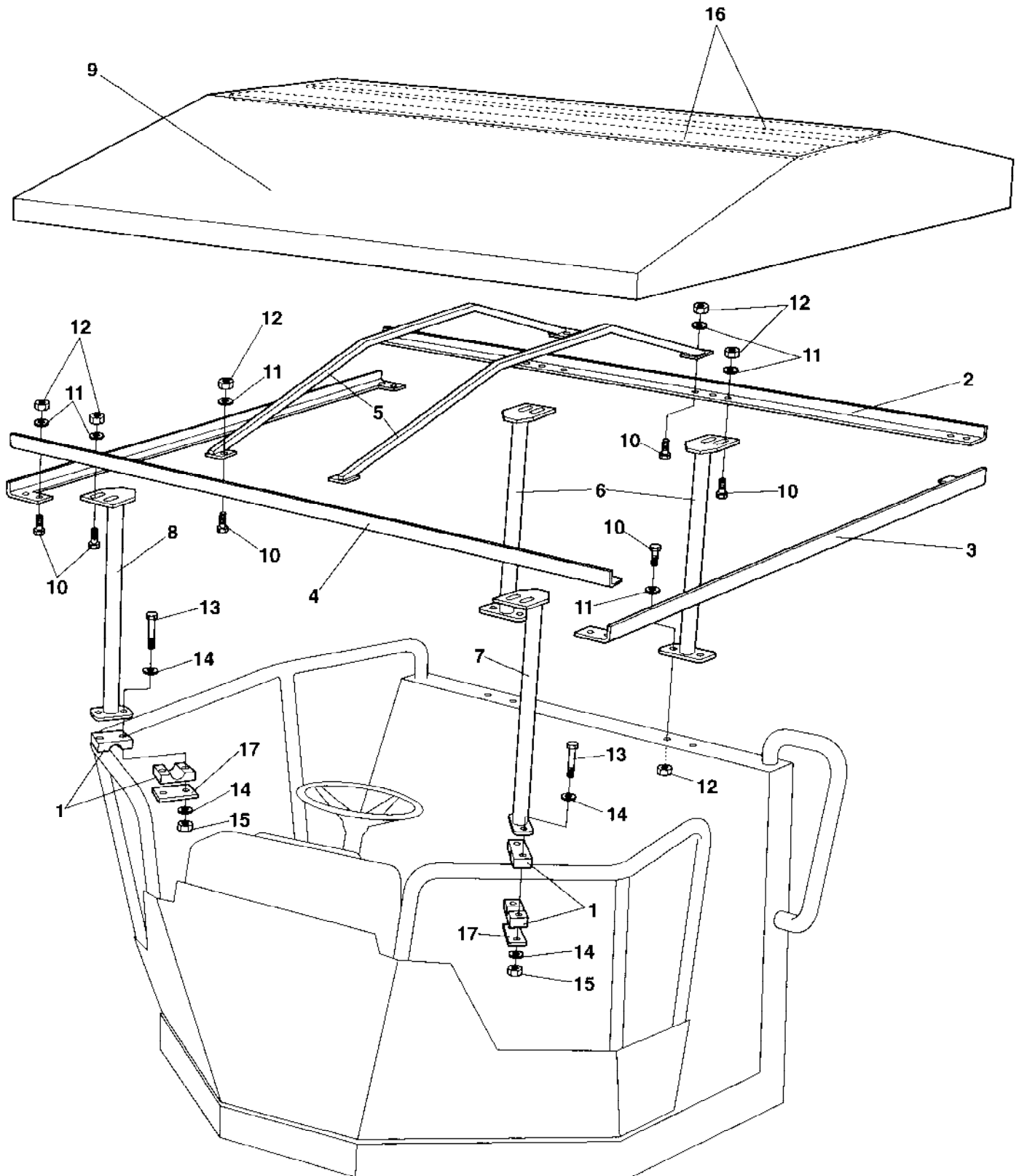
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description            | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|------------------------|------|
| 1        | 485011   |      | 1   | Adjustable wrench      |      |
| 2        | 485019   |      | 1   | Screw driver           |      |
| 3        | 902610   |      | 1   | Belt pliers            |      |
| 4        | 311016   |      | 1   | Grease gun             |      |
| 5        | 485040   |      | 1   | Filling funnel         |      |
| 6        | 244026   | A    | 1   | Plastic hose           |      |
| 7        | 901212   | B    | 1   | Open end spanner       |      |
| 8        | 901213   |      | 1   | Open end spanner 24 mm |      |
| 9        | 902578   |      | 1   | Open end spanner 22 mm |      |
| 10       | 485005   |      | 1   | Allen wrench 1/4"      |      |
| 11       | 485037   |      | 1   | Allen wrench 3/8"      |      |
| 12       | 485388   |      | 1   | Allen wrench 6 mm      |      |
| 13       | 485006   |      | 1   | Allen wrench 8 mm      |      |
| 14       | 277992   |      | 1   | Tool bag               |      |
| 15       | 901380   |      | 1   | Wheel nut key 30/32 mm |      |
| 16       | 901220   |      | 1   | Pressure gauge         |      |
| 17       | 901214   |      | 1   | Open end spanner 30 mm |      |
| 18       | 901215   |      | 1   | Open end spanner 32 mm |      |
| 19       | 372837   |      | 1   | Tool box               |      |
| 20       | 500019   |      | 3   | Screw M8-1,25x16 8,8   |      |
| 21       | 904640   |      | 3   | Washer 8,4x22x3        |      |
| 22       | 372658   |      | 1   | Lock                   |      |

A) L=400 mm

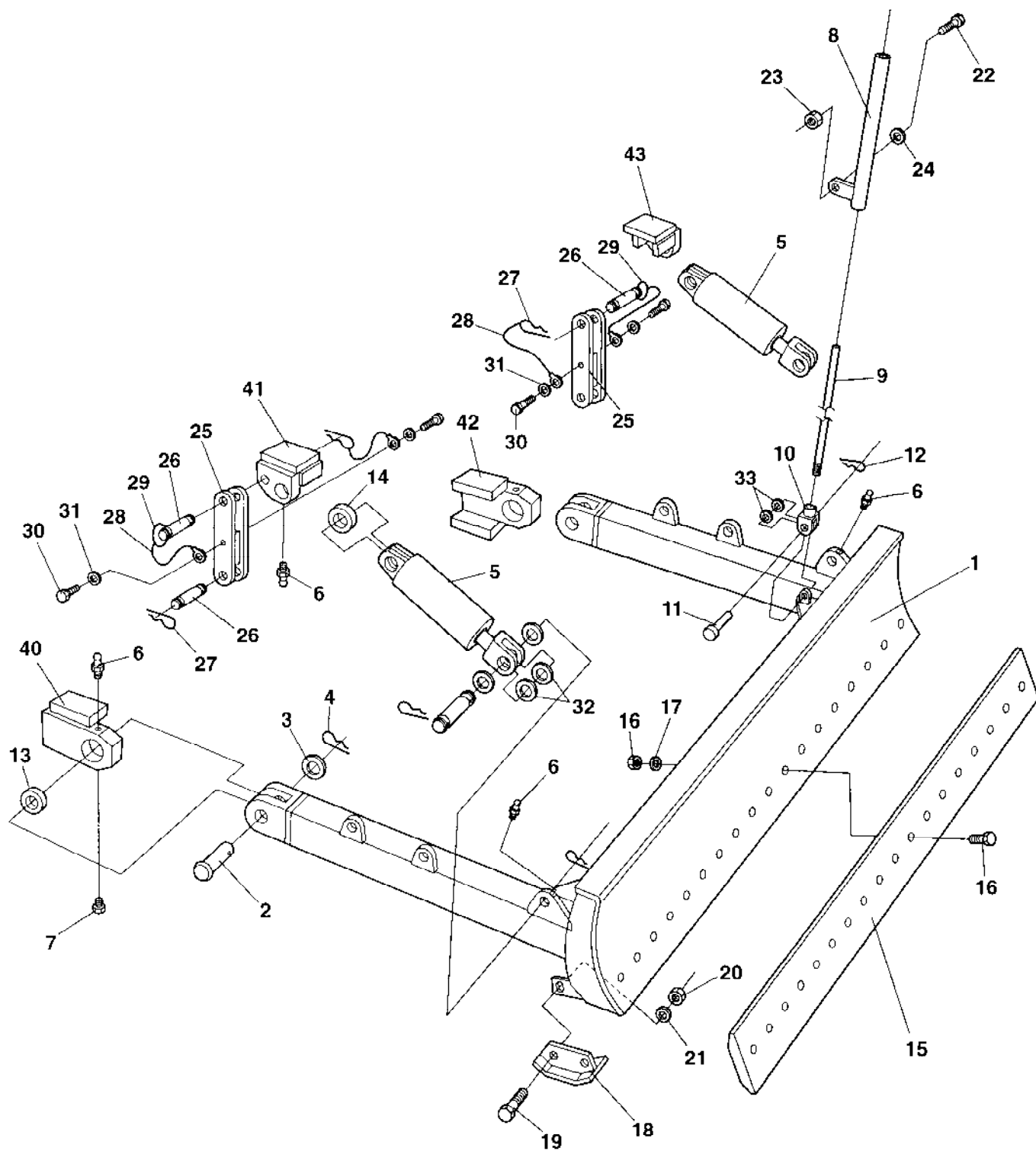
B) Kit



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description   | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------|------|
| 1        | 476019   |      | 1   | SMV sign      | D    |
| 2        | 624005   |      | 6   | Pop rivet     |      |
| 3        | 902508   |      | 1   | First aid kit |      |
| 4        | 371837   |      | 1   | Holder        |      |
| 5        | 903969   |      | 4   | Screw         |      |



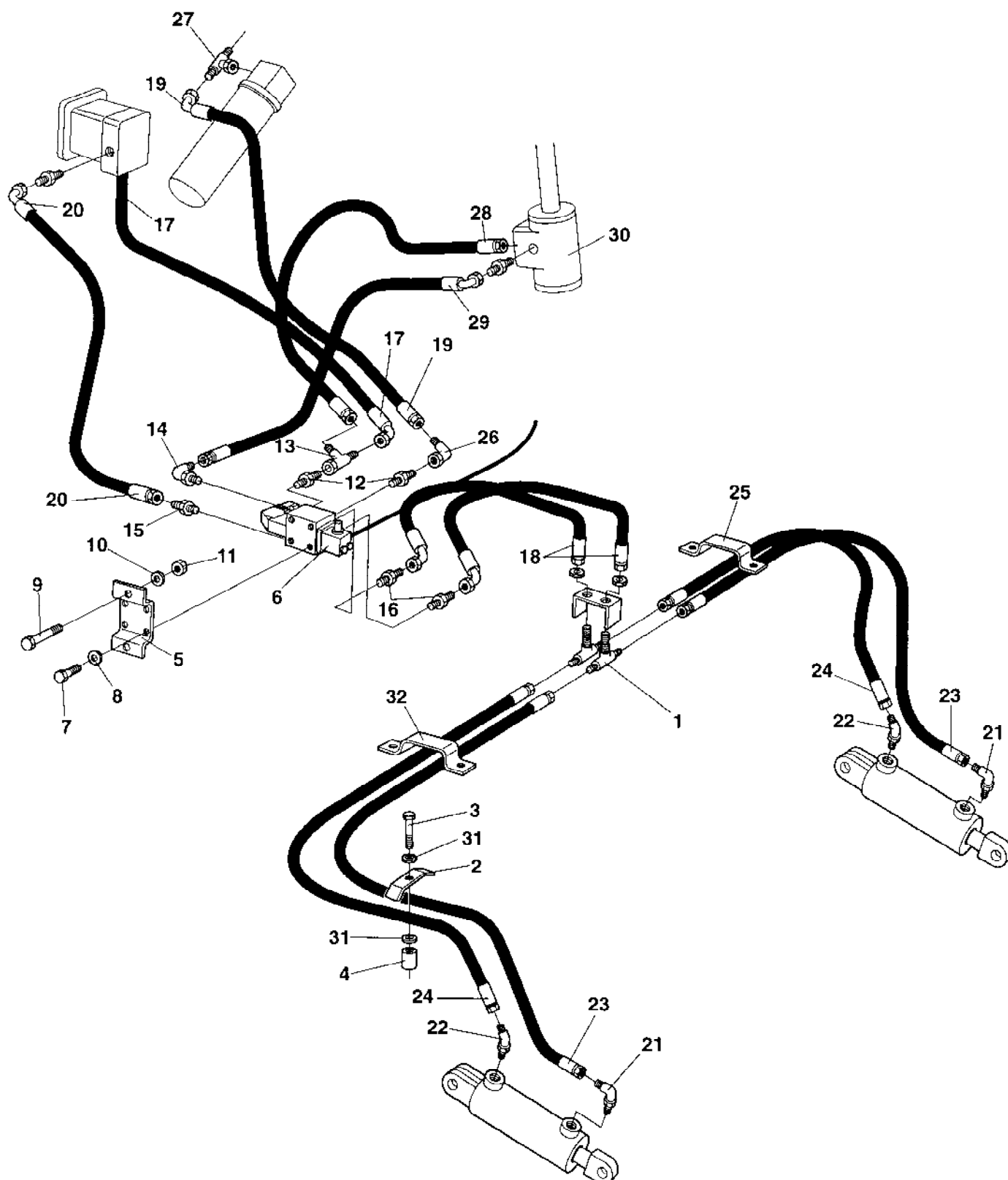
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1        | 904340   |      | 2   | Pipe clamp           |      |
| 2        | 373746   |      | 1   | Canopy profile       |      |
| 3        | 373747   |      | 2   | Canopy profile       |      |
| 4        | 373748   |      | 1   | Canopy profile       |      |
| 5        | 373749   |      | 4   | Canopy rib           |      |
| 6        | 373750   |      | 2   | Canopy anchor        |      |
| 7        | 373752   |      | 1   | Canopy anchor        |      |
| 8        | 373756   |      | 1   | Canopy anchor        |      |
| 9        | 373906   |      | 1   | Roof                 |      |
| 10       | 500021   |      | 24  | Screw M8-1,25x25 8,8 |      |
| 11       | 904229   |      | 44  | Washer 8,4x16x1,5    |      |
| 12       | 586003   |      | 20  | Lock nut M8          |      |
| 13       | 500153   |      | 4   | Screw                |      |
| 14       | 904228   |      | 8   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5    |      |
| 15       | 586002   |      | 4   | Lock nut M6          |      |
| 16       | 373907   |      | 2   | Lath                 |      |
| 17       | 924791   |      | 2   | Cover plate          |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                     | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|---------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 374306   |      | 1   | Levelling blade                 |      |
| 2        | 346214   |      | 2   | Clevis pin                      |      |
| 3        | 600019   |      | 2   | Washer                          |      |
| 4        | 630020   |      | 2   | Pin                             |      |
| 5        | 373410   | A    | 2   | Hydraulic cylinder ( Page 178 ) | C    |
|          | 375031   | B    | 2   | Hydraulic cylinder ( Page 180 ) | C    |
| 6        | 926214   |      | 6   | Grease fitting                  | D    |
| 7        | 500044   |      | 2   | Screw M6x8                      |      |
| 8        | 346215   |      | 1   | Indicating pipe                 |      |
| 9        | 346216   |      | 1   | Indicator                       |      |
| 10       | 415193   |      | 1   | Yoke                            |      |
| 11       | 550038   |      | 1   | Clevis pin                      |      |
| 12       | 630008   |      | 1   | Pin                             | D    |
| 13       | 100071   |      | 2   | Bearing                         | D    |
| 14       | 813316   |      | 4   | Ball bushing                    | D    |
| 15       | 801259   |      | 1   | Blade                           | B    |
| 16       | 801251   |      | 19  | Screw with nut                  |      |
| 17       | 904233   |      | 19  | Washer 21x36x3                  |      |
| 18       | 346217   |      | 2   | Shoe                            | B    |
| 19       | 500195   |      | 4   | Screw M12-1,75x50 8.8           |      |
| 20       | 902288   |      | 4   | Nut                             |      |
| 21       | 904213   |      | 4   | Washer 13x30x4                  |      |
| 22       | 500194   |      | 1   | Screw M12x40                    |      |
| 23       | 586019   |      | 1   | Lock nut M12                    |      |
| 24       | 904231   |      | 1   | Washer 13x24x2                  |      |
| 25       | 372938   |      | 2   | Safety rod                      |      |
| 26       | 347119   |      | 4   | Shaft                           | D    |
| 27       | 635061   |      | 6   | Hair clip                       | D    |
| 28       | 343775   |      | 4   | Wire                            |      |
| 29       | 357488   |      | 2   | Spring                          |      |
| 30       | 500191   |      | 4   | Screw M10x14                    |      |
| 31       | 904230   |      | 4   | Washer 10,5x22x2                |      |
| 32       | 600016   |      | 8   | Washer 26x45x4                  |      |
| 33       | 904231   |      | 2   | Washer 13x24x2                  |      |
| 40       | 380560   |      | 1   | Bracket Up to 72X20459          |      |
|          | 384968   |      | 1   | Bracket From 72X20460           |      |
| 41       | 374265   |      | 1   | Cylinder bracket Up to 72X20459 |      |
|          | 384970   |      | 1   | Cylinder bracket From 72X20460  |      |
| 42       | 380561   |      | 1   | Bracket Up to 72X20459          |      |
|          | 384969   |      | 1   | Bracket From 72X20460           |      |
| 43       | 374266   |      | 1   | Cylinder bracket Up to 72X20459 |      |
|          | 384971   |      | 1   | Cylinder bracket From 72X20460  |      |

A) Old

B) New, Interchangeable cpl.





**Levelling blade, hydraulic parts**

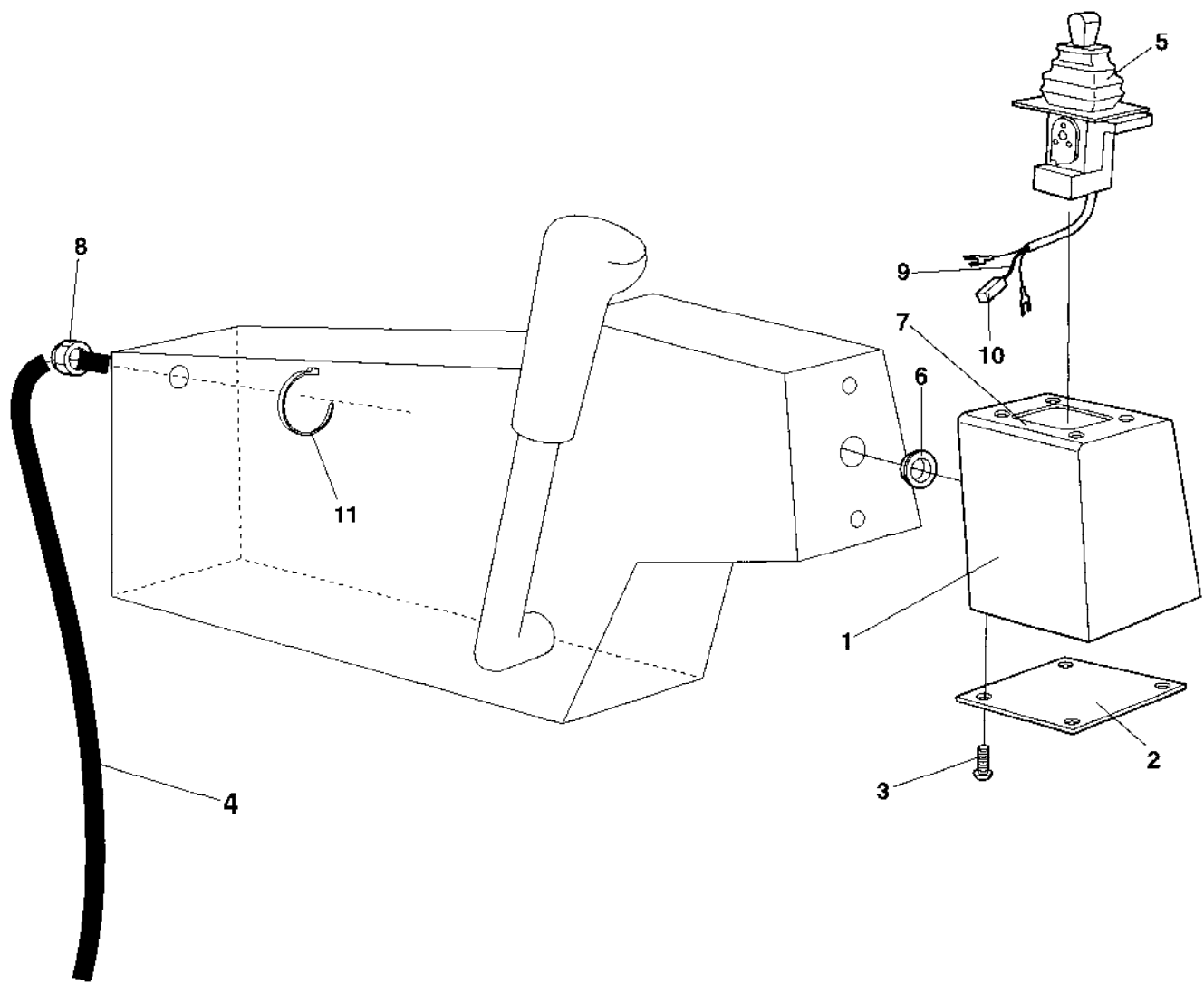
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                              | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|------------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 801199   |      | 2   | Adapter                                  |      |
| 2        | 346230   |      | 4   | Clamp                                    |      |
| 3        | 500022   |      | 4   | Screw M8-1,25x30 8,8                     |      |
| 4        | 356273   |      | 4   | Spacer sleeve                            |      |
| 5        | 374813   |      | 1   | Bracket                                  |      |
| 6        | 375000   |      | 1   | Hydraulic valve                          |      |
| 7        | 500019   |      | 4   | Screw M8-1,25x16 8,8                     |      |
| 8        | 904229   |      | 4   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5                        |      |
| 9        | 500033   |      | 2   | Screw M10-1,5x60 8,8                     |      |
| 10       | 904230   |      | 2   | Washer 10,5x22x2                         |      |
| 11       | 902287   |      | 2   | Nut                                      |      |
| 12       | 334190   |      | 2   | Connector                                |      |
| 13       | 334135   |      | 1   | T-connector                              |      |
| 14       | 234481   |      | 1   | Connector                                |      |
| 15       | 234219   |      | 1   | Connector                                |      |
| 16       | 334116   |      | 2   | Straight o-ring connector                |      |
| 17       | 482885   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                           |      |
| 18       | 482525   |      | 2   | Hydraulic hose                           |      |
| 19       | 482828   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                           |      |
| 20       | 482571   | C    | 1   | Hydraulic hose                           | D    |
|          | 483087   | D    | 1   | Hydraulic hose                           |      |
| 21       | 813444   |      | 2   | Elbow 90, O-ring                         |      |
| 22       | 813500   |      | 2   | Elbow 45, O-ring                         |      |
| 23       | 483250   |      | 2   | Hydraulic hose                           |      |
| 24       | 483251   |      | 2   | Hydraulic hose                           |      |
| 25       | 373015   |      | 1   | Clamp                                    |      |
| 26       | 334197   |      | 1   | Elbow 90                                 |      |
| 27       | 234953   |      | 1   | Connector                                |      |
| 28       | 482889   | A    | 1   | Hydraulic hose                           |      |
|          | 483109   | B    | 1   | Hydraulic hose                           |      |
| 29       | 482588   | A    | 1   | Hydraulic hose                           |      |
|          | 482728   | B    | 1   | Hydraulic hose                           |      |
| 30       | 372424   |      | 1   | Pilot valve Up to ECN 98199 ( Page 182 ) | C    |
|          | 376109   |      | 1   | Pilot valve From ECN 98199               |      |
| 31       | 904229   |      | 8   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5                        |      |
| 32       | 373016   |      | 1   | Hose clamp                               |      |

A) Used on the standard platform model.

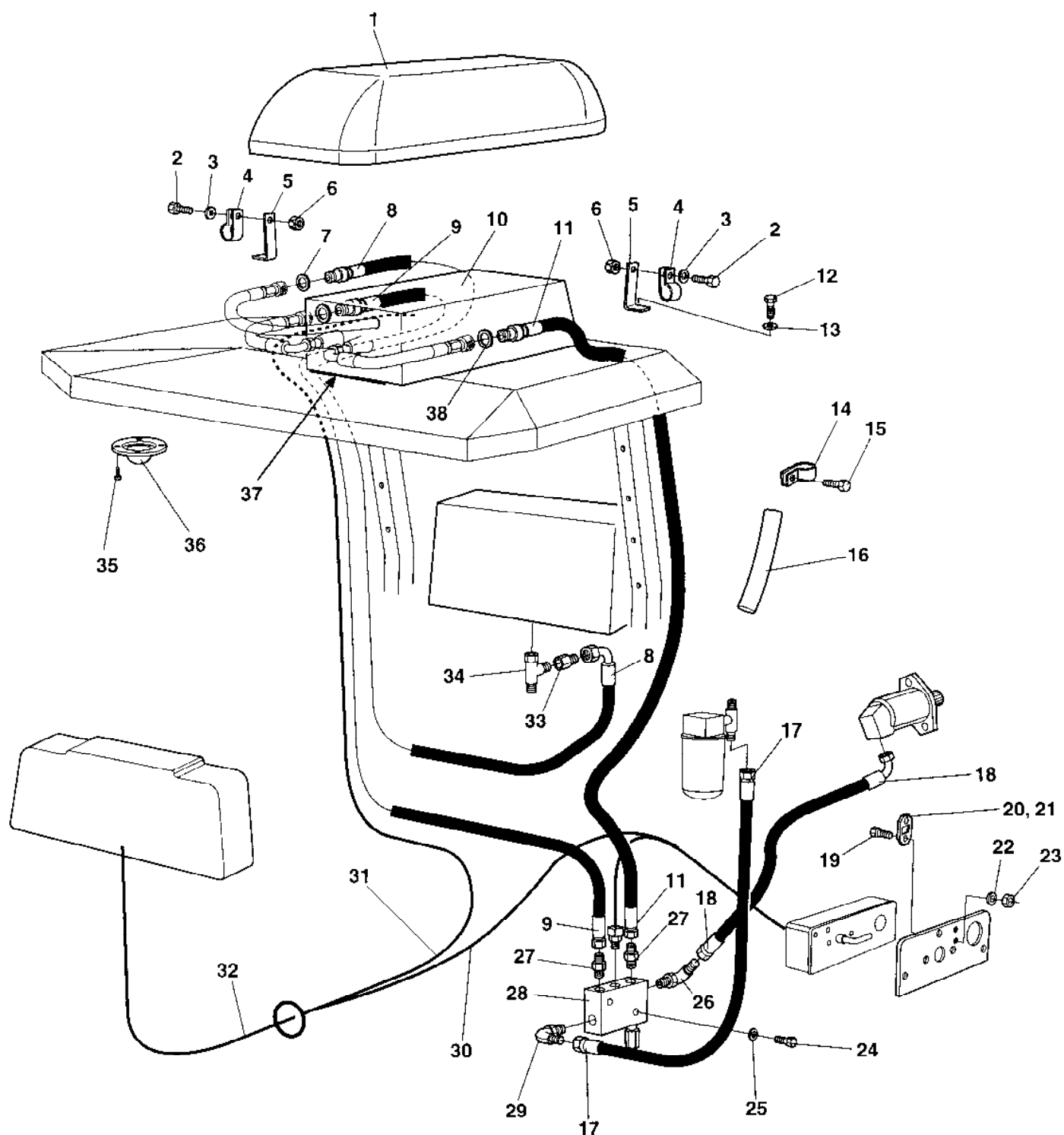
B) Used on the drivers seat-turnover model.

C) Old

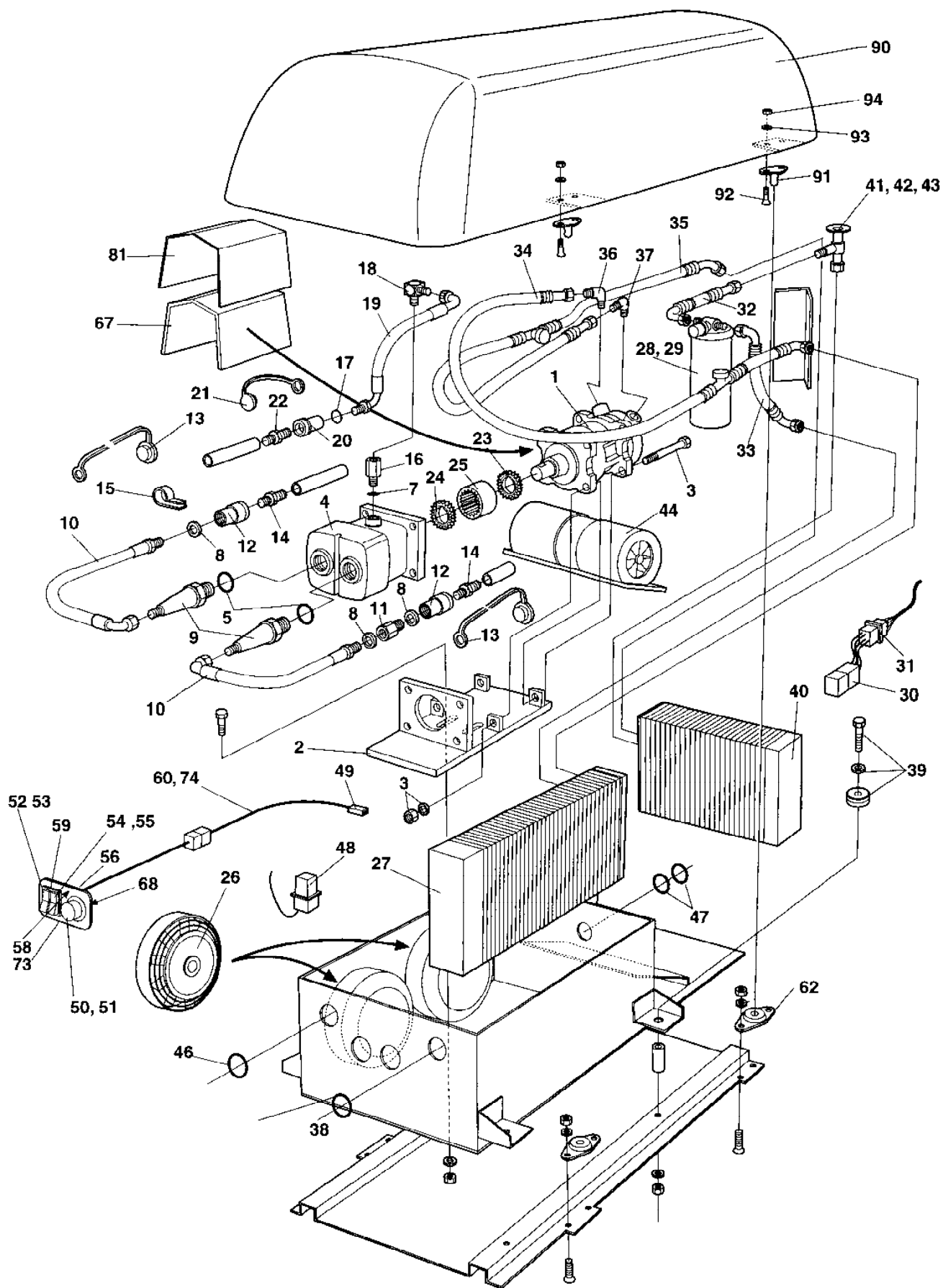
D) New, 483084 + 234481 is interchangeable to 482571



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description        | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|--------------------|------|
| 1        | 374816   |      | 1   | Cover              |      |
| 2        | 375105   |      | 1   | Cover plate        |      |
| 3        | 903658   |      | 10  | Screw              |      |
| 4        | 374842   |      | 1   | Cable harness      |      |
| 5        | 375205   |      | 1   | Control            |      |
|          | 904865   |      | 1   | .Rubber bellows    |      |
|          | 938207   |      | 1   | .Knob              |      |
| 6        | 909152   |      | 1   | Rubber grommet     |      |
| 7        | 374838   |      | 1   | Decal              |      |
| 8        | 904302   |      | 1   | Lock nut           |      |
| 9        | 343552   |      | 1   | Connection wire    |      |
| 10       | 930154   |      | 1   | Contact piece      |      |
| 11       | 313068   |      | 5   | Cable ties L=92 mm |      |

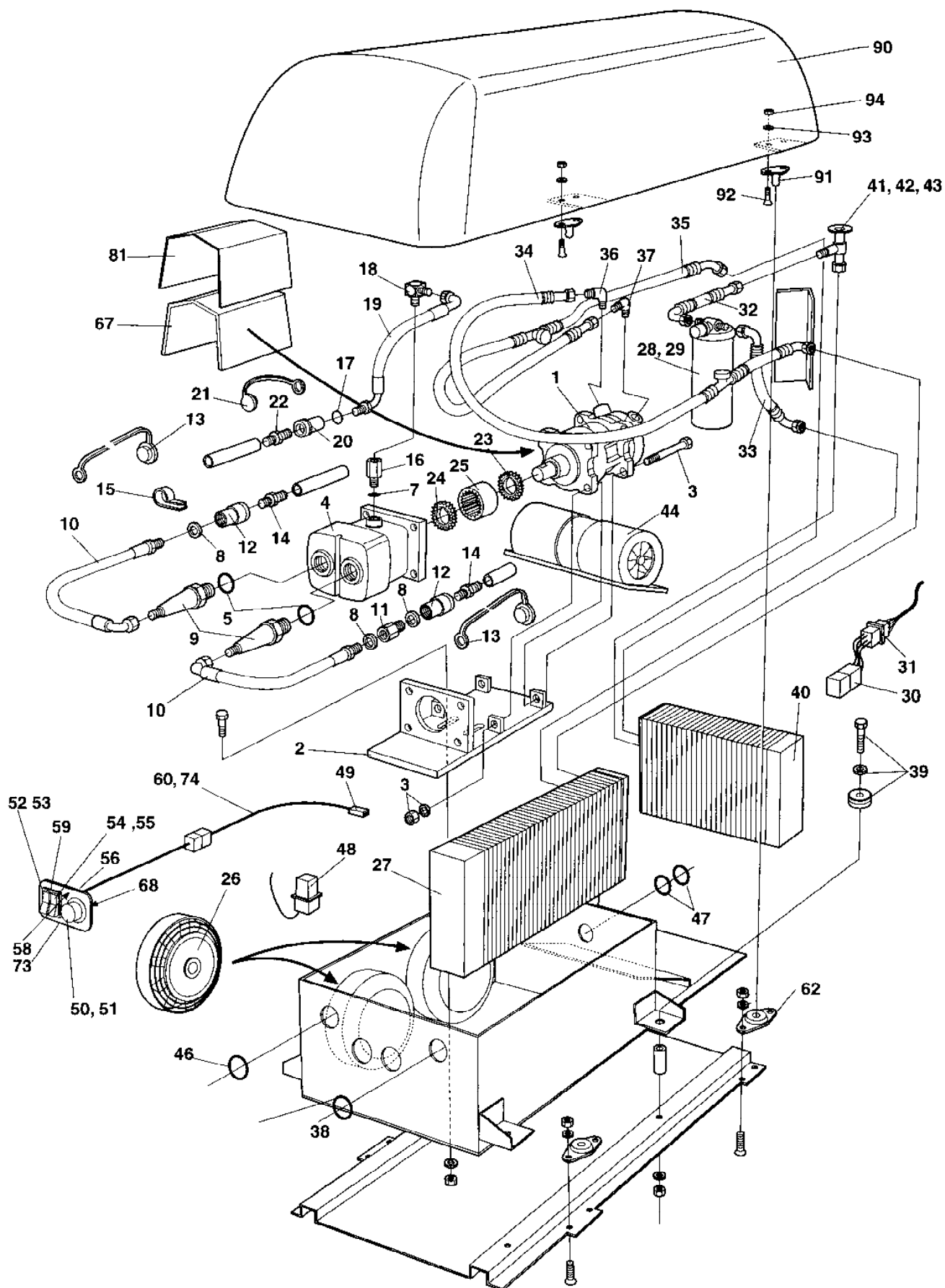


| Ref. No. | Part No.  | Rem. | Qty | Description                       | Code |
|----------|-----------|------|-----|-----------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 370758    |      | 1   | Air cover                         |      |
| 2        | 541703    |      | 3   | Screw M6x16                       |      |
| 3        | 904228    |      | 2   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5                 |      |
| 4        | 921045    |      | 3   | Pipe clamp                        |      |
| 5        | 344944    |      | 1   | Bracket                           |      |
| 6        | 586002    |      | 2   | Lock nut M6                       |      |
| 7        | 162004    |      | 1   | Sealing                           |      |
| 8        | 370922    |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                    |      |
| 9        | 381683    |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                    |      |
| 10       | 370889    |      | 1   | Air conditioner unit ( Page 370 ) |      |
| 11       | 381682    |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                    |      |
| 12       | 500022    |      | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x30 8,8              |      |
| 13       | 904229    |      | 8   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5                 |      |
| 14       | 921044    |      | 2   | Clamp                             |      |
| 15       | 500021    |      | 6   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8,8              |      |
| 16       | 357459    |      | 1   | Rubber cloth                      |      |
| 17       | 381011727 |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                    |      |
| 18       | 483481    |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                    |      |
| 19       | 500004    |      | 2   | Screw M5 0,8x12 8,8               |      |
| 20       | 904036    |      | 1   | Fuse holder                       |      |
| 21       | 904037    |      | 1   | Fuse 30A                          | D    |
| 22       | 904281    |      | 2   | Washer 5,3x10x1                   |      |
| 23       | 570003    |      | 2   | Nut                               |      |
| 24       | 500024    |      | 2   | Screw                             |      |
| 25       | 904229    |      | 2   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5                 |      |
| 26       | 234131    |      | 1   | Elbow 45, O-ring                  |      |
| 27       | 334158    |      | 2   | Adapter                           |      |
| 28       | 370720    |      | 1   | Direction control valve           |      |
| 29       | 334604    |      | 1   | Connector                         |      |
| 30       | 374220    |      | 1   | Cable harness                     |      |
| 31       | 374219    |      | 1   | Cable harness                     |      |
| 32       | 374218    |      | 1   | Cable harness                     |      |
| 33       | 334461    |      | 1   | Reducing                          |      |
| 34       | 334135    |      | 1   | T-connector                       |      |
| 35       | 904523    |      | 20  | Screw                             |      |
| 36       | 908513    |      | 5   | Nozzle                            |      |
| 37       | 938023    |      | 1   | Gasket                            |      |
| 38       | 162006    |      | 2   | Seal ring                         |      |



**370889 Air conditioner unit**

| <b>Ref. No.</b> | <b>Part No.</b> | <b>Rem.</b> | <b>Qty</b>                | <b>Description</b> | <b>Code</b> |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1               | 935045          | 1           | Compressor                |                    |             |
|                 | 938311          | 1           | .Hose connection Vertical |                    |             |
| 2               | 935046          | 2           | Bracket                   |                    |             |
| 3               | 935047          | 1           | Screw, set                |                    |             |
| 4               | 935048          | 1           | Hydraulic motor           |                    |             |
| 5               | 935049          | 2           | O-ring                    |                    |             |
| 6               | 935050          | 2           | Connector                 |                    |             |
| 7               | 935051          | 2           | Connector                 |                    |             |
| 8               | 935052          | 5           | Sealing                   |                    |             |
| 9               | 935053          | 2           | Adapter                   |                    |             |
| 10              | 935054          | 2           | Hydraulic hose            |                    |             |
| 11              | 935055          | 1           | Adapter                   |                    |             |
| 12              | 935056          | 2           | Connection                |                    |             |
| 13              | 935057          | 2           | Dust cover                |                    |             |
| 14              | 935058          | 2           | Connection                |                    |             |
| 15              | 935059          | 2           | Rubber clamp              |                    |             |
| 16              | 935060          | 1           | Connection                |                    |             |
| 17              | 935061          | 2           | Sealing                   |                    |             |
| 18              | 935062          | 1           | Adapter                   |                    |             |
| 19              | 935063          | 1           | Hydraulic hose            |                    |             |
| 20              | 935064          | 1           | Connection                |                    |             |
| 21              | 935065          | 1           | Dust cover                |                    |             |
| 22              | 935066          | 1           | Connection                |                    |             |
| 23              | 935067          | 1           | Flange                    |                    |             |
| 24              | 935068          | 1           | Flange                    |                    |             |
| 25              | 908676          | 1           | Sleeve                    |                    |             |
| 26              | 935069          | 2           | Condensor fan             |                    |             |
| 27              | 908677          | 1           | Condensor                 |                    |             |
| 28              | 908678          | 1           | Drying filter             |                    |             |
| 29              | 908679          | 1           | Clamp                     |                    |             |
| 30              | 908680          | 2           | Relay                     |                    |             |
| 31              | 908681          | 2           | Relay socket              |                    |             |
| 32              | 908682          | 1           | Hose                      |                    |             |
| 33              | 908683          | 1           | Hose                      |                    |             |
| 34              | 908684          | 1           | Hose                      |                    |             |
| 35              | 908685          | 1           | Hose                      |                    |             |
| 36              | 935070          | 1           | Connection                |                    |             |
| 37              | 935071          | 1           | Connection                |                    |             |
| 38              | 908686          | 5           | Grommet                   |                    |             |
| 39              | 908687          | 4           | Flange                    |                    |             |
| 40              | 908688          | 1           | Evaporator                |                    |             |
| 41              | 908689          | 1           | Expansion valve           |                    |             |
| 42              | 908690          | 1           | Clamp                     |                    |             |
| 43              | 908691          | 1           | O-ring                    |                    |             |
| 44              | 908692          | 1           | Evaporator fan            |                    |             |
| 45              | 908705          | 1           | Connector                 |                    |             |
| 46              | 935072          | 1           | Grommet                   |                    |             |
| 47              | 908664          | 2           | Grommet                   |                    |             |
| 48              | 935073          | 2           | Electric connection       |                    |             |
| 49              | 908694          | 1           | Connection                |                    |             |
| 50              | 936711          | 1           | Potentiometer             |                    |             |
| 51              | 908696          | 1           | Switch                    |                    |             |
| 52              | 908697          | 1           | Switch fan                |                    |             |
| 53              | 908698          | 1           | Symbol cool-fan           |                    |             |
| 54              | 908699          | 1           | Switch fan                |                    |             |
| 55              | 908700          | 1           | Symbol fan                |                    |             |
| 56              | 908701          | 2           | Isolator                  |                    |             |
| 57              | 908702          | 1           | Grommet                   |                    |             |
| 58              | 908703          | 1           | Decal                     |                    |             |
| 59              | 908704          | 2           | Switch panel              |                    |             |

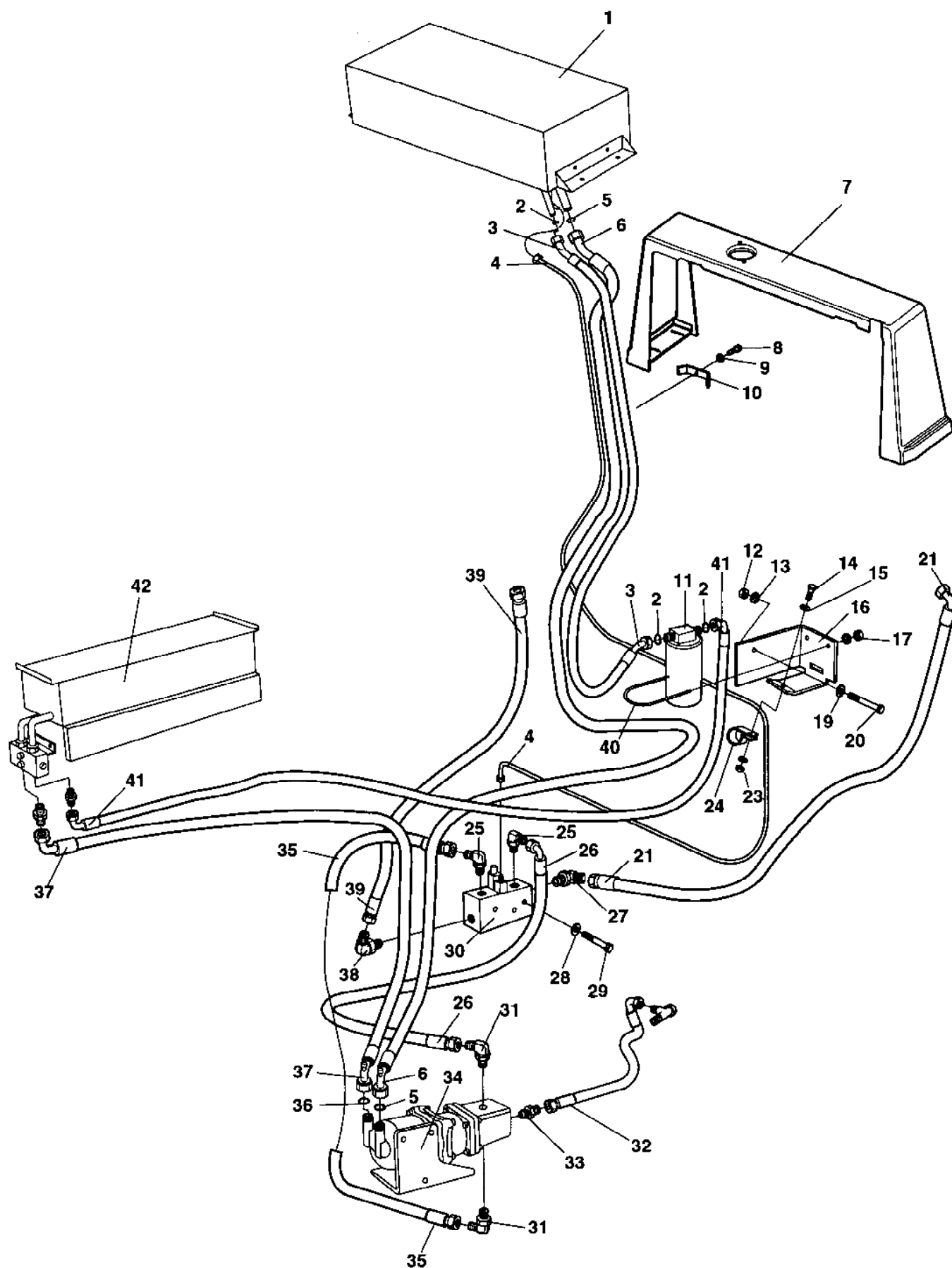




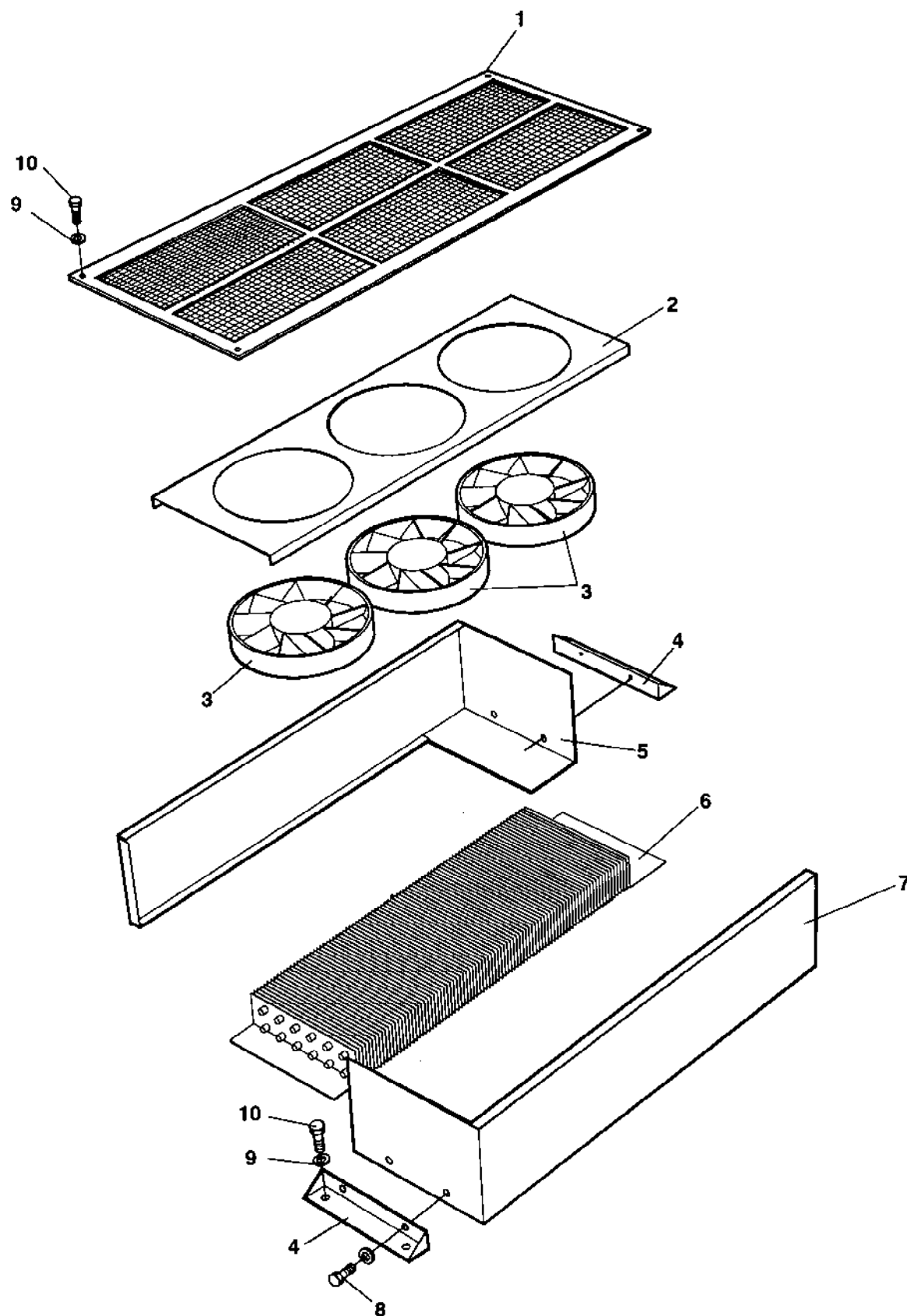
**370889 Air conditioner unit**

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 60       | 935074   | A    | N   | Protecting hose      |      |
| 61       | 935075   |      | 1   | Gasket               |      |
| 62       | 935076   |      | 4   | Quick fastener       |      |
| 63       | 935077   |      | 4   | Bracket              |      |
| 64       | 908706   |      | 1   | Rubber clamp         |      |
| 65       | 908663   |      | 1   | Rubber plug          |      |
| 66       | 935078   |      | 1   | Adapter              |      |
| 67       | 935079   |      | 1   | Cover                |      |
| 68       | 935080   |      | 1   | Diode                |      |
| 69       | 935081   |      | 1   | Switch panel         |      |
| 70       | 935082   |      | 1   | Decal "WARNING"      |      |
| 71       | 935083   |      | 1   | Decal "INSTRUCTIONS" |      |
| 72       | 935084   |      | 1   | Decal, 12V           |      |
| 73       | 903969   |      | 2   | Screw                |      |
| 74       | 370917   |      | 1   | Cable harness        |      |
| 90       | 370758   |      | 1   | Air cover            |      |
| 91       | 450067   |      | 4   | .Door bumper         | D    |
| 92       | 535008   |      | 4   | .Screw               |      |
| 93       | 904281   |      | 4   | .Washer 5,3x10x1     |      |
| 94       | 586001   |      | 4   | .Lock nut M5         |      |

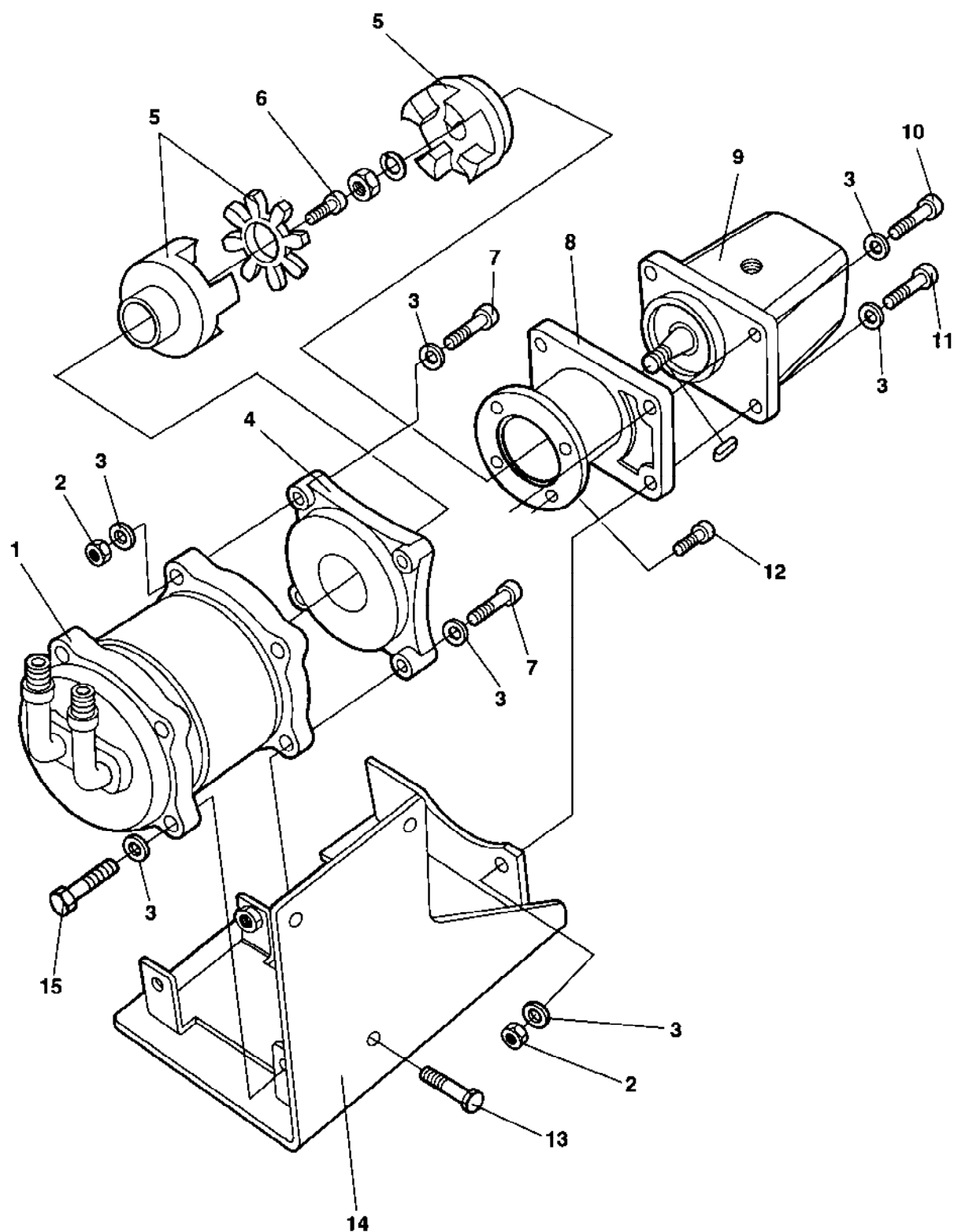
A) L=1200 mm



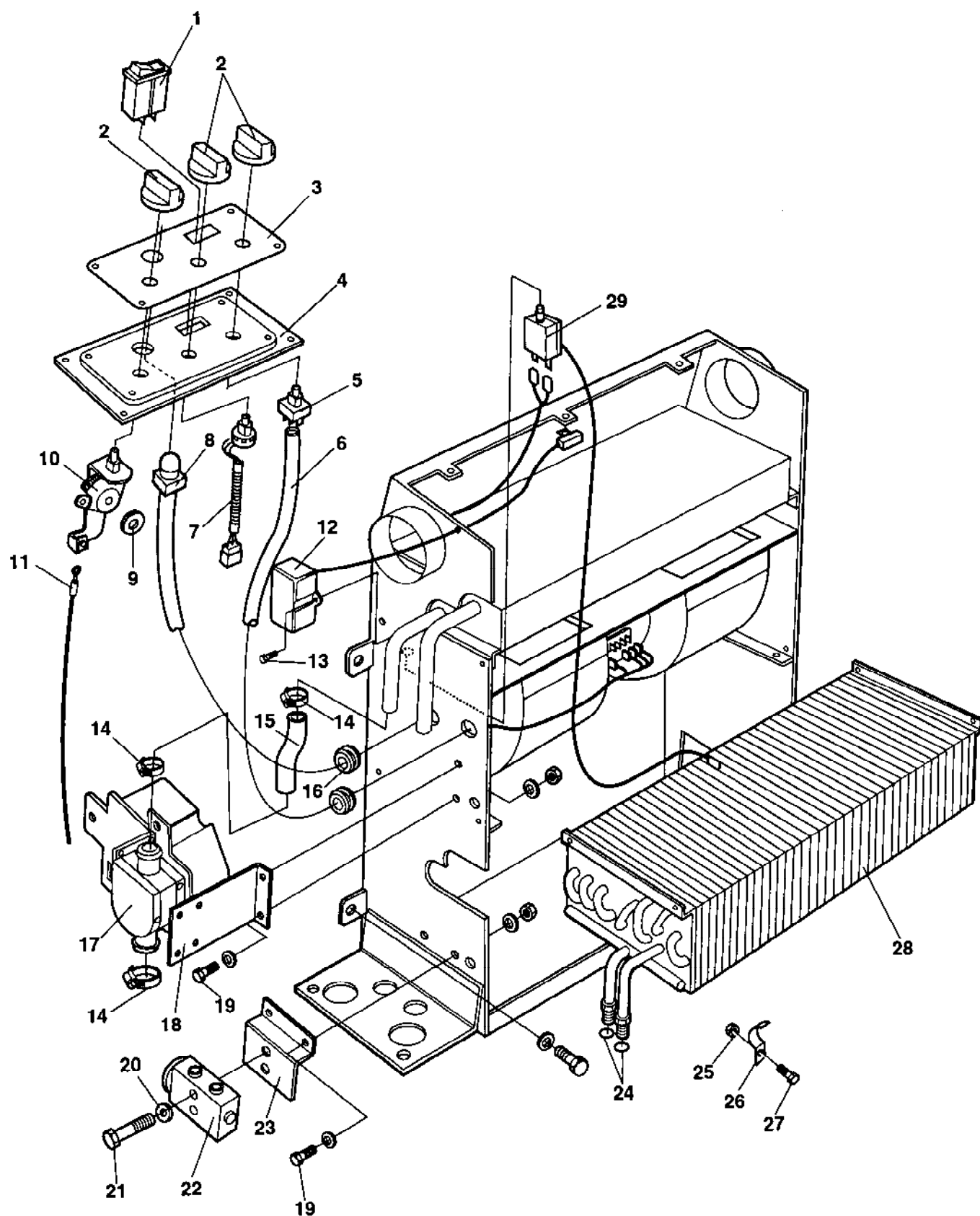
| Ref. No. | Part No.  | Rem. | Qty | Description                      | Code |
|----------|-----------|------|-----|----------------------------------|------|
| 1        |           |      | 1   | Condensor assembly ( Page 376 )  |      |
| 2        | 384877    |      | 4   | O-ring                           |      |
| 3        | 384876    |      | 1   | Hose                             |      |
| 4        | 384190    |      | 1   | Cable harness                    |      |
| 5        | 384878    |      | 4   | O-ring                           |      |
| 6        | 384874    |      | 1   | Hose                             |      |
| 7        | 385152    |      | 1   | Protecting cover                 |      |
| 8        | 500023    |      | 3   | Screw                            |      |
| 9        | 904229    |      | 3   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5                |      |
| 10       | 346230    |      | 3   | Clamp                            |      |
| 11       | 383424    |      | 1   | Drying filter                    |      |
| 12       | 570006    |      | 1   | Nut M10                          |      |
| 13       | 904567    |      | 1   | Washer 10,5x28x6                 |      |
| 14       | 500013    |      | 1   | Screw M6-1x16 8,8                |      |
| 15       | 904228    |      | 4   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5                |      |
| 16       | 383409    |      | 1   | Holder                           |      |
| 17       | 586003    |      | 2   | Lock nut M8                      |      |
| 19       | 904230    |      | 1   | Washer 10,5x22x2                 |      |
| 20       | 500192    |      | 1   | Screw M10x80                     |      |
| 21       | 483481    |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                   |      |
| 23       | 570004    |      | 1   | Nut M6                           |      |
| 24       | 921056    |      | 2   | Clamp                            |      |
| 25       | 334604    |      | 3   | Connector                        |      |
| 26       | 483548    |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                   |      |
| 27       | 234131    |      | 1   | Elbow 45, O-ring                 |      |
| 28       | 904229    |      | 2   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5                |      |
| 29       | 500239    |      | 2   | Screw M8-1.25x50                 |      |
| 30       | 370720    |      | 1   | Direction control valve          |      |
| 31       | 234990    |      | 2   | Elbow 90                         |      |
| 32       | 482328    |      | 1   | Hose                             |      |
| 33       | 234659    |      | 1   | Straight o-ring connector        |      |
| 34       |           |      | 1   | Compressor assembly ( Page 378 ) |      |
| 35       | 483548    |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                   |      |
| 36       | 384879    |      | 2   | O-ring                           |      |
| 37       | 384873    |      | 1   | Hose                             |      |
| 38       | 334135    |      | 1   | T-connector                      |      |
| 39       | 381011727 |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                   |      |
| 40       | 313093    |      | 1   | Pipe clamp                       |      |
| 41       | 384875    |      | 1   | Hose                             |      |
| 42       |           |      | 1   | Evaporator assambly ( Page 380 ) |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description          | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1        | 384589   |      | 1   | Cover                |      |
| 2        | 938599   |      | 1   | Fan bracket          |      |
| 3        | 938603   |      | 3   | Fan                  |      |
| 4        | 938600   |      | 2   | Condensor bracket    |      |
| 5        | 938598   |      | 1   | Cover                |      |
| 6        | 938602   |      | 1   | Condensor Coil       |      |
| 7        | 938597   |      | 1   | Cover                |      |
| 8        | 901832   |      | 4   | Screw                |      |
| 9        | 500022   |      | 6   | Screw M8-1,25x30 8,8 |      |
| 10       | 904229   |      | 6   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5    |      |

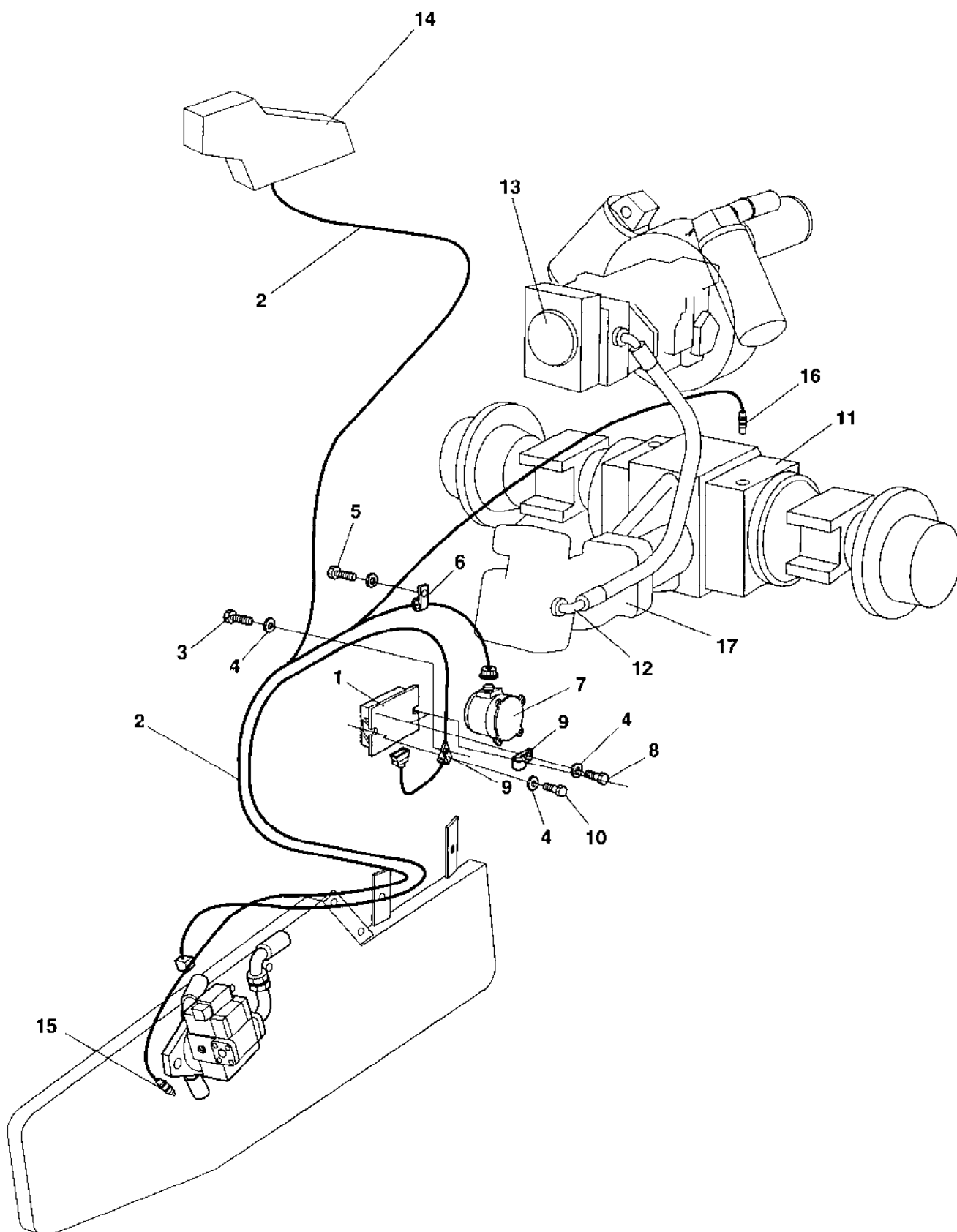


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description           | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 1        | 383417   |      | 1   | Compressor            |      |
| 2        | 570005   |      | 4   | Nut M8                |      |
| 3        | 904229   |      | 14  | Washer 8,4x16x1,5     |      |
| 4        | 383419   |      | 1   | Connector             |      |
| 5        | 383422   |      | 1   | Coupling              |      |
| 6        | 508001   |      | 1   | Screw                 |      |
| 7        | 500026   |      | 4   | Screw M8 1,25*60 8,8  |      |
| 8        | 383418   |      | 1   | Connector             |      |
| 9        | 383420   |      | 1   | Hydraulic motor       |      |
| 10       | 508027   |      | 2   | Screw                 |      |
| 11       | 508057   |      | 2   | Screw                 |      |
| 12       | 508092   |      | 4   | Screw M8-1,25x20H 8,8 |      |
| 13       | 500067   |      | 3   | Screw                 |      |
| 14       | 383410   |      | 1   | Bracket               |      |
| 15       | 500047   |      | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x35 8,8  |      |

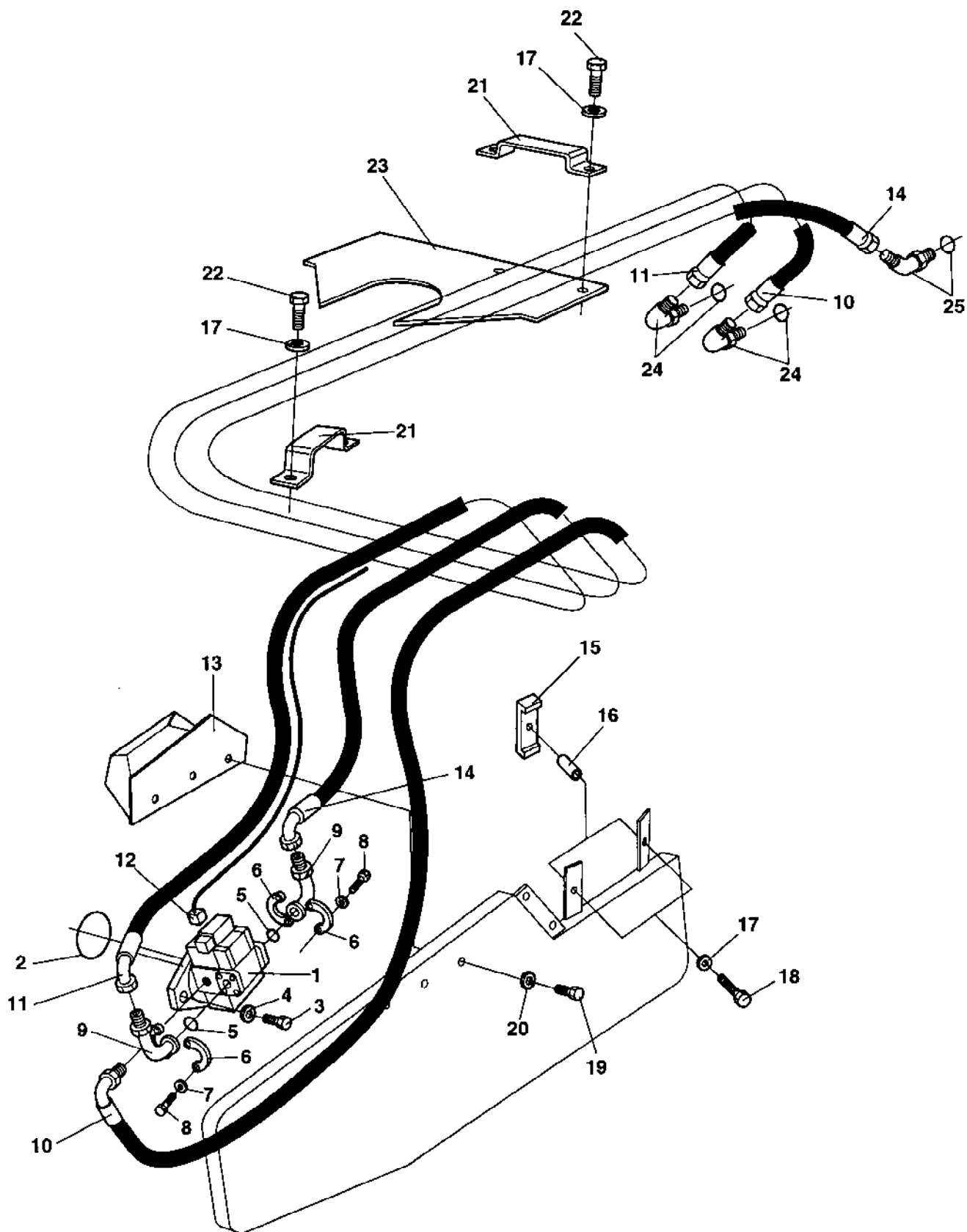




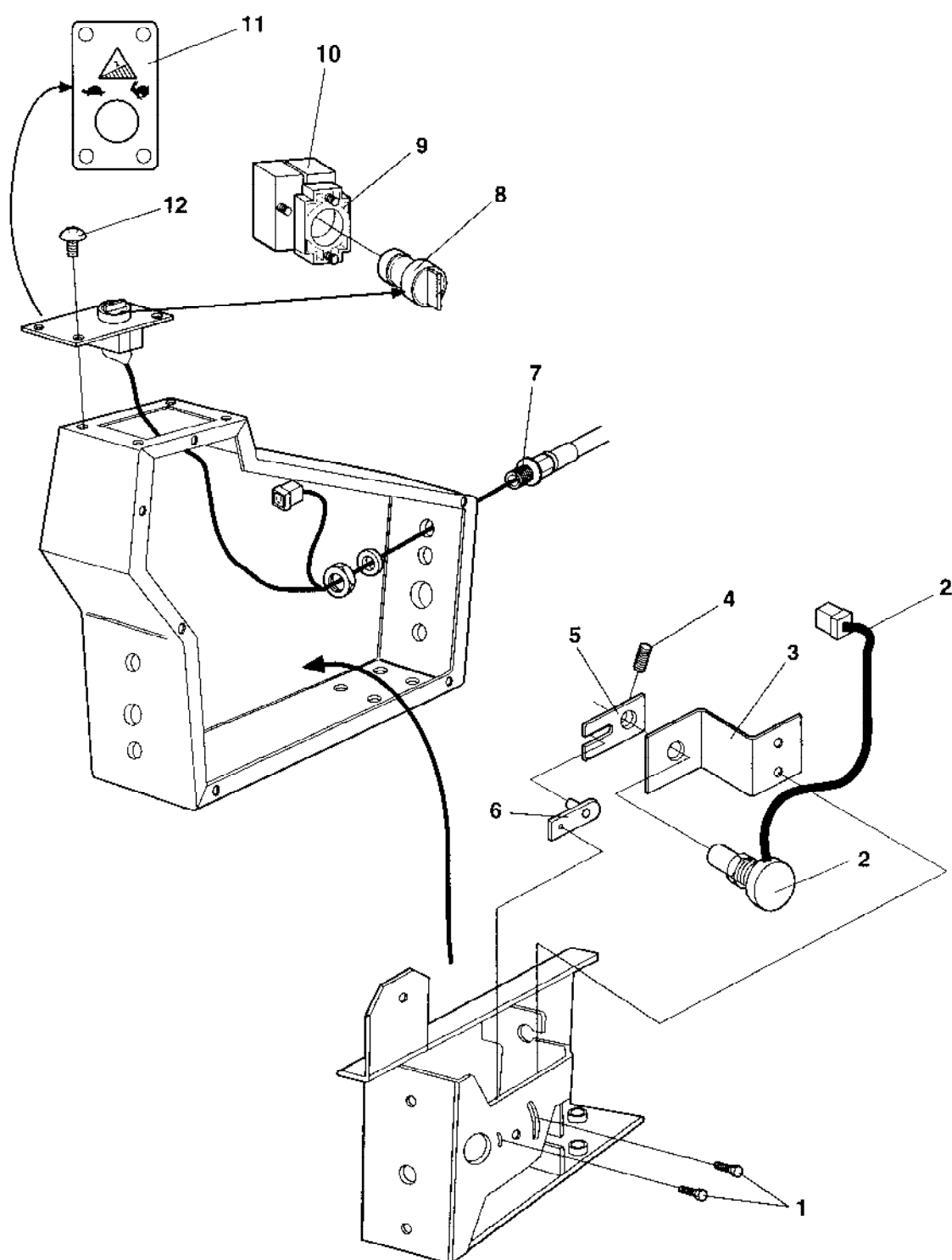
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description       | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------|------|
| 1        | 938619   |      | 1   | Switch            |      |
| 2        | 938620   |      | 3   | Knob              |      |
| 3        | 938618   |      | 1   | Decal             |      |
| 4        | 938617   |      | 1   | Control panel     |      |
| 5        | 938622   |      | 1   | Switch            |      |
| 6        | 938631   |      | 1   | Cable harness     |      |
| 7        | 938623   |      | 1   | Potentiometer     |      |
| 8        | 938624   |      | 1   | Sensor            |      |
| 9        | 385134   |      | 1   | Lock washer       |      |
| 10       | 938621   |      | 1   | Rotary control    |      |
| 11       | 384762   |      | 1   | Wire              |      |
| 12       | 384187   |      | 1   | Ecc-Box           |      |
| 13       | 791144   |      | 6   | Screw             |      |
| 14       | 313003   |      | 3   | Hose clamp        | D    |
| 15       | 384881   |      | 1   | Hose              |      |
| 16       | 384927   |      | 1   | Grommet           |      |
| 17       | 383425   |      | 1   | Electronic valve  |      |
| 18       | 384174   |      | 1   | Holder            |      |
| 19       | 903782   |      | 4   | Screw             |      |
| 20       | 904228   |      | 2   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5 |      |
| 21       | 500061   |      | 2   | Screw             |      |
| 22       | 384176   |      | 1   | Valve             |      |
| 23       | 384177   |      | 1   | Holder            |      |
| 24       | 384878   |      | 2   | O-ring            |      |
| 25       | 923976   |      | 1   | Nut               |      |
| 26       | 384880   |      | 1   | Wire clamp        |      |
| 27       | 500086   |      | 1   | Screw             |      |
| 28       | 383414   |      | 1   | Evaporator        |      |
| 29       | 384897   |      | 1   | Thermostat        |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                                           | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 373790   |      | 1   | Control unit Up to ECN 99762                          |      |
|          | 382098   |      | 1   | Control unit From ECN 99762                           |      |
| 2        | 373789   |      | 1   | Cable harness Up to ECN 99762                         |      |
|          | 382070   |      | 1   | Cable harness From ECN 99762                          |      |
| 3        | 500019   |      | 1   | Screw M8-1,25x16 8,8                                  |      |
| 4        | 904734   |      | 3   | Washer 8,4x26x4                                       |      |
| 5        | 925846   |      | 1   | Screw                                                 |      |
| 6        | 921039   |      | 1   | Pipe clamp                                            |      |
| 7        | 373902   |      | 1   | Sensor                                                |      |
| 8        | 500022   |      | 1   | Screw M8-1,25x30 8,8                                  |      |
| 9        | 960727   |      | 2   | Clamp                                                 |      |
| 10       | 500021   |      | 1   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8,8                                  |      |
| 11       | 372941   |      | 1   | Rear axle No-Spin, Option Up to 72X20481 ( Page 124 ) |      |
|          | 383856   |      | 1   | Rear axle No-Spin, Option From 72X20482 ( Page 132 )  |      |
| 12       | 483483   |      | 2   | Hydraulic hose From ECN 99762                         |      |
| 13       | 382133   |      | 1   | Hydraulic pump From ECN 99762                         |      |
| 14       |          |      |     | Anti spin, Potentiometer installation ( Page 386 )    |      |
| 15       | 904217   |      | 1   | Sensor                                                |      |
| 16       | 904216   |      | 1   | Sensor                                                |      |
| 17       |          |      |     | Anti spin, Hydraulic ( Page 384 )                     |      |
|          | 373904   |      |     | Hydraulic motor Up to ECN 99762                       |      |
|          | 382089   |      | 1   | Hydraulic motor From ECN 99762                        |      |



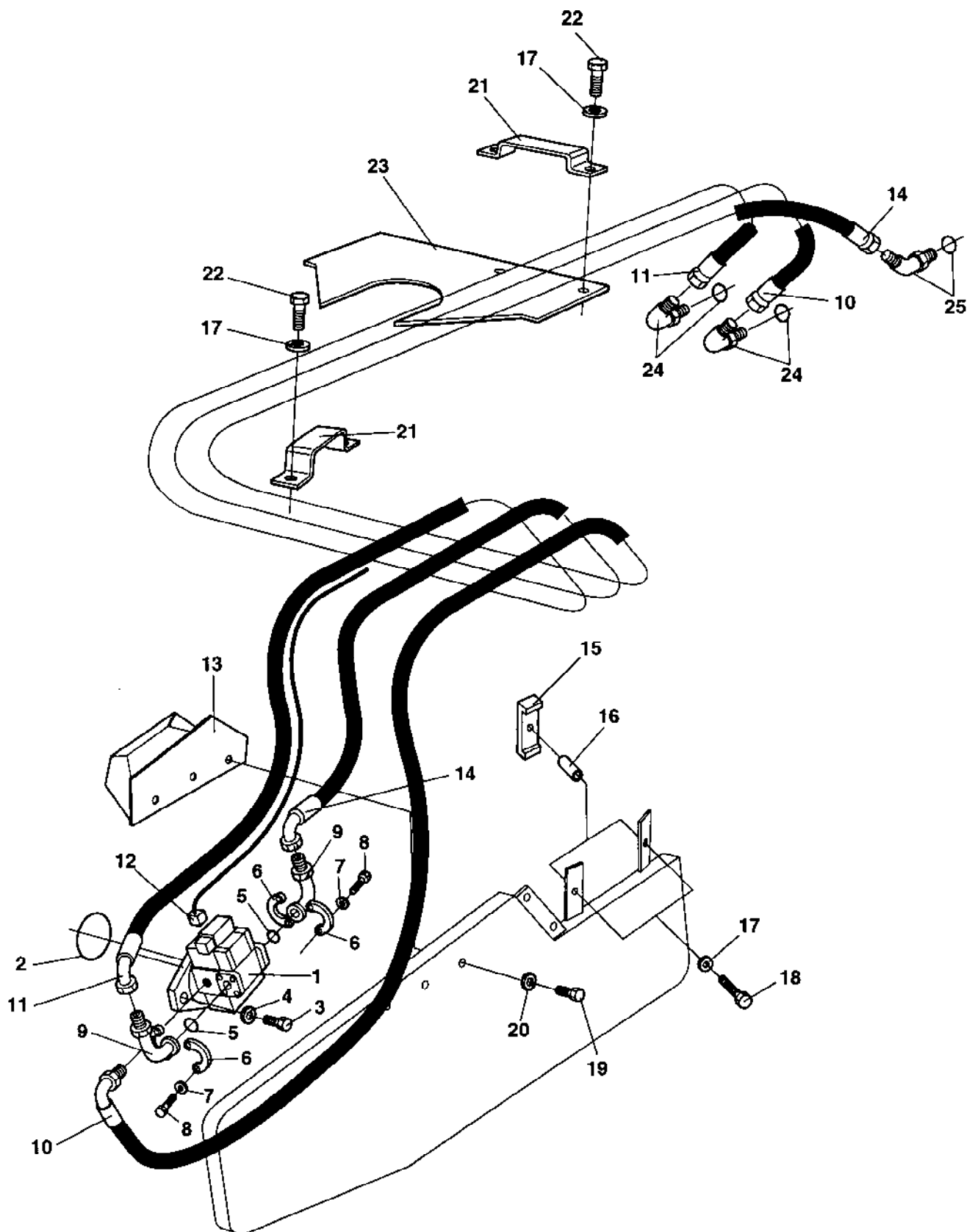
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                               | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 374209   |      | 1   | Hydraulic motor Anti spin Up to 66X321032 |      |
|          | 382088   |      | 1   | Hydraulic motor Anti spin From 66X321033  |      |
| 2        | 904058   |      | 1   | O-ring                                    |      |
| 3        | 500101   |      | 2   | Screw M20x50                              |      |
| 4        | 903290   |      | 2   | Washer 21x36x6                            |      |
| 5        | 904005   |      | 2   | O-ring                                    |      |
| 6        | 923384   |      | 4   | Flange half                               |      |
| 7        | 604008   |      | 8   | Washer                                    |      |
| 8        | 502132   |      | 8   | Screw UNC 7/16" x 22                      |      |
| 9        | 903750   |      | 2   | Elbow                                     |      |
| 10       | 483114   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                            |      |
| 11       | 483115   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                            |      |
| 12       | 373789   |      | 1   | Cable harness Up to 66X321032             |      |
|          | 382070   |      | 1   | Cable harness From 66X321033              |      |
| 13       | 374251   |      | 1   | Protecting cover                          |      |
| 14       | 483116   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                            |      |
| 15       | 373270   |      | 2   | Hose clamp                                |      |
| 16       | 373423   |      | 2   | Spacer                                    |      |
| 17       | 904229   |      | 6   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5                         |      |
| 18       | 500032   |      | 2   | Screw M10 x 55                            |      |
| 19       | 500077   |      | 3   | Screw                                     |      |
| 20       | 904230   |      | 3   | Washer 10,5x22x2                          |      |
| 21       | 373016   |      | 2   | Hose clamp                                |      |
| 22       | 500029   |      | 4   | Screw M10-1,5x30 8,8                      |      |
| 23       | 372235   |      | 1   | Hose guard                                |      |
| 24       | 813499   |      | 2   | Adapter                                   | D    |
| 25       | 334132   |      | 1   | Elbow 45, O-ring                          |      |



**Anti spin, Potentiometer installation**

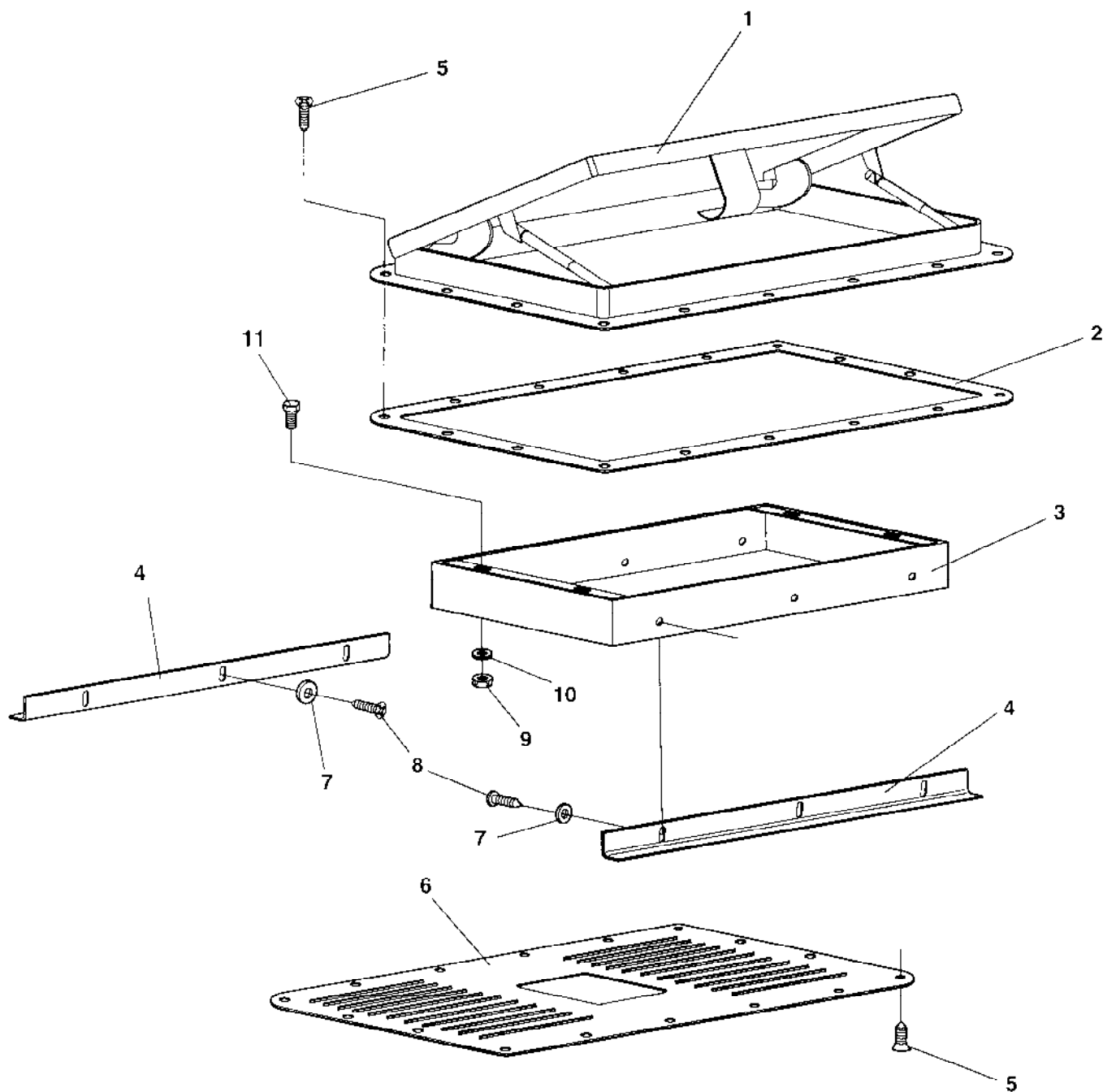
| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                        | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 533008   |      | 3   | Screw                              |      |
| 2        | 374190   |      | 1   | Potentiometer                      |      |
| 3        | 373901   | A    | 1   | Bracket                            |      |
| 4        | 904227   | A    | 1   | Set screw M3 x 4                   |      |
| 5        | 373903   | A    | 1   | Clevis                             |      |
| 6        | 373905   |      | 1   | Plate                              |      |
| 7        | 373789   |      | 1   | Cable harness Up to ECN 99762      |      |
|          | 382070   |      | 1   | Cable harness From ECN 99762       |      |
| 8        | 932058   |      | 1   | Switch From ECN 99762              | D    |
| 9        | 903876   |      | 1   | Connector                          |      |
| 10       | 930163   |      | 3   | Contact piece Up to ECN 99762      | D    |
|          | 932060   |      | 1   | Contact block From ECN 99762       |      |
| 11       | 382071   |      | 1   | Control panel plate From ECN 99762 |      |
| 12       | 904206   |      | 4   | Screw                              |      |

A) Removes with new part: 374190



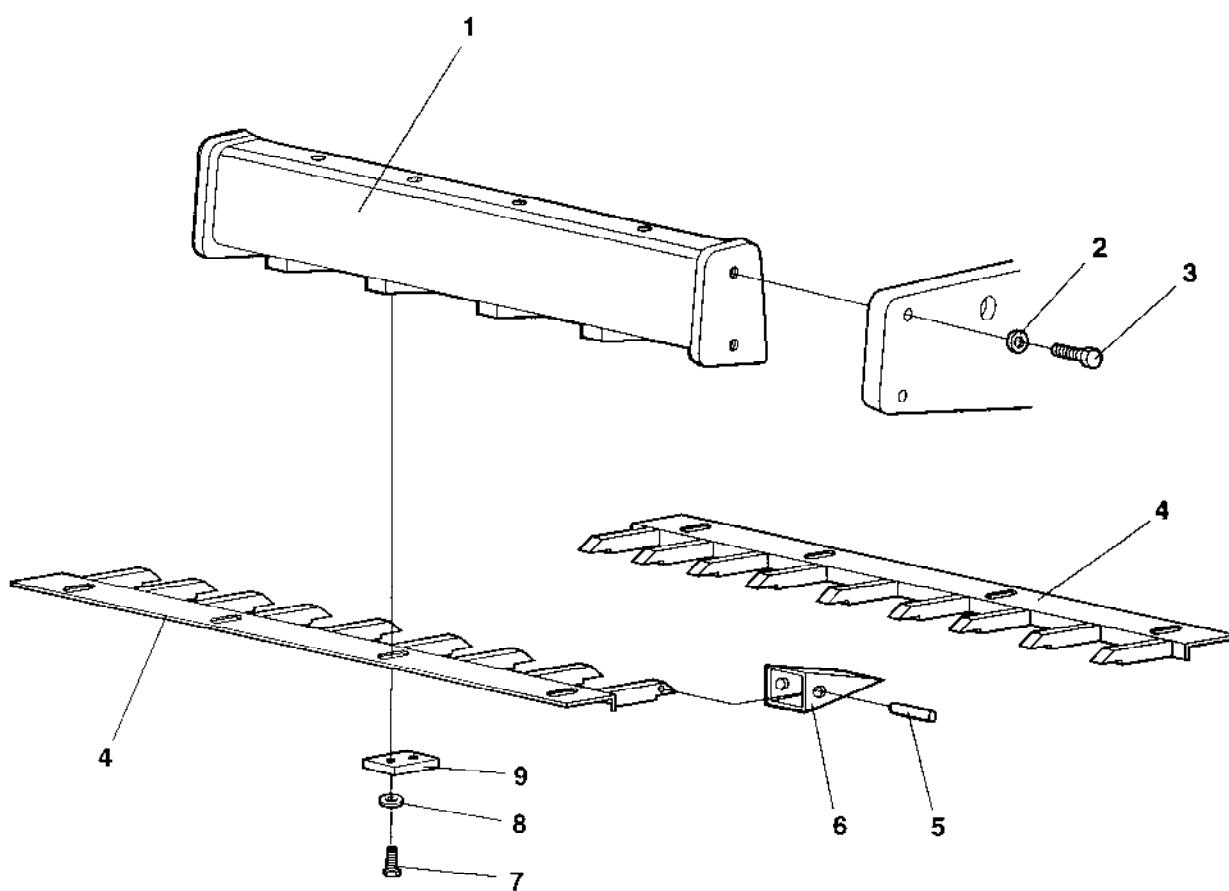


| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                               | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 374209   |      | 1   | Hydraulic motor Anti spin Up to ECN 99762 |      |
|          | 382088   |      | 1   | Hydraulic motor Anti spin From ECN 99762  |      |
| 2        | 904058   |      | 1   | O-ring                                    |      |
| 3        | 500101   |      | 2   | Screw M20x50                              |      |
| 4        | 903290   |      | 2   | Washer 21x36x6                            |      |
| 5        | 904005   |      | 2   | O-ring                                    |      |
| 6        | 923384   |      | 4   | Flange half                               |      |
| 7        | 604008   |      | 8   | Washer                                    |      |
| 8        | 502132   |      | 8   | Screw UNC 7/16" x 22                      |      |
| 9        | 903750   |      | 2   | Elbow                                     |      |
| 10       | 483114   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                            |      |
| 11       | 483115   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                            |      |
| 12       | 373789   |      | 1   | Cable harness Up to ECN 99762             |      |
|          | 382070   |      | 1   | Cable harness From ECN 99762              |      |
| 13       | 374251   |      | 1   | Protecting cover                          |      |
| 14       | 483116   |      | 1   | Hydraulic hose                            |      |
| 15       | 373270   |      | 2   | Hose clamp                                |      |
| 16       | 373423   |      | 2   | Spacer                                    |      |
| 17       | 904229   |      | 6   | Washer 8,4x16x1,5                         |      |
| 18       | 500032   |      | 2   | Screw M10 x 55                            |      |
| 19       | 500077   |      | 3   | Screw                                     |      |
| 20       | 904230   |      | 3   | Washer 10,5x22x2                          |      |
| 21       | 373016   |      | 2   | Hose clamp                                |      |
| 22       | 500029   |      | 4   | Screw M10-1,5x30 8,8                      |      |
| 23       | 372235   |      | 1   | Hose guard                                |      |
| 24       | 813499   |      | 2   | Adapter                                   | D    |
| 25       | 334132   |      | 1   | Elbow 45, O-ring                          |      |



## Roof hatch

| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                 | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------------|------|
| 1        | 382702   |      | 1   | Roof hatch Up to 72X20459   |      |
|          | 384958   |      | 1   | Roof hatch From 72X20460    |      |
| 2        | 382701   |      | 1   | Gasket Up to 72X20459       |      |
|          | 384954   |      | 1   | Support plate From 72X20460 |      |
| 3        | 382699   |      | 1   | Inner roof insert           |      |
| 4        | 383002   |      | 2   | Inner roof holder           |      |
| 5        | 904906   |      | 32  | Screw                       |      |
| 6        | 382700   |      | 1   | Inner cover                 |      |
| 7        | 601001   |      | 6   | Washer                      |      |
| 8        | 903852   |      | 6   | Screw                       |      |
| 9        | 570004   |      | 4   | Nut M6                      |      |
| 10       | 904228   |      | 4   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5           |      |
| 11       | 500040   |      | 4   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8           |      |



| Ref. No. | Part No. | Rem. | Qty | Description                 | Code |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------------|------|
| 1        |          |      | 1   | Cross beam                  |      |
| 2        | 904234   |      | 4   | Washer 25x45x4              |      |
| 3        | 500147   |      | 4   | Screw M24x130               |      |
| 4        | 344962   |      | 2   | Scraper                     |      |
| 5        | 801631   |      | 18  | Flexible pin 56,5x40        | B    |
| 6        | 383844   |      | 18  | Tooth                       | B    |
| 7        | 500102   |      | 16  | Screw M16x45                |      |
| 8        | 615046   |      | 16  | Conical spring washer 17x39 |      |
| 9        | 355639   |      | 8   | Bracket                     |      |



| Part Number | Page    | Part Number | Page     | Part Number | Page     |
|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| 100040      | 17,41   | 287373      | 293,295  | 343748      | 339      |
| 100071      | 363     |             | ,297     | 343775      | 27,363   |
| 116041      | 21,61   | 287597      | 197      | 343801      | 59,241   |
|             | ,63,65  | 287598      | 197      | 344944      | 369      |
| 150004      | 285,287 | 310008      | 17       | 344962      | 393      |
| 160105      | 21,61   | 311016      | 357      | 345139      | 201,203  |
|             | ,63,65  | 313001      | 99       |             | ,211     |
| 160132      | 157     | 313002      | 99       | 345243      | 145      |
| 162004      | 369     | 313003      | 267,269  | 345678      | 59       |
| 162006      | 369     |             | ,327,381 | 345679      | 59       |
| 162008      | 145     | 313004      | 81,87    | 345870      | 205,207  |
| 162011      | 65,71   |             | ,91      | 345871      | 17,41    |
| 162017      | 61,63   | 313010      | 81,87    | 345872      | 17,41    |
|             | ,65,67  |             | ,91      | 345873      | 17,41    |
|             | ,69,71  | 313023      | 81,87    | 345874      | 17,41    |
| 162018      | 61,63   |             | ,91      | 345875      | 17,41    |
|             | ,65     | 313041      | 99,215   | 345884      | 59       |
| 162027      | 61,63   |             | ,219,223 | 345885      | 59       |
|             | ,65,67  |             | ,229,231 | 346214      | 363      |
|             | ,69,71  |             | ,233,293 | 346215      | 363      |
| 167023      | 21,61   |             | ,295,297 | 346216      | 363      |
|             | ,63,65  | 313068      | 367      | 346217      | 363      |
| 167032      | 17,41   | 313075      | 81,87    | 346230      | 365,375  |
| 202028      | 101,241 |             | ,91      | 347119      | 27,179   |
|             | ,273    | 313093      | 101,375  |             | ,181,363 |
| 202043      | 87,91   | 313094      | 101      | 347512      | 77,241   |
|             | ,337    | 313102      | 145,157  | 348213      | 229      |
| 202046      | 87,91   |             | ,171,229 | 348309      | 97       |
| 202047      | 43,47   | 313147      | 293,295  | 348331      | 275,277  |
| 202056      | 43,47   |             | ,297     | 348481      | 293,295  |
| 202057      | 101     | 330328      | 81,87    |             | ,297     |
| 205126      | 99      |             | ,91      | 349220      | 347      |
| 205129      | 99      | 330331      | 77       | 349248CN    | 347      |
| 211733      | 117     | 330333      | 123,137  | 349248DE    | 347      |
| 212396      | 7,9,11  | 330383      | 77       | 349248DK    | 347      |
|             | ,13,77  | 334116      | 365      | 349248EN    | 347      |
| 212530      | 127     | 334121      | 157,171  | 349248ES    | 347      |
| 212553      | 115,135 | 334122      | 157      | 349248FI    | 347      |
| 230515      | 77      | 334132      | 141,145  | 349248FR    | 347      |
| 232039      | 187     |             | ,191,385 | 349248GR    | 347      |
| 232041      | 27      |             | ,389     | 349248IS    | 347      |
| 232097      | 171     | 334135      | 189,365  | 349248IT    | 347      |
| 232122      | 187     |             | ,369,375 | 349248NL    | 347      |
| 232210      | 59,65   | 334138      | 141,145  | 349248NO    | 347      |
|             | ,71     | 334143      | 171      | 349248PT    | 347      |
| 232222      | 145     | 334158      | 171,369  | 349248SE    | 347      |
| 233304      | 187     | 334163      | 145      | 349659      | 61,67    |
| 234131      | 369,375 | 334190      | 365      | 349660      | 61,63    |
| 234218      | 171     | 334196      | 189      |             | ,67,69   |
| 234219      | 365     | 334197      | 189,365  | 349682      | 59       |
| 234243      | 145     | 334203      | 171      | 349715      | 61,63    |
| 234340      | 99      | 334205      | 157,185  |             | ,65      |
| 234354      | 145     | 334248      | 157      | 349879      | 187      |
| 234365      | 81,87   | 334264      | 189      | 349880      | 187      |
|             | ,91     | 334389      | 185      | 350009      | 285,287  |
| 234382      | 157     | 334461      | 369      | 355258      | 205,207  |
| 234388      | 189     | 334468      | 145,171  | 355301      | 213      |
| 234481      | 365     | 334604      | 369,375  | 355620      | 167      |
| 234622      | 189     | 337042      | 41       | 355639      | 393      |
| 234626      | 171     | 337045      | 17,41    | 355677      | 59       |
| 234659      | 375     | 338486      | 171      | 355705      | 339      |
| 234667      | 171     | 340863      | 167,169  | 355778      | 157,167  |
| 234843      | 185     | 341124      | 29,37    | 355983      | 105,107  |
| 234875      | 145     | 343159      | 41       | 356024      | 61,63    |
| 234888      | 185     | 343318      | 61,63    |             | ,67,69   |
| 234900      | 171     |             | ,65      | 356028      | 67,69    |
| 234909      | 145     | 343462      | 61,63    |             | ,71      |
| 234953      | 365     |             | ,65      | 356029      | 61,63    |
| 234958      | 145     | 343480      | 59,61    |             | ,65      |
| 234990      | 375     |             | ,63,65   | 356087      | 29,31    |
| 244002      | 235     | 343550      | 205      | 356273      | 365      |
| 244026      | 357     | 343551      | 205,213  | 356348      | 189      |
| 244054      | 99      | 343552      | 367      | 356500      | 195      |
| 272372      | 349     | 343744      | 61,63    | 357138      | 13,187   |
| 272373      | 347     |             | ,65,67   | 357271      | 61,63    |
| 277992      | 357     |             | ,69,71   |             | ,65      |

| Part Number | Page     | Part Number | Page     | Part Number | Page     |
|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| 357425      | 241,245  | 370231      | 65       | 371669      | 171      |
|             | ,247     | 370233      | 197      | 371727      | 77,231   |
| 357426      | 241,245  | 370234      | 273,275  | 371730      | 335      |
|             | ,247     |             | ,277,341 | 371737      | 81,87    |
| 357427      | 241,245  | 370235      | 273,275  |             | ,91      |
|             | ,247     |             | ,277     | 371749      | 81       |
| 357459      | 369      | 370255      | 241      | 371767      | 51       |
| 357488      | 27,363   | 370258      | 77,245   | 371772      | 81,83    |
| 357526      | 201,203  |             | ,341     | 371773      | 81       |
|             | ,211     | 370365      | 61,63    | 371774      | 81,87    |
| 357562      | 197      |             | ,65      |             | ,91      |
| 357630      | 33,37    | 370680      | 105      | 371837      | 359      |
| 357643      | 241,245  | 370720      | 369,375  | 371894      | 101      |
|             | ,247     | 370758      | 369,371  | 371945      | 105      |
| 357815      | 59       | 370766      | 303      | 371946      | 105      |
| 357855      | 199      | 370801      | 77       | 371947      | 105      |
| 358027      | 33,37    | 370803      | 303      | 371948      | 105      |
| 358033      | 33,35    | 370840      | 81,87    | 371966      | 241      |
| 358034      | 33       |             | ,91      | 371967      | 241      |
| 358090      | 347      | 370889      | 369,371  | 371968      | 273      |
| 358254      | 241,245  |             | ,373     | 371983      | 81,87    |
|             | ,247     | 370894      | 27       | 372006      | 29       |
| 358388      | 143,147  | 370917      | 371      | 372008      | 229      |
| 358452      | 227      | 370922      | 369      | 372022      | 27       |
| 358881      | 199,347  | 370938      | 81       | 372029      | 187      |
|             | ,353     | 370939      | 81       | 372044      | 187      |
| 359043      | 291      | 370955      | 291      | 372048      | 145      |
| 359125      | 291      | 370961      | 105      | 372053      | 241      |
| 359340      | 205      | 370970      | 105      | 372065      | 43,47    |
| 359341      | 205      | 370977      | 273      | 372078      | 157      |
| 359342      | 205      | 370978      | 285,287  | 372080      | 141      |
| 359343      | 207      | 371009      | 293,295  | 372083      | 291      |
| 359419      | 275,277  |             | ,297     | 372087      | 27       |
|             | ,279,281 | 371086      | 101      | 372103      | 199      |
| 359485      | 99       | 371100      | 241      | 372104      | 199      |
| 359550      | 145      | 371163      | 101      | 372105      | 199      |
| 359574      | 275,277  | 371164      | 101      | 372202      | 195      |
|             | ,279,281 | 371165      | 101      | 372203      | 195      |
| 359575      | 293,295  | 371166      | 101      | 372204      | 213      |
|             | ,297     | 371172      | 101      | 372205      | 231      |
| 359818      | 291      | 371179      | 105      | 372206      | 191      |
| 359820      | 291      | 371189      | 231      | 372229      | 7,13,145 |
| 359845      | 199      | 371202      | 241      | 372230      | 59       |
| 359887      | 299      | 371213      | 273      | 372235      | 141,191  |
| 359900      | 275,277  | 371214      | 285      |             | ,385,389 |
|             | ,279,281 | 371268      | 241      | 372321      | 293,295  |
| 359908      | 275,279  | 371269      | 241,245  |             | ,297     |
| 359911      | 275,279  | 371270      | 273      | 372322      | 293,295  |
| 359914      | 273,275  | 371275      | 201,203  |             | ,297     |
|             | ,277,279 | 371277      | 195      | 372347      | 303      |
|             | ,281     | 371354      | 97       | 372348      | 81,87    |
| 359915      | 273,275  | 371355      | 97       |             | ,91      |
|             | ,277,279 | 371356      | 97       | 372357      | 77       |
|             | ,281     | 371357      | 97       | 372358      | 77       |
| 359916      | 285,287  | 371364      | 227      | 372400      | 307      |
| 359917      | 279,281  | 371366      | 43,47    | 372409      | 303      |
| 359918      | 239,273  | 371374      | 291      | 372424      | 171,183  |
|             | ,275,277 | 371381      | 43       |             | ,365     |
|             | ,279,281 | 371390      | 43       | 372435      | 145      |
|             | ,283     | 371407      | 275,277  | 372457      | 245,247  |
| 359919      | 285,287  | 371418      | 291      |             | ,341     |
| 359920      | 275,277  | 371449      | 43       | 372459      | 291      |
|             | ,279,281 | 371452      | 43       | 372489      | 303      |
| 359921      | 285,287  | 371481      | 77       | 372492      | 77       |
| 359932      | 293      | 371482      | 77       | 372493      | 77       |
| 359940      | 293,295  | 371509      | 141,143  | 372494      | 241,245  |
|             | ,297     | 371545      | 145,147  |             | ,247,341 |
| 359941      | 213      |             | ,149,151 | 372495      | 233      |
| 359971      | 279,281  | 371569      | 43       | 372496      | 233      |
| 359972      | 279,281  | 371601      | 81,87    | 372497      | 233      |
| 359998      | 245,341  |             | ,91      | 372513      | 171      |
| 370112      | 109      | 371602      | 81       | 372514      | 171      |
| 370165      | 199      | 371620      | 77       | 372527      | 59       |
| 370170      | 201      | 371638      | 61,67    | 372544      | 81,87    |
| 370211      | 275,277  | 371657      | 301      |             | ,91      |
| NI 2 370231 | 61,63    | 371658      | 301      | 372568      | 293,295  |



| Part Number | Page     | Part Number | Page     | Part Number | Page    |
|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| 372568      | 297      | 373197      | 43,47    | 374059      | 145     |
| 372575      | 43,47    | 373203      | 43,47    | 374072      | 301     |
| 372597      | 81,87    | 373204      | 43,47    | 374088      | 215,219 |
| 372608      | 43,47    | 373237      | 77       | 374089      | 215,219 |
| 372609      | 43,47    | 373270      | 141,157  | 374098      | 199     |
| 372618      | 231      |             | ,191,385 | 374099      | 199     |
| 372624      | 157,159  |             | ,389     | 374120      | 215,219 |
| 372625      | 171      | 373286      | 235      | 374137      | 145,153 |
| 372628      | 171      | 373309      | 43,47    |             | ,155    |
| 372646      | 97       | 373359      | 223,225  | 374140      | 235     |
| 372649      | 195      | 373360      | 223,225  | 374168      | 215,219 |
| 372653      | 285,287  | 373363      | 349      | 374184      | 215,219 |
| 372654      | 285,287  | 373364      | 349      | 374190      | 387     |
| 372658      | 47,241   | 373375      | 55       | 374194      | 215,219 |
|             | ,357     | 373378      | 55       | 374195      | 215,219 |
| 372663      | 201,203  | 373410      | 171,179  | 374196      | 215,219 |
|             | ,211     |             | ,363     | 374198      | 43,47   |
| 372664      | 195      | 373421      | 41       | 374209      | 385,389 |
| 372665      | 209      | 373423      | 141,191  | 374218      | 369     |
| 372666      | 211      |             | ,385,389 | 374219      | 369     |
| 372671      | 291      | 373424      | 157      | 374220      | 369     |
| 372672      | 285,287  | 373442      | 59       | 374251      | 191,385 |
| 372678      | 303      | 373443      | 59       |             | ,389    |
| 372695      | 43,47    | 373460      | 27,99    | 374265      | 363     |
| 372709      | 27       | 373495      | 27       | 374266      | 363     |
| 372722      | 101      | 373547      | 291      | 374306      | 363     |
| 372725      | 101      | 373557      | 77       | 374327      | 215,219 |
| 372749      | 213      | 373574      | 99       | 374379      | 199     |
| 372757      | 241      | 373584      | 77       | 374398      | 227     |
| 372758      | 223,225  | 373595      | 53       | 374417      | 291     |
| 372759      | 223,225  | 373596      | 53       | 374463      | 233     |
| 372772      | 77       | 373597      | 53       | 374471      | 241     |
| 372782      | 293,295  | 373598      | 53       | 374526      | 215,219 |
|             | ,297     | 373599      | 53       | 374559      | 53      |
| 372784      | 229      | 373605      | 195      | 374577      | 339     |
| 372785      | 241,245  | 373610      | 171,173  | 374591      | 51      |
|             | ,247,341 | 373689      | 81,87    | 374606      | 245,247 |
| 372786      | 241,245  | 373745      | 43       |             | ,341    |
|             | ,247,341 | 373746      | 361      | 374607      | 245,247 |
| 372836      | 229      | 373747      | 361      |             | ,341    |
| 372837      | 357      | 373748      | 361      | 374744      | 27      |
| 372844      | 27       | 373749      | 361      | 374748      | 51      |
| 372913      | 105      | 373750      | 361      | 374781      | 51      |
| 372938      | 27,363   | 373752      | 361      | 374783      | 51      |
| 372941      | 103,125  | 373756      | 361      | 374784      | 51      |
|             | ,383     | 373775      | 81,87    | 374797      | 43,47   |
| 372957      | 41       | 373789      | 383,385  | 374798      | 43,47   |
| 372961      | 291      |             | ,387,389 | 374799      | 43,47   |
| 372964      | 273,275  | 373790      | 383      | 374800      | 43      |
|             | ,277,279 | 373796      | 77       | 374801      | 43      |
|             | ,281     | 373799      | 303      | 374813      | 365     |
| 372965      | 291      | 373854      | 303      | 374816      | 367     |
| 372966      | 291      | 373855      | 303      | 374838      | 367     |
| 372967      | 233      | 373901      | 387      | 374842      | 367     |
| 372972      | 241      | 373902      | 383      | 374854      | 43,47   |
| 372983      | 77       | 373903      | 387      | 374864      | 91      |
| 372984      | 77       | 373904      | 383      | 374900      | 41      |
| 372987      | 57,59    | 373905      | 387      | 374933      | 285,287 |
|             | ,73      | 373906      | 361      | 374934      | 285,287 |
| 372989      | 191      | 373907      | 361      | 374956      | 81      |
| 372997      | 195      | 373928      | 299      | 374995      | 171,175 |
| 373015      | 365      | 373929      | 299      | 375000      | 365     |
| 373016      | 141,191  | 373930      | 299      | 375031      | 171,181 |
|             | ,365,385 | 373934      | 299      |             | ,363    |
|             | ,389     | 373955      | 43,47    | 375041      | 101     |
| 373017      | 157      | 373956      | 43,47    | 375105      | 367     |
| 373131      | 105,107  | 373957      | 43,47    | 375171      | 87,91   |
| 373140      | 229      | 373958      | 43       | 375172      | 87,91   |
| 373144      | 81,87    | 373959      | 43       | 375181      | 101     |
|             | ,91      | 373960      | 43       | 375205      | 367     |
| 373168      | 105      | 374025      | 43,47    | 375477      | 81,85   |
| 373169      | 105      | 374028      | 189      | 375481      | 81,87   |
| 373176      | 105,107  | 374029      | 215,219  | 375507      | 301     |
| 373184      | 215,219  |             | ,223,225 | 375669      | 171     |
|             | ,223,225 | 374030      | 215,219  | 375674      | 101     |
| 373196      | 43,47    |             | ,223,225 | 375675      | 87,91   |

| Part Number | Page     | Part Number | Page    | Part Number | Page    |
|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 375676      | 87,91    | 382130      | 47      | 384498      | 17,41   |
| 375678      | 47       | 382131      | 47      | 384584      | 241     |
| 375681      | 47       | 382132      | 47      | 384589      | 377     |
| 375683      | 87,91    | 382133      | 383     | 384759      | 247     |
| 376045      | 27       | 382165      | 47      | 384762      | 381     |
| 376068      | 237      | 382213      | 301     | 384873      | 375     |
| 376079      | 241      | 382225      | 301     | 384874      | 375     |
| 376094      | 101      | 382335      | 47      | 384875      | 375     |
| 376095      | 101      | 382336      | 47      | 384876      | 375     |
| 376107      | 87,89    | 382349      | 301     | 384877      | 375     |
| 376109      | 365      | 382355      | 47      | 384878      | 375,381 |
| 376118      | 241      | 382382      | 43,47   | 384879      | 375     |
| 376164      | 87,91    | 382384      | 43,47   | 384880      | 381     |
| 376252      | 241,245  | 382388      | 43,47   | 384881      | 269,381 |
|             | ,247,341 | 382558      | 51      | 384897      | 381     |
| 376446      | 77       | 382644      | 31      | 384927      | 269,381 |
| 376477      | 77       | 382699      | 391     | 384954      | 391     |
| 376488      | 303      | 382700      | 391     | 384958      | 391     |
| 376489      | 303      | 382701      | 391     | 384968      | 363     |
| 380018      | 63,65    | 382702      | 391     | 384969      | 363     |
|             | ,69,71   | 382719      | 77      | 384970      | 363     |
| 380059      | 91       | 382751      | 347     | 384971      | 363     |
| 380078      | 169      | 382782      | 197     | 385134      | 269,381 |
| 380101      | 77       | 382849      | 241     | 385152      | 375     |
| 380145      | 157,169  | 382884      | 297     | 385263      | 219,221 |
| 380323      | 63,69    | 383002      | 391     | 385434      | 249,267 |
| 380336      | 91       | 383200      | 303     |             | ,269    |
| 380337      | 91,93    | 383409      | 375     | 385442      | 267     |
| 380403      | 91,95    | 383410      | 379     | 385443      | 267     |
| 380436      | 99       | 383414      | 381     | 386058      | 99      |
| 380445      | 27       | 383417      | 379     | 415193      | 363     |
| 380560      | 363      | 383418      | 379     | 416034      | 289,301 |
| 380561      | 363      | 383419      | 379     | 416404      | 51      |
| 380656      | 341      | 383420      | 379     | 450067      | 371     |
| 380660      | 203      | 383422      | 379     | 465013      | 293,295 |
| 380708      | 213      | 383424      | 375     |             | ,297    |
| 380727      | 241      | 383425      | 381     | 470020      | 195     |
| 380830      | 145      | 383440      | 27      | 476019      | 359     |
| 380888      | 27       | 383452      | 229     | 480446      | 183     |
| 380967      | 65       | 383844      | 393     | 480447      | 183     |
| 380993      | 17,41    | 383856      | 103,133 | 480449      | 183     |
| 381011727   | 369,375  |             | ,383    | 480450      | 183     |
| 381027      | 65       | 383857      | 111     | 480456      | 183     |
| 381028      | 65       | 383859      | 347     | 480468      | 183     |
| 381151      | 157,161  | 383860      | 349     | 482056      | 185     |
| 381400      | 277,281  | 383863      | 35,39   | 482182      | 145     |
| 381403      | 287      | 383933      | 107     | 482328      | 375     |
| 381413      | 91       | 383951      | 303     | 482391      | 145     |
| 381462      | 91       | 383955      | 107     | 482399      | 185     |
| 381567      | 287      | 383956      | 107     | 482472      | 171     |
| 381571      | 287      | 383958      | 157     | 482516      | 185     |
| 381603      | 29,31    | 383974      | 107     | 482525      | 365     |
|             | ,37,39   | 383975      | 107     | 482571      | 365     |
| 381605      | 27       | 383976      | 107     | 482588      | 365     |
| 381615      | 195      | 383977      | 107     | 482726      | 189     |
| 381616      | 195      | 383978      | 107     | 482728      | 365     |
| 381634      | 65,71    | 383979      | 107     | 482828      | 365     |
| 381676      | 293,295  | 383980      | 107     | 482885      | 365     |
|             | ,297     | 383981      | 107     | 482889      | 365     |
| 381682      | 369      | 384051      | 35      | 482983      | 157     |
| 381683      | 369      | 384052      | 35      | 483024      | 157     |
| 381727      | 171,177  | 384069      | 231     | 483025      | 171     |
| 381738      | 65,71    | 384114      | 35,39   | 483026      | 171     |
| 381760      | 65,71    |             | ,59,65  | 483027      | 145     |
| 381775      | 295      | 384121      | 59      | 483031      | 157     |
| 381874      | 205      | 384160      | 347     | 483033      | 145     |
| 381989      | 47       | 384162      | 219,225 | 483037      | 145     |
| 382023      | 99       | 384163      | 219,225 | 483038      | 171     |
| 382070      | 383,385  | 384174      | 381     | 483049      | 171     |
|             | ,387,389 | 384176      | 381     | 483087      | 365     |
| 382071      | 387      | 384177      | 381     | 483109      | 171,365 |
| 382085      | 55       | 384187      | 381     | 483113      | 157     |
| 382088      | 385,389  | 384190      | 375     | 483114      | 191,385 |
| 382089      | 383      | 384382      | 65,71   |             | ,389    |
| 382098      | 383      | 384402      | 343     | 483115      | 191,385 |
| NI 4 382129 | 47       | 384403      | 343     |             | ,389    |

**DYNAPAC**  
**NUMERICAL INDEX****SCA362D-1EN3****Metso Dynapac AB**

| Part Number | Page     | Part Number | Page     | Part Number | Page     |
|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| 483116      | 191,385  | 500029      | 91,141   | 500146      | 59       |
|             | ,389     |             | ,191,241 | 500147      | 393      |
| 483119      | 141      |             | ,245,247 | 500153      | 361      |
| 483120      | 141      |             | ,273,341 | 500154      | 77       |
| 483122      | 185      |             | ,385,389 | 500161      | 77       |
| 483148      | 145      | 500030      | 43,47    | 500163      | 61,63    |
| 483188      | 189      |             | ,157     |             | ,65,67   |
| 483190      | 141      | 500031      | 77,81    |             | ,69,71   |
| 483250      | 365      |             | ,87,91   | 500169      | 289      |
| 483251      | 365      |             | ,101,241 | 500184      | 195      |
| 483286      | 157      |             | ,279,281 | 500188      | 27       |
| 483445      | 189      | 500032      | 141,157  | 500191      | 363      |
| 483447      | 157      |             | ,191,385 | 500192      | 187,375  |
| 483448      | 157      |             | ,389     | 500194      | 59,77    |
| 483481      | 369,375  | 500033      | 365      |             | ,157,229 |
| 483483      | 383      | 500035      | 145      |             | ,363     |
| 483500      | 157      | 500037      | 41,77    | 500195      | 33,247   |
| 483501      | 157      | 500040      | 47,81    |             | ,363     |
| 483548      | 375      |             | ,87,91   | 500196      | 65       |
| 485005      | 357      |             | ,195,199 | 500211      | 77       |
| 485006      | 357      |             | ,215,219 | 500226      | 241      |
| 485011      | 357      |             | ,223,225 | 500239      | 303,375  |
| 485019      | 357      |             | ,275,277 | 500263      | 145      |
| 485037      | 357      |             | ,279,281 | 500267      | 293,295  |
| 485040      | 357      |             | ,287,301 |             | ,297     |
| 485388      | 357      |             | ,319,391 | 500283      | 29,31    |
| 500004      | 235,251  | 500042      | 87       | 500287      | 41       |
|             | ,369     | 500043      | 27,77    | 500292      | 339      |
| 500006      | 263      |             | ,81,215  | 500505      | 43,47    |
| 500012      | 81,87    |             | ,219,223 | 502019      | 157      |
|             | ,91,215  |             | ,225     | 502034      | 171,273  |
|             | ,219,225 | 500044      | 363      | 502036      | 285,287  |
|             | ,307,321 | 500046      | 145,301  | 502078      | 157      |
| 500013      | 47,77    | 500047      | 195,251  | 502132      | 141,145  |
|             | ,227,237 |             | ,379     |             | ,191,385 |
|             | ,291,301 | 500051      | 59       |             | ,389     |
|             | ,375     | 500053      | 81,87    | 508001      | 379      |
| 500015      | 267,299  |             | ,91,101  | 508005      | 341      |
|             | ,301     |             | ,189,195 | 508018      | 43       |
| 500017      | 241      |             | ,241,251 | 508019      | 61,63    |
| 500018      | 41,47    |             | ,273,275 |             | ,65      |
|             | ,81,87   |             | ,277,279 | 508027      | 379      |
|             | ,91,251  |             | ,281,293 | 508029      | 77,171   |
|             | ,307     |             | ,295,297 | 508053      | 77       |
| 500019      | 43,47    | 500056      | 35       | 508056      | 65,291   |
|             | ,97,141  | 500061      | 381      | 508057      | 379      |
|             | ,157,187 | 500067      | 379      | 508092      | 77,293   |
|             | ,215,219 | 500070      | 29,31    |             | ,295,297 |
|             | ,241,255 |             | ,33,35   |             | ,379     |
|             | ,277,333 |             | ,39      | 509025      | 77       |
|             | ,335,357 | 500075      | 195,261  | 510133      | 61       |
|             | ,365,383 |             | ,273     | 513003      | 291      |
| 500020      | 55       | 500076      | 59,61    | 513009      | 215,219  |
| 500021      | 43,47    |             | ,63,65   | 513012      | 299      |
|             | ,227,241 |             | ,67,69   | 513013      | 291      |
|             | ,273,275 |             | ,71      | 513025      | 321      |
|             | ,277,285 | 500077      | 27,191   | 516051      | 285,287  |
|             | ,287,291 |             | ,385,389 | 526007      | 245,247  |
|             | ,293,295 | 500079      | 229      | 527002      | 59       |
|             | ,297,303 | 500082      | 59,65    | 533008      | 387      |
|             | ,361,369 |             | ,71      | 533010      | 215,219  |
|             | ,383     | 500086      | 213,381  | 533013      | 197      |
| 500022      | 51,91    | 500088      | 47       | 533024      | 289      |
|             | ,99,365  | 500100      | 303      | 533038      | 293,295  |
|             | ,369,377 | 500101      | 141,191  |             | ,297     |
|             | ,383     |             | ,385,389 | 535007      | 251,255  |
| 500023      | 171,375  | 500102      | 393      | 535008      | 371      |
| 500024      | 55,369   | 500109      | 145      | 535011      | 47       |
| 500026      | 47,379   | 500111      | 35,241   | 535013      | 241      |
| 500028      | 43,47    | 500115      | 251      | 535015      | 241      |
|             | ,97,145  | 500121      | 245,341  | 535053      | 43       |
|             | ,157,275 | 500123      | 33,37    | 541507      | 47       |
|             | ,277,279 | 500133      | 43,47    | 541535      | 215,217  |
|             | ,281,301 |             | ,63,65   |             | ,219,251 |
| 500029      | 27,51    |             | ,171     | 541702      | 223,225  |
|             | ,81,87   | 500134      | 37       |             | ,227     |

# **DYNAPAC**

## NUMERICAL INDEX

### SCA362D-1EN3

### Metso Dynapac AB

| Part Number | Page     | Part Number | Page     | Part Number | Page     |
|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| 541703      | 219,369  | 600019      | 363      | 900782      | 63,65    |
| 541705      | 223      | 601001      | 391      |             | ,67,69   |
| 550038      | 363      | 603001      | 285,287  |             | ,71      |
| 570002      | 213,307  | 603010      | 301      | 900784      | 19,61    |
| 570003      | 369      | 603018      | 99       |             | ,63,65   |
| 570004      | 47,81    | 603019      | 277      |             | ,67,69   |
|             | ,87,91   | 603023      | 87       |             | ,71      |
|             | ,197,255 | 604008      | 191,385  | 900790      | 215,219  |
|             | ,289,293 |             | ,389     | 900798      | 235      |
|             | ,295,297 | 604012      | 145      | 900827      | 7,11,13  |
|             | ,299,313 | 615041      | 289      |             | ,77      |
|             | ,375,391 | 615043      | 81,87    | 900829      | 7,11,13  |
| 570005      | 43,45    | 615046      | 31,59    |             | ,77      |
|             | ,47,195  |             | ,61,63   | 900926      | 117      |
|             | ,273,275 |             | ,65,67   | 900937      | 127      |
|             | ,277,279 |             | ,69,71   | 900944      | 127      |
|             | ,281,307 |             | ,393     | 900957      | 119,129  |
|             | ,325,379 | 615065      | 81,87    | 900966      | 117,119  |
| 570006      | 87,91    | 624005      | 359      |             | ,129     |
|             | ,187,241 | 624011      | 81       | 900969      | 127      |
|             | ,275,277 | 624015      | 347,349  | 900970      | 127      |
|             | ,279,281 | 624016      | 289,303  | 900971      | 127      |
|             | ,375     |             | ,347     | 900972      | 127      |
| 570007      | 59       | 629066      | 335      | 900986      | 293,295  |
| 573003      | 301      | 630008      | 363      |             | ,297     |
| 573004      | 293,295  | 630020      | 363      | 901128      | 299      |
|             | ,297     | 630035      | 291      | 901145      | 59,105   |
| 573008      | 291      | 635061      | 27,179   |             | ,107,109 |
| 581018      | 241      |             | ,181,363 |             | ,125,245 |
| 582006      | 237      | 747691      | 77       |             | ,247,341 |
| 586001      | 195,215  | 791119      | 187      | 901155      | 157      |
|             | ,219,235 | 791120      | 187      | 901157      | 157      |
|             | ,251,371 | 791144      | 381      | 901182      | 215,223  |
|             | ,373     | 791156      | 65,71    | 901183      | 215      |
| 586002      | 53,195   | 791218      | 247      | 901187      | 223      |
|             | ,199,213 | 791227      | 39       | 901209      | 233      |
|             | ,241,261 | 791253      | 213      | 901212      | 357      |
|             | ,275,277 | 791278      | 347      | 901213      | 357      |
|             | ,279,281 | 801187      | 23,59    | 901214      | 357      |
|             | ,285,287 | 801199      | 365      | 901215      | 357      |
|             | ,289,299 | 801251      | 363      | 901218      | 105,107  |
|             | ,339,361 | 801259      | 363      | 901219      | 105,107  |
|             | ,369     | 801567      | 195      | 901220      | 357      |
| 586003      | 55,77    | 801631      | 393      | 901224      | 197      |
|             | ,91,101  | 801669      | 231      | 901225      | 197,265  |
|             | ,171,195 | 813316      | 171,363  | 901226      | 197      |
|             | ,227,251 | 813327      | 99       | 901227      | 197,265  |
|             | ,255,285 | 813379      | 105,107  | 901228      | 331      |
|             | ,287,293 | 813380      | 105,107  | 901229      | 265,331  |
|             | ,295,297 | 813391      | 27       | 901240      | 197,265  |
|             | ,307,313 | 813434      | 195      | 901256      | 197      |
|             | ,321,333 | 813444      | 365      | 901313      | 61,63    |
|             | ,361,375 | 813499      | 141,145  |             | ,67,69   |
| 586018      | 77,81    |             | ,191,385 | 901315      | 307      |
|             | ,87,91   |             | ,389     | 901369      | 215,219  |
|             | ,101     | 813500      | 171,189  |             | ,223,225 |
| 586019      | 29,31    |             | ,365     | 901380      | 357      |
|             | ,33,35   | 813611      | 147      | 901382      | 167      |
|             | ,37,39   | 813618      | 147      | 901385      | 169      |
|             | ,77,293  | 813738      | 187      | 901386      | 169      |
|             | ,295,297 | 813791      | 97       | 901387      | 167,169  |
|             | ,363     | 813822      | 143,147  | 901389      | 167,169  |
| 586021      | 33,37    |             | ,153     | 901390      | 167,169  |
|             | ,335     | 900229      | 145      | 901391      | 167,169  |
| 586022      | 77,241   | 900430      | 157      | 901430      | 159,161  |
| 586023      | 29       | 900455      | 157      | 901443      | 105,107  |
| 588176      | 347      | 900552      | 185      | 901444      | 105,107  |
| 600004      | 307,319  | 900604      | 145      | 901448      | 77       |
|             | ,325     | 900775      | 61,63    | 901449      | 77       |
| 600006      | 101,307  |             | ,65,67   | 901452      | 147      |
|             | ,313,321 |             | ,69,71   | 901453      | 143,147  |
|             | ,325     | 900776      | 19,61    |             | ,153     |
| 600008      | 171      |             | ,63,65   | 901454      | 147      |
| 600014      | 125      |             | ,67,69   | 901455      | 147      |
| 600016      | 171,179  |             | ,71      | 901458      | 147      |
|             | ,181,363 | 900782      | 19,61    | 901463      | 147      |

| Part Number | Page     | Part Number | Page     | Part Number | Page     |
|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| 901464      | 147,153  | 902926      | 153      | 903809      | 307      |
| 901465      | 143,147  | 902928      | 143,147  | 903812      | 171      |
| 901466      | 147      |             | ,153     | 903831      | 171      |
| 901467      | 143,147  | 902929      | 153      | 903852      | 215,219  |
| 901475      | 147      | 902930      | 153      |             | ,223,225 |
| 901476      | 147      | 902944      | 73,153   |             | ,235,391 |
| 901742      | 165      | 902957      | 153      | 903875      | 209      |
| 901766      | 235      | 902959      | 147,153  | 903876      | 201,203  |
| 901767      | 43,47    | 902960      | 153      |             | ,209,211 |
|             | ,197     | 902961      | 153      |             | ,213,387 |
| 901828      | 61,63    | 902984      | 153      | 903877      | 157      |
|             | ,65      | 902995      | 153      | 903897      | 235      |
| 901832      | 377      | 902996      | 153      | 903899      | 215,219  |
| 901834      | 109,111  | 903053      | 143      | 903905      | 245,341  |
|             | ,125,133 | 903281      | 59       | 903907      | 241,299  |
| 901987      | 121,123  | 903290      | 141,191  | 903914      | 279,281  |
|             | ,131,137 |             | ,241,245 | 903915      | 81,87    |
| 901992      | 167      |             | ,247,341 |             | ,91      |
| 902064      | 215,219  |             | ,385,389 | 903916      | 81,87    |
| 902066      | 215,219  | 903422      | 347      |             | ,91      |
| 902125      | 189      | 903423      | 349      | 903917      | 285,287  |
| 902163      | 241,245  | 903424      | 349      | 903918      | 285,287  |
|             | ,247     | 903425      | 349      | 903919      | 59       |
| 902164      | 241,245  | 903436      | 199,241  | 903927      | 205      |
|             | ,247     | 903457      | 183      | 903936      | 43       |
| 902166      | 43,47    | 903459      | 347      | 903937      | 43       |
|             | ,81,87   | 903473      | 167      | 903949      | 147      |
|             | ,91,101  | 903475      | 167      | 903950      | 81       |
| 902192      | 301      | 903494      | 169      | 903953      | 81,87    |
| 902194      | 301      | 903495      | 167,169  |             | ,91      |
| 902203      | 293,295  | 903557      | 325      | 903961      | 199      |
|             | ,297     | 903559      | 167      | 903962      | 241      |
| 902223      | 197      | 903570      | 143,147  | 903964      | 303      |
| 902227      | 215,219  | 903571      | 143,147  | 903969      | 215,219  |
|             | ,223,225 | 903574      | 147      |             | ,233,235 |
| 902284      | 43,47    | 903576      | 147      |             | ,359,371 |
| 902285      | 47,199   | 903578      | 147      | 903970      | 197      |
|             | ,229     | 903579      | 147      | 903985      | 105,107  |
| 902286      | 43,47    | 903580      | 147      | 904003      | 157      |
|             | ,229     | 903599      | 199      | 904004      | 157      |
| 902287      | 43,365   | 903600      | 199      | 904005      | 141,145  |
| 902288      | 43,229   | 903601      | 81,199   |             | ,171,191 |
|             | ,363     | 903602      | 199      |             | ,385,389 |
| 902496      | 229      | 903618      | 179      | 904015      | 233      |
| 902508      | 359      | 903619      | 179,181  | 904016      | 205,207  |
| 902520      | 291      | 903625      | 197      | 904017      | 195      |
| 902578      | 357      | 903627      | 197      | 904019      | 195      |
| 902581      | 145,153  | 903631      | 195      | 904020      | 195      |
| 902610      | 357      | 903632      | 77,195   | 904032      | 195      |
| 902624      | 159,161  | 903638      | 81       | 904036      | 195,369  |
| 902625      | 165      | 903644      | 291      | 904037      | 195,369  |
| 902632      | 159      | 903657      | 201,203  | 904038      | 215,219  |
| 902633      | 159      |             | ,209,211 |             | ,223,225 |
| 902638      | 159      | 903658      | 199,293  | 904058      | 141,191  |
| 902641      | 159      |             | ,295,297 |             | ,385,389 |
| 902655      | 159,161  |             | ,367     | 904060      | 97       |
|             | ,169     | 903678      | 199      | 904068      | 347,349  |
| 902687      | 159,161  | 903683      | 99       | 904069      | 349      |
| 902693      | 165      | 903684      | 99       | 904075      | 43,47    |
| 902695      | 159,161  | 903685      | 99       | 904076      | 43,47    |
| 902697      | 165      | 903712      | 99       | 904114      | 261,319  |
| 902723      | 159,165  | 903714      | 81,87    | 904140      | 233      |
| 902724      | 159,161  |             | ,91      | 904143      | 179,181  |
| 902735      | 165      | 903732      | 47       | 904144      | 179      |
| 902783      | 165      | 903736      | 303      | 904145      | 179,181  |
| 902792      | 163      | 903741      | 197,265  | 904180      | 303      |
| 902811      | 165      | 903750      | 191,385  | 904204      | 77       |
| 902856      | 159,161  |             | ,389     | 904206      | 213,241  |
| 902857      | 159      | 903760      | 195      |             | ,275,277 |
| 902861      | 183      | 903768      | 195      |             | ,279,281 |
| 902862      | 183      | 903769      | 231      |             | ,387     |
| 902866      | 43,47    | 903770      | 231      | 904207      | 199      |
|             | ,49,241  | 903782      | 381      | 904208      | 199      |
|             | ,243,321 | 903799      | 293      | 904209      | 53       |
| 902915      | 347      | 903806      | 325      | 904211      | 99       |
| 902919      | 27       | 903808      | 307      | 904213      | 37,145   |

# **DYNAPAC**

## NUMERICAL INDEX

### SCA362D-1EN3

### Metso Dynapac AB

| Part Number | Page     | Part Number | Page     | Part Number | Page     |
|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| 904213      | 363      | 904232      | 39,65    | 904640      | 285,287  |
| 904214      | 287      |             | ,71,77   |             | ,303,357 |
| 904216      | 383      |             | ,157,335 | 904645      | 61,67    |
| 904217      | 383      | 904233      | 59,77    | 904663      | 7,9,11   |
| 904227      | 387      |             | ,105,107 |             | ,13,17   |
| 904228      | 43,47    |             | ,109,241 | 904698      | 197,213  |
|             | ,51,77   |             | ,245,247 | 904702      | 63,69    |
|             | ,79,81   |             | ,341,363 | 904703      | 39,301   |
|             | ,87,91   | 904234      | 29,31    | 904704      | 213      |
|             | ,199,213 |             | ,59,303  | 904707      | 99       |
|             | ,215,219 |             | ,393     | 904734      | 285,287  |
|             | ,223,225 | 904239      | 347      |             | ,303,383 |
|             | ,227,237 | 904241      | 43,47    | 904735      | 55,287   |
|             | ,241,261 |             | ,77      | 904737      | 63,65    |
|             | ,273,275 | 904242      | 43       |             | ,69,71   |
|             | ,277,279 | 904244      | 43,47    | 904739      | 287      |
|             | ,281,285 | 904281      | 195,215  | 904767      | 157      |
|             | ,287,291 |             | ,219,235 | 904773      | 157      |
|             | ,293,295 |             | ,251,255 | 904774      | 157      |
|             | ,299,301 |             | ,369,371 | 904775      | 233      |
|             | ,307,339 | 904282      | 145      | 904781      | 157      |
|             | ,361,369 | 904302      | 367      | 904800      | 287      |
|             | ,375,381 | 904313      | 215,219  | 904802      | 287      |
|             | ,391     | 904314      | 223,225  | 904812      | 295      |
| 904229      | 27,41    | 904315      | 215,219  | 904819      | 205      |
|             | ,51,77   | 904316      | 215,219  | 904835      | 347      |
|             | ,81,87   | 904317      | 215,219  | 904855      | 241      |
|             | ,91,97   | 904318      | 215,219  | 904865      | 367      |
|             | ,101,141 | 904332      | 299      | 904870      | 347      |
|             | ,157,171 | 904338      | 299      | 904873      | 97       |
|             | ,187,189 | 904339      | 299      | 904874      | 47       |
|             | ,191,195 | 904340      | 339,361  | 904889      | 205,229  |
|             | ,215,219 | 904342      | 37       | 904890      | 205,229  |
|             | ,227,241 | 904355      | 53       | 904906      | 391      |
|             | ,251,267 | 904356      | 53       | 904933      | 195      |
|             | ,273,275 | 904379      | 77       | 904939      | 337      |
|             | ,277,279 | 904407      | 51       | 904940      | 337      |
|             | ,281,285 | 904413      | 51       | 904941      | 241      |
|             | ,287,291 | 904424      | 29,31    | 904969      | 337      |
|             | ,293,295 | 904433      | 241,245  | 904970      | 337      |
|             | ,297,301 |             | ,247,341 | 904989      | 197      |
|             | ,307,309 | 904448      | 195      | 905304      | 261,317  |
|             | ,333,335 | 904458      | 43       | 905305      | 261,317  |
|             | ,361,365 | 904465      | 43       | 905306      | 261,317  |
|             | ,369,375 | 904486      | 81,87    | 905307      | 261,317  |
|             | ,377,379 |             | ,91      | 905308      | 261,317  |
|             | ,385,389 | 904523      | 369      | 905309      | 261,317  |
| 904230      | 27,43    | 904543      | 215,219  | 905310      | 261,317  |
|             | ,47,51   |             | ,223,225 | 905311      | 261,317  |
|             | ,77,81   |             | ,235     | 905312      | 261,317  |
|             | ,87,91   | 904551      | 87,91    | 908095      | 121,131  |
|             | ,97,101  | 904556      | 43,47    | 908110      | 197      |
|             | ,145,157 |             | ,291,297 | 908136      | 43       |
|             | ,191,215 | 904557      | 27,43    | 908187      | 289      |
|             | ,219,223 |             | ,47,81   | 908188      | 289      |
|             | ,225,241 |             | ,91,241  | 908189      | 289      |
|             | ,245,247 |             | ,273,275 | 908190      | 289      |
|             | ,273,279 |             | ,277,279 | 908193      | 293,295  |
|             | ,281,285 |             | ,281     |             | ,297     |
|             | ,287,341 | 904558      | 29,33    | 908200      | 293,295  |
|             | ,363,365 |             | ,37      |             | ,297     |
|             | ,375,385 | 904559      | 29       | 908217      | 147      |
|             | ,389     | 904560      | 55       | 908229      | 347      |
| 904231      | 29,31    | 904562      | 303      | 908265      | 335      |
|             | ,33,35   | 904563      | 51       | 908267      | 333      |
|             | ,41,43   | 904567      | 47,187   | 908292      | 83,85    |
|             | ,47,59   |             | ,299,375 | 908352      | 147      |
|             | ,61,63   | 904601      | 349      | 908355      | 335      |
|             | ,65,77   | 904619      | 303      | 908359      | 333      |
|             | ,145,157 | 904637      | 77,171   | 908361      | 335      |
|             | ,171,241 | 904638      | 77,141   | 908367      | 163      |
|             | ,245,247 |             | ,145     | 908369      | 159      |
|             | ,291,293 | 904639      | 195      | 908375      | 165      |
|             | ,295,297 | 904640      | 43,47    | 908377      | 147      |
|             | ,341,363 |             | ,55,77   | 908378      | 147      |
| NI 8 904232 | 35,37    |             | ,91,273  | 908381      | 159,161  |

| Part Number | Page     | Part Number | Page    | Part Number | Page     |
|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|
| 908383      | 159,161  | 908609      | 331     | 909433      | 147      |
| 908384      | 165      | 908610      | 265,331 | 909434      | 147      |
| 908399      | 97       | 908611      | 265,331 | 909435      | 147      |
| 908421      | 173      | 908613      | 265,331 | 909436      | 147      |
| 908426      | 153      | 908617      | 265,331 | 909451      | 313      |
| 908427      | 153      | 908618      | 265,331 | 909452      | 313      |
| 908432      | 143,147  | 908623      | 263     | 909453      | 313      |
|             | ,153     | 908624      | 263     | 909454      | 313      |
| 908435      | 153      | 908625      | 335     | 909455      | 313      |
| 908443      | 153      | 908626      | 335     | 909456      | 313      |
| 908448      | 147      | 908627      | 335     | 909457      | 313      |
| 908452      | 97       | 908628      | 335     | 909458      | 313      |
| 908461      | 121,131  | 908663      | 371     | 909459      | 313      |
| 908485      | 113,115  | 908664      | 371     | 909460      | 313      |
|             | ,127,135 | 908676      | 371     | 909461      | 321      |
| 908494      | 307      | 908677      | 371     | 909462      | 321      |
| 908496      | 251,267  | 908678      | 371     | 909463      | 321      |
|             | ,307,319 | 908679      | 371     | 909464      | 321      |
|             | ,327     | 908680      | 371     | 909469      | 165      |
| 908497      | 261,317  | 908681      | 371     | 909510      | 251,261  |
|             | ,325     | 908682      | 371     |             | ,307,317 |
| 908499      | 251,255  | 908683      | 371     | 909514      | 159,161  |
|             | ,259,307 | 908684      | 371     |             | ,165     |
|             | ,313,321 | 908685      | 371     | 909525      | 153      |
| 908500      | 251,307  | 908686      | 371     | 909535      | 341      |
| 908501      | 251,307  | 908687      | 371     | 909536      | 341      |
| 908502      | 251,307  | 908688      | 371     | 909537      | 117,129  |
| 908503      | 251,307  | 908689      | 371     | 909538      | 117,129  |
| 908504      | 251,307  | 908690      | 371     | 909539      | 117,129  |
| 908505      | 251,307  | 908691      | 371     | 909540      | 117,129  |
| 908506      | 251,307  | 908692      | 371     | 909541      | 117      |
| 908507      | 251,307  | 908694      | 371     | 909542      | 117      |
| 908508      | 307      | 908696      | 371     | 909543      | 117,129  |
| 908512      | 251,307  | 908697      | 371     | 909544      | 117,119  |
| 908513      | 369      | 908698      | 371     |             | ,129     |
| 908515      | 251,307  | 908699      | 371     | 909545      | 117,129  |
| 908516      | 307      | 908700      | 371     | 909546      | 117      |
| 908517      | 307      | 908701      | 371     | 909547      | 113      |
| 908518      | 307      | 908702      | 371     | 909548      | 113,127  |
| 908519      | 307      | 908703      | 371     | 909549      | 113      |
| 908520      | 307      | 908704      | 371     | 909550      | 113,115  |
| 908521      | 307      | 908705      | 371     | 909551      | 113,115  |
| 908522      | 307      | 908706      | 371     | 909552      | 113,115  |
| 908523      | 307      | 908773      | 143,147 | 909553      | 113,115  |
| 908524      | 307      | 908980      | 61      | 909555      | 113,127  |
| 908545      | 255,257  | 908981      | 67      | 909558      | 113,115  |
|             | ,259,313 | 908987      | 259,321 | 909559      | 113,115  |
|             | ,321     | 909122      | 293,295 | 909560      | 113,115  |
| 908559      | 261,317  |             | ,297    | 909561      | 113,115  |
| 908560      | 261,317  | 909152      | 367     | 909562      | 113,115  |
| 908561      | 261,317  | 909211      | 183     | 909563      | 113,115  |
| 908563      | 261,317  | 909252      | 143     | 909564      | 113      |
| 908564      | 261,317  | 909253      | 143     | 909565      | 113,115  |
| 908580      | 259,321  | 909255      | 143     | 909566      | 113,115  |
| 908581      | 259,321  | 909270      | 11,13   | 909567      | 113,115  |
| 908582      | 259,321  |             | ,97     |             | ,127,135 |
| 908583      | 259,321  | 909271      | 13,97   | 909568      | 113,115  |
| 908585      | 325,327  | 909367      | 147     |             | ,135     |
| 908587      | 251,307  | 909374      | 147     | 909569      | 113,115  |
|             | ,325,327 | 909381      | 147     |             | ,135     |
| 908588      | 325,327  | 909386      | 147     | 909570      | 113,115  |
| 908589      | 325,327  | 909387      | 147     |             | ,135     |
| 908595      | 325,327  | 909388      | 147     | 909571      | 113      |
| 908598      | 267,325  | 909389      | 147     | 909572      | 113,115  |
|             | ,327     | 909390      | 147     |             | ,127,135 |
| 908599      | 267,325  | 909391      | 147     | 909573      | 113,127  |
|             | ,327     | 909392      | 147     | 909574      | 113,115  |
| 908600      | 267,325  | 909393      | 147     |             | ,135     |
|             | ,327     | 909398      | 147     | 909575      | 113      |
| 908602      | 331      | 909399      | 147     | 909576      | 113,115  |
| 908603      | 265,331  | 909407      | 147     |             | ,127,135 |
| 908604      | 331      | 909428      | 147     | 909577      | 113,127  |
| 908605      | 265,331  | 909429      | 147     | 909578      | 113,127  |
| 908606      | 265,331  | 909430      | 147     | 909579      | 113,127  |
| 908607      | 265,331  | 909431      | 147     | 909580      | 113,115  |
| 908608      | 331      | 909432      | 147     |             | ,127,135 |

# **DYNAPAC**

## NUMERICAL INDEX

### SCA362D-1EN3

### Metso Dynapac AB

| Part Number | Page     | Part Number | Page     | Part Number | Page     |
|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| 909581      | 113,115  | 921031      | 195,215  | 929217      | 109,125  |
|             | ,135     |             | ,223,225 | 929226      | 157      |
| 909582      | 109,111  | 921039      | 223,225  | 929322      | 7,11,13  |
|             | ,125,133 |             | ,227,383 |             | ,99      |
| 909583      | 109,111  | 921044      | 369      | 929447      | 21,61    |
|             | ,125,133 | 921045      | 369      |             | ,63,65   |
| 909584      | 109,111  | 921050      | 99       | 929455      | 215,219  |
|             | ,125,133 | 921056      | 375      | 929602      | 241,245  |
| 909585      | 121,131  | 921065      | 195      |             | ,247     |
| 909586      | 121,123  | 921104      | 275,277  | 929612      | 123,137  |
|             | ,131,137 | 921116      | 195      | 929617      | 117,119  |
| 909587      | 121,131  | 921132      | 195      |             | ,129     |
| 909588      | 121,131  | 922325      | 293,295  | 929624      | 113,127  |
| 909589      | 121,131  |             | ,297     | 929625      | 127,135  |
| 909590      | 121,131  | 923087      | 143,147  | 929626      | 127,135  |
| 909591      | 121,131  | 923269      | 97       | 929628      | 115,127  |
| 909592      | 121,131  | 923342      | 115,135  |             | ,135     |
| 909593      | 121,131  | 923371      | 145      | 929629      | 113,115  |
| 909594      | 121,131  | 923384      | 141,145  |             | ,127,135 |
| 909595      | 121,131  |             | ,191,385 | 929630      | 127,135  |
| 909596      | 119,121  |             | ,389     | 929631      | 127,135  |
|             | ,123,131 | 923976      | 197,381  | 929638      | 115,127  |
|             | ,137     | 923984      | 327      |             | ,135     |
| 909597      | 121,131  | 923987      | 301      | 929644      | 113,115  |
| 909598      | 121,131  | 924791      | 339,361  |             | ,127,135 |
| 909599      | 121,131  | 925629      | 43,47    | 929648      | 109,111  |
| 909601      | 121,131  | 925723      | 185      |             | ,125,133 |
| 909602      | 121,131  | 925784      | 251      | 929863      | 17       |
| 909603      | 121,131  | 925802      | 215,219  | 930150      | 195      |
| 909604      | 121,131  |             | ,223,225 | 930151      | 229      |
| 909605      | 121,131  |             | ,231,235 | 930154      | 201,203  |
| 909606      | 121,131  | 925846      | 383      |             | ,209,213 |
| 909607      | 119,121  | 926214      | 17,41    |             | ,367     |
|             | ,131     |             | ,171,291 | 930161      | 209      |
| 909608      | 121,131  |             | ,363     | 930163      | 201,203  |
| 909609      | 119,121  | 926611      | 215,219  |             | ,209,211 |
|             | ,131     | 926658      | 143,153  |             | ,213,387 |
| 909610      | 121,131  | 926732      | 121,131  | 930166      | 209      |
| 909613      | 117,129  | 926736      | 129      | 930192      | 211,213  |
| 909614      | 117,129  | 926758      | 113      | 930200      | 213      |
| 909615      | 117,129  | 926781      | 121,123  | 932032      | 213      |
| 909616      | 117,119  |             | ,131,137 | 932034      | 209      |
|             | ,129     | 926810      | 117,119  | 932050      | 201,203  |
| 909617      | 117,129  |             | ,129     | 932056      | 209      |
| 909618      | 117,119  | 926846      | 117      | 932057      | 209      |
|             | ,129     | 926847      | 117,119  | 932058      | 201,203  |
| 909619      | 117,119  |             | ,129     |             | ,209,211 |
|             | ,129     | 926985      | 43,47    |             | ,387     |
| 909620      | 117,129  |             | ,81,87   | 932060      | 387      |
| 909621      | 117      |             | ,91      | 9335273     | 255      |
| 909622      | 117,119  | 927233      | 289      | 935044      | 77       |
|             | ,129     | 927253      | 161      | 935045      | 371      |
| 909623      | 117,129  | 927278      | 165      | 935046      | 371      |
| 909624      | 117,119  | 927350      | 169      | 935047      | 371      |
|             | ,129     | 927354      | 159,161  | 935048      | 371      |
| 909625      | 117,129  | 927355      | 159,161  | 935049      | 371      |
| 909626      | 117,119  | 927357      | 159      | 935050      | 371      |
|             | ,129     | 927358      | 159,161  | 935051      | 371      |
| 909629      | 83,85    | 927403      | 337      | 935052      | 371      |
|             | ,89      | 927637      | 43,47    | 935053      | 371      |
| 909641      | 147      | 927974      | 43,47    | 935054      | 371      |
| 909642      | 147      |             | ,241,245 | 935055      | 371      |
| 909643      | 147      |             | ,247,341 | 935056      | 371      |
| 909727      | 147      | 928021      | 195      | 935057      | 371      |
| 909745      | 289      | 928381      | 289      | 935058      | 371      |
| 909747      | 293,295  | 928497      | 293,295  | 935059      | 371      |
|             | ,297     |             | ,297     | 935060      | 371      |
| 909748      | 293,295  | 928502      | 215,219  | 935061      | 371      |
|             | ,297     | 928850      | 59       | 935062      | 371      |
| 910161      | 171      | 929012      | 183      | 935063      | 371      |
| 910995      | 41       | 929013      | 183      | 935064      | 371      |
| 911456      | 201,203  | 929014      | 183      | 935065      | 371      |
|             | ,209,211 | 929023      | 195      | 935066      | 371      |
| 911620      | 183      | 929076      | 349      | 935067      | 371      |
| 921028      | 215,219  | 929185      | 101      | 935068      | 371      |
|             | ,327     | 929217      | 105,107  | 935069      | 371      |



| Part Number | Page     | Part Number | Page     | Part Number | Page     |
|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| 935070      | 371      | 935277      | 255,259  | 935568      | 325      |
| 935071      | 371      |             | ,313,321 | 935569      | 325      |
| 935072      | 371      | 935278      | 255,313  | 935570      | 267,325  |
| 935073      | 371      | 935279      | 255,313  |             | ,327     |
| 935074      | 371      | 935280      | 313      | 935571      | 325,327  |
| 935075      | 371      | 935281      | 255,313  | 935572      | 267,325  |
| 935076      | 371      | 935282      | 255,313  |             | ,327     |
| 935077      | 371      | 935283      | 255,313  | 935573      | 329      |
| 935078      | 371      | 935284      | 255,313  | 935574      | 329      |
| 935079      | 371      | 935285      | 255,313  | 935575      | 329      |
| 935080      | 371      | 935286      | 255,313  | 935576      | 307      |
| 935081      | 371      | 935287      | 255,313  | 935577      | 251,307  |
| 935082      | 371      | 935288      | 255,313  | 935578      | 251,307  |
| 935083      | 371      | 935289      | 255,313  | 935579      | 251,307  |
| 935084      | 371      | 935290      | 255,313  | 935580      | 251,307  |
| 935158      | 159,161  | 935291      | 255,313  | 935581      | 251,307  |
| 935164      | 163      | 935292      | 313      | 935582      | 251,307  |
| 935172      | 165      | 935293      | 255,313  | 935583      | 251,307  |
| 935218      | 159,161  | 935294      | 313      | 935584      | 251,307  |
| 935219      | 159,161  | 935295      | 255,313  | 935585      | 251,307  |
| 935225      | 293,295  | 935296      | 255,313  | 935586      | 251,307  |
|             | ,297     | 935297      | 255,313  | 935587      | 307      |
| 935229      | 283      | 935298      | 255,313  | 935588      | 307      |
| 935230      | 283      | 935299      | 255,313  | 935589      | 251,307  |
| 935231      | 283      | 935300      | 255,313  | 935590      | 251,307  |
| 935232      | 283      | 935301      | 255,313  | 935591      | 251,307  |
| 935233      | 283      | 935302      | 255,313  | 935592      | 311      |
| 935234      | 283      | 935303      | 255,313  | 935593      | 311      |
| 935235      | 283      |             | ,315     | 935594      | 253,311  |
| 935236      | 283      | 935334      | 261,319  | 935595      | 311      |
| 935237      | 283      | 935335      | 261,319  | 935596      | 311      |
| 935238      | 283      | 935336      | 319      | 935597      | 311      |
| 935239      | 283      | 935373      | 173      | 935598      | 253,311  |
| 935240      | 283      | 935380      | 73       | 935599      | 253,311  |
| 935241      | 283      | 935394      | 73       | 935600      | 253,311  |
| 935242      | 283      | 935395      | 73       | 935601      | 311      |
| 935243      | 283      | 935400      | 73       | 935602      | 311      |
| 935244      | 259,321  | 935401      | 73       | 935603      | 233      |
| 935245      | 259,321  | 935402      | 73       | 935605      | 147,149  |
| 935246      | 259,321  | 935403      | 73       |             | ,151     |
| 935247      | 259,321  | 935404      | 73       | 935606      | 117,129  |
| 935248      | 259,321  | 935413      | 73       | 935613      | 273,275  |
| 935249      | 259,321  | 935414      | 73       |             | ,277,279 |
| 935250      | 259,321  | 935415      | 73       |             | ,281     |
| 935251      | 321      | 935428      | 183      | 935614      | 273,275  |
| 935252      | 321      | 935429      | 183      |             | ,277,279 |
| 935253      | 259,321  | 935520      | 153,155  |             | ,281     |
| 935254      | 321      | 935521      | 153      | 935619      | 143,147  |
| 935255      | 259,321  | 935524      | 153      | 935620      | 147      |
| 935256      | 259,321  | 935525      | 153      | 935621      | 143,147  |
| 935257      | 259,321  | 935526      | 153      | 935622      | 143,147  |
| 935258      | 259,321  | 935527      | 153      | 935623      | 143      |
| 935259      | 321      | 935530      | 153      | 935624      | 143      |
| 935260      | 259,321  | 935531      | 153      | 935625      | 143      |
| 935261      | 259,321  | 935533      | 153      | 935626      | 143      |
| 935262      | 259,321  | 935536      | 153      | 935629      | 143      |
| 935263      | 259,321  | 935543      | 153      | 935630      | 143      |
| 935264      | 321      | 935544      | 153      | 935631      | 143      |
| 935265      | 259,321  | 935545      | 153      | 935632      | 143,147  |
| 935266      | 259,321  | 935551      | 83,85    | 935633      | 147      |
| 935267      | 259,321  | 935552      | 83,85    | 935634      | 147      |
| 935268      | 259,321  | 935553      | 83       | 935644      | 113,115  |
| 935269      | 259,321  | 935554      | 83,85    | 935664      | 153      |
| 935270      | 259,321  | 935555      | 325,327  | 935741      | 153      |
| 935271      | 255,259  | 935556      | 325,327  | 935749      | 153      |
|             | ,313,321 | 935557      | 327      | 935750      | 153      |
| 935272      | 255,259  | 935558      | 325,327  | 935758      | 77       |
|             | ,313,321 | 935559      | 325      | 935771      | 289      |
| 935273      | 259,313  | 935560      | 325      | 935774      | 289      |
|             | ,321     | 935561      | 325      | 935853      | 143      |
| 935274      | 255,313  | 935562      | 325      | 935855      | 147      |
|             | ,321     | 935563      | 325      | 935856      | 147      |
| 935275      | 255,313  | 935564      | 325,327  | 935857      | 147      |
|             | ,321     | 935565      | 325      | 935865      | 73       |
| 935276      | 255,259  | 935566      | 325      | 935866      | 73       |
|             | ,313,321 | 935567      | 325      | 935867      | 73       |

| Part Number  | Page    | Part Number | Page    | Part Number | Page     |
|--------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|
| 935868       | 73      | 936667      | 165     | 937257      | 169      |
| 935869       | 73      | 936668      | 165     | 937258      | 169      |
| 935870       | 73      | 936669      | 165     | 937259      | 169      |
| 935874       | 73      | 936670      | 165     | 937260      | 169      |
| 935875       | 73      | 936671      | 165     | 937261      | 169      |
| 935950       | 77      | 936672      | 165     | 937262      | 169      |
| 936086       | 129     | 936673      | 165     | 937264      | 169      |
| 936267       | 181     | 936674      | 165     | 937265      | 169      |
| 936268       | 181     | 936677      | 159,161 | 937274      | 143      |
| 936277       | 255     | 936678      | 159,161 | 937275      | 143      |
| 936283       | 341     | 936679      | 159,161 | 937276      | 143      |
| 936288       | 147     | 936683      | 159,161 | 937277      | 143      |
| 936308       | 159,161 | 936684      | 159,161 | 937278      | 143      |
| 936313       | 165     | 936685      | 159,161 | 937279      | 143      |
| 936340       | 161     | 936686      | 159,161 | 937280      | 143      |
| 936370       | 165     | 936687      | 159,161 | 937281      | 143      |
| 936371       | 161     | 936688      | 159,161 | 937282      | 143      |
| 936384       | 165     | 936707      | 89,95   | 937283      | 143      |
| 936385       | 165     | 936708      | 89,95   | 937285      | 329      |
| 936386       | 165     | 936709      | 89      | 937380      | 255,313  |
| 936387       | 165     | 936710      | 89      | 937381      | 255,313  |
| 936388       | 165     | 936711      | 371     | 937382      | 255,313  |
| 936389       | 165     | 936803      | 161     | 937383      | 255,313  |
| 936390       | 165     | 936934      | 255     | 937384      | 255,313  |
| 936391       | 165     | 936935      | 255     | 937385      | 255,313  |
| 936393       | 159,161 | 937055      | 171     | 937386      | 313      |
|              | ,165    | 937056      | 321     | 937387      | 313      |
| 936394       | 165     | 937057      | 321     | 937388      | 313      |
| 936418       | 159,161 | 937106      | 215,219 | 937389      | 255,313  |
| 936546       | 147     | 937107      | 215,219 | 937390      | 259,321  |
| 936547       | 147     | 937108      | 215,219 | 937391      | 259,321  |
| 936549       | 147     | 937109      | 215,219 | 937392      | 259,321  |
| 936550       | 147     | 937121      | 259,321 | 937393      | 259,321  |
| 936551       | 147     | 937165      | 337     | 937394      | 95       |
| 936552       | 147     | 937167      | 159,161 | 937531      | 159,161  |
| 936553       | 147     |             | ,163    | 937626      | 69,71    |
| 936554       | 147     | 937168      | 159,161 | 937628      | 63,65    |
| 936555       | 147     |             | ,165    | 937670      | 159      |
| 936556       | 147     | 937169      | 159     | 937674      | 169      |
| 936557       | 147     | 937170      | 163     | 937737      | 267,327  |
| 936558       | 147     | 937171      | 163     | 937738      | 327      |
| 936559       | 147     | 937172      | 163     | 937739      | 327      |
| 936560       | 147     | 937173      | 163     | 937741      | 327      |
| 936561       | 147     | 937174      | 163     | 937742      | 327      |
| 936562       | 147     | 937175      | 163     | 937756      | 327      |
| 936563       | 147     | 937176      | 163     | 937813      | 175,177  |
| 936564       | 147     | 937180      | 163     | 937870      | 343      |
| 936565       | 147     | 937181      | 163     | 937890      | 321      |
| 936566       | 147     | 937182      | 163     | 937891      | 321      |
| 936567       | 147     | 937183      | 163     | 937896      | 175,177  |
| 936568       | 147     | 937184      | 163     | 937897      | 175,177  |
| 936569       | 147     | 937185      | 163     | 937898      | 175,177  |
| 936570       | 147     | 937186      | 163     | 937899      | 175      |
| 936571       | 147     | 937187      | 163     | 937900      | 175,177  |
| 936572       | 147     | 937188      | 163     | 937901      | 175,177  |
| 936576       | 147     | 937189      | 163     | 937902      | 175,177  |
| 936577       | 147     | 937190      | 163     | 937932      | 253,255  |
| 936579       | 147     | 937192      | 159     |             | ,259,313 |
| 936580       | 147     | 937193      | 159     | 937947      | 95       |
| 936582       | 147     | 937194      | 159     | 937948      | 95       |
| 936583       | 147     | 937195      | 159,161 | 937985      | 161      |
| 936589       | 153     | 937196      | 159     | 937986      | 161      |
| 936591       | 153     | 937197      | 159     | 937993      | 169      |
| 936592       | 153     | 937198      | 159,161 | 937994      | 161      |
| 936593       | 153     | 937199      | 159,161 | 937995      | 169      |
| 936600       | 255,313 | 937200      | 159,161 | 937998      | 161      |
|              | ,321    | 937201      | 159,161 | 937999      | 161      |
| 936601       | 255,313 | 937202      | 165     | 938001      | 161      |
|              | ,321    | 937203      | 165     | 938002      | 169      |
| 936602       | 255,313 | 937204      | 165     | 938003      | 161      |
|              | ,321    | 937205      | 165     | 938004      | 161      |
| 936605       | 85      | 937206      | 165     | 938005      | 161      |
| 936613       | 165     | 937207      | 165     | 938006      | 161      |
| 936614       | 165     | 937208      | 165     | 938014      | 161      |
| 936621       | 163     | 937209      | 159     | 938015      | 161      |
| NI 12 936648 | 159,161 | 937256      | 169     | 938016      | 259,321  |

| Part Number | Page    | Part Number | Page    | Part Number | Page     |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|
| 938017      | 259,321 | 938647      | 269     | 939283      | 119      |
| 938018      | 259,321 | 938658      | 255     | 939284      | 119      |
| 938019      | 307     | 938659      | 255     | 939285      | 119      |
| 938020      | 329     | 938660      | 261     | 939286      | 119      |
| 938021      | 329     | 938661      | 261     | 939287      | 119      |
| 938022      | 265,331 | 938662      | 261     | 939349      | 137      |
| 938023      | 307,369 | 938663      | 261     | 939351      | 137      |
| 938024      | 259,321 | 938664      | 261     | 947680      | 297      |
|             | ,323    | 938665      | 261     | 960727      | 383      |
| 938030      | 169     | 938666      | 261     | 960787SE    | 347      |
| 938031      | 169     | 938667      | 263     | 960792      | 213      |
| 938035      | 169     | 938668      | 263     | 985012      | 201,205  |
| 938036      | 169     | 938670      | 251     |             | ,207,209 |
| 938037      | 169     | 938671      | 251     | 985013      | 215,219  |
| 938038      | 169     | 938672      | 251     |             | ,251     |
| 938039      | 169     | 938673      | 251     | 985014      | 215,219  |
| 938040      | 169     | 938674      | 251     | 985051      | 251,307  |
| 938041      | 169     | 938675      | 251     | 985117      | 307      |
| 938042      | 169     | 938676      | 251     | 985146      | 201,209  |
| 938043      | 259,321 | 938677      | 251,253 | 989151      | 187      |
| 938044      | 311     | 938678      | 251     | 991658      | 349      |
| 938170      | 145     | 938679      | 251     | 991990      | 105      |
| 938207      | 367     | 938680      | 267     | 999011      | 227      |
| 938252      | 145     | 938681      | 253     | 999027      | 195      |
| 938253      | 145     | 938682      | 253     |             |          |
| 938256      | 317     | 938683      | 253     |             |          |
| 938290      | 255     | 938684      | 253     |             |          |
| 938291      | 255     | 938685      | 253     |             |          |
| 938292      | 255     | 938687      | 265     |             |          |
| 938295      | 129     | 938688      | 265     |             |          |
| 938296      | 119,129 | 938689      | 271     |             |          |
| 938298      | 129     | 938690      | 271     |             |          |
| 938300      | 129     | 938691      | 267     |             |          |
| 938311      | 371     | 938881      | 15,23   |             |          |
| 938464      | 5,7     | 938891      | 15,21   |             |          |
| 938465      | 5,13    | 938894      | 15,19   |             |          |
| 938514      | 13      | 938983      | 119     |             |          |
| 938516      | 13      | 938984      | 119     |             |          |
| 938518      | 13      | 938985      | 123,137 |             |          |
| 938523      | 5,11    | 938989      | 115,135 |             |          |
| 938528      | 5,9     | 939003      | 123,137 |             |          |
| 938558      | 15,17   | 939015      | 123,137 |             |          |
| 938597      | 377     | 939016      | 123,137 |             |          |
| 938598      | 377     | 939017      | 123,137 |             |          |
| 938599      | 377     | 939019      | 123,137 |             |          |
| 938600      | 377     | 939026      | 119     |             |          |
| 938602      | 377     | 939035      | 119     |             |          |
| 938603      | 377     | 939036      | 119     |             |          |
| 938617      | 269,381 | 939255      | 119     |             |          |
| 938618      | 269,381 | 939256      | 119     |             |          |
| 938619      | 381     | 939257      | 115,135 |             |          |
| 938620      | 269,381 | 939258      | 115,135 |             |          |
| 938621      | 269,381 | 939259      | 115,135 |             |          |
| 938622      | 269,381 | 939260      | 115,135 |             |          |
| 938623      | 381     | 939261      | 115,135 |             |          |
| 938624      | 381     | 939262      | 115     |             |          |
| 938625      | 269     | 939263      | 123,137 |             |          |
| 938626      | 269     | 939264      | 123,137 |             |          |
| 938627      | 269     | 939265      | 123,137 |             |          |
| 938628      | 269     | 939266      | 123,137 |             |          |
| 938629      | 269     | 939267      | 123,137 |             |          |
| 938630      | 269     | 939268      | 123,137 |             |          |
| 938631      | 381     | 939269      | 123,137 |             |          |
| 938632      | 269     | 939270      | 123,137 |             |          |
| 938633      | 269     | 939271      | 123,137 |             |          |
| 938634      | 269     | 939272      | 123,137 |             |          |
| 938635      | 269     | 939273      | 123,137 |             |          |
| 938636      | 269     | 939274      | 123     |             |          |
| 938638      | 269     | 939275      | 123,137 |             |          |
| 938639      | 269     | 939276      | 123,137 |             |          |
| 938640      | 269     | 939277      | 123,137 |             |          |
| 938641      | 269     | 939278      | 123,137 |             |          |
| 938642      | 269     | 939279      | 123     |             |          |
| 938643      | 269     | 939280      | 119     |             |          |
| 938644      | 269     | 939281      | 119     |             |          |
| 938645      | 269     | 939282      | 119     |             |          |